oM namaH paramAtmane, shree mahAgaNapataye namaH, shree guruByo namaH hariH oM

Start with

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyaM prathamakANDe prathamaprashna prAraMbhaH ||

TS 1.1

1.1.1.1

iShe | tvA | Urje | tvA | vAyavaH | stha | upAyava ityupa - AyavaH | stha |   
devaH | vaH | savitA | pra | arpayatu | SreShThatamAyeti SreShTha - tamAya | karmaNe | eti | pyAyadhvam | aGniyAH | devaBAgamiti deva- BAgam | UrjasvatIH | payasvatIH | prajAvatIriti prajA-vatIH | anamIvAH | ayakShmAH | mA | vaH | stenaH | ISata | mA | aGaSa(gm)sa ityaGa - Sa(gm)saH | rudrasya | hetiH | pari | vaH | vRuNaktu | dhruvAH | asminn | gopatAviti go -patau | syAta | bahvIH | yajamAnasya | paSUn | pAhi | 1

1.1.2.1

yaj~jasya | GoShat | asi | pratyuShTamiti prati - uShTam | rakShaH | pratyuShTA iti prati - uShTAH | arAtayaH | pra | iyam | agAt | dhiShaNA | bar.hiH | acCa | manunA | kRutA | svadhayeti sva-dhayA | vitaShTeti vi - taShTA | te | eti | vahanti | kavayaH | purastAt | deveByaH | juShTam | iha | bar.hiH | Asada ityA -sade | devAnAm | pariShUtamiti pari -sUtam | asi | var.ShavRuddhamiti var.Sha -vRuddham | asi | devabar.hiriti deva - bar.hiH | mA | tvA | anvak | mA | tiryak | parva | te | rAdhyAsam | AcCettetyA - CettA | te | mA | riSham | devabar.hiriti deva -bar.hiH | Sataval.Samiti Sata - val.Sam | vi | roha | sahasraval.SA iti sahasra -val.SAH | 2 (50)

1.1.2.2

vIti | vayam | ruhema | pRuthivyAH | saMpRuca iti saM - pRucaH | pAhi | susaMBRuteti su - saMBRutA | tvA | sam | BarAmi | adityai | rAsnA | asi | indrANyai | saMnahanamiti saM - nahanam | pUShA | te | granthim |

grathnAtu | saH | te | mA | eti | sthAt | indrasya | tvA | bAhuByAmiti bAhu-ByAm | ut | yacCe | bRuhaspateH | mUrdhnA | harAmi | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | deva~ggamamiti devam - gamam | asi | 3 (38)

1.1.3.1

Sundhadhvam | daivyAya | karmaNe | devayajyAyA iti deva -yajyAyai | mAtariSvanaH | GarmaH | asi | dyauH | asi | pRuthivi | asi | viSvadhAyA iti viSva -dhAyAH | asi | parameNa | dhAmnA | dRu(gm)hasva | mA | hvAH | vasUnAm | pavitram | asi | SatadhAramiti Sata -dhAram |  vasUnAm | pavitram | asi | sahasradhAramiti sahasra - dhAram | hutaH | stokaH | hutaH | draPsaH | agnaye | bRuhate | nAkAya | svAhA | dyAvA pRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA - pRuthivIByAm | sA | viSvAyuriti viSva- AyuH | sA | viSvavyacA iti viSva -vyacAH | sA | viSvakarmeti viSva -karmA | sam | pRucyadhvam | RutAvarIrityRuta -varIH | UrmiNIH | madhumattamA iti madhumat-tamAH | mandrAH | dhanasya | sAtaye | somena ( ) | tvA | eti | tanacmi | indrAya | dadhi | viShNo iti | havyam | rakShasva | 4 (58)

1.1.4.1

karmaNe | vAm | deveByaH | Sakeyam | veShAya | tvA | pratyuShTamiti prati -uShTam | rakShaH | pratyuShTA iti prati -uShTAH | arAtayaH | dhUH | asi |  dhUrva | dhUrvantam | dhUrva | tam | yaH | asmAn | dhUrvati | tam | dhUrva | yam | vayam | dhUrvAmaH | tvam | devAnAm | asi | sasnitamamiti sasni - tamam | papritamamiti papri -tamam | juShTatamamiti juShTa - tamam | vahnitamamiti vahni - tamam | devahUtamamiti deva-hUtamam | ahrutam | asi | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | dRu(gm)hasva | mA | hvAH | mitrasya | tvA | cakShuShA | pra | IkShe | mA | BeH | mA | sam | vikthA | mA | tvA | 5 (50)

1.1.4.2

hi(gm)siSham | uru | vAtAya | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra -save | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu -ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | agnaye | juShTam | niH | vapAmi | agnIShomAByAmityagnI - somAByAm | idam | devAnAm | idam | u | naH | saha | sPAtyai | tvA | na | arAtyai | suvaH | aBi | vi | KyeSham | vaiSvAnaram | jyotiH | dRu(gm)hantAm | duryAH | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | adityAH | tvA | upastha ityupa-sthe | sAdayAmi | agne | havyam | rakShasva | 6 (46)

1.1.5.1

devaH | vaH | savitA | ut | punAtu | acCidreNa | pavitreNa | vasoH | sUryasya | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | ApaH | devIH | agrepuva ityagre - puvaH | agreguva ityagre - guvaH | agre | imam | yaj~jam | nayata | agre | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | dhatta | yuShmAn | indraH | avRuNIta | vRutratUrya iti vRutra -tUrye | yUyam | indram | avRuNIdhvam | vRutratUrya iti vRutra -tUrye | prokShitA iti pra -ukShitAH | stha | agnaye | vaH | juShTam | pra | ukShAmi | agnIShomAByAmityagnI - somAByAm | Sundhadhvam | daivyAya | karmaNe | devayajyAyA iti deva-yajyAyai | avadhUtamityava - dhUtam | rakShaH | avadhUtA ityava - dhUtAH | arAtayaH | adityAH | tvak | asi | prati | tvA | 7 (50)

1.1.5.2

pRuthivI | vettu | adhiShavaNamityadhi - savanam | asi | vAnaspatyam | prati | tvA | adityAH | tvak | vettu | agneH | tanUH | asi | vAcaH | visarjanamiti vi-sarjanam | devavItaya iti deva- vItaye | tvA | gRuhNAmi | adriH | asi | vAnaspatyaH | saH | idam | deveByaH | havyam | suSamIti su- Sami | SamiShva | iSham | eti | vada | Urjam | eti | vada | dyumaditi dyu-mat | vadata | vayam | sa~gGAtamiti saM - GAtam | jeShma | var.ShavRuddhamiti var.Sha -vRuddham | asi | prati | tvA | var.ShavRuddhamiti var.Sha -vRuddham | vettu | parApUtamiti parA - pUtam | rakShaH | parApUtA iti parA - pUtAH | arAtayaH | rakShasAm | BAgaH ( ) | asi | vAyuH | vaH | vi | vinaktu | devaH | vaH | savitA | hiraNyapANiriti hiraNya - pANiH | prati | gRuhNAtu | 8 (61)

1.1.6.1

avadhUtamityava - dhUtam | rakShaH | avadhUtA ityava - dhUtAH | arAtayaH | adityAH | tvak | asi | prati | tvA | pRuthivI | vettu | divaH | skamBaniH | asi | prati | tvA | adityAH | tvak | vettu | dhiShaNA | asi | parvatyA | prati | tvA | divaH | skamBaniH | vettu | dhiShaNA | asi | pArvateyI | prati | tvA | parvatiH | vettu | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra -save | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu-ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | adhi | vapAmi | dhAnyam | asi | dhinuhi | devAn | prANAyeti pra-anAya | tvA ( ) | apAnAtyepa -anAya | tvA | vyAnAyeti vi- anAya | tvA | dIrGAm | anu | prasitimiti pra - sitim | AyuShe | dhAm | devaH | vaH | savitA | hiraNyapANiriti hiraNya - pANiH | prati | gRuhNAtu | 9 (65)

1.1.7.1

dhRuShTiH | asi | brahma | yacCa | apa | agne | agnim | AmAdamityAma -adam | jahi | niH | kravyAdamiti kravya- adam | sedha | eti | devayajamiti deva-yajam | vaha | nirdagdhamiti niH - dagdham | rakShaH | nirdagdhA iti niH - dagdhAH | arAtayaH | dhruvam | asi | pRuthivIm | dRu(gm)ha | AyuH | dRu(gm)ha | prajAmiti pra -jAm | dRu(gm)ha | sajAtAniti sa-jAtAn | asmai | yajamAnAya | pari | Uha | dhartram | asi | antarikSham | dRu(gm)ha | prANamiti pra- anam | dRu(gm)ha | ApAnamityapa - anam | dRu(gm)ha | sajAtAniti sa-jAtAn | asmai | yajamAnAya | pari | Uha | dharuNam | asi | divam | dRu(gm)ha |

cakShuH | 10 (50)

1.1.7.2

dRu(gm)ha | Srotram | dRu(gm)ha | sajAtAniti sa-jAtAn | asmai | yajamAnAya | pari | Uha | dharma | asi | diSaH | dRu(gm)ha | yonim | dRu(gm)ha | prajAmiti pra -jAm | dRu(gm)ha | sajAtAniti sa-jAtAn | asmai | yajamAnAya | pari | Uha | citaH | stha | prajAmiti pra -jAm | asmai | rayim | asmai | sajAtAniti sa-jAtAn | asmai | yajamAnAya | pari | Uha | BRugUNAm | a~ggirasAm | tapasA | tapyadhvam | yAni | Garme | kapAlAni | upacinvantItyupa - cinvanti | vedhasaH | pUShNaH | tAni | api | vrate | indravAyU itIndra-vAyU | vi | mu~jcatAm | 11 (48)

1.1.8.1

samiti | vapAmi | sam | ApaH | adBirityat - BiH | agmata | sam | oShadhayaH | rasena | sam | revatIH | jagatIBiH | madhumatIriti madhu - matIH | madhumatIBiriti madhu - matIBiH | sRujyadhvam | adBya ityat - ByaH | pari | prajAtA iti pra -jAtAH | stha | sam | adBirityat - BiH | pRucyadhvam | janayatyai | tvA | sam | yaumi | agnaye | tvA | agnIShomAByAmityagnI - somAByAm | maKasya | SiraH | asi | GarmaH | asi | viSvAyururiti viSva- AyuH | uru | prathasva | uru | te | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja -patiH | prathatAm | tvacam | gRuhNIShva | antaritamityantaH -itam | rakShaH | antaritA ityantaH - itAH | arAtayaH | devaH | tvA | savitA ( ) | Srapayatu | var.ShiShThe | adhi | nAke | agniH | te | tanuvam | mA | ati | dhAk | agne | havyam | rakShasva | sam | brahmaNA | pRucyasva | ekatAya | svAhA | dvitAya | svAhA | tritAya | svAhA | 12 (72)

1.1.9.1

eti | dade | indrasya | bAhuH | asi | dakShiNaH | sahasraBRuShTiriti sahasra -BRuShTiH | SatatejA iti Sata -tejAH | vAyuH | asi | tigmatejA iti tigma - tejAH | pRuthivi | devayajanIti deva -yajani | oShadhyAH | te | mUlam | mA | hi(gm)siSham | apahata ityapa -hataH | araruH | pRuthivyai | vrajam | gacCa | gosthAnamiti go-sthAnam | var.Shatu | te | dyauH | badhAna | deva | savitaH | paramasyAm | parAvatIti parA - vati | Satena | pASaiH | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | tam | ataH | mA | mauk | apahata ityapa -hataH | araruH | pRuthivyai | devayajanyA iti deva -yajanyai | vrajam | 13 (50)

1.1.9.2

gacCa | gosthAnamiti go-sthAnam | var.Shatu | te | dyauH | badhAna | deva | savitaH | paramasyAm | parAvatIti parA - vati | Satena | pASaiH | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | tam | ataH | mA | mauk | apahata ityapa -hataH | araruH | pRuthivyAH | adevayajana ityadeva - yajanaH | vrajam | gacCa | gosthAnamiti go-sthAnam | var.Shatu | te | dyauH | badhAna | deva | savitaH | paramasyAm | parAvatIti parA - vati | Satena | pASaiH | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | tam | ataH | mA | 14 (50)

1.1.9.3

mauk | araruH | te | divam | mA | skAn | vasavaH | tvA | pari | gRuhNantu | gAyatreNa | CandasA | rudrAH | tvA | pari | gRuhNantu | traiShTuBena | CandasA | AdityAH | tvA | pari | gRuhNantu | jAgatena | CandasA | devasya | savituH | save | karma | kRuNvanti | vedhasaH | Rutam | asi | RutasadanamityRuta -sadanam | asi | RutaSrIrityRuta - SrIH | asi | dhAH | asi | svadheti sva- dhA | asi | urvI | ca | asi | vasvI | ca | asi | purA | krUrasya | visRupa iti vi- sRupaH | viraphSinniti vi- raphSinn ( ) | udAdAyetyut - AdAya | pRuthivIm | jIradAnuriti jIra - dAnuH | yAm | airayann | candramasi | svadhABiriti sva-dhABiH | tAm | dhIrAsaH | anudRuSyetyanu anu - dRuSya | yajante | 15 (61)

1.1.10.1

pratyuShTamiti prati - uShTam | rakShaH | pratyuShTA iti prati -uShTAH | arAtayaH | agneH | vaH | tejiShThena | tejasA | niH | tapAmi | goShThamiti go -stham | mA | niH | mRukSham | vAjinam | tvA | sapatnasAhamiti sapatna - sAham | sam | mArjmi | vAcam | prANamiti prA- anam | cakShuH | Srotram | prajAmiti pra -jAm | yonim | mA | niH | mRukSham | vAjinIm | tvA | sapatnasAhImiti sapatna - sAhIm | sam | mArjmi | ASAsAnetyA -SAsAnA | saumanasam | prajAmiti pra -jAm | sauBAgyam | tanUm | agneH | anuvratetyanu -vratA | BUtvA | sam | nahye | sukRutAyeti su -kRutAya | kam | suprajasa iti su-prajasaH | tvA | vayam | supatnIriti su-patnIH | upa | 16 (50)

1.1.10.2

sedima | agne | sapatnadamBanamiti sapatna-damBanam | adabdhAsaH |

adAByam | imam | vi | syAmi | varuNasya | pASam | yam | abadhnIta | savitA | suketa iti su-ketaH | dhAtuH | ca | yonau | sukRutasyeti su -kRutasya | loke | syonam | me | saha | patyA | karomi | sam | AyuShA | sam | prajayeti pra-jayA | sam | agne | varcasA | punaH | sam | patnI | patyA | aham | gacCe | samiti | AtmA | tanuvA | mama | mahInAm | payaH | asi | oShadhInAm | rasaH | tasya | te | akShIyamANasya | niH | 17 (50)

1.1.10.3

vapAmi | mahInAm | payaH | asi | oShadhInAm | rasaH | adabdhena | tvA | cakShuShA | ava | IkShe | suprajAstvAyeti suprajAH - tvAya | tejaH | asi | tejaH | anu | pra | ihi | agniH | te | tejaH | mA | vi | nait | agneH | jihvA | asi | suBUriti su - BUH | devAnAm | dhAmne dhAmna iti dhAmne - dhAmne | deveByaH | yajuSheyajuSha iti yajuShe -yajuShe | Bava | Sukram | asi | jyotiH | asi | tejaH | asi | devaH | vaH | savitA | ut | punAtu | acCidreNa | pavitreNa | vasoH | sUryasya | raSmiBiriti raSmi-BiH | Sukram ( ) | tvA | SukrAyAm | dhAmne dhAmna iti dhAmne - dhAmne | deveByaH | yajuSheyajuSha iti yajuShe -yajuShe | gRuhNAmi | jyotiH | tvA | jyotiShi | arciH | tvA | arciShi | dhAmne dhAmna iti dhAmne - dhAmne | deveByaH | yajuSheyajuSha iti yajuShe -yajuShe | gRuhNAmi | 18 (66)

1.1.11.1

kRuShNaH | asi | AKareShTha ityAKare - sthaH | agnaye | tvA | svAhA | vediH | asi | bar.hiShe | tvA | svAhA | bar.hiH | asi | srugBya iti sruk -ByaH | tvA | svAhA | dive | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | pRuthivyai | tvA | svadheti sva-dhA | pitRuBya iti pitRu -ByaH | Urk | Bava | bar.hiShadBya iti bar.hiShat - ByaH | UrjA | pRuthivIm | gacCata | viShNoH | stUpaH | asi | UrNAmradasamityUrNA - mradasam | tvA | stRuNAmi | svAsasthamiti su -Asastham | deveByaH | gandharvaH | asi | viSvAvasuriti viSva - vasuH | viSvasmAt | IShataH | yajamAnasya | paridhiriti pari - dhiH | iDaH | IDitaH | indrasya | bAhuH | asi | 19 (50)

1.1.11.2

dakShiNaH | yajamAnasya | paridhiriti pari - dhiH | iDaH | IDitaH | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | tvA | uttarata ityut - tarataH | pari | dhattAm | dhruveNa | dharmaNA | yajamAnasya | paridhiriti pari - dhiH | iDaH | IDitaH | sUryaH | tvA | purastAt | pAtu | kasyAH | cit | aBiSastyA ityaBi -SastyAH | vItihotramiti -vIti - hotram | tvA | kave | dyumantamiti dyu - mantam | samiti | idhImahi | agne | bRuhantam | adhvare | viSaH | yantre iti | sthaH | vasUnAm | rudrANAm | AdityAnAm | sadasi | sIda | juhUH | upaBRudityupa - BRut | dhruvA | asi | GRutAcI | nAmnA | priyeNa | nAmnA | priye | sadasi ( ) | sIda | etAH | asadann | sukRutasyeti su-kRutasya | loke | tAH | viShNo iti | pAhi | pAhi | yaj~jam | pAhi | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja-patim | pAhi | mAm | yaj~janiyamiti yaj~ja - niyam | 20 (65)

1.1.12.1

Buvanam | asi | vi | prathasva | agne | yaShTaH | idam | namaH | juhu | eti | ihi | agniH | tvA | hvayati | devayajyAyA iti deva -yajyAyai | upaBRudityupa -BRut | eti | ihi | devaH | tvA | savitA | hvayati | devayajyAyA iti deva -yajyAyai | agnAviShNU ityagnA -viShNU | mA | vAm | ava | kramiSham | vIti | jihAthAm | mA | mA | samiti | tAptam | lokam | me | lokakRutAviti loka-kRutau | kRuNutam | viShNoH | sthAnam | asi | itaH | indraH | akRuNot | vIryANi | samAraByeti saM-AraBya | UrdhvaH | adhvaraH | divispRuSamiti divi -spRuSam | ahrutaH ( ) | yaj~jaH | yaj~japateriti yaj~ja - pateH | indrAvAnitIndra - vAn | svAhA | bRuhat | BAH | pAhi | mA | agne | duScaritAditi duH - caritAt | eti | mA | sucarita iti su - carite | Baja | maKasya | SiraH | asi | samiti | jyotiShA | | jyotiH | a~gktAm | 21 (71)

1.1.13.1

vAjasya | mA | prasaveneti pra-savena | udgrABeNetyut -grABeNa | ut | agraBIt | atha | sapatnAn | indraH | me | nigrABeNeti ni-grABeNa | adharAn | akaH | udgrABamityut -grABam | ca | nigrABamiti ni -grABam | ca | brahma | devAH | avIvRudhann | atha | sapatnAn | indrAgnI itIndra-agnI | me | viShUcInAn | vi | asyatAm | vasuBya iti vasu-ByaH | tvA | rudreByaH | tvA | AdityeByaH | tvA | aktam | rihANAH | viyantu | vayaH | prajAmiti pra-jAm | yonim | mA | niH | mRukSham | eti | pyAyantAm | ApaH | oShadhayaH | marutAm | pRuShatayaH | stha | divaM | 22 (50)

1.1.13.2

gacCa | tataH | naH | vRuShTim | eti | Iraya | AyuShpA ityAyuH- pAH | agne | asi | AyuH | me | pAhi | cakShuShpA iti - cakShuH - pAH | agne | asi | cakShuH | me | pAhi | dhruvA | asi | yam | paridhimiti pari -dhim | paryadhatthA iti pari -adhatthAH | agne | deva | paNiBiriti paNi -BiH | vIyamANaH | tam | te | etam | anviti | joSham | BarAmi | na | it | eShaH | tvat | apacetayAtA ityapa - cetayAtai | yaj~jasya | pAthaH | upa | samiti | itam | sa(gg)srAvaBAgA iti sa(gg)srAva -BAgAH | stha | iShAH | bRuhantaH | prastareShThA iti prastare- sthAH | bar.hiShada iti bar.hi-sadaH | ca | 23 (50)

1.1.13.3

devAH | imAm | vAcam | aBi | viSve | gRuNantaH | AsadyetyA - sadya | asminn | bar.hiShi | mAdayadhvam | agneH | vAm | apannagRuhasyetyapanna - gRuhasya | sadasi | sAdayAmi | sumnAya | sumninI iti | sumne | mA | dhattam | dhuri | dhuryau | pAtam | agne | adabdhAyo ityadabdha-Ayo | aSItatano ityaSita -tano | pAhi | mA | adya | divaH | pAhi | prasityA iti pra-sityai | pAhi | duriShTyA iti duH -iShTyai | pAhi | duradmanyA iti duH -admanyai | pAhi RScaritAditi duH - caritAt | aviSham | naH | pitum | kRuNu | suShadeti su -sadA | yonim | svAhA | devAH | gAtuvida iti gAtu-vidaH | gAtum | vittvA | gAtum ( ) | ita | manasaH | pate | imam | naH | deva | deveShu | yaj~jam | svAhA | vAci | svAhA | vAte | dhAH | 24 (63)

1.1.14.1

uBA | vAm | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | Ahuvadhyai | uBA | rAdhasaH | saha | mAdayadhyai | uBA | dAtArau | iShAm | rayINAm | uBA | vAjasya | sAtaye | huve | vAm | aSravam | hi | BUridAvattareti BUridAvat -tarA | vAm | vijAmAturiti vi - jAmAtuH | uta | vA | Ga | syAlAt | atha | somasya | prayatIti pra-yatI | yuvaByAmiti yuva - ByAm | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | stomam | janayAmi | navyam | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | navatim | puraH | dAsapatnIriti dAsa - patnIH | adhUnutam | sAkam | ekena | karmaNA |

Sucim | nu | stomam | navajAtamiti nava- jAtam | adya | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | vRutrahaNeti vRutra -hanA | juShethAm | 25 (50)

1.1.14.2

uBA | hi | vAm | suhaveti su-havA | johavImi | tA | vAjam | sadyaH | uSate | dheShThA | vayam | u | tvA | pathaH | pate | ratham | na | vAjasAtaya iti vAja-sAtaye | dhiye | pUShann | ayujmahi | pathaspatha iti pathaH - pathaH | paripatimiti pari-patim | vacasyA | kAmena | kRutaH | aBi | AnaT | arkam | saH | naH | rAsat | SurudhaH | candrAgrA iti candra - agrAH | dhiyandhiyamiti dhiyaM - dhiyam | sIShadhAti | pra | pUShA | kShetrasya | patinA | vayam | hitena | iva | jayAmasi | gAm | aSvam | poShayitnu | eti | saH | naH | 26 (50)

1.1.14.3

mRuDAti | IdRuSe | kShetrasya | pate | madhumantamiti madhu-mantam | Urmim | dhenuH | iva | payaH | asmAsu | dhukShva | madhuScutamiti madhu-Scutam | GRutam | iva | supUtamiti su-pUtam | Rutasya | naH | patayaH | mRuDayantu | agne | naya | supatheti su-pathA | rAye | asmAn | viSvAni | deva | vayunAni | vidvAn | yuyodhi | asmat | juhurANam | enaH | BUyiShThAm | te | namauktimiti namaH-uktim | vidhema | eti | devAnAm | api | panthAm | aganma | yat | SaknavAma | tat | anu | pravoDhumiti pra- voDhum | agniH | vidvAn | saH | yajAt | 27 (50)

1.1.14.4

saH | it | u | hotA | saH | adhvarAn | saH | RutUn | kalpayAti | yat | vAhiShTham | tat | agnaye | bRuhat | arca | viBAvaso iti viBA-vaso | mahiShI | iva | tvat | rayiH | tvat | vAjAH | ut | Irate | agne | tvam | pAraya | navyaH | asmAn | svastiBiriti svasti -BiH | ati | durgANIti duH -gAni | viSvA | pUH | ca | pRuthvI | bahulA | naH | urvI | Bava | tokAya | tanayAya | Sam | yoH | tvam | agne | vratapA iti vrata- pAH | asi | devaH | eti ( ) | martyeShu | A | tvam | yaj~jeShu | IDyaH | yat | vaH | vayam | praminAmeti pra-minAma | vratAni | viduShAm | devAH | aviduShTarAsa ityaviduH - tarAsaH || agniH | tat | viSvam | eti | pRuNAti | vidvAn | yeBiH | devAn | RutuBirityRutu -BiH | kalpayAti | 28 (73)

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM prathamakANDe prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------

TS 1.2

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - prathamakANDe - dvitIyaH prashnaH

1.2.1.1

ApaH | undantu | jIvase | dIrGAyutvAyeti dIrGAyu - tvAya | varcase | oShadhe | trAyasva | enam | svadhita iti sva-dhite | mA | enam | hi(gm)sIH | devaSrUriti deva - SrUH | etAni | pra | vape | svasti | uttarANItyut - tarANi | aSIya | ApaH | asmAn | mAtaraH | Sundhantu | GRutena | naH |

GRutapuva iti GRuta-puvaH | punantu | viSvam | asmat | pra | vahantu | ripram | ut | AByaH | SuciH | eti | pUtaH | emi | somasya | tanUH | asi | tanuvam | me | pAhi | mahInAm | payaH | asi | varcodhA iti varcaH - dhAH |

asi | varcaH | 1 (50)

1.2.1.2

mayi | dhehi | vRutrasya | kanInikA | asi | cakShuShpA iti cakShuH - pAH | asi | cakShuH | me | pAhi | citpatiriti cit - patiH | tvA | punAtu | vAkpatiriti vAk - patiH | tvA | punAtu | devaH | tvA | savitA | punAtu | acCidreNa | pavitreNa | vasoH | sUryasya | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | tasya | te | pavitrapata iti pavitra -pate | pavitreNa | yasmai | kam | pune | tat | Sakeyam | eti | vaH | devAsaH | Imahe | satyadharmANa iti satya - dharmANaH | adhvare | yat | vaH | devAsaH | Agura ityA - gure | yaj~jiyAsaH | havAmahe | indrAgnI itIndra - agni | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | ApaH | oShadhIH ( ) | tvam | dIkShANAm | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | asi | iha | mA | santam | pAhi | 2 (58)

1.2.2.1

AkUtyA ityA - kUtyai | prayuja iti pra - yuje | agnaye | svAhA | medhAyai | manase | agnaye | svAhA | dIkShAyai | tapase | agnaye | svAhA | sarasvatyai | pUShNe | agnaye | svAhA | ApaH | devIH | bRuhatIH | viSvaSaMBuva iti viSva - SaMBuvaH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | uru | antarikSham | bRuhaspatiH | naH | haviShA | vRudhAtu | svAhA | viSve | devasya | netuH | martaH | vRuNIta |

saKyam | viSve | rAyaH | iShudhyasi | dyumnam | vRuNIta | puShyase | svAhA | RuKsAmayorityRuk -sAmayoH | Silpe iti | sthaH | te iti | vAm | eti | raBe |

te iti | mA | 3 (50)

1.2.2.2

pAtam | eti | asya | yaj~jasya | udRuca ityut - RucaH | imAm | dhiyam | SikShamANasya | deva | kratum | dakSham | varuNa | sam | SiSAdhi | yayA | ati | viSvA | duriteti duH - itA | tarema | sutarmANamiti su -tarmANam | adhi | nAvam | ruhema | Urk | asi | A~ggirasI | UrNamradA ityUrNa - mradAH | Urjam | me | yacCa | pAhi | mA  | mA |

mA | hi(gm)sIH | viShNoH | Sarma | asi | Sarma | yajamAnasya | Sarma | me | yacCa | nakShatrANAm | mA | atIkASAt | pAhi | indrasya | yoniH | asi | 4 (50)

1.2.2.3

mA | mA | hi(gm)sIH | kRuShyai | tvA | susasyAyA iti su - sasyAyai | supippalABya iti su - pippalAByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | sUpasthA iti su - upasthAH | devaH | vanaspatiH | UrdhvaH | mA | pAhi | eti |

udRuca ityut - RucaH | svAhA | yaj~jam | manasA | svAhA |

dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA - pRuthivIByAm | svAhA | uroH | antarikShAt | svAhA | yaj~jam | vAtAt | eti | raBe | 5 (30)

1.2.3.1

daivIm | dhiyam | manAmahe | sumRuDIkAmiti su - mRuDIkAm | aBiShTaye |

varcodhAmiti varcaH - dhAm | yaj~javAhasamiti yaj~ja - vAhasam | supAreti su - pArA | naH | asat | vaSe | ye | devAH | manojAtA iti manaH - jAtAH | manoyuja iti manaH - yujaH | sudakShA iti su - dakShAH | dakShapitAra iti dakSha- pitAraH | te | naH | pAntu | te | naH | avantu | tebhyaH | namaH | tebhyaH | svAhA | agne | tvam | su | jAgRuhi | vayam | su | mandiShImahi | gopAya | naH | svastaye | prabudha iti pra - budhe | naH | punaH | dadaH | tvam | agne | vratapA iti vrata - pAH | asi | devaH | eti | martyeShu | A | tvam | 6 (50)

1.2.3.2

yaj~jeShu | ID^yaH | viSve | devAH | aBiti | mAm | eti | avavRutrann | pUShA | sanyA | somaH | rAdhasA | devaH | savitA | vasoH | vasudAveti vasu - dAvA | rAsva | iyat | soma | eti | BUyaH | Bara | mA | pRuNann | pUrtyA | vi | rAdhi |   
mA | aham | AyuShA | candram | asi | mama | BogAya | Bava | vastram | asi | mama | BogAya | Bava | usrA | asi | mama | BogAya | Bava | hayaH | asi | mama | BogAya | Bava | 7 (50)

1.2.3.3

CAgaH | asi | mama | BogAya | Bava | meShaH | asi | mama | BogAya | Bava | vAyave | tvA | varuNAya | tvA | nir^RutyA iti niH - Rutyai | tvA | rudrAya |

tvA | devIH | ApaH | apAm | napAt | yaH | UrmiH | haviShyaH | indriyAvAnitIndriya - vAn | madintamaH | tam | vaH | mA | ava | kramiSham | acCinnam | tantum | pRuthivyAH | anu | geSham | BadrAt |

aBIti | SreyaH | pra | ihi | bRuhaspatiH | pura eteti puraH - etA | te | astu | atha | Im | ava | sya ( ) | vare | eti | pRuthivyAH | Are | SatrUn | kRuNuhi | sarvavIra iti sarva - vIraH | eti | idam | aganma | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | pRuthivyAH | viSve | devAH | yat | ajuShanta | pUrve |

RuKsAmAByAmityRuKsAma -ByAm | yajuShA | saMtaranta iti saM - tarantaH | rAyaH | poSheNa | sam | iShA | madema | 8 (75)

1.2.4.1

iyam | te | Sukra | tanUH | idam | varcaH | tayA | sam | Bava | BrAjam | gacCa | jUH | asi | dhRutA | manasA | juShTA | viShNave | tasyAH | te | satyasavasa iti satya - savasaH | prasave iti pra -save | vAcaH | yantram | aSIya | svAhA | Sukram | asi | amRutam | asi | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva -devam | haviH | sUryasya | cakShuH | eti | aruham | agneH | akShNaH | kanInikAm | yat | etaSeBiH | Iyase | BrAjamAnaH | vipaScitA | cit | asi | manA | asi | dhIH | asi | dakShiNA | 9 (50)

1.2.4.2

asi | yaj~jiyA | asi | kShatriyA | asi | aditiH | asi |

uBayataH SIrShNItyuBayataH - SIrShNI | sA | naH | suprAcIti su -prAcI | supratIcIti su - pratIcI | sam | Bava | mitraH | tvA | padi | badhnAtu | pUShA |

adhvanaH | pAtu | indrAya | adhyakShAyetyadhi - akShAya | anu | tvA | mAtA | manyatAm | anu | pitA | anu | BrAtA | sagarBya iti sa - garByaH | anu | saKA | sayUthya iti sa - yUthyaH | sA | devi | devam | acCa | ihi | indrAya |

somam | rudraH | tvA | eti | vartayatu | mitrasya | pathA | svasti | somasaKeti soma -saKA ( ) | punaH | eti | ihi | saha | rayyA | 10 (55)

1.2.5.1

vasvI | asi | rudrA | asi | aditiH | asi | AdityA | asi | SukrA | asi | candrA | asi | bRuhaspatiH | tvA | sumne | raNvatu | rudraH | vasuBiriti vasu -BiH | eti | ciketu | pRuthivyAH | tvA | mUrdhann | eti | jiGarmi | devayajana iti deva - yajane | iDAyAH | pade | GRutavatIti GRuta - vati | svAhA | pariliKitamiti pari - liKitam |

rakShaH | pariliKitA iti pari - liKitAH | arAtayaH | idam | aham | rakShasaH | grIvAH | api | kRuntAmi | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | idam | asya | grIvAH | 11 (50)

1.2.5.2

api | kRuntAmi | asme iti | rAyaH | tve iti | rAyaH | tote | rAyaH | sam | devi | devyA | urvaSyA | paSyasva | tvaShTImatI | te | sapeya | suretA iti su - retAH | retaH | dadhAnA | vIram | videya | tava | sandRuSIti saM - dRuSi | mA | aham | rAyaH | poSheNa | vi | yoSham | 12 (29)

1.2.6.1

a(gm)SunA | te | a(gm)SuH | pRucyatAm | paruShA | paruH | gandhaH | te | kAmam | avatu | madAya | rasaH | acyutaH | amAtyaH | asi | SukraH | te | grahaH | aBi | tyam | devam | savitAram | UNyoH | kavikratumiti kavi - kratum | arcAmi | satyasavasamiti satya -savasam | ratnadhAmiti ratna - dhAm | aBi | priyam | matim | UrdhvA | yasya | amatiH | BAH | adidyutat | savImani | hiraNyapANiriti hiraNya - pANiH | amimIta | sukraturiti su - kratuH | kRupA | suvaH | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | tvA | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA | vyAnAyeti vi -anAya | tvA | prajA iti pra - jAH | tvam | anu ( ) | pra | anihi | prajA iti pra - jAH | tvAm | anu | pra | anantu | 13 (57)

1.2.7.1

somam | te | krINAmI | Urjasvantam | payasvantam | vIryAvantamiti vIrya - vantam |

aBimAtiShAhamityaBimAti - sAham | Sukram | te | SukreNa | krINAmi | candram | candreNa | amRutam | amRutena | samyat | te | goH | asme iti | candrANi | tapasaH | tanUH | asi | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | varNaH | tasyAH | te | sahasrapoShamiti sahasra -poSham | puShyantyAH | carameNa | paSunA | krINAmi | asme iti | te | bandhuH | mayi | te | rAyaH | SrayantAm |

asme iti | jyotiH | somavikrayiNIti soma - vikrayiNi | tamaH | mitraH | naH | eti | ihi | sumitradhA iti sumitra - dhAH | indrasya | Urum ( ) | eti | viSa | dakShiNam | uSann |

uSantam | syonaH | syonam | svAna | BrAja | a~gGAre | baMBAre | hasta | suhasteti su - hasta |

kRuSAnaviti kRuSa - ano | ete | vaH |

somakrayaNA iti soma - krayaNAH | tAn | rakShadhvam |

mA | vaH | daBann | 14 (72)

1.2.8.1

uditi | AyuShA | svAyuSheti su - AyuShA | ut | oShadhInAm | rasena | ut | parjanyasya | SuShmeNa | ut | asthAm | amRutAn | anu | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | adityAH | sadaH | asi | adityAH | sadaH | eti | sIda | astaBnAt | dyAm |

RuShaBaH | antarikSham | amimIta | varimANam | pRuthivyAH | eti | asIdat | viSvA | BuvanAni | saMrADiti saM - rAT | viSvA | it | tAni | varuNasya | vratAni | vaneShu | vi | antarikSham | tatAna | vAjam | arvathsvityarvat - su | payaH | aGniyAsu | hRuthsviti hRut - su | 15 (50)

1.2.8.2

kratum | varuNaH | vikShu | agnim | divi | sUryam | adadhAt | somam | adau | ut | u | tyam | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | devam | vahanti | ketavaH | dRuSe |

viSvAya | sUryam | usrau | eti | itam | dhUr.ShAhAviti dhUH - sAhau | anaSrU iti | avIrahaNAvityavIra - hanau | brahmacodanAviti brahma - codanau | varuNasya |

skaMBanam | asi | varuNasya | skaMBasarjanamiti skaMBa -sarjanam | asi | pratyasta iti prati - astaH | varuNasya | pASaH | 16 (35)

1.2.9.1

preti | cyavasva | BuvaH | pate | viSvAni | aBi | dhAmAni | mA | tvA | pariparIti pari - parI | vidat | mA | tvA | paripanthina iti pari - panthinaH | vidann | mA | tvA | vRukAH | aGAyava ityaGa - yavaH | mA | gandharvaH |

viSvAvasuriti viSva - vasuH | eti | dadhat | SyenaH | BUtvA | para | pata | yajamAnasya | naH | gRuhe | devaiH | sa(gg)skRutam | yajamAnasya | svastyayanIti svasti - ayani | asi | api | panthAm | agasmahi | svastigAmiti svasti - gAm | anehasam | yena | viSvAH | pari | dviShaH | vRuNakti | vindate | vasu | namaH | mitrasya ( ) | varuNasya | cakShase | mahaH | devAya | tat | Rutam | saparyata | dUredRuSa iti dUre - dRuSe | devajAtAyeti deva - jAtAya | ketave | divaH | putrAya | sUryAya | Sa(gm)sata | varuNasya |

skaMBanam | asi | varuNasya | skaMBasarjanamiti skaMBa - sarjanam | asi | unmukta ityut - muktaH | varuNasya | pASaH | 17 (73)

1.2.10.1

agneH | Atithyam | asi | viShNave | tvA | somasya | Atithyam | asi | viShNave | tvA | atitheH | Atithyam | asi | viShNave | tvA | agnaye | tvA | rAyaspoShadAv^^nna iti rAyaspoSha - dAv^^nne | viShNave | tvA | SyenAya | tvA |

somaBRuta iti soma - BRute | viShNave | tvA | yA | te | dhAmAni | haviShA | yajanti | tA | te | viSvA | pariBUriti pari - BUH | astu | yaj~jam | gayasPAna iti gaya - sPAnaH | prataraNa iti pra - taraNaH | suvIra iti su - vIraH | avIrahetyavIra - hA | pra | cara | soma | duryAn | adityAH | sadaH | asi |   
adityAH | sadaH | eti | 18 (50)

1.2.10.2

sIda | varuNaH | asi | dhRutavrata iti dhRuta - vrataH | vAruNam | asi | SaMyoriti SaM - yoH | devAnAm | saKyAt | mA | devAnAm | apasaH | Cithsmahi | Apataya ityA - pataye | tvA |  gRuhNAmi | paripataya iti pari - pataye | tvA | gRuhNAmi | tanUnaptra iti tanU - naptre | tvA | gRuhNAmi | SAkvarAya | tvA  | gRuhNAmi  |

Sakmann | ojiShThAya | tvA | gRuhNAmi | anAdhRuShTamityanA - dhRuShTam | asi | anAdhRuShyamityanA - dhRuShyam | devAnAm | ojaH | aBiSastipA ityaBiSasti - pAH | anaBiSastenyamityanaBi - Sastenyam |

anviti | me | dIkShAm | dIkShApatiriti dIkShA - patiH | manyatAm | anu | tapaH | tapaspatiriti tapaH - patiH | a~jjasA | satyam | upa | geSham | suvite | mA ( ) | dhAH | 19 (51)

1.2.11.1

a(gm)Sura(gm)Suritya(gm)SuH - a(gm)SuH | te | deva | soma | eti | pyAyatAm | indrAya | ekadhanavida ityekadhana - vide | eti | tuByam | indraH | pyAyatAm | eti | tvam | indrAya | pyAyasva | eti | pyAyaya | saKIn | sanyA | medhayA |

svasti | te | deva | soma | sutyAm | aSIya | eShTaH | rAyaH | pra | iShe |   
BagAya | Rutam | RutavAdiBya ityRutavAdi - ByaH | namaH | dive | namaH | pRuthivyai | agne | vratapata iti vrata - pate | tvam | vratAnAm | vratapatiriti vrata - patiH | asi | yA | mama | tanUH | eShA | sA | tvayi | 20 (50)

1.2.11.2

yA | tava | tanUH | iyam | sA | mayi | saha | nau | vratapata iti vrata -pate | vratinoH | vratAni | yA | te | agne | rudriyA | tanUH | tayA | naH | pAhi | tasyAH | te | svAhA | yA | te | agne | ayASayetyayA - SayA | rajASayeti rajA - SayA | harASayeti harA - SayA | tanUH | var.ShiShThA | gahvareShTheti gahvare - sthA | ugram | vacaH | apa | avadhIm | tveSham | vacaH | apa | avadhIm | svAhA | 21 (40)

1.2.12.1

vittAyanIti vitta - ayanI | me | asi | tiktAyanIti tikta - ayanI | me | asi | avatAt | mA | nAthitam | avatAt | mA | vyathitam | videH | agniH | naBaH | nAma | agne | a~ggiraH | yaH | asyAm | pRuthivyAm | asi | AyuShA | nAmnA | eti | ihi | yat | te | anAdhRuShTamityanA - dhRuShTam | nAma | yaj~jiyam | tena | tvA | eti | dadhe | agne | a~ggiraH | yaH | dvitIyasyAm | tRutIyasyAm | pRuthivyAm | asi | AyuShA | nAmnA | eti | ihi | yat | te | anAdhRuShTamityanA - dhRuShTam | nAma | 22 (50)

1.2.12.2

yaj~jiyam | tena | tvA | eti | dadhe | si(gm)hIH | asi | mahiShIH | asi | uru | prathasva | uru | te | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja - patiH | prathatAm | dhruvA | asi | deveByaH | Sundhasva | deveByaH | SuMBasva |

indraGoSha itIndra - GoShaH | tvA | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | purastAt | pAtu | manojavA iti manaH - javAH | tvA | pitRuBiriti pitRu - BiH | dakShiNataH | pAtu | pracetA iti pra - cetAH | tvA | rudraiH | paScAt | pAtu |

viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | tvA | AdityaiH | uttarata ityut - tarataH | pAtu | si(gm)hIH | asi | sapatnasAhIti sapatna - sAhI | svAhA | si(gm)hIH |

asi | suprajAvaniH suprajA - vaniH | svAhA | si(gm)hIH | 23 (50)

1.2.12.3

asi | rAyaspoShavaniH rAyaspoSha - vaniH | svAhA | si(gm)hIH | asi | AdityavanirityAditya - vaniH | svAhA | si(gm)hIH | asi | eti | vaha | devAn | devayata iti deva - yate | yajamAnAya | svAhA | BUteByaH | tvA |

viSvAyuriti viSva - AyuH | asi | pRuthivIm | dRu(gm)ha | dhruvakShiditi dhruva - kShit | asi | antarikSham | dRu(gm)ha | acyutakShidityacyuta -kShit | asi | divam | dRu(gm)ha | agneH | Basma |

asi | agneH | purISham | asi | 24 (35)

1.2.13.1

yu~jjate | manaH | uta | yu~jjate | dhiyaH | viprAH | viprasya | bRuhataH | vipaScitaH | vi | hotrAH | dadhe | vayunAviditi vayuna - vit | ekaH | it | mahI | devasya | savituH | pariShTutiriti pari - stutiH | suvAgiti su- vAk | deva | duryAn | eti | vada | devaSrutAviti deva - Srutau | deveShu | eti | GoShethAm | eti | naH | vIraH | jAyatAm | karmaNyaH | yam | sarve | anujIvAmetyanu - jIvAma | yaH | bahUnAm | asat | vaSI | idam | viShNuH | vi | cakrame | tredhA | ni | dadhe | padam | samUDhamiti sam - UDham | asya | 25 (50)

1.2.13.2

pA(gm)sure | irAvatI itIrA - vatI | dhenumatI iti dhenu - matI | hi | BUtam | sUyavasinI iti sU - yavasinI | manave | yaSasye iti | vi | askaBnAt | rodasI iti | viShNuH | ete iti | dAdhAra | pRuthivIm | aBitaH | mayUKaiH | prAcI iti | pra | itam | adhvaram | kalpayantI iti | Urdhvam | yaj~jam | nayatam | mA | jIhvaratam | atra | ramethAm | var.Shmann | pRuthivyAH | divaH | vA | viShNo | uta | vA | pRuthivyAH | mahaH | vA | viShNo | uta | vA | antarikShAt | hastau | pRuNasva | bahuBiriti bahu - BiH | vasavyaiH | A | pra | yacCa | 26 (50)

1.2.13.3

dakShiNAt | eti | uta | savyAt | viShNoH | nukam | vIryANi | pra |

vocam | yaH | pArthivAni | vimama iti vi - mame | rajA(gm)si | yaH | askaBAyat | uttaramityut - taram | sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | vicakramANa iti vi - cakramANaH | tredhA | urugAya ityuru - gAyaH | viShNoH | rarATam | asi | viShNoH | pRuShTham | asi | viShNoH | Snaptre iti | sthaH | viShNoH | syUH | asi | viShNoH | dhruvam | asi | vaiShNavam | asi | viShNave | tvA | 27 (39)

1.2.14.1

kRuNuShva | pAjaH | prasitimiti pra - sitim | na | pRuthvIm | yAhi | rAjA | iva | amavAnityama - vAn | iBena | tRuShvIm | anu | prasitimiti pra - sitim | drUNAnaH | astA | asi | vidhya | rakShasaH | tapiShThaiH | tava | BramAsaH | ASuyA | patanti | anu | spRuSa | dhRuShatA | SoSucAnaH | tapU(gm)Shi | agne | juhvA | pata~ggAn | asandita ityasaM - ditaH | vi | sRuja | viShvak | ulkAH | prati | spaSaH | vi | sRuja | tUrNitama iti tUrNi - tamaH | Bava | pAyuH | viSaH | asyAH | adabdaH | yaH | naH | dUre | aGaSa(gm)sa ityaGa - Sa(gm)saH | 28 (50)

1.2.14.2

yaH | anti | agne | mAkiH | te | vyathiH | eti | dadhar.ShIt | ut | agne | tiShTha | pra | eti | tanuShva | ni | amitrAn | oShatAt | tigmaheta iti tigma - hete | yaH | naH | arAtim | samidhAneti sam - idhAna | cakre | nIcA | tam | dhakShi | atasam | na | SuShkam | UrdhvaH | Bava | prati | viddhya | adhi | asmat | AviH | kRuNuShva | daivyAnI | agne | ava | sthirA | tanuhi | yAtujUnAm | jAmim | ajAmim | pra | mRuNIhi | SatrUn | saH | te | 29 (50)

1.2.14.3

jAnAti | sumatimiti su - matim | yaviShTha | yaH | Ivate | brahmaNe | gAtum | airat | viSvAni | asmai | sudinAnIti su - dinAni | rAyaH | dyumnAni | aryaH | vi | duraH | aBi | dyaut | saH | it | agne | astu | suBaga iti su - BagaH | sudAnuriti su - dAnuH | yaH | tvA | nityena | haviShA | yaH | ukthaiH | piprIShati | sve | AyuShi | duroNa iti duH - one |

viSvA | it | asmai | sudineti su- dinA | sA | asat | iShTiH | arcAmi | te | sumatimiti su - matim | GoShi | arvAk | sam | te | vAvAtA | jaratAM | 30 (50)

1.2.14.4

iyam | gIH | svaSvA iti su - aSvAH | tvA | surathA iti su - rathAH | marjayema | asme iti | kShatrANi | dhArayeH | anu | dyUn | iha | tvA | BUri | eti | caret | upa | t^mann | doShAvastariti doShA - vastaH | dIdivA(gm)sam | anu | dyUn | krIDantaH | tvA | sumanasa iti su - manasaH | sapema | aBi | dyumnA | tasthivA(gm)saH | janAnAm | yaH | tvA | svaSva iti su - aSvaH | suhiraNya iti su - hiraNyaH | agne | upayAtItyupa - yAti | vasumateti vasu - matA | rathena | tasya | trAtA | Bavasi | tasya | saKA | yaH | te | Atithyam | AnuShak | jujoShat | mahaH | rujAmi | 31 (50)

1.2.14.5

bandhutA | vacoBiriti vacaH - BiH | tat | mA | pituH | gotamAt | anu | iyAya | tvam | naH | asya | vacasaH | cikiddhi | hotaH | yaviShTha | sukrato iti su - krato | damUnAH | asvapnaja ityasvapna - jaH | taraNayaH | suSevA iti su-SevAH | atandrAsaH | avRukAH | aSramiShThAH | te | pAyavaH | sadhriya~jcaH | niShadyeti ni - sadya | agne | tava | naH | pAntu | amUra | ye | pAyavaH | mAmateyam | te | agne | paSyantaH | andham | duritAditi duH - itAt | arakShann | rarakSha | tAn | sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH | diPsantaH | it | ripavaH | na | ha | 32 (50)

1.2.14.6

deBuH | tvayA | vayam | sadhanya iti sadha - nyaH | tvotA | tava | praNItIti pra -ni | aSyAma | vAjAn | uBA | Sa(gm)sA | sUdaya | satyatAta iti satya - tAte | anuShThuyA | kRuNuhi | ahrayANa | ayA | te | agne | samidheti saM - idhA | vidhema | prati |

stomam | SasyamAnam | gRuBAya | daha | aSasaH | rakShasaH | pAhi | asmAn | druhaH | nidaH | mitramaha iti mitra - mahaH | avadyAt | rakShohaNamiti rakShaH - hanam | vAjinam | eti | jiGarmi | mitram | prathiShTham | upa | yAmi | Sarma | SiSAnaH | agniH | kratuBiriti kratu - BiH |

samiddha iti saM - iddhaH | saH | naH | divA | 33 (50)

1.2.14.7

saH | riShaH | pAtu | naktam | vi | jyotiShA | bRuhatA | BAti | agniH | AviH | viSvAni | kRuNute | mahitveti mahi - tvA | pra | adevIH | mAyAH | sahate | durevA iti duH - evAH | SiSIte | SRu~gge iti | rakShase | vinikSha iti vi - nikShe |

uta | svAnAsaH | divi | santu | agneH | tigmAyudhA iti tigma - AyudhAH | rakShase | hantavai | u || made | cit | asya | pra | rujanti | BAmAH | na | varante | paribAdha iti pari - bAdhaH | adevIH | 34 (41)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe prathamakANDe dvitIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

----------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - prathamakANDe - tRutIyaH prashnaH

TS 1.3

1.3.1.1

devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save |

aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | eti | dade | aBriH | asi | nAriH | asi | pariliKitamiti pari - liKitam | rakShaH |

pariliKitA iti pari - liKitAH | arAtayaH | idam | aham |

rakShasaH | grIvAH | api | kRuntAmi | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | idam | asya | grIvAH | api | kRuntAmi | dive | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | pRuthivyai | tvA | SundhatAm | lokaH | pitRuShadana iti pitRu - sadanaH | yavaH | asi | yavaya | asmat | dveShaH | 1 (50)

1.3.1.2

yavaya | arAtIH | pitRuNAm | sadanam | asi | ut | divam | staBAna | eti | antarikSham | pRuNa | pRuthivIm | dRu(gm)ha | dyutAnaH | tvA | mArutaH | minotu | mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH | dhruveNa | dharmaNA | brahmavanimiti brahma - vanim | tvA |

kShatravanimiti kShatra - vanim | suprajAvanimiti suprajA - vanim | rAyaspoShavanimiti rAyasyoSha - vanim | pari | UhAmi | brahma | dRu(gm)ha | kShatram | dRu(gm)ha | prajAmiti pra - jAm | dRu(gm)ha | rAyaH | poSham | dRu(gm)ha | GRutena | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | eti | pRuNethAm | indrasya | sadaH | asi | viSvajanasyeti viSva - janasya | CAyA | pari | tvA | girvaNaH | giraH | imAH ( ) | Bavantu | viSvataH | vRuddhAyumiti vRuddha - Ayum | anu | vRuddhayaH | juShTAH | Bavantu | juShTayaH | indrasya | syUH | asi | indrasya | dhruvam | asi | aindram | asi | indrAya | tvA | 2 (68)

1.3.2.1

rakShohaNa iti rakShaH - hanaH | valagahana iti valaga - hanaH | vaiShNavAn | KanAmi | idam | aham | tam | valagamiti vala - gam | ut | vapAmi | yam | naH |

samAnaH | yam | asamAnaH | nicaKAneti ni - caKAna | idam | enam | adharam | karomi | yaH | naH | samAnaH | yaH | asamAnaH | arAtIyati | gAyatreNa | CandasA | avabADha ityava - bADhaH | valaga iti vala - gaH | kim | atra | Badram | tat | nau | saha | virADiti vi - rAT | asi | sapatnaheti sapatna - hA | samrADiti sam - rAT | asi | BrAtRuvyaheti BrAtRuvya - hA | svarADiti sva - rAT | asi | aBimAtihetyaBimAti - hA | viSvArADiti viSva - rAT | asi | viSvAsAm | nAShTrANAm | hantA | 3 (50)

1.3.2.2

rakShohaNa iti rakShaH - hanaH | valagahana iti valaga - hanaH | pra | ukShAmi | vaiShNavAn | rakShohaNa iti rakShaH - hanaH | valagahana iti valaga - hanaH | ava | nayAmi | vaiShNavAn | yavaH | asi | yavaya | asmat | dveShaH | yavaya | arAtIH | rakShohaNa iti rakShaH - hanaH |

valagahana iti valaga - hanaH | ava | stRuNAmi | vaiShNavAn | rakShohaNa iti rakShaH - hanaH | valagahana iti valaga - hanaH | aBi | juhomi | vaiShNavAn | rakShohaNAviti rakShaH - hanau | valagahanAviti valaga - hanau | upa | dadhAmi | vaiShNavI iti | rakShohaNAviti rakShaH - hanau | valagahanAviti valaga - hanau | pari | UhAmi | vaiShNavI iti | rakShohaNAviti rakShaH - hanau |

valagahanAviti valaga - hanau | pari | stRuNAmi | vaiShNavI iti | rakShohaNAviti rakShaH - hanau | valagahanAviti valaga - hanau |

vaiShNavI iti | bRuhann | asi | bRuhadgrAveti bRuhat - grAvA | bRuhatIm | indrAya ( ) | vAcam | vada | 4 (52)

1.3.3.1

viBUriti vi - BUH | asi | pravAhaNa iti pra - vAhanaH | vahniH | asi | havyavAhana iti havya - vAhanaH | SvAtraH | asi | pracetA iti pra - cetAH | tuthaH | asi |

viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH | uSik | asi |

kaviH | a~g^GAriH | asi | baMBAriH | avasyuH | asi | duvasvAn | SundhyUH | asi | mArjAlIyaH | samrADiti saM - rAT | asi | kRuSAnuriti kRuSa - anuH |

pariShadya iti pari - sadyaH | asi | pavamAnaH | pratakveti pra - takvA | asi | naBasvAn | asaMmRuShTa ityasaM - mRuShTaH | asi | havyasUda iti havya - sUdaH | RutadhAmetyRuta - dhAmA | asi | suvarjyotiriti suvaH - jyotiH | brahmajyotiriti brahma - jyotiH | asi |

suvardhAmeti suvaH - dhAmA | ajaH | asi | ekapAdityeka - pAt | ahiH | asi | budhniyaH | raudreNa | anIkena ( ) | pAhi | mA | agne | pipRuhi | mA | mA | mA |

hi(gm)sIH | 5 (58)

1.3.4.1

tvam | soma | tanUkRudBya iti tanUkRut - ByaH | dveShoBya iti dveShaH - ByaH | anyakRuteBya ityanya - kRuteByaH | uru | yantA | asi | varUtham | svAhA | juShANaH | aptuH | Ajyasya | vetu | svAhA | ayaM | naH | agniH | varivaH | kRuNotu | ayam | mRudhaH | puraH | etu | praBindanniti pra - Bindann | ayam | SatrUn | jayatu | jar.hRuShANaH | ayam | vAjam | jayatu | vAjasAtAviti vAja - sAtau | uru | viShNo iti | vi | kramasva | uru | kShayAya | naH | kRudhi | GRutam | GRutayona iti GRuta - yone | piba | prapreti pra - pra | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | tira | somaH | jigAti | gAtuviditi gAtu - vit | 6 (50)

1.3.4.2

devAnAm | eti | niShkRutamiti niH - kRutam | Rutasya | yonim | AsadamityA - sadam | adityAH | sadaH | asi | adityAH | sadaH | eti | sIda | eShaH | vaH | deva | savitaH | somaH | tam | rakShadhvam | mA | vaH | daBat | etat |

tvam | soma | devaH | devAn | upa | agAH | idam |

aham | manuShyaH | manuShyAn | saha | prajayeti pra - jayA | saha | rAyaH | poSheNa | namaH | deveByaH | svadheti sva - dhA | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | idam | aham | niH | varuNasya | pASAt | suvaH | aBi | 7 (50)

1.3.4.3

vIti | KyeSham | vaiSvAnaram | jyotiH | agne | vratapata iti vrata - pate | tvam | vratAnAm | vratapatiriti vrata - patiH | asi | yA | mama | tanUH |

tvayi | aBUt | iyam | sA | mayi | yA | tava | tanUH | mayi | aBUt | eShA | sA | tvayi | yathAyathamiti yathA - yatham | nau | vratapata iti vrata - pate | vratinoH | vratAni | 8 (31)

1.3.5.1

atIti | anyAn | agAm | na | anyAn | upa | agAm | arvAk | tvA | paraiH | avidam | paraH | avaraiH | tam | tvA | juShe | vaiShNavam | devayajyAyA iti deva - yajyAyai | devaH | tvA | savitA | madhvA | anaktu | oShadhe | trAyasva | enam | svadhita iti sva - dhite | mA | enam | hi(gm)sIH | divam | agreNa | mA | leKIH | antarikSham | madhyena | mA | hi(gm)sIH | pRuthivyA | sam | Bava | vanaspate | Sataval.Sa iti Sata - val.SaH | vi | roha |

sahasraval^^SA iti sahasra - val.SAH | vi | vayam | ruhema | yam ( ) | tvA | ayam | svadhitiriti sva - dhitiH | tetijAnaH | praNinAyeti pra - ninAya | mahate | sauBagAya | acCinnaH | rAyaH | suvIra iti su - vIraH | 9 (60)

1.3.6.1

pRuthivyai | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | dive | tvA | SundhatAm | lokaH | pitRuShadana iti pitRu - sadanaH | yavaH | asi | yavaya | asmat | dveShaH | yavaya | arAtIH | pitRuNAm | sadanam | asi | svAveSa iti su - AveSaH | asi |

agregA ityagre - gAH | netRuNAm | vanaspatiH | adhi | tvA | sthAsyati | tasya | vittAt | devaH | tvA | savitA | madhvA | anaktu | supippalABya iti su - pippalAByaH | tvA |

oShadhIBya ityoShadi - ByaH | ut | divam | staBAna | eti | antarikSham | pRuNa | pRuthivIm | upareNa | dRu(gm)ha | te | te | dhAmAni | uSmasi | 10 (50)

1.3.6.2

gamadhye | gAvaH | yatra | BUriSRu~ggA iti BUri - SRu~ggAH | ayAsaH | atra | Aha | tat | urugAyasyetyuru - gAyasya | viShNoH | paramam | padam | ava | BAti | BUreH | viShNoH | karmANi | paSyata | yataH | vratAni | paspaSe | indrasya | yujyaH | saKA | tat | viShNoH | paramam | padam | sadA | paSyanti | sUrayaH | divi | iva | cakShuH |

AtatamityA - tatam | brahmavanimiti brahma - vanim | tvA |

kShatravanimiti kShatra - vanim | suprajAvanimiti suprajA - vanim | rAyaspoShavanimiti rAyaspoSha - vanim | pari | UhAmi | brahma | dRu(gm)ha | kShatram | dRu(gm)ha | prajAmiti pra - jAm | dRu(gm)ha | rAyaH | poSham ( ) |

dRu(gm)ha | parivIriti pari - vIH | asi | pari | tvA | daivIH | viSaH | vyayantAm | pari | imam | rAyaH | poShaH | yajamAnam | manuShyAH | antarikShasya | tvA | sAnau |

aveti | gUhAmi | 11 (69)

1.3.7.1

iShe | tvA | upavIrityupa - vIH | asi | upo iti | devAn | daivIH | viSaH | pra | aguH | vahnIH | uSijaH | bRuhaspate | dhAraya | vasUni | havyA | te | svadantAm | deva | tvaShTaH | vasu | raNva | revatIH | ramadhvam | agneH | janitram | asi | vRuShaNau | sthaH | urvaSI | asi | AyuH | asi | purUravAH | GRutena | akte iti | vRuShaNam | dadhAthAm | gAyatram | CandaH | anu | pra | jAyasva | traiShTuBam | jAgatam | CandaH | anu | pra | jAyasva | Bavatam | 12 (50)

1.3.7.2

naH | samanasAviti sa - manasau | samokasAviti saM - okasau | arepasau | mA | yaj~jam | hi(gm)siShTam | mA | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | jAtavedasAviti jAta - vedasau | Sivau | Bavatam | adya | naH | agnau |

agniH | carati | praviShTa iti pra - viShTaH | RuShINAm | putraH | adhirAja ityadhi - rAjaH | eShaH | svAhAkRutyeti svAhA - kRutya | brahmaNA | te | juhomi | mA | devAnAm | mithuyA | kaH | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | 13 (31)

1.3.8.1

eti | dade | Rutasya | tvA | devahaviriti deva - haviH | pASena | eti | raBe | dhar.Sha | mAnuShAn | adByaH ityat - ByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | pra | ukShAmi | apAm | peruH | asi | svAttam | cit | sadevamiti sa - devam | havyam | ApaH | devIH | svadata | enam | sam | te | prANa iti pra - anaH | vAyunA | gacCatAm | sam | yajatraiH | a~ggAni | sam | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja - patiH | ASiShetyA - SiShA | GRutena | aktau | paSum | trAyethAm | revatIH | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim |

priyadheti priya - dhA | eti | viSata | uro iti | antarikSha | sajUriti sa - jUH | devena | 14 (50)

1.3.8.2

vAtena | asya | haviShaH | tmanA | yaja | sam | asya | tanuvA | Bava | var.ShIyaH | var.ShIyasi | yaj~je | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | dhAH | pRuthivyAH | sampRuca iti sam - pRucaH | pAhi | namaH | te | AtAnetyA - tAna | anarvA | pra | ihi | GRutasya | kulyAm | anu | saha | prajayeti pra - jayA | saha | rAyaH | poSheNa | ApaH | devIH | SuddhAyuva iti Suddha - yuvaH | SuddhAH | yUyam | devAn | UDhvam | SuddhAH | vayam | pariviShTA iti pari - viShTAH | pariveShTAra iti pari - veShTAraH | vaH | BUyAsma | 15 (44)

1.3.9.1

vAk | te | eti | pyAyatAm | prANa iti pra - anaH | te | eti | pyAyatAm | cakShuH | te | eti | pyAyatAm | Srotram | te | eti | pyAyatAm | yA | te | prANAniti pra - anAn | Suk | jagAma | yA | cakShuH | yA | Srotram | yat | te | krUram | yat |

AsthitamityA - sthitam | tat | te | eti | pyAyatAm | tat | te | etena | SundhatAm | nABiH | te | eti | pyAyatAm | pAyuH | te | eti | pyAyatAm | SuddhAH | caritrAH | Sam | adBya ityat - ByaH | 16 (50)

1.3.9.2

Sam | oShadhIByaH ityoShAdhi - ByaH | Sam | pRuthivyai | Sam |

ahoByAmityahaH - ByAm | oShadhe | trAyasva | enam |

svadhita iti sva - dhite | mA | enam | hi(gm)sIH | rakShasAm | BAgaH | asi | idam | aham | rakShaH | adhamam | tamaH | nayAmi | yaH | asmAn |

dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | idam | enam | adhamam | tamaH | nayAmi | iShe | tvA | GRutena | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | pra | UrNvAthAm | acCinnaH | rAyaH | suvIra iti su - vIraH | uru |

antarikSham | anu | ihi | vAyo iti | vIti | ihi ( ) | stokAnAm | svAhA | urdhvanaBasamityurdhva - naBasam | mArutam | gacCatam | 17 (55)

1.3.10.1

samiti | te | manasA | manaH | sam | prANeneti pra - anena | prANa iti pra - anaH | juShTam | deveByaH | havyam | GRutavaditi GRuta - vat | svAhA | aindraH | prANa iti pra - anaH | a~gge^^a~gga itya~gge - a~gge | ni | dedhyat | aindraH | apAna ityapa - anaH | a~gge^^a~gga itya~gge - a~gge | vi | boBuvat | deva | tvaShTaH | BUri | te | sa(gm)samiti saM - sam | etu | viShurUpA iti viShu - rUpAH | yat | salakShmANa iti sa - lakShmANaH | Bavatha | devatreti deva - trA | yantam | avase | saKAyaH | anu | tvA | mAtA | pitaraH | madantu | SrIH | asI | agniH | tvA | SrINAtu | ApaH | sam | ariNann | vAtasya | 18 (50)

1.3.10.2

tvA | dhrajyai | pUShNaH | ra(gg)hyai | apAm | oShadhInAm | rohiShyai | GRutam | GRutapAvAna iti GRuta - pAvAnaH | pibata | vasAm | vasApAvAna iti vasA - pAvAnaH | pibata | antarikShasya | haviH | asi | svAhA | tvA | antarikShAya | diSaH | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | Adisha ityA - dishaH | vidiSa iti vi - diSaH | uddiSa ityut - diSaH | svAhA | digBya iti dik - bhyaH | namaH | digBya iti dik - bhyaH | 19 (28)

1.3.11.1

samudram | gacCa | svAhA | antarikSham | gacCa | svAhA | devam | savitAram | gacCa | svAhA | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | gacCa | svAhA | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | gacCa | svAhA | somam | gacCa | svAhA | yaj~jam | gacCa | svAhA | CandA(gm)si | gacCa | svAhA | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | gacCa | svAhA | naBaH | divyam |

gacCa | svAhA | agnim | vaiSvAnaram | gacCa | svAhA | adBya ityat - ByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | manaH | me | hArdi | yacCa | tanUm | tvacam | putram | naptAram | aSIya | Suk | asi ( ) | tam | aBi | Soca | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | dhAmno dhAmna iti dhAmnaH - dhAmnaH | rAjann | itaH | varuNa | naH | mu~jca | yat | ApaH | aGniyAH | varuNa | iti | SapAmahe | tataH | varuNa | naH | mu~jca | 20 (76)

1.3.12.1

haviShmatIH | imAH | ApaH | haviShmAn | devaH | adhvaraH | haviShmAn | eti | vivAsati | haviShmAn | astu | sUryaH | agneH | vaH | apannagRuhasyetyapanna - gRuhasya | sadasi | sAdayAmi | sumnAya | sumninIH | sumne | mA | dhatta | indrAgniyoritIndra - agniyoH | BAgadheyIriti BAga - dheyIH | stha | mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH | BAgadheyIriti BAga - dheyIH | stha | viSveShAm | devAnAm | BAgadheyIriti BAga - dheyIH | stha | yaj~je | jAgRuta | 21 (34)

1.3.13.1

hRude | tvA | manase | tvA | dive | tvA | sUryAya | tvA | Urdhvam | imam | adhvaram | kRudhi | divi | deveShu | hotrAH | yacCa | soma | rAjann | eti | ihi | ava | roha | mA | BeH | mA | sam | vikthAH | mA | tvA | hi(gm)siSham |

prajA iti pra - jAH | tvAm | upAvarohetyupa - avaroha | prajA iti pra - jAH | tvam | upAvarohantvityupa - avarohantu |

SRuNotu | agniH | samidheti sam - idhA | havam | me | SRuNvantu | ApaH | dhiShaNA | ca | devIH | SRuNota | grAvANaH | viduShaH | nu | 22 (50)

1.3.13.2

yaj~jam | SRuNotu | devaH | savitA | havam | me | devIH | ApaH | apAm | napAt | ya | UrmiH | haviShyaH | indriyAvAnitIndriya - vAn | madintamaH | tam | deveByaH | devatreti deva - trA | dhatta | Sukram | SukrapeBya iti Sukra - peByaH | yeShAm | BAgaH | stha | svAhA | kAr.ShiH | asi | apa | apAm | mRudhram | samudrasya | vaH | akShityai | uditi | naye | yam | agne | pRuthsviti pRut - su | martyam | AvaH | vAjeShu | yam | junAH | saH | yantA | SaSvatIH | iShaH | 23 (47)

1.3.14.1

tvam | agne | rudraH | asuraH | mahaH | divaH | tvam | SardhaH | mArutam | pRukShaH | ISiShe | tvam | vAtaiH | aruNaiH | yAsi | Sa~ggaya iti SaM - gayaH | tvam | pUShA | vidhata iti vi - dhataH | pAsi | nu | tmanA | eti | vaH | rAjAnam |

adhvarasya | rudram | hotAram | satyayajamiti satya - yajam | rodasyoH |   
agnim | purA | tanayitnoH | acittAt | hiraNyarUpamiti hiraNya - rUpam | avase | kRuNudhvam | agniH | hotA | ni | sasAda | yajIyAn | upastha ityupa - sthe | mAtuH | suraBau | u | loke | yuvA | kaviH | puruniShTha iti puru - niShThaH | 24 (50)

1.3.14.2

RutAvetyRutA - vA | dhartA | kRuShTInAm | uta | madhye | iddhaH | sAdhvIm | akaH | devavItimiti deva - vItim | naH | adya | yaj~jasya | jihvAm | avidAma | guhyAm | saH | AyuH | eti | agAt | suraBiH | vasAnaH | BadrAm | akaH | devahUtimiti deva - hUtim | naH | adya | akrandat | agniH | stanayann | iva | dyauH | kShAma | rerihat | vIrudhaH | sama~jjanniti saM - a~jjann | sadyaH | jaj~jAnaH | vi | hi | Im | iddhaH | aKyat | eti | rodasI iti | BAnunA | BAti | antaH || tve iti | vasUni | purvaNIketi puru - anIka | 25 (50)

1.3.14.3

hotaH | doShA | vastoH | eti | Irire | yaj~jiyAsaH | kShAma | iva | viSvA | BuvanAni | yasminn | sam | sauBagAni | dadhire | pAvake | tuByam | tAH | ~ggirastametya~ggiraH - tama | viSvAH | sukShitaya iti su - kShitayaH | pRuthak | agne | kAmAya | yemire | aSyAma | tam | kAmam | agne | tava | UtI | aSyAma | rayim | rayiva iti rayi - vaH | suvIramiti su - vIram | aSyAma | vAjam | aBi | vAjayantaH | aSyAma | dyumnam | ajara | ajaram | te | SreShTham | yaviShTha | BArata | agne | dyumantamiti dyu - mantam | eti | Bara | 26 (50)

1.3.14.4

vaso iti | puruspRuhamiti puru - spRuham | rayim | saH | SvitAnaH | tanyatuH | rocanasthA iti rocana - sthAH | ajareBiH | nAnadadBiriti nAnadat - BiH | yaviShThaH | yaH | pAvakaH | purutama iti puru - tamaH | purUNi | pRuthUni |

agniH | anuyAtItyanu - yAti | Barvann | AyuH | te | viSvataH | dadhat | ayam | agniH | vareNyaH | punaH | te | prANa iti pra - anaH | eti | ayati | para | yakShmam | suvAmi | te |

AyurdA ityAyuH - dAH | agne | haviShaH | juShANaH |

GRutapratIka iti GRuta - pratIkaH | GRutayoniH GRuta - yoniH | edhi | GRutam | pItvA | madhu | cAru | gavyam | pitA | iva | putram | aBi | 27 (50)

1.3.14.5

rakShatAt | imam | tasmai | te | pratiharyata iti prati - haryate | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | vicar.ShaNa iti vi - car.ShaNe | agne | janAmi | suShTutimiti su - stutim | divaH | pari | prathamam | jaj~je | agniH | asmat | dvitIyam | pari | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH | tRutIyam | aPsvityap - su | nRumaNA iti nRu - manAH | ajasram | indhAnaH | enam |

jarate | svAdhIriti sva - dhIH | SuciH | pAvaka | vandyaH | agne | bRuhat | vi | rocase | tvam | GRuteBiH | Ahuta ityA - hutaH | dRuSAnaH | rukmaH | urvyA | vi | adyaut |

durmar.Shamiti duH - mar.Sham | AyuH | Sriye | rucAnaH | agniH | amRutaH | aBavat | vayoBiriti vayaH - BiH | 28 (50)

1.3.14.6

yat | enam | dyauH | ajanayat | suretA iti su - retAH | eti | yat | iShe | nRupatimiti nRu - patim | tejaH | AnaT | Suchi | retaH | niShiktamiti ni - siktam | dyauH | aBIke | agniH | Sardham | anavadyam | yuvAnam | svAdhiyamiti sva - dhiyam |

janayat | sUdayat | ca | saH | tejIyasA | manasA | tvotaH | uta | SikSha | svapatyasyeti su - apatyasya | SikShoH | agne | rAyaH | nRutamasyeti nRu - tamasya |

praBUtAviti pra - BUtau | BUyAma | te | suShTutaya iti su - stutayaH | ca | vasvaH | agne | sahantam | eti | Bara | dyumnasya | prAsaheti pra - sahA | rayim | viSvAH | yaH | 29 (50)

1.3.14.7

car.ShaNIH | aBi | AsA | vAjeShu | sAsahat | tam | agne | pRutanAsahamiti pRutanA - saham | rayim | sahasvaH | eti | Bara | tvam | hi | satyaH | adButaH | dAtA | vAjasya | gomata iti go - mataH | ukShAnnAyetyukSha - annAya | vaSAnnAyeti vaSA - annAya | somapRuShThAyeti soma - pRuShThAya | vedhase | stomaiH | vidhema | agnaye | vadmA | hi | sUno iti | asi | admasadvetyadma - sadvA | cakre | agniH | januShA | ajma | annam | saH | tvam | naH | Urjasana ityurja - sane | Urjam | dhAH | rAjA |

iva | jeH | avRuke | kSheShi | antaH || agne | AyU(gm)Shi | 30 (50)

1.3.14.8

pavase | eti | suva | Urjam | iSham | ca | naH | Are | bAdhasva | ducCunAm | agne | pavasva | svapA iti su - apAH | asme iti | varcaH | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | dadhat | poSham | rayim | mayi | agne | pAvaka | rociShA | mandrayA | deva | jihvayA | eti | devAn | vakShi | yakShi | ca | saH | naH | pAvaka | dIdivaH | agne |

devAn | iha | eti | vaha | upa | yaj~jam | haviH | ca | naH | agniH | Sucivratatama iti Sucivrata - tamaH | SuciH | vipraH | SuciH ( ) | kaviH | SuciH | rocate | Ahuta ityA - hutaH | ut | agne | SucayaH | tava | SukrAH | BrAjantaH | Irate | tava | jyotI(gm)Shi | arcayaH | 31 (64)

|| hariH om ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe prathamakANDe tRutIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - prathamakANDe - chaturthaH prashnaH

TS 1.4

1.4.1.1

eti | dade | grAvA | asi | adhvarakRudityadhvara - kRut | deveByaH | gaMBIram | imam | adhvaram | kRudhi | uttamenetyut - tamena | pavinA | indrAya | somam | suShutamiti su - sutam | madhumantamiti madhu - mantam | payasvantam | vRuShTivanimiti vRuShTi -vanim | indrAya | tvA | vRutraGna iti vRutra - Gne | indrAya | tvA | vRutratura iti vRutra-ture | indrAya | tvA | aBimAtiGna ityaBimAti - Gne | indrAya | tvA | Adityavata ityAditya - vate | indrAya | tvA | viSvadevyAvata iti viSvadevya - vate | SvAtrAH | stha | vRutratura iti vRutra - turaH | rAdhogUrtA iti rAdhaH - gUrtAH | amRutasya | patnIH | tAH | devIH | devatreti deva - trA | imam | yaj~jam | dhatta |

upahUtA ityupa - hUtAH | somasya | pibata | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | yuShmAkam | 1 (50)

1.4.1.2

somaH | pibatu | yat | te | soma | divi | jyotiH | yat | pRuthivyAm | yat | urau | antarikShe | tena | asmai | yajamAnAya | uru | rAyA | kRudhi | adhi | dAtre |

vocaH | dhiShaNe iti | vIDU iti | satI iti | vIDayethAm | Urjam | dadhAthAm | Urjam | me | dhattam | mA | vAm | hi(gm)siSham | mA | mA | hi(gm)siShTam | prAk | apAk | udak | adharAk | tAH | tvA | diSaH | eti | dhAvantu | aMba | ni | svara | yat | te ( ) | soma | adAByam | nAma | jAgRuvi | tasmai | te | soma | somAya | svAhA | 2 (59)

1.4.2.1

vAcaH | pataye | pavasva | vAjinn | vRuShA | vRuShNaH |

a(gm)SuByAmitya(gm)Su - ByAm | gaBastipUta iti gaBasti - pUtaH | devaH | devAnAm | pavitram | asi | yeShAm | BAgaH | asi | teByaH | tvA | svA~gkRutaH | asi | madhumatIriti madhu - matIH | naH | iShaH | kRudhi |

viSveByaH | tvA | indriyeByaH | divyeByaH | pArtthiveByaH |

manaH | tvA | aShTu | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | svAhA | tvA | suBava iti su - BavaH |

sUryAya | deveByaH | tvA | marIcipeBya iti marIci - peByaH | eShaH | te |

yoniH | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA | 3 (47)

1.4.3.1

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma -gRuhItaH | asi | antaH | yacCa | maGavanniti maGa - vann | pAhi | somam | uruShya | rAyaH | sam | iShaH | yajasva | antaH | te | dadhAmi | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA -pRuthivI |

antaH | uru | antarikSham | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | devaiH | avaraiH | paraiH | ca | antaryAma ityantaH - yAme | maGavanniti maGa - vann | mAdayasva |

svA~gkRutaH | asi | madhumatIriti madhu-matIH | naH | iShaH | kRudhi |

viSveByaH | tvA | indriyeByaH  | divyeByaH | pArtthiveByaH | manaH |

tvA | aShTu | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | svAhA | tvA | suBava iti su - BavaH | sUryAya |

deveByaH ( ) | tvA | marIcipeBya iti marIci - peByaH | eShaH | te | yoniH |

apAnAyetyapa -anAya | tvA | 4 (57)

1.4.4.1

eti | vAyo iti | BUSha | SucipA iti Suci - pAH | upa | naH | sahasram | te |

niyuta iti ni - yutaH | viSvavAreti viSva - vAra | upo iti | te | andhaH | madyam |

ayAmi | yasya | deva | dadhiShe | pUrvapeyamiti pUrva - peyam |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | vAyave |

tvA | indravAyU itIndra - vAyU | ime | sutAH | upa | prayoBiriti prayaH - BiH |

eti | gatam | indavaH | vAm | uSanti | hi |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi |

indravAyuByAmitIndravAyu - ByAm | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH |

sajoShAByAmiti sa - joShAByAm | tvA | 5 (43)

1.4.5.1

ayam | vAm | mitrAvaruNeti mitrA -varuNA | sutaH | somaH |

RutAvRudhetyRuta -vRudhA | mama | it | iha | Srutam | havam | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH |

asi | mitrAvaruNAByAmiti mitrA - varuNAByAm | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH |

RutAyuByAmityRutAyu - ByAm | tvA | 6 (20)

1.4.6.1

yA | vAm | kaSA | madhumatIti madhu - matI | aSvinA | sUnRutAvatIti sUnRutA - vatI |

tayA | yaj~jam | mimikShatam | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | aSviByAmityaSvi - ByAm | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH | mAdhvIByAm | tvA | 7 (18)

1.4.7.1

prAtaryujAviti prAtaH - yujau | vi | mucyethAm | aSvinau | eti | iha |

gacCatam | asya | somasya | pItaye |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | aSviByAmityaSvi - ByAm |

tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH | aSviByAmityaSvi - ByAm | tvA | 8 (19)

1.4.8.1

ayam | venaH | codayat | pRuSnigarBA iti pRuSni -garBAH | jyotirjarAyuriti jyotiH - jarAyuH |

rajasaH | vimAna iti vi - mAne | imam | apAm | saMgama iti saM - game | sUryasya |

SiSum | na | viprAH | matiBiriti mati - BiH | rihanti |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi |

SaNDAya | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH | vIratAm | pAhi | 9 (25)

1.4.9.1

tam | pratnathA | pUrvathA | viSvathA | imathA | jyeShThatAtimiti jyeShTha - tAtim |

bar.hiShadamiti bar.hi - sadam | suvarvidamiti suvaH - vidam | pratIcInam | vRujanam |

dohase | girA | ASum | jayantam | anu | yAsu | vardhase |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | markAya | tvA | eShaH |

te | yoniH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pAhi | 10 (26)

1.4.10.1

ye | devAH | divi | ekAdaSa | stha | pRuthivyAm | adhi | ekAdaSa | stha |

aPsuShada ityaPsu- sadaH | mahinA | ekAdaSa | stha | te | devAH | yaj~jam | imam |

juShadhvam | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | AgrayaNaH |

asi | svAgrayaNa iti su - AgrayaNaH | jinva | yaj~jam | jinva |

yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | aBi | savanA | pAhi | viShNuH | tvAm | pAtu |

viSam | tvam | pAhi | indriyeNa | eShaH | te | yoniH | viSveByaH | tvA |

deveByaH | 11 (43)

1.4.11.1

tri(gm)Sat | trayaH | ca | gaNinaH | rujantaH | divam | rudrAH | pRuthivIm |

ca | sacante | ekAdaSAsaH | aPsuShada ityaPsu - sadaH | sutam | somam |

juShantAm | savanAya | viSve | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | AgrayaNaH | asi | svAgrayaNa iti su - AgrayaNaH | jinva | yaj~jam | jinva |

yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | aBi | savanA | pAhi | viShNuH | tvAm | pAtu |

viSam | tvam | pAhi | indriyeNa | eShaH | te | yoniH | viSveByaH | tvA | deveByaH | 12 (42)

1.4.12.1

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya | tvA |

bRuhadvata iti bRuhat - vate | vayasvate | ukthAyuva ityuktha - yuve | yat | te | indra |

bRuhat | vayaH | tasmai | tvA | viShNave | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya |

tvA | ukthAyuva ityuktha - yuve | 13 (22)

1.4.13.1

mUrdhAnam | divaH | aratim | pRuthivyAH | vaiSvAnaram | RutAya |

jAtam | agnim | kavim | samrAjamiti saM - rAjam | atithim | janAnAm | Asann |

eti | pAtram | janayanta | devAH | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | agnaye | tvA | vaiSvAnarAya | dhruvaH | asi | dhruvakShitiriti dhruva - kShitiH | dhruvANAm | dhruvatama iti dhruva - tamaH | acyutAnAm |

acyutakShittama ityacyutakShit - tamaH | eShaH | te | yoniH | agnaye | tvA |

vaiSvAnarAya | 14 (35)

1.4.14.1

madhuH | ca | mAdhavaH | ca | SukraH | ca | SuciH | ca | naBaH | ca | naBasyaH | ca |

iShaH | ca | UrjaH | ca | sahaH | ca | sahasyaH | ca | tapaH | ca | tapasyaH | ca |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi |

sa(gm)sarpa iti saM - sarpaH | asi | a(gm)haspatyAyetya(gm)haH - patyAya | tvA | 15 (30)

1.4.15.1

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | eti | gatam | sutam | gIrBiH | naBaH | vareNyam | asya |

pAtam | dhiyA | iShitA | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni - ByAm | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni - ByAm |

tvA | 16 (20)

1.4.16.1

omAsaH | car.ShaNIdhRuta iti car.ShaNi - dhRutaH | viSve | devAsaH | eti | gata |

dASvA(gm)saH | dASuShaH | sutam |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | viSveByaH |

tvA | deveByaH | eShaH | te | yoniH | viSveByaH | tvA | deveByaH | 17 (20)

1.4.17.1

marutvantam | vRuShaBam | vAvRudhAnam | akavArimityakavA - arim |

divyam | SAsam | indram | viSvAsAhamiti viSva - sAham | avase |

nUtanAya | ugram | sahodAmiti sahaH - dAm | iha | tam | huvema |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya |

tvA | marutvate | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | marutvate | 18 (26)

1.4.18.1

indra | marutvaH | iha | pAhi | somam | yathA | SAryAte | apibaH | sutasya |

tava | praNItIti pra - nItI | tava | SUra | Sarmann | eti | vivAsanti | kavayaH |

suyaj~jA iti su - yaj~jAH | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi |

indrAya | tvA | marutvate | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | marutvate | 19 (29)

1.4.19.1

marutvAn | indra | vRuShaBaH | raNAya | piba | somam |

anuShvadhamityanu - svadham | madAya | eti | si~jcasva | jaThare | madhvaH |

Urmim | tvam | rAjA | asi | pradiva iti pra - divaH | sutAnAm |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya | tvA |

marutvate | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | marutvate | 20 (29)

1.4.20.1

mahAn | indraH | yaH | ojasA | parjanyaH | vRuShTimAniti vRuShTi - mAn |

iva | stomaiH | vathsasya | vAvRudhe |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi |

mahendrAyeti mahA -indrAya | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH |

mahendrAyeti mahA – indrAya | tvA | 21(19)

1.4.21.1

mahAn | indraH | nRuvaditi nRu - vat | eti | car.ShaNiprA iti car.ShaNi - prAH |

uta | dvibar.hA iti dvi - bar.hAH | aminaH | sahoBiriti sahaH - BiH |

asmadriyagityasma - driyak | vAvRudhe | vIryAya | uruH | pRuthuH |

sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | kartRuBiriti kartRu - BiH | BUt |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi |

mahendrAyeti mahA - indrAya | tvA | eShaH | te | yoniH |

mahendrAyeti mahA - indrAya | tvA | 22 (26)

1.4.22.1

kadA | cana | starIH | asi | na | indra | saScasi | dASuShe |

upopetyupa - upa | it | nu | maGavanniti maGa -vann | BUyaH | it | nu | te |

dAnam | devasya | pRucyate | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | AdityeByaH | tvA | kadA | cana | pra | yucCasi | uBe iti | ni | pAsi |

janmanI iti | turIya | Aditya | savanam | te | indriyam | eti | tasthau | amRutam | divi |

yaj~jaH | devAnAm | prati | eti | sumnam | AdityAsaH | Bavata | mRuDayantaH |

eti | vaH ( ) | arvAcI | sumatiriti su - matiH | vavRutyAt | a(gm)hoH | cit | yA |

varivovittareti varivovit -tarA | asat | vivasvaH | Aditya | eShaH | te |

somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | tena | mandasva | tena | tRupya | tRupyAsma |

te | vayam | tarpayitAraH | yA | divyA | vRuShTiH | tayA | tvA | SrINAmi | 23 (77)

1.4.23.1

vAmam | adya | savitaH | vAmam | u | SvaH | divediva iti dive - dive |

vAmam | asmaByamityasma - Byam | sAvIH | vAmasya | hi | kShayasya |

deva | BUreH | ayA | dhiyA | vAmaBAja iti vAma - BAjaH | syAma |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | devAya |

tvA | savitre | 24 (24)

1.4.24.1

adabdheBiH | savitaH | pAyuBiriti pAyu - BiH | tvam | SiveBiH | adya |

parIti | pAhi | naH | gayam | hiraNyajihva iti hiraNya - jihvaH | suvitAya |   
navyase | rakSha | mAkiH | naH | aGaSa(gm)sa ityaGa - Sa(gm)saH | ISata |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | devAya | tvA | savitre | 25 (23)

1.4.25.1

hiraNyapANimiti hiraNya - pANim | Utaye | savitAram | upa | hvaye |

saH | cettA | devatA | padam | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | devAya | tvA | savitre | 26 (14)

1.4.26.1

suSarmeti su - SarmA | asi | supratiShThAna iti su - pratiShThAnaH |

bRuhat | ukShe | namaH | eShaH | te | yoniH | viSveByaH | tvA | deveByaH | 27 (12)

1.4.27.1

bRuhaspatisutasyeti bRuhaspati - sutasya | te | indo iti |

indriyAvata itIndriya - vataH | patnIvantamiti patnI - vantam |

graham | gRuhNAmi | agrA(3) i | patnIvA(3) iti patnI - vA(3)H | sajUriti sa - jUH |

devena | tvaShTrA | somam | piba | svAhA | 28 (15)

1.4.28.1

hariH | asi | hAriyojana iti hAri - yojanaH | haryoH | sthAtA | vajrasya |

BartA | pRuS~jeH | pretA | tasya | te | deva | soma | iShTayajuSha itIShTa - yajuShaH |

stutastomasyeti stuta - stomasya | Sastokthasyeti Sasta - ukthasya |

harivantamiti hari - vantam | graham | gRuhNAmi | harIH | stha | haryoH |

dhAnAH | sahasomA iti saha - somAH | indrAya | svAhA | 29 (26)

1.4.29.1

agne | AyU(gm)Shi | pavase | eti | suva | urjam | iSham | ca | naH | Are | bAdhasva |

ducCunAm | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi |

agnaye | tvA | tejasvate | eShaH | te | yoniH | agnaye | tvA | tejasvate | 30 (23)

1.4.30.1

uttiShThannityut - tiShThann | ojasA | saha | pItvA | Sipre iti | avepayaH |

somam | indra | camU iti | sutam | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | indrAya | tvA | ojasvate | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ojasvate | 31(21)

1.4.31.1

taraNiH | viSvadar.Sata iti viSva - dar.SataH | jyotiShkRuditi jyotiH - kRut |

asi | sUrya | viSvam | eti | BAsi | rocanam |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | sUryAya | tvA |

BrAjasvate | eShaH | te | yoniH | sUryAya | tvA | BrAjasvate | 32 (20)

1.4.32.1

eti | pyAyasva | madintama | soma | viSvABiH | UtiBirityUti - BiH | Bava | naH |

saprathastama iti saprathaH - tamaH | 33 (9)

1.4.33.1

IyuH | te | ye | pUrvatarAmiti pUrva - tarAm | apaSyann | vyucCantImiti vi - ucCantIm | uShasam | martyAsaH | asmABiH | u | nu | praticakShyeti prati- cakShyA | aBUt | o iti | te | yanti | ye | aparIShu | paSyAn | 34 (19)

1.4.34.1

jyotiShmatIm | tvA | sAdayAmi | jyotiShkRutamiti jyotiH - kRutam | tvA |

sAdayAmi | jyotirvidamiti jyotiH - vidam | tvA | sAdayAmi |

BAsvatIm | tvA | sAdayAmi | jvalantIm | tvA | sAdayAmi |

malmalABavantImiti malmalA - BavantIm | tvA | sAdayAmi | dIpyamAnAm |

tvA | sAdayAmi | rocamAnAm | tvA | sAdayAmi | ajasrAm | tvA |

sAdayAmi | bRuhajjyotiShamiti bRuhat - jyotiSham | tvA | sAdayAmi |

bodhayantIm | tvA | sAdayAmi | jAgratIm | tvA | sAdayAmi | 35 (36)

1.4.35.1

prayAsAyeti pra - yAsAya | svAhA | AyAsAyetyA - yAsAya | svAhA |

viyAsAyeti vi - yAsAya | svAhA | saMyAsAyeti saM - yAsAya | svAhA |

udyAsAyetyut - yAsAya | svAhA | avayAsAyetyava - yAsAya | svAhA |

Suce | svAhA | SokAya | svAhA | tapyatvai | svAhA | tapate | svAhA |

brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 36 (24)

1.4.36.1

cittam | saMtAneneti saM - tAnena | Bavam | yaknA | rudram |

tanimnA | paSupatimiti paSu - patim | sthUlahRudayeneti sthUla - hRudayena |

agnim | hRudayena | rudram | lohitena | Sarvam | matasnAByAm | mahAdevamiti mahA -devam |

antaH pArSvenetyantaH - pArSvena | oShiShThahanamityoShiShTha - hanam |

Si~ggInikoSyAByAmiti Si~ggI - nikoSyAByAm | 37 (18)

1.4.37.1

eti | tiShTha | vRutrahanniti vRutra - hann | ratham | yuktA | te | brahmaNA |

harI iti | arvAcInam | su | te | manaH | grAvA | kRuNotu | vagnunA |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya |

tvA | ShoDaSine | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ShoDaSine | 38 (26)

1.4.38.1

indram | it | harI iti | vahataH | apratidhRuShTaSavasamityapratidhRuShTa - Savasam |

RuShINAm | ca | stutIH | upa | yaj~jam | ca | mAnuShANAm |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya | tvA |

ShoDaSine | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ShoDaSine | 39 (23)

1.4.39.1

asAvi | somaH | indra | te | SaviShTha | dhRuShNo | eti | gahi | eti | tvA | pRuNak^^tu |

indriyam | rajaH | sUryam | na | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya | tvA |

ShoDaSine | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ShoDaSine | 40 (27)

1.4.40.1

sarvasya | pratiSIvarIti prati - SIvarI | BUmiH | tvA | upastha ityupa - sthe | eti |

adhita | syonA | asmai | suShadeti su - sadA | Bava | yacCa | asmai | Sarma |

saprathA iti sa-prathAH | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH |

asi | indrAya | tvA | ShoDaSine | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ShoDaSine | 41 (26)

1.4.41.1

mahAn | indraH | vajrabAhuriti vajra- bAhuH | ShoDaSI | Sarma | yacCatu | svasti |

naH | maGaveti maGa-vA | karotu | hantu | pApmAnam | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya | tvA |

ShoDaSine | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ShoDaSine | 42 (26)

1.4.42.1

sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | indra | sagaNa iti sa - gaNaH | marudBiriti marut - BiH |

somam | piba | vRutrahanniti vRutra - hann | SUra | vidvAn | jahi | SatrUn | apa | mRudhaH | nudasva | atha | aBayam | kRuNuhi | viSvataH | naH |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhitaH | asi | indrAya |

tvA | ShoDaSine | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ShoDaSine | 43 (30)

1.4.43.1

uditi | u | tyam | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | devam | vahanti | ketavaH |

dRuSe | viSvAya | sUryam | citram | devAnAm | ut | agAt | anIkam | cakShuH | mitrasya | varuNasya | agneH | eti | aprAH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | antarikSham | sUryaH | AtmA | jagataH | tasthuShaH | ca | agne | naya | supatheti su - pathA | rAye | asmAn | viSvAni | deva | vayunAni | vidvAn |

yuyodhi | asmat | juhurANam | enaH | BUyiShThAm | te | namauktimiti namaH - uktim | vidhema | divam | gacCa | suvaH | pata | rUpeNa | 44 (50)

1.4.43.2

vaH | rUpam | aBi | eti | emi | vayasA | vayaH | tuthaH | vaH | viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH | vi | Bajatu | var.ShiShThe | adhi | nAke | etat | te | agne | rAdhaH | eti | eti | somacyutamiti soma - cyutam | tat | mitrasya | pathA | naya | Rutasya | pathA | pra | ita | candradakShiNA iti candra - dakShiNAH | yaj~jasya | pathA | | suvitA | nayantIH | brAhmaNam | adya | rAdhyAsam | RuShim | Ar.Sheyam | pitRumantamiti pitRu - mantam | paitRumatyamiti paitRu - matyam | sudhAtudakShiNamiti sudhAtu - dakShiNam | vi | suvaH | paSya | vi | antarikSham | yatasva | sadasyaiH ( ) | asmaddAtrA ityasmat - dAtrAH |

devatreti deva - trA | gacCata | madhumatIriti madhu - matIH |

pradAtAramiti pra - dAtAram | eti | viSata | anavahAyetyanava - hAya |

asmAn | devayAneneti deva - yAnena | pathA |

ita | sukRutAmiti su - kRutAm | loke | sIdata | tat | naH | sa(gg)skRutam | 45 (68)

1.4.44.1

dhatA | rAtiH | savitA | idam | juShantAm | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

nidhipatiriti nidhi -patiH | naH | agniH | tvaShTA | viShNuH | prajayeti pra - jayA |

sa(gm)rarANa iti saM - rarANaH | yajamAnAya | draviNam | dadhAtu | sam | indra | naH | manasA | neShi | goBiH | sam | sUriBiriti sUri - BiH | maGavanniti maGa-vann | sam | svastyA | sam | brahmaNA | devakRutamiti deva - kRutam | yat | asti | sam | devAnAm | sumatyeti su - matyA | yaj~jiyAnAm | sam | varcasA | payasA | sam | tanUBiH | aganmahi | manasA | sam | Sivena | tvaShTA | naH | atra | varivaH | kRuNotu | 46 (50)

1.4.44.2

anviti | mArShTu | tanuvaH | yat | viliShTamiti vi - liShTam | yat | adya | tvA |

prayatIti pra - yati | yaj~je | asminn | agne | hotAram | avRuNImahi | iha |

Rudhak | ayAT | Rudhak | uta | aSamiShThAH | prajAnanniti pra - jAnann |

yaj~jam | upa | yAhi | vidvAn | svageti sva - gA | vaH | devAH | sadanam |

akarma | ye | AjagmetyA - jagma | savanA | idam | juShANAH | jakShivA(gm)saH | papivA(gm)saH | ca | viSve | asme iti | dhatta | vasavaH | vasUni | yAn | eti | avahaH | uSataH |

deva | devAn | tAn | 47 (50)

1.4.44.3

preti | Iraya | sve | agne | sadhastha iti sadha -sthe | vahamAnAH | BaramANAH | havI(gm)Shi |

vasum | Garmam | divam | eti | tiShThata | anu | yaj~ja | yaj~jam | gacCa |

yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | gacCa | svAm | yonim | gacCa | svAhA | eShaH |

te | yaj~jaH | yaj~japata iti yaj~ja - pate | sahasUktavAka iti sahasUkta - vAkaH |

suvIra iti su-vIraH | svAhA | devAH | gAtuvida iti gAtu - vidaH | gAtum | vittvA |

gAtum | ita | manasaH | pate | imam | naH | deva | deveShu | yaj~jam | svAhA |

vAci | svAhA | vAte | dhAH | 48 (48)

1.4.45.1

urum | hi | rAjA | varuNa | cakAra | sUryAya | panthAm | anvetavA ityanu- etavai | u || apade | pAdA | pratidhAtava iti prati - dhAtave | akaH | uta | apavakte tyapa - vaktA | hRudayAvidha iti hRudayA - vidhaH | cit | Satam | te | rAjann | BiShajaH | sahasram | urvI | gaMBIrA | sumatiriti su - matiH | te | astu | bAdhasva | dveShaH | nir.Rutimiti niH -Rutim | parAcaiH | kRutam | cit | enaH | pra | mumugdhi | asmat | aBiShThita ityaBi - sthitaH | varuNasya | pASaH | agneH | anIkam | apaH | eti | viveSa | apAm | napAt | pratirakShanniti prati - rakShan | asuryam | damedama iti dame - dame | 49 (50)

1.4.45.2

samidhamiti saM - idham | yakShI | agne | prati | te | jihvA | GRutam | ut | caraNyet | samudre | te | hRudayam | aPsvityap - su | antaH | sam | tvA | viSantu | oShadhIH | uta | ApaH | yaj~jasya | tvA | yaj~japata iti yaj~ja - pate |

havirBiriti haviH - BiH | sUktavAka iti sUkta - vAke | namovAka iti namaH - vAke | vidhema | avaBRuthetyava - BRutha | nica~g^^kuNeti ni - ca~g^^kuNa | niceruriti ni - ceruH | asi | nica~g^^kuNeti ni - ca~g^^kuNa | ava | devaiH | devakRutamiti deva - kRutam | enaH | ayAT | ava | martyaiH | martyakRutamiti martya - kRutam | uroH | eti | naH | deva | riShaH | pAhi | sumitrA iti su - mitrAH | naH | ApaH | oShadhayaH | 50 (50)

1.4.45.3

santu | durmitrA iti duH - mitrAH | tasmai | BUyAsuH | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | devIH | ApaH | eShaH | vaH | garBaH | tam |   
vaH | suprItamiti su - prItam | suBRutamiti su - BRutam | akarma | deveShu | naH | sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | brUtAt | pratiyuta iti prati - yutaH | varuNasya | pASaH | pratyasta iti prati - astaH | varuNasya | pASaH | edhaH | asi | edhiShImahi | samiditi sam - it | asi | tejaH | asi | tejaH | mayi |

dhehi | apaH | anu | acAriSham | rasena | sam | asRukShmahi | payasvAn | agne | eti ( ) | agamam | tam | mA | sam | sRuja | varcasA | 51 (56)

1.4.46.1

yaH | tvA | hRudA | kIriNA | manyamAnaH | amartyam | martyaH | johavImi |

jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | yaSaH | asmAsu | dhehi | prajABiriti pra - jABiH | agne |

amRutatva mityamRuta - tvam | aSyAm | yasmai | tvam | sukRuta iti su - kRute |

jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | u | lokam | agne | kRuNavaH | syonam | aSvinam | saH |

putriNam | vIravantamiti vIra - vantam | gomantamiti go - mantam | rayim |

naSate | svasti | tve iti | su | putra | SavasaH | avRutrann | kAmakAtaya iti kAma - kAtayaH |

na | tvAm | indra | ati | ricyate | uktha uktha ityukthe - ukthe | somaH | indram | mamAda |

nIthenItha iti nIthe - nIthe | maGavAnamiti maGa - vAnam | 52 (50)

1.4.46.2

sutAsaH | yat | Im | sabAdha iti sa - bAdhaH | pitaram | na | putrAH |

samAnadakShA iti samAna - dakShAH | avase | havante | agne | rasena | tejasA |

jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | vi | rocase | rakShoheti rakShaH - hA |

amIvacAtana ityamIva - cAtanaH | apaH | anu | acAriSham | rasena |

samiti | asRukShmahi | payasvAn | agne | eti | agamam | tam | mA | sam | sRuja |

varcasA | vasuH | vasupatiriti vasu- patiH | hikam | asi | agne |

viBAvasuriti viBA - vasuH | syAma | te | sumatAviti su -matau | api |

tvAm | agne | vasupatimiti vasu - patim | vasUnAm | aBi | pra | mande | 53 (50)

1.4.46.3

adhvareShu | rAjann || tvayA | vAjam | vAjayanta iti vAja - yantaH | jayema | aBi | syAma | pRuthsutIH | martyAnAm | tvAm | agne | vAjasAtamamiti vAja - sAtamam | viprAH | vardhanti | suShTutamiti su - stutam | saH | naH | rAsva | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | ayam | naH | agniH | varivaH | kRuNotU | ayam | mRudhaH | puraH | etu | praBindanniti pra - Bindann | ayam | SatrUn | jayatu | jar^^hRuShANaH | ayam | vAjam | jayatu | vAjasAtaviti vAja - sAtau | agninA | agniH | sam | idhyate | kaviH | gRuhapatiriti gRuha - patiH | yuvA | havyavADiti havya - vAT | juhvAsya iti juhu - AsyaH | tvam | hi | agne ( ) | agninA | vipraH | vipreNa | sann | satA | saKA | saKyA | samidhyasa iti sam - idhyase | ut | agne | SucayaH | tava | vi | jyotiShA | 54 (64)

|| hariH | om ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe prathamakANDe chaturthaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - prathamakANDe - pa~jcamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM |

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe prathamaM kANDaM

prathamakANDe pa~jcamaH prashnaH - (punarAdhAnaM)

TS 1.5

1.5.1.1

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saMyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | devAH |

vijayamiti vi - jayam | upayanta ityupa - yantaH | agnau | vAmam | vasu | sam | ni | adadhata | idam | u | naH | BaviShyati | yadi | naH | jeShyanti | iti | tat |

agniH | ni | akAmayata | tena | apa | akrAmat | tat | devAH |

vijityeti vi - jitya | avaruruthsamAnA ityava - ruruthsamAnAH | anu | Ayann | tat | asya |

sahasA | eti | adithsanta | saH | arodIt | yat | arodIt | tat | rudrasya |

rudratvamiti rudra - tvam | yat | aSru | aSIyata | tat | 1 (50)

1.5.1.2

rajatam | hiraNyam | aBavat | tasmAt | rajatam | hiraNyam | adakShiNyam |

aSrujamityaSru - jam | hi | yaH | bar.hiShi | dadAti | purA | asya | saMvathsarAditi saM - vathsarAt |

gRuhe | rudanti | tasmAt | bar.hiShi | na | deyam | saH | agniH | abravIt | BAgI |

asAni | atha | vaH | idam | iti | punarAdheyamiti punaH - Adheyam | te | kevalam |

iti | abruvann | Rudhnavat | Kalu | saH | iti | abravIt | yaH | maddevatyamiti mat - devatyam |

agnim | AdadhAtA ityA - dadhAtai | iti | tam | pUShA | eti | adhatta | tena | 2 (50)

1.5.1.3

pUShA | Ardhnot | tasmAt | pauShNAH | paSavaH | ucyante | tam | tvaShTA | eti | adhatta |

tena | tvaShTA | Ardhnot | tasmAt | tvAShTrAH | paSavaH | ucyante | tam | manuH | eti | adhatta |

tena | manuH | Ardhnot | tasmAt | mAnavyaH | prajA iti pra - jAH | ucyante | tam |

dhAtA | eti | adhatta | tena | dhAtA | Ardhnot | saMvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | dhAtA | tasmAt | saMvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | prajA iti pra - jAH | paSavaH | anu | preti | jAyante | yaH | evam | punarAdheyasyeti punaH - Adheyasya | Ruddhim | veda | 3 (50)

1.5.1.4

Rudhnoti | eva | yaH | asya | evam | bandhutAm | veda | bandhumAniti bandhu - mAn |

Bavati | BAgadheyamiti BAga -dheyam | vai | agniH | Ahita ityA - hitaH | icCamAnaH |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | yajamAnasya | upa | dodrAva | udvAsyetyut - vAsya |

punaH | eti | dadhIta | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | sam | ardhayati | atho iti |

SAntiH | eva | asya | eShA | punarvasvoriti punaH - vasvoH | eti | dadhIta | etat |

vai | punarAdheyasyeti punaH - Adheyasya | nakShatram | yat | punarvasU iti punaH - vasU |

svAyAm | eva | enam | devatAyAm | AdhAyetyA - dhAya | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI |

Bavati | darBaiH ( ) | eti | dadhAti | ayAtayAmatvAyetyayAtayAma - tvAya | darBaiH | eti |

dadhAti | adBya ityat - ByaH | eva | enam | oShadhIByaH ityoShadhi - ByaH |

avarudhyetyava - rudhya | eti | dhatte | pa~jcakapAla iti pa~jca - kapAlaH |

puroDASaH | Bavati | pa~jca | vai | RutavaH | RutuBya ityRutu - ByaH | eva | enam |

avarudhyetyava - rudhya | eti | dhatte | 4 (75)

1.5.2.1

pareti | vai | eShaH | yaj~jam | paSUn | vapati | yaH | agnim | udvAsayata ityut - vAsayate |

pa~jcakapAla iti pa~jca - kapAlaH | puroDASaH | Bavati | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | pA~gktAH |

paSavaH | yaj~jam | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | vIraheti vIra - hA | vai | eShaH | devAnAm | yaH |

agnim | udvAsayata ityut - vAsayate | na | vai | etasya | brAhmaNAH | RutAyava ityRuta - yavaH |

purA | annam | akShann | pa~gktyaH | yAjyAnuvAkyA iti yAjyA - anuvAkyAH | Bavanti |

pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | pA~gktaH | puruShaH | devAn | eva | vIram | niravadAyeti niH - avadAya |

agnim | punaH | eti | 5 (50)

1.5.2.2

dhatte | SatAkSharA iti Sata - akSharAH | Bavanti | SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH |

puruShaH | Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH | AyuShi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThati | yat | vai | agniH | Ahita ityA - hitaH | na | Rudhyate | jyAyaH | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | nikAmayamAna iti ni - kAmayamAnaH | yat | Agneyam | sarvam | Bavati | sA | eva | asya | RuddhiH | sam | vai | etasya | gRuhe | vAk | sRujyate | yaH | agnim | udvAsayata ityut - vAsayate |

saH | vAcam | sa(gm)sRuShTAmiti saM - sRuShTAm | yajamAnaH | ISvaraH | anu | parABavitoriti parA - BavitoH | viBaktaya iti vi - BaktayaH | Bavanti | vAcaH | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | yajamAnasya | aparABAvAyetyAparA - BAvAya | 6 (50)

1.5.2.3

viBaktimiti vi - Baktim | karoti | brahma | eva | tat | akaH | upA(gg)Svityupa- a(gm)Su |

yajati | yathA | vAmam | vasu | vividAnaH | gUhati | tAdRuk | eva | tat |

agnim | prati | sviShTakRutamiti sviShTa - kRutam | niH | Aha | yathA |

vAmam | vasu | vividAnaH | prakASamiti pra - kASam | jigamiShati | tAdRuk | eva | tat |

viBaktimiti vi - Baktim | uktvA | prayAjeneti pra - yAjena | vaShaT | karoti |

AyatanAdityA - yatanAt | eva | na | eti | yajamAnaH | vai | puroDASaH | paSavaH | ete iti |

AhutI ityA - hutI | yat | aBitaH | puroDASam | ete iti | AhutI ityA - hutI | 7 (50)

1.5.2.4

juhoti | yajamAnam | eva | uBayataH | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | pari | gRuhNAti |

kRutayajuriti kRuta - yajuH | saMBRutasaMBAra iti saMBRuta - saMBAraH | iti | AhuH | na |

saMBRutyA iti saM - BRutyAH | saBArA iti saM - BArAH | na | yajuH | kartavyam |

iti | atho iti | Kalu | saMBRutyA iti saM - BRutyAH | eva | saMBArA iti saM - BArAH |

kartavyam | yajuH | yaj~jasya | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai |

punarniShkRuta iti punaH - niShkRutaH | rathaH | dakShiNA |

punaruthsyUtamiti punaH - uthsyUtam | vAsaH | punaruthsRuShTa iti punaH - uthsRuShTaH | anaDvAn | punarAdheyasyeti punaH - Adheyasya | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai |

sapta | te | agne | samidha iti saM - idhaH | sapta | jihvAH | iti | agnihotramityagni - hotram |

juhoti | yatrayatreti yatra-yatra | eva | asya | nyaktamiti ni - aktam | tataH | 8 (50)

1.5.2.5

eva | enam | ava | rundhe | vIraheti vIra - hA | vai | eShaH | devAnAm | yaH |

agnim | udvAsayata ityut - vAsayate | tasya | varuNaH | eva |

RuNayAdityRuNa - yAt | AgnivAruNamityAgni - vAruNam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | anu | niH | vapet | yam | ca | eva |

hanti | yaH | ca | asya | RuNayAdityRuNa - yAt | tau | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

prINAti | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | yajamAnaH | 9 (36)

1.5.3.1

BUmiH | BUmnA | dyauH | variNA | antarikSham | mahitveti mahi - tvA | upastha ityupa - sthe |

te | devi | adite | agnim | annAdamityanna - adam | annAdyAyetyanna - adyAya | eti | dadhe | eti | ayam | gauH | pRuSniH | akramIt | asanat | mAtaram | punaH || pitaram | ca | prayanniti pra - yann | suvaH | tri(gm)Sat | dhAma | vi | rAjati | vAk | pata~ggAya | SiSriye | prati | asya | vaha | dyuBiriti dyu - BiH | asya | prANAditi pra - anAt | apAnatItyapa - anatI | antaH | carati | rocanA | vi | aKyat | mahiShaH | suvaH | yat | tvA | 10 (50)

1.5.3.2

kruddhaH | parovapeti parA - upava | manyunA | yat | avartyA | sukalpamiti su - kalpam | agne |

tat | tava | punaH | tvA | ut | dIpayAmasi | yat | te | manyuparoptasyeti manyu - paroptasya |

pRuthivIm | anu | dadhvase | AdityAH | viSve | tat | devAH | vasavaH | ca |

samABaranniti saM - ABarann | manaH | jyotiH | juShatAm | Ajyam | vicCinnamiti vi - Cinnam | yaj~jam |

samiti | imam | dadhAtu | bRuhaspatiH | tanutAm | imam | naH | viSve | devAH | iha |

mAdayantAm | sapta | te | agne | samidha iti saM - idhaH | sapta | jihvAH | sapta | 11 (50)

1.5.3.3

RuShayaH | sapta | dhAma | priyANi | sapta | hotrAH | saptadheti sapta - dhA | tvA | yajanti |

sapta | yonIH | eti | pRuNasva | GRutena | punaH | UrjA | ni | vartasva | punaH | agne |

iShA | AyuShA | punaH | naH | pAhi | viSvataH | saha | rayyA | ni | vartasva | agne |

pinvasva | dhArayA | viSvaP^^sniyeti viSva - P^^sniyA | viSvataH | pari | lekaH |

saleka iti sa - lekaH | suleka iti su - lekaH | te | naH | AdityAH |

Ajyam | juShANAH | viyantu | ketaH | saketa iti sa - ketaH | suketa iti su - ketaH |

te | naH ( ) | AdityAH | Ajyam | juShANAH | viyantu | vivasvAn | aditiH |

devajUtiriti deva - jUtiH | te | naH | AdityAH | Ajyam | juShANAH | viyantu | 12 (63)

1.5.4.1

BUmiH | BUmnA | dyauH | variNA | iti | Aha | ASiShetyA - SiShA | eva | enam | eti | dhatte |

sarpAH | vai | jIryantaH | amanyanta | saH | etam | kasarNIraH | kAdraveyaH | mantram |

apaSyat | tataH | vai | te | jIrNAH | tanUH | apa | aGnata |

sarparAj~jiyA iti sarpa -rAj~jiyAH | RugBirityRuk - BiH | gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | eti | dadhAti |

punarnavamiti punaH - navam | eva | enam | ajaram | kRutvA | eti | dhatte | atho iti | pUtam |

eva | pRuthivIm | annAdyamityanna - adyam | na | upa | anamat | sA | etam | 13 (50)

1.5.4.2

mantram | apaSyat | tataH | vai | tAm | annAdyamityanna - adyam | upa |

anamat | yat | sarparAj~jiyA iti sarpa -rAj~jiyAH | RugBirityRuk - BiH |

gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | AdadhAtItyA - dadhAti | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | atho iti | asyAm | eva | enam | pratiShThitamiti prati - sthitam | eti | dhatte | yat | tvA | kruddhaH | parovapeti parA - uvapa | iti | Aha | apa | hnute | eva | asmai | tat | punaH | tvA | ut | dIpayAmasi | iti | Aha | sam | indhe | eva | enam | yat | te | manyuparoptasyeti manyu - paroptasya | iti | Aha | devatABiH | eva | 14 (50)

1.5.4.3

enam | sam | Barati | vi | vai | etasya | yaj~jaH | Cidyate | yaH | agnim |

udvAsayata ityut - vAsayate | bRuhaspativatyeti bRuhaspati - vatyA | RucA | upa | tiShThate | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | yaj~jam | sam | dadhAti | vicCinnamiti vi - Cinnam |

yaj~jam | sam | imam | dadhAtu | iti | Aha | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | viSve | devAH |

iha | mAdayantAm | iti | Aha | santatyeti saM - tatya | eva | yaj~jam | deveByaH |

anviti | diSati | sapta | te | agne | samidha iti saM - idhaH | sapta | jihvAH | 15 (50)

1.5.4.4

iti | Aha | saptasapteti sapta - sapta | vai | saptadheti sapta - dhA | agneH |

priyAH | tanuvaH | tAH | eva | ava | rundhe | punaH | UrjA | saha | rayyA | iti | aBitaH |

puroDASam | AhutI ityA - hutI | juhoti | yajamAnam | eva | UrjA | ca | rayyA |

ca | uBayataH | pari | gRuhNAti | AdityAH | vai | asmAt | lokAt | amum |

lokam | Ayann | te | amuShminn | loke | vi | atRuShyann | te | imam | lokam | punaH |

aByavetyetyaBi - avetya | agnim | AdhAyetyA - dhAya | etAn ( ) | homAn | ajuhavuH |

te | Ardhnuvann | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | yaH | parAcInam |

punarAdheyAditi punaH - AdheyAt | agnim | AdadhItetyA - dadhIta | saH | etAn |

homAn | juhuyAt | yAm | eva | AdityAH | Ruddhim | Ardhnuvann | tAm | eva | Rudhnoti | 16 (75)

1.5.5.1

upaprayanta ityupa - prayantaH | adhvaram | mantram | vocema | agnaye | Are | asme iti |

ca | SRuNvate | asya | pratnAm | anu | dyutam | Sukram | duduhre | ahrayaH | payaH |

sahasrasAmiti sahasra - sAm | RuShim | agniH | mUrdhA | divaH | kakut | patiH | pRuthivyAH |

ayam | apAm | retA(gm)si | jinvati | ayam | iha | prathamaH | dhAyi | dhAtRuBiriti dhAtRu - BiH |

hotA | yajiShThaH | adhvareShU | ID^yaH | yam | apnavAnaH | BRugavaH | virurucuriti vi - rurucuH |

vaneShu | citram | viBuvamiti vi - Buvam | viSeviSa iti viSe - viSe | uBA | vAm |

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | Ahuvadhyai | 17 (50)

1.5.5.2

uBA | rAdhasaH | saha | mAdayadhyai | uBA | dAtArau | iShAm | rayINAm | uBA | vAjasya | sAtaye |

huve | vAm | ayam | te | yoniH | RutviyaH | yataH | jAtaH | arocathAH | tam | jAnann | agne |

eti | roha | atha | naH | varddhaya | rayim | agne | AyU(gm)Shi | pavase | eti | suva |

urjam | iSham | ca | naH | Are | bAdhasva | ducCunAm | agne | pavasva | svapA iti su - apAH |

asme iti | varcaH | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | dadhat | poSham | rayim | 18 (50)

1.5.5.3

mayi | agne | pAvaka | rociShA | mandrayA | deva | jihvayA | eti | devAn | vakShi | yakShi | ca |

saH | naH | pAvaka | dIdivaH | agne | devAn | iha | eti | vaha | upa | yaj~jam | haviH |

ca | naH | agniH | Sucivratatama iti Sucivrata - tamaH | SuciH | vipraH | SuciH | kaviH | SuciH |

rocate | Ahuta ityA - hutaH | ut | agne | SucayaH | tava | SukrAH | BrAjantaH |

Irate | tava | jyotI(gm)Shi | arcayaH | AyurdA ityAyuH - dAH | agne | asi | AyuH | me | 19 (50)

1.5.5.4

dehi | varcodA iti varcaH - dAH | agne | asi | varcaH | me | dehi | tanUpA iti tanU - pAH |

agne | asi | tanuvam | me | pAhi | agne | yat | me | tanuvAH | Unam | tat | me | eti | pRuNa |

citrAvaso iti citra - vaso | svasti | te | pAram | aSIya | indhAnAH | tvA | Satam | himAH |

dyumanta iti dyu - mantaH | sam | idhImahi | vayasvantaH | vayaskRutamiti vayaH - kRutam |

yaSasvantaH | yaSaskRutamiti yaSaH - kRutam | suvIrAsa iti su - vIrAsaH | adAByam |

agne | sapatnadaMBanamiti sapatna - daMBanam | var.ShiShThe | adhi | nAke | sam | tvam |

agne | sUryasya | varcasA ( ) | agathAH | sam | RuShINAm | stutena | sam | priyeNa |

dhAmnA | tvam | agne | sUryavarcA iti sUrya - varcAH | asi | sam | mAm | AyuShA | varcasA |

prajayeti pra - jayA | sRuja | 20 (67)

1.5.6.1

samiti | paSyAmi | prajA iti pra - jAH | aham | iDaprajasa itIDa - prajasaH | mAnavIH | sarvAH |

Bavantu | naH | gRuhe | aMBaH | stha | amBaH | vaH | BakShIya | mahaH | stha | mahaH |

vaH | BakShIya | sahaH | stha | sahaH | vaH | BakShIya | UrjaH | stha | Urjam | vaH |

BakShIya | revatIH | ramadhvam | asmin | loke | asmin | goShTha iti go- sthe | asmin | kShaye |

asmin | yonau | iha | eva | sta | itaH | mA | apa | gAta | bahvIH | me | BUyAsta | 21 (50)

1.5.6.2

sa(gm)hiteti saM - hitA | asi | viSvarUpIriti viSva - rUpIH | eti | mA | UrjA |

viSa | eti | gaupatyena | eti | rAyaH | poSheNa | sahasrapoShamiti sahasra - poSham | vaH | puShyAsam | mayi | vaH | rAyaH | SrayantAm | upa | tvA | agne | divediva iti dive - dive | doShAvastariti doShA - vastaH | dhiyA | vayam | namaH | BarantaH | eti | imasi | rAjantam | adhvarANAm | gopAmiti go - pAm | Rutasya | dIdivim | vardhamAnam | sve | dame | saH | naH | pitA | iva | sUnave | agne | sUpAyana iti su - upAyanaH | Bava | sacasvA | naH | svastaye |

agne | 22 (50)

1.5.6.3

tvam | naH | antamaH | uta | trAtA | SivaH | Bava | varUthyaH | tam | tvA | SociShTha | dIdivaH |

sumnAya | nUnam | Imahe | saKiBya iti saKi - ByaH | vasuH | agniH |

vasuSravA iti vasu - SravAH | acCa | nakShi | dyumattama iti dyumat - tamaH | rayim | dAH |

UrjA | vaH | paSyAmi | UrjA | mA | paSyata | rAyaH | poSheNa | vaH | paSyAmi | rAyaH | poSheNa |

mA | paSyata | iDAH | stha | madhukRuta iti madhu - kRutaH | syonAH | mA | eti | viSata | irAH |

madaH | sahasrapoShamiti sahasra - poSham | vaH | puShyAsam | 23 (50)

1.5.6.4

mayi | vaH | rAyaH | SrayantAm | tat | savituH | vareNyam | BargaH | devasya | dhImahi | dhiyaH | yaH | naH | pracodayAditi pra - codayAt | somAnam | svaraNam | kRuNuhi | brahmaNaH | pate | kakShIvantamiti kakShI - vantam | yaH | auSijam | kadA | cana | starIH | asi | na | indra |

saScasi | dASuShe | upopetyupa - upa | it | nu | maGavanniti maGa - vann | BuyaH |

it | nu | te | dAnam | devasya | pRucyate | pari | tvA | agne | puram | vayam | vipram |

sahasya | dhImahi | dhRuShadvarNamiti dhRuShat - varNam ( ) | divediva iti dive - dive |

BettAram | Ba~ggurAvata iti Ba~ggura - vataH | agne | gRuhapata iti gRuha - pate |

sugRuhapatiriti su - gRuhapatiH | aham | tvayA | gRuhapatineti gRuha - patinA |

BUyAsam | sugRuhapatiriti su - gRuhapatiH | mayA | tvam |

gRuhapatineti gRuha - patinA | BUyAH | Satam | himAH | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham |

eti | SAse | tantave | jyotiShmatIm | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eti | SAse |

amuShmai | jyotiShmatIm | 24 (79)

1.5.7.1

ayaj~jaH | vai | eShaH | yaH | asAmA | upaprayanta ityupa - prayantaH | adhvaram | iti | Aha |

stomam | eva | asmai | yunakti | upa | iti | Aha | prajeti pra - jA | vai | paSavaH | upa |

imam | lokam | prajAmiti pra - jAm | eva | paSUn | imam | lokam | upa | eti | asya |

pratnAm | anu | dyutam | iti | Aha | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | vai | lokaH | pratnaH |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | samArohatIti saM - Arohati | agniH |

mUrdhA | divaH | kakut | iti | Aha | mUrdhAnam | 25 (50)

1.5.7.2

eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti | atho iti | devalokAditi deva - lokAt | eva |

manuShyaloka iti manuShya - loke | prati | tiShThati | ayam | iha | prathamaH |

dhAyi | dhAtRuBiriti dhAtRu - BiH | iti | Aha | muKyam | eva | enam | karoti |

uBA | vAm | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | Ahuvadhyai | iti | Aha | ojaH | balam | eva |

aveti | rundhe | ayam | te | yoniH | RutviyaH | iti | Aha | paSavaH | vai | rayiH | paSUn |

eva | ava | rundhe | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | upa | tiShThate | ShaT | vai | 26 (50)

1.5.7.3

RutavaH | RutuShu | eva | prati | tiShThati | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | uttarABirityut - tarABiH |

upeti | tiShThate | dvAdaSa | sam | padyante | dvAdaSa | mAsAH |

saMvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saMvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | prati |

tiShThati | yathA | vai | puruShaH | aSvaH | gauH | jIryati |

evam | agniH | Ahita ityA - hitaH | jIryati | saMvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya |

parastAt | AgnipAvamAnIBirityAgni - pAvamAnIBiH | upa | tiShThate |

punarnavamiti punaH - navam | eva | enam | ajaram | karoti | atho iti | punAti |

eva | upa | tiShThate | yogaH | eva | asya | eShaH | upa | tiShThate | 27 (50)

1.5.7.4

damaH | eva | asya | eShaH | upa | tiShThate | yAc~jA | eva | asya | eShA | upa | tiShThate | yathA | pApIyAn | Sreyase | AhRutyetyA - hRutya | namasyati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | AyurdA ityAyuH - dAH | agne | asi | AyuH | me | dehi | iti | Aha | AyurdA ityAyuH - dAH | hi | eShaH | varcodA iti varcaH - dAH | agne | asi | varcaH | me | dehi | iti | Aha | varcodA iti varcaH - dAH | hi | eShaH | tanUpA iti tanU - pAH | agne | asi | tanuvam | me | pAhi | iti | Aha | 28 (50)

1.5.7.5

tanUpA iti tanU - pAH | hi | eShaH | agne | yat | me | tanuvAH | Unam | tat | me | eti | pRuNa | iti | Aha | yat | me | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | paSUnAm | Unam | tat | me | eti | pUraya | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | citrAvaso iti citra - vaso | svasti | te | pAram | aSIya | iti | Aha | rAtriH | vai | citrAvasuriti citra - vasuH | avyuShTyA ityavi - uShTyai | vai | etasyai | purA | brAhmaNAH | aBaiShuH | vyuShTimiti vi - uShTim | eva | ava | rundhe | indhAnAH | tvA | Satam | 29 (50)

1.5.7.6

himAH | iti | Aha | SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH | puruShaH | Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH |

AyuShi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThati | eShA | vai | sUrmI | karNakAvatIti karNaka - vatI |

etayA | ha | sma | vai | devAH | asurANAm | Satatar.hAniti Sata - tar.hAn | tRu(gm)hanti | yat |

etayA | samidhamiti saM - idham | AdadhAtItyA - dadhAti | vajram | eva | etat | SataGnImiti Sata - GnIm | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | stRutyai |

acCaMbaTkAramityacCaMbaT - kAram | sam | tvam | agne | sUryasya | varcasA | agathAH |

iti | Aha | etat | tvam | asi | idam | aham ( ) | BUyAsam | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | tvam | agne | sUryavarcA iti sUrya - varcAH | asi | iti | Aha |

ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | 30 (66)

1.5.8.1

samiti | paSyAmi | prajA iti pra - jAH | aham | iti | Aha | yAvantaH | eva | grAmyAH |

paSavaH | tAn | eva | ava | rundhe | aMBaH | sthaH | aMBaH | vaH | BakShIya | iti |

Aha | aMBaH | hi | etAH | mahaH | stha | mahaH | vaH | BakShIya | iti | Aha | mahaH |

hi | etAH | sahaH | stha | sahaH | vaH | BakShIya | iti | Aha | sahaH | hi | etAH | UrjaH |

stha | Urjam | vaH | BakShIya | iti | 31 (50)

1.5.8.2

Aha | UrjaH | hi | etAH | revatIH | ramadhvam | iti | Aha | paSavaH | vai | revatIH | paSUn |

eva | Atman | ramayate | iha | eva | sta | itaH | mA | apa | gAta | iti | Aha |

dhruvAH | eva | enAH | anapagA ityanapa - gAH | kurute | iShTakaciditIShTaka - cit | vai |

anyaH | agniH | paSuciditi paSu - cit | anyaH | sa(gm)hiteti saM - hitA | asi |

viSvarUpIriti viSva - rUpIH | iti | vathsam | aBi | mRuSati | upa | eva | enam |

dhatte | paSucitamiti paSu - citam | enam | kurute | pra | 32 (50)

1.5.8.3

vai | eShaH | asmAt | lokAt | cyavate | yaH | AhavanIyamityA - havanIyam |

upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | upa | tiShThate | asminn |

eva | loke | prati | tiShThati | atho iti | gAr.hapatyAyeti gAr.ha - patyAya | eva |

nIti | hnute | gAyatrIBiH | upa | tiShThate | tejaH | vai | gAyatrI | tejaH | eva | Atmann | dhatte | atho iti | yat | etam | tRucam | anvAhetyanu - Aha | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | vai | anu | dvipAda iti dvi - pAdaH | vIrAH | pra | jAyante | yaH | evam | vidvAn | dvipadABiriti dvi - padABiH | gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | 33 (50)

1.5.8.4

eti | asya | vIraH | jAyate | UrjA | vaH | paSyAmi | UrjA | mA | paSyata | iti |

Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | tat | savituH |

vareNyam | iti | Aha | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | somAnam | svaraNam | iti | Aha |

somapIthamiti soma - pItham | eva | ava | rundhe | kRuNuhi | brahmaNaH |

pate | iti | Aha | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | eva | ava | rundhe | kadA | cana | starIH | asi | iti | Aha | na | starIm | rAtrim | vasati | 34 (50)

1.5.8.5

yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | pari | tvA | agne | puram | vayam | iti | Aha | paridhimiti pari - dhim | eva | etam | pari | dadhAti | askandAya | agne | gRuhapata iti gRuha - pate | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | Satam | himAH | iti | Aha | Satam | tvA | hemantAn | indhiShIya | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | putrasya | nAma | gRuhNAti | annAdamityanna - adam | eva | enam | karoti | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham |

eti | SAse | tantave | jyotiShmatIm ( ) | iti | brUyAt | yasya | putraH | ajAtaH | syAt | tejasvi | eva | asya | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | putraH | jAyate | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eti | SAse | amuShmai | jyotiShmatIm | iti | brUyAt | yasya | putraH | jAtaH | syAt | tejaH | eva | asmin | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | dadhAti | 35 (79)

1.5.9.1

agnihotramityagni - hotram | juhoti | yat | eva | kim | ca | yajamAnasya | svam | tasya | eva | tat | retaH | si~jcati | prajanana iti pra - janane | prajananamiti pra - jananam | hi | vai | agniH | atha | oShadhIH | antagatA ityanta - gatAH | dahati | tAH | tataH | BUyasIH | pra | jAyante | yat | sAyam | juhoti | retaH | eva | tat | si~jcati | pra | eva | prAtastaneneti prAtaH - tanena | janayati | tat | retaH | siktam | na | tvaShTrA | avikRutamityavi - kRutam | pra | jAyate | yAvacCa iti yAvat - SaH | vai | retasaH | siktasya | 36 (50)

1.5.9.2

tvaShTA | rUpANi | vikarotIti vi - karoti | tAvacCa iti tAvat - SaH | vai | tat |

preti | jAyate | eShaH | vai | daivyaH | tvaShTA | yaH | yajate | bahvIBiH | upa | tiShThate | retasaH | eva | siktasya | bahuSa iti bahu - SaH | rUpANi | vi | karoti | saH | pra | eva | jAyate | SvaH Sva iti SvaH - SvaH | BUyAn | Bavati | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | ahaH | devAnAm | AsIt | rAtriH | asurANAm | te | asurAH | yat | devAnAm | vittam | vedyam | asIt | tena | saha | 37 (50)

1.5.9.3

rAtrim | pra | aviSann | te | devAH | hInAH | amanyanta | te | apaSyann | AgneyI | rAtriH | AgneyAH | paSavaH | imam | eva | agnim | stavAma | saH | naH | stutaH | paSUn | punaH | dAsyati | iti | te | agnim | astuvann | saH | eByaH | stutaH | rAtriyAH | adhi | ahaH | aBi | paSUn | niH | Arjat | te | devAH | paSUn | vittvA | kAmAn | akurvata | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | 38 (50)

1.5.9.4

AdityaH | vai | asmAt | lokAt | amum | lokam | ait | saH | amum | lokam |

gatvA | punaH | imam | lokam | aBi | adhyAyat | saH | imam | lokam |

AgatyetyA - gatya | mRutyoH | abiBet | mRutyusaMyuta iti mRutyu - saMyutaH | iva | hi | ayam | lokaH | saH | amanyata | imam | eva | agnim | stavAni | saH | mA | stutaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayiShyati | iti | saH | agnim | astaut | saH | enam | stutaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | agamayat | yaH | 39 (50)

1.5.9.5

evam | vidvAn | agnim | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | eti | sarvam | AyuH | eti | aBi | vai | eShaH | agnI iti | eti | rohati | yaH | enau | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | yathA | Kalu | vai | SreyAn | aByArUDha ityaBi - ArUDhaH | kAmayate | tathA | karoti | naktam | upa | tiShThate | na | prAtaH | sam | hi | naktam | vratAni | sRujyante | saha | SreyAn | ca | pApIyAn | ca | AsAte iti | jyotiH | vai | agniH | tamaH | rAtriH | yat | 40 (50)

1.5.9.6

naktam | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | jyotiShA | eva | tamaH | tarati |

upastheya ityupa - stheyaH | agnI(3)H | na | upastheyA(3) ityupa - stheyA(3)H | iti | AhuH | manuShyAya | it | nu | vai | yaH | aharaharityahaH - ahaH | AhRutyetyA - hRutya | atha | enam | yAcati | saH | it | nu | vai | tam | upa | RucCati | atha | kaH | devAn | aharaharityahaH - ahaH | yAciShyati | iti | tasmAt | na | upastheya ityupa - stheyaH | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | ASiSha ityA - SiShe | vai | kam | yajamAnaH | yajate | iti | eShA | Kalu | vai | 41 (50)

1.5.9.7

AhitAgnerityAhita - agneH | ASIrityA - SIH | yat | agnim | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | tasmAt | upastheya ityupa - stheyaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | paSUn | asRujata | te | sRuShTAH | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | pra | aviSann | tAn | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | anu | avindat | yat | CandoBiriti CandaH-BiH | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | svam | eva | tat | anu | icCati | na | tatra | jAmi | asti | iti | AhuH | yaH | aharaharityahaH - ahaH | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | iti | yaH | vai | agnim | pratya~g~g | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | prati | enam | oShati | yaH | parA~g | viShva~g~g |

prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH ( ) | eti |

kavAtirya~g~giti kavA - tirya~g~g | iva | upa | tiShTheta | na | enam | pratyoShatIti prati - oShati |

na | viShva~g~g | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | eti | 42 (63)

1.5.10.1

mama | nAma | prathamam | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | pitA | mAtA | ca | dadhatuH | yat | agre |

tat | tvam | biBRuhi | punaH | eti | mat | aitorityA - etoH | tava | aham | nAma | biBarANi |

agne | mama | nAma | tava | ca | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | vAsasI iti | iva |

vivasAnAviti vi - vasAnau | ye iti | carAvaH | AyuShe | tvam | jIvase | vayam |

yathAyathamiti yathA - yatham | vi | pari | dadhAvahai | punaH | te iti |

namaH | agnaye | apratividdhAyetyaprati - viddhAya | namaH |

anAdhRuShTAyetyanA - dhRuShTAya | namaH | samrAja iti saM - rAje | aShADhaH | 43 (50)

1.5.10.2

agniH | bRuhadvayA iti bRuhat - vayAH | viSvajiditi viSva - jit | sahantyaH | SreShThaH | gandharvaH | tvatpitAra iti tvat - pitAraH | agne | devAH |

tvAmAhutaya iti tvAm - AhutayaH | tvadvivAcanA iti tvat - vivAcanAH | sam |

mAm | AyuShA | sam | gaupatyena | suhita iti su - hite | mA | dhAH | ayam | agniH | SreShThatama iti SreShTha - tamaH | ayam | Bagavattama iti Bagavat - tamaH | ayam |

sahasrasAtama iti sahasra - sAtamaH | asmai | astu | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | manaH |

jyotiH | juShatAm | Ajyam | vicCinnamiti vi - Cinnam | yaj~jam | sam | imam |

dadhAtu | yAH | iShTAH | uShasaH | nimruca iti ni - mrucaH | ca | tAH | sam |

dadhAmi | haviShA | GRutena | payasvatIH | oShadhayaH | 44 (50)

1.5.10.3

payasvat | vIrudhAm | payaH | apAm | payasaH | yat | payaH | tena | mAm | indra | sam | sRuja | agne | vratapata iti vrata - pate | vratam | cariShyAmi | tat | Sakeyam | tat | me | rAdhyatAm | agnim | hotAram | iha | tam | huve | devAn | yaj~jiyAn | iha | yAn | havAmahe | eti | yantu | devAH | sumanasyamAnA iti su - manasyamAnAH | viyantu | devAH | haviShaH | me | asya | kaH | tvA | yunakti | saH | tvA | yunaktu | yAni | Garme | kapAlAni | upacinvantItyupa - cinvanti | 45 (50)

1.5.10.4

vedhasaH | pUShNaH | tAni | api | vrate | indravAyU itIndra - vAyU | vi | mu~jcatAm |

aBinnaH | GarmaH | jIradAnuriti jIra - dAnuH | yataH | AttaH | tat | agann | punaH | idhmaH |

vediH | paridhaya iti pari - dhayaH | ca | sarve | yaj~jasya | AyuH | anu | sam | caranti |

trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat | tantavaH | ye | vitatnira iti vi - tatnire |

ye | imam | yaj~jam | svadhayeti sva - dhayA | dadante | teShAm | Cinnam | prati | etat | dadhAmi |

svAhA | GarmaH | devAn | api | etu | 46 (45)

1.5.11.1

vaiSvAnaraH | naH | UtyA | A | pra | yAtu | parAvata iti parA - vataH | agniH | ukthena | vAhasA | RutAvAnamityRuta - vAnam | vaiSvAnaram | Rutasya | jyotiShaH | patim | ajasram | Garmam | Imahe | vaiSvAnarasya | da(gm)sanAByaH | bRuhat | ariNAt | ekaH | svapasyayeti su - apasyayA | kaviH | uBA | pitarA | mahayann | ajAyata | agniH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | BUriretaseti BUri - retasA | pRuShTaH | divi | pRuShTaH | agniH |

pRuthivyAm | pRuShTaH | viSvAH | oShadhIH | eti | viveSa | vaiSvAnaraH | sahasA | pRuShTaH |

agniH | saH | naH | divA | saH | 47 (50)

1.5.11.2

riShaH | pAtu | naktam | jAtaH | yat | agne | BuvanA | vyaKya iti vi - aKyaH | paSum |

na | gopA iti go - pAH | iryaH | parijmeti pari - jmA | vaiSvAnara | brahmaNe | vinda | gAtum | yUyam |

pAta | svastiBiriti svasti - BiH | sadA | naH | tvam | agne | SociShA | SoSucAnaH |

eti | rodasI iti | apRuNAH | jAyamAnaH | tvam | devAn | aBiSasterityaBi - SasteH | amu~jcaH | vaiSvAnara | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | mahitveti mahi - tvA | asmAkam | agne | maGavathsviti maGavat - su | dhAraya | anAmi | kShatram | ajaram | suvIryamiti su - vIryam |

vayam | jayema | Satinam | sahasriNam | vaiSvAnara | 48 (50)

1.5.11.3

vAjam | agne | tava | UtiBirityUti - BiH | vaiSvAnarasya | sumatAviti su - matau |

syAma | rAjA | hikam | BuvanAnAm | aBiSrIrityaBi - SrIH | itaH | jAtaH | viSvam | idam |

vIti | caShTe | vaiSvAnaraH | yatate | sUryeNa | ava | te | heDaH | varuNa |

namoBiriti namaH - BiH | ava | yaj~jeBiH | Imahe | havirBiriti haviH - BiH |

kShayann | asmaByamityasma - Byam | asura | praceta iti pra - cetaH | rAjann |

enA(gm)si | SiSrathaH | kRutAni | ut | uttamamityut - tamam | varuNa | pASam |

asmat | ava | adhamam | vi | madhyamam | SrathAya | atha | vayam | Aditya | 49 (50)

1.5.11.4

vrate | tava | anAgasaH | aditaye | syAma | dadhikrAv^^NNa iti dadhi - krAv^^NNaH |

akAriSham | jiShNoH | aSvasya | vAjinaH | suraBi | naH | muKA | karat | pra | naH |

AyU(gm)Shi | tAriShat | eti | dadhikrA iti dadhi - krAH | SavasA | pa~jca | kRuShTIH |

sUrya | iva | jyotiShA | apaH | tatAna | sahasrasA iti sahasra - sAH | SatasA iti Sata - sAH | vAjI | arvA | pRuNaktu | madhvA | sam | imA | vacA(gm)si | agniH | mUrdhA | BuvaH | marutaH | yat | ha | vaH | divaH | sumnAyanta iti sumna - yantaH | havAmahe | eti | tu | naH | 50 (50)

1.5.11.5

upeti | gantana | yA | vaH | Sarma | SaSamAnAya | santi | tridhAtUnIti tri - dhAtUni | dASuShe | yacCata | adhi | asmaByamityasma - Byam | tAni | marutaH | vi | yanta | rayim | naH | dhatta | vRuShaNaH | suvIramiti su - vIram | aditiH | naH | uruShyatu | aditiH | Sarma | yacCatu | aditiH | pAtu | a(gm)hasaH | mahIm | u | su | mAtaram | suvratAnAmiti su - vratAnAm | Rutasya | patnIm | avase | huvema | tuvikShatrAmiti tuvi - kShatrAm | ajarantIm | urUcIm | suSarmANamiti su - SarmANam | aditim | supraNItimiti su - praNItim | sutrAmANamiti su - trAmANam | pRuthivIm |

dyAm | anehasam | suSarmANamiti su - SarmANam ( ) | aditim | supraNItimiti su - praNItim |

daivIm | nAvam | svaritrAmiti su - aritrAm | anAgasam | asravantIm | eti | ruhema | svastaye |

imAm | su | nAvam | eti | aruham | SatAritrAmiti Sata - aritrAm |

SatasPyAmiti Sata - sPyAm | acCidrAm | pArayiShNum | 51 (69)

|| hari | om | |

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe prathamakANDe pa~jcamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - prathamakANDe - ShaShThaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH | oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe prathamaM kANDaM

prathamakANDe ShaShThaH prashnaH - (yAjamAnakANDaM)

TS 1.6

1.6.1.1

samiti | tvA | si~jcAmi | yajuShA | prajAmiti pra - jAm | AyuH | dhanam | ca | bRuhaspati prasUta iti bRuhaspati - prasUtaH | yajamAnaH | iha | mA | riShat | Ajyam | asi |

satyam | asi | satyasya | AdhyakShamityadhi - akSham | asi | haviH | asi | vaiSvAnaram | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | utpUtaSuShmamityutpUta - SuShmam |

satyaujA iti satya - ojAH | sahaH | asi | sahamAnam | asi | sahasva | arAtIH | sahasva | arAtIyataH | sahasva | pRutanAH | sahasva | pRutanyataH | sahasravIryamiti sahasra - viryam | asi | tat | mA | jinva | Ajyasya | Ajyam |

asi | satyasya | satyam | asi | satyAyuriti satya - AyuH | 1 (50)

1.6.1.2

asi | satyaSuShmamiti satya - SuShmam | asi | satyena | tvA | aBi | GArayAmi | tasya | te | BakShIya | pa~jcAnAm | tvA | vAtAnAm | yantrAya |

dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi | pa~jcAnAm | tvA | RutUnAm | yantrAya | dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi | pa~jcAnAm | tvA | diSAm | yantrAya | dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi |

pa~jcAnAm | tvA | pa~jcajanAnAmiti pa~jca - janAnAm | yantrAya | dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi | caroH | tvA | pa~jcabilasyeti pa~jca - bilasya | yantrAya |

dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi | brahmaNaH | tvA | tejase | yantrAya | dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi | kShatrasya | tvA | ojase | yantrAya | 2 (50)

1.6.1.3

dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi | viSe | tvA | yantrAya | dhartrAya | gRuhNAmi | suvIryAyeti su - vIryAya | tvA | gRuhNAmi | suprajAstvAyeti suprajAH - tvAya | tvA | gRuhNAmi | rAyaH | poShAya | tvA | gRuhNAmi |

brahmavarcasAyeti brahma - varcasAya | tvA | gRuhNAmi | BUH | asmAkam | haviH | devAnAm | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | yajamAnasya | devAnAm | tvA | devatAByaH | gRuhNAmi | kAmAya | tvA | gRuhNAmi | 3 (33)

1.6.2.1

dhruvaH | asi | dhruvaH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | BUyAsam | dhIraH | cettA |

vasuviditi vasu - vit | ugraH | asi | ugraH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu |

BUyAsam | ugraH | cettA | vasuviditi vasu - vit | aBiBUrityaBi - BUH | asi |

aBiBUrityaBi - BUH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | BUyAsam | aBiBUrityaBi - BUH |

cettA | vasuviditi vasu - vit | yunajmi | tvA | brahmaNA | daivyena | havyAya | asmai | voDhave |

jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | indhAnAH | tvA | suprajasa iti su - prajasaH |

suvIrA iti su - vIrAH | jyok | jIvema | balihRuta iti bali - hRutaH | vayam | te | yat |

me | agne | asya | yaj~jasya | riShyAt | 4 (50)

1.6.2.2

yat | vA | skandAt | Ajyasya | uta | viShNo iti | tena | hanmi | sapatnam | durmarAyumiti duH - marAyum | eti | enam | dadhAmi | nir.RutyA iti niH - RutyAH |

upastha ityupa - sthe | BUH | BuvaH | suvaH | ucCuShma ityut - SuShmaH | agne | yajamAnAya | edhi | niSuShma iti ni - SuShmaH | aBidAsata ityaBi - dAsate | agne |

deveddheti deva - iddha | manviddheti manu - iddha | mandrajihveti mandra - jihva | amartyasya | te | hotaH | mUrddhann | eti | jiGarmi | rAyaH | poShAya | suprajAstvAyeti suprajAH - tvAya | suvIryAyeti su - vIryAya | manaH | asi | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | manasA | mA | BUtena | eti | viSa | vAk | asi | aindrI | sapatnakShayaNIti sapatna - kShayaNI | 5 (50)

1.6.2.3

vAcA | mA | indriyeNa | eti | viSa | vasantam | RutUnAm | prINAmi | saH | mA | prItaH |

prINAtu | grIShmam | RutUnAm | prINAmi | saH | mA | prItaH | prINAtu | var.ShAH | RutUnAm |

prINAmi | tAH | mA | prItAH | prINantu | Saradam | RutUnAm | prINAmi | sA | mA | prItA |

prINAtu | hemantaSiSirAviti hemanta - SiSirau | RutUnAm | prINAmi | tau | mA | prItau |

prINItAm | agnIShomayorityagnI - somayoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva- yajyayA |

cakShuShmAn | BUyAsam | agneH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | annAda ityanna - adaH |

BUyAsam | 6 (50)

1.6.2.4

dabdhiH | asi | adabdhaH | BUyAsam | amum | daBeyam | agnIShomayorityagnI - somayoH |

aham | devayajyayeti deva- yajyayA | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | BUyAsam | indrAgniyoritIndra - agniyoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | indriyAvI |

annAda ityanna - adaH | BUyAsam | indrasya | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA |

indriyAvI | BUyAsam | mahendrasyeti mahA - indrasya | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA |

jemAnam | mahimAnam | gameyam | agneH | sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRutaH |

aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | AyuShmAn | yaj~jena |

pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gameyam | 7 (36)

1.6.3.1

agniH | mA | duriShTAditi duH - iShTAt | pAtu | savitA | aGaSa(gm)sAdityaGa - Sa(gm)sAt |

yaH | me | anti | dUre | arAtIyati | tam | etena | jeSham | surUpavar.ShavarNa iti surUpa - var.ShavarNe |

eti | ihi | imAn | BadrAn | duryAn | aBi | eti | ihi | mAm | anuvratetyanu - vratA | ni |

u | SIr.ShANi | mRuDhvam | iDe | eti | ihi | adite | eti | ihi | sarasvati | eti | ihi |

rantiH | asi | ramatiH | asi | sUnarI | asi | juShTe | juShTim | te | aSIya |

upahUta ityupa - hUte | upahavamityupa - havam | 8 (50)

1.6.3.2

te | aSIya | sA | me | satyA | ASIrityA - SIH | asya | yaj~jasya | BUyAt | areDatA |

manasA | tat | Sakeyam | yaj~jaH | divam | rohatu | yaj~jaH | divam | gacCatu | yaH |

devayAna iti deva - yAnaH | panthAH | tena | yaj~jaH | devAn | api | etu | asmAsu | indraH |

indriyam | dadhAtu | asmAn | rAyaH | uta | yaj~jAH | sacantAm | asmAsu | santu |

ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | sA | naH | priyA | supratUrtiriti su - pratUrtiH | maGonI | juShTiH |

asi | juShasva | naH | juShTA | naH | 9 (50)

1.6.3.3

asi | juShTim | te | gameyam | manaH | jyotiH | juShatAm | Ajyam | vicCinnamiti vi - Cinnam |

yaj~jam | sam | imam | dadhAtu | bRuhaspatiH | tanutAm | imam | naH | viSve | devAH | iha |

mAdayantAm | bradhna | pinvasva | dadataH | me | mA | kShAyi | kurvataH | me | mA |

upeti | dasat | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | BAgaH | asi | UrjasvAn | payasvAn |

prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | me | pAhi | samAnavyAnAviti samAna - vyAnau |

me | pAhi | udAnavyAnAvityudAna - vyAnau | me | pAhi | akShitaH | asi | akShityai |

tvA ( ) | mA | me | kSheShThAH | amutra | amuShminn | loke | 10 (56)

1.6.4.1

bar.hiShaH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | prajAvAniti prajA - vAn |

BUyAsam | narASa(gm)sasya | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA |

paSumAniti paSu - mAn | BUyAsam | agneH | sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRutaH |

aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | AyuShmAn | yaj~jena | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm |

gameyam | agneH | aham | ujjitimityut - jitim | anu |

uditi | jeSham | somasya | aham | ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham | agneH |

aham | ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham |

agnIShomayorityagnI - somayoH | aham | ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham |

indrAgniyoritIndra - agniyoH | aham | ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham |

indrasya | aham | 11 (50)

1.6.4.2

ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham | mahendrasyeti mahA - indrasya | aham |

ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham | agneH | sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRutaH |

aham | ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham | vAjasya | mA | prasaveneti pra - savena |

udgrABeNetyut - grABeNa | ut | agraBIt | atha | sapatnAn | indraH | me |

nigrABeNeti ni - grABeNa | adharAn | akaH | udgrABamityut - grABam | ca |

nigrABamiti ni - grABam | ca | brahma | devAH | avIvRudhann | atha | sapatnAn |

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | me | viShUcInAn | vi | asyatAm | eti | imAH | agmann |

ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | dohakAmA iti doha - kAmAH | indravanta itIndra - vantaH | 12 (50)

1.6.4.3

vanAmahe | dhukShImahi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | iSham | rohitena | tvA | agniH | devatAm |

gamayatu | hariByAmiti hari - ByAm | tvA | indraH | devatAm | gamayatu | etaSena |

tvA | sUryaH | devatAm | gamayatu | vi | te | mu~jcAmi | raSanAH | vi | raSmIn |

vIti | yoktrA | yAni | paricartanAnIti pari - cartanAni | dhattAt | asmAsu | draviNam |

yat | ca | Badram | pra | naH | brUtAt | BAgadhAniti BAga - dhAn | devatAsu | viShNoH |

Sa~MMyoriti SaM - yoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva- yajyayA | yaj~jena |

pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gameyam | somasya |

aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | 13 (50)

1.6.4.4

suretA iti su - retAH | retaH | dhiShIya | tvaShTuH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA |

paSUnAm | rUpam | puSheyam | devAnAm | patnIH | agniH | gRuhapatiriti gRuha - patiH | yaj~jasya |

mithunam | tayoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | mithunena | pra | BUyAsam |

vedaH | asi | vittiH | asi | videya | karma | asi | karuNam | asi | kriyAsam | saniH | asi | sanitA |

asi | saneyam | GRutavantamiti GRuta - vantam | kulAyinam | rAyaH | poSham |

sahasriNam | vedaH | dadAtu | vAjinam | 14 (44)

1.6.5.1

eti | pyAyatAm | dhruvA | GRutena | yaj~jaM~Myaj~jamiti yaj~jam - yaj~jam | prati |

devayadBya iti devayat - ByaH | sUryAyAH | UdhaH | adityAH | upastha ityupa - sthe |

urudhAretyuru - dhArA | pRuthivI | yaj~je | asminn | prajApateriti prajA - pateH |

viBAniti vi - BAn | nAma | lokaH | tasminn | tvA | dadhAmi | saha | yajamAnena |

sat | asi | sat | me | BUyAH | sarvam | asi | sarvam | me | BUyAH | pUrNam | asi |

pUrNam | me | BUyAH | akShitam | asi | mA | me | kSheShThAH | prAcyAm | diSi | devAH |

RutvijaH | mArjayantAm | dakShiNAyAm | 15 (50)

1.6.5.2

diSi | mAsAH | pitaraH | mArjayantAm | pratIcyAm | diSi | gRuhAH | paSavaH |

mArjayantAm | udIcyAm | diSi | ApaH | oShadhayaH | vanaspatayaH | mArjayantAm | UrdhvAyAm |

diSi | yaj~jaH | sa~MMvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja - patiH |

mArjayantAm | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | aBimAtihetyaBimAti - hA | gAyatreNa | CandasA |

pRuthivIm | anu | vi | krame | nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH | yam | dviShmaH | viShNoH | kramaH |

asi | aBiSastihetyaBiSasti - hA | traiShTuBena | CandasA | antarikSham | anu | vi | krame |

nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH | yam | dviShmaH | viShNoH ( ) | kramaH | asi | arAtIyataH |

hantA | jAgatena | CandasA | divam | anu | vi | krame | nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH |

yam | dviShmaH | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | SatrUyata iti Satru - yataH | hantA |

AnuShTuBenetyAnu - sthuBena | CandasA | diSaH | anu | vi | krame | nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH |

saH | yam | dviShmaH | 16 (79)

1.6.6.1

aganma | suvaH | suvaH | aganma | saMdRuSa iti saM - dRuSaH | te | mA | Cithsi | yat | te | tapaH |

tasmai | te | mA | eti | vRukShi | suBUriti su - BUH | asi | SreShThaH | raSmInAm |

AyurdhA ityAyuH - dhAH | asi | AyuH | me | dhehi | varcodhA iti varcaH -dhAH | asi |

varcaH | mayi | dhehi | idam | aham | amum | BrAtRuvyam | AByaH | digBya iti dik - ByaH |

asyai | divaH | asmAt | antarikShAt | asyai | pRuthivyAH | asmAt |

annAdyAdiyanna -adyAt | niH | BajAmi | nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH | yam | dviShmaH | 17 (50)

1.6.6.2

samiti | jyotiShA | aBUvam | aindrIm | AvRutamityA - vRutam | anvAvarta ityanu - Avarte | samiti | aham | prajayeti pra - jayA | sam | mayA | prajeti pra - jA | sam | aham | rAyaH | poSheNa | sam | mayA | rAyaH | poShaH | samiddha iti sam - iddhaH | agne |

me | dIdihi | sameddheti sam - eddhA | te | agne | dIdyAsam |

vasumAniti vasu - mAn | yaj~jaH | vasIyAn | BUyAsam | agne | AyU(gm)Shi | pavase |

eti | suva | Urjam | iSham | ca | naH | Are | bAdhasva | ducCunAm | agne |

pavasva | svapA iti su - apAH | asme iti | varcaH |

suvIryamiti su - vIryam | 18 (50)

1.6.6.3

dadhat | poSham | rayim | mayi | agne | gRuhapata iti gRuha - pate |

sugRuhapatiriti su - gRuhapatiH | aham | tvayA | gRuhapatineti gRuha - patinA |

BUyAsam | sugRuhapatiriti su - gRuhapatiH | mayA | tvam |

gRuhapatineti gRuha - patinA | BUyAH | Satam | himAH | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham |

eti | SAse | tantave | jyotiShmatIm | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eti | SAse |

amuShmai | jyotiShmatIm | kaH | tvA | yunakti | saH | tvA | vi | mu~jcatu | agne |

vratapata iti vrata - pate | vratam | acAriSham | tat | aSakam | tat | me | arAdhi | yaj~jaH |

baBUva | saH | eti | 19 (50)

1.6.6.4

baBUva | saH | pra | jaj~je | saH | vAvRudhe | saH | devAnAm | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | baBUva | saH | asmAn | adhipatInityadhi - patIn | karotu | vayam | syAma | patayaH | rayINAm | gomAniti go - mAn | agne | avimAnityavi - mAn | aSvI | yaj~jaH | nRuvathsaKeti nRuvat - saKA | sadam | it | apramRuShya ityapra - mRuShyaH | iDAvAnitIDA - vAn | eShaH | asura | prajAvAniti prajA - vAn | dIrGaH | rayiH | pRuthubudhna iti pRuthu - budhnaH |

saBAvAniti saBA - vAn | 20 (35)

1.6.7.1

yathA | vai | samRutasomA iti samRuta - somAH | evam | vai | ete | samRutayaj~jA iti samRuta - yaj~jAH | yat | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | kasya | vA | aha | devAH | yaj~jam | AgacCantItyA - gacCanti | kasya | vA | na | bahUnAm | yajamAnAnAm | yaH | vai | devatAH | pUrvaH |

parigRuhNAtIti pari - gRuhNAti | saH | enAH | SvaH | BUte | yajate | etat | vai | devAnAm |

AyatanamityA - yatanam | yat | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH | antarA | agnI iti | paSUnAm |

gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patyaH | manuShyANAm | anvAhAryapacana ityanvAhArya - pacanaH | pitRuNAm |

agnim | gRuhNAti | sve | eva | Ayatana ityA - yatane | devatAH | pari | 21 (50)

1.6.7.2

gRuhNAti | tAH | SvaH | BUte | yajate | vratena | vai | medhyaH | agniH |

vratapatiriti vrata - patiH | brAhmaNaH | vrataBRuditi vrata - BRut | vratam |

upaiShyannityupa - eShyann | brUyAt | agne |

vratapata iti vrata - pate | vratam | cariShyAmi | iti | agniH | vai | devAnAm |

vratapatiriti vrata - patiH | tasmai | eva | pratiprocyeti prati - procya | vratam |   
eti | laBate | bar.hiShA | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse | vratam | upa | eti | vathsaiH | amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | etat | hi | etayoH | AyatanamityA - yatanam | upastIrya ityupa - stIryaH | pUrvaH | ca | agniH | aparaH | ca | iti | AhuH | manuShyAH | 22 (50)

1.6.7.3

it | nu | vA | upastIrNamiyupa - stIrNam | icCanti | kim | u | devAH | yeShAm |

navAvasAnamiti nava - avasAnam | upa | asminn | SvaH | yakShyamANe | devatAH | vasanti |

yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | upastRuNAtItyupa - stRuNAti | yajamAnena | grAmyAH | ca |

paSavaH | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyAH | AraNyAH | ca | iti | AhuH | yat | gRAmyAn | upavasatItyupa - vasati | tena | grAmyAn | ava | rundhe | yat | AraNyasya | aSnAti | tena | AraNyAn | yat | anASvAn | upavasedityupa - vaset | pitRudevatya iti pitRu - devatyaH |

syAt | AraNyasya | aSnAti | indriyam | 23 (50)

1.6.7.4

vai | AraNyam | indriyam | eva | Atmann | dhatte | yat | anASvAn | upavasedityupa - vaset |

kShodhukaH | syAt | yat | aSnIyAt | rudraH | asya | paSUn | aBi | manyeta | apaH | aSnAti | tat | na | iva | aSitam | na | iva | anaSitam | na | kShodhukaH | Bavati | na | asya | rudraH | paSUn | aBi | manyate | vajraH | vai | yaj~jaH | kShut | Kalu | vai | manuShyasya | BrAtRuvyaH | yat | anASvAn | upavasatItyupa - vasati | vajreNa | eva | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt ( ) |

kShudham | BrAtRuvyam | hanti | 24 (53)

1.6.8.1

yaH | vai | SraddhAmiti Srat - dhAm | anAraByetyanA - raBya | yaj~jena | yajate | na | asya | iShTAya | Srat | dadhate | apaH | pra | nayati | Sraddheti Srat - dhA | vai | ApaH | SraddhAmiti Srat - dhAm | eva | AraByetyA - raBya | yaj~jena | yajate | uBaye | asya |

devamanuShyA iti deva - manuShyAH | iShTAya | Srat | dadhate | tat | AhuH | ati | vai |

etAH | vartram | nedanti | ati | vAcam | manaH | vAva | etAH | na | ati | nedanti | iti |

manasA | pra | nayati | iyam | vai | manaH | 25 (50)

1.6.8.2

anayA | eva | enAH | pra | nayati | askannahavirityaskanna - haviH | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | yaj~jAyudhAnIti yaj~ja - AyudhAni | sam | Barati | yaj~jaH | vai | yaj~jAyudhAnIti yaj~ja - AyudhAni | yaj~jam | eva | tat | sam | Barati | yat |

ekamekamityekam - ekam | saMBarediti saM - Baret | pitRudevatyAnIti pitRu - devatyAni |

syuH | yat | saha | sarvANi | mAnuShANi | dvedve iti dve - dve | sam | Barati |

yAjyAnuvAkyayoriti yAjyA - anuvAkyayoH | eva | rUpam | karoti | atho iti |

mithunam | eva | yaH | vai | daSa | yaj~jAyudhAnIti yaj~ja - AyudhAni | veda | muKataH |

asya | yaj~jaH | kalpate | sPyaH | 26 (50)

1.6.8.3

ca | kapAlAni | ca | agnihotrahavaNItyagnihotra - havanI | ca | SUrpam | ca |

kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | ca | SamyA | ca | ulUKalam | ca | musalam | ca | dRuShat | ca | upalA | ca | etAni | vai | daSa | yaj~jAyudhAnIti yaj~ja - AyudhAni | yaH | evam | veda | muKataH | asya | yaj~jaH | kalpate | yaH | vai | deveByaH | pratiprocyeti prati - procya | yaj~jena | yajate | juShante |

asya | devAH | havyam | haviH | nirupyamANamiti niH - upyamAnam | aBi | mantrayeta | agnim | hotAram | iha | tam | huve | iti | 27 (50)

1.6.8.4

deveByaH | eva | pratiprocyeti prati - procya | yaj~jena | yajate | juShante | asya | devAH |

havyam | eShaH | vai | yaj~jasya | grahaH | gRuhItvA | eva | yaj~jena | yajate | tat | uditvA |

vAcam | yacCati | yaj~jasya | dhRutyai | atho iti | manasA | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jam | atanuta | manasA | eva | tat | yaj~jam | tanute | rakShasAm | ananvavacArAyetyananu - avacArAya | yaH | vai | yaj~jam | yoge | Agata ityA - gate | yunakti | yu~gkte | yu~jjAneShu | kaH | tvA | yunakti | saH | tvA | yunaktu ( ) | iti | Aha | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | kaH | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | eva | enam | yunakti | yu~gkte | yu~jjAneShu | 28 (61)

1.6.9.1

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jAn | asRujata | agnihotramityagni - hotram | ca |

agniShTomamityagni - stomam | ca | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm | ca | ukthyam |

ca | amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | ca | atirAtramityati - rAtram | ca | tAn | ut |

amimIta | yAvat | agnihotramityagni - hotram | AsIt | tAvAn | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | yAvatI | paurNamAsIti paurNa - mAsI | tAvAn | ukthyaH | yAvatI | amAvAsyetyamA - vAsyA | tAvAn | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnihotramityagni - hotram | juhoti | yAvat | agniShTomenetyagni - stomena | upApnotItyupa - Apnoti | tAvat | upa | Apnoti | yaH | evam | vidvAn | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm | yajate | yAvat | ukthyena |

upApnotItyupa - Apnoti | 29 (50)

1.6.9.2

tAvat | upa | Apnoti | yaH | evam | vidvAn | amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | yajate |

yAvat | atirAtreNetyati - rAtreNa | upApnotItyupa - Apnoti | tAvat | upa | Apnoti |

parameShThinaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | agre | AsIt | tena | saH | paramAm | kAShThAm |

agacCat | tena | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | niravAsAyayaditi niH - avAsAyayat |

tena | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | paramAm | kAShThAm | agacCat | tena | indram |

niravAsAyayaditi niH - avAsAyayat | tena | indraH | paramAm | kAShThAm | agacCat | tena |

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | niravAsAyayaditi niH - avAsAyayat | tena |

AgnIShomAvityagnI - somau | paramAm | kAShThAm | agacCatAm | yaH | 30 (50)

1.6.9.3

evam | vidvAn | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate | paramAm | eva | kAShThAm | gacCati | yaH | vai | prajAteneti pra - jAtena | yaj~jena | yajate | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | dvAdaSa | dvandvAnIti dvaM - dvAni | dar.SapUrNamAsayoriti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsayoH | tAni | saMpAdyAnIti saM - pAdyAni | iti | AhuH | vathsam | ca | upAvasRujatItyupa - avasRujati | uKAm | ca | adhi | Srayati | ava | ca | hanti | dRuShadau | ca | samAhantIti saM - Ahanti | adhi | ca | vapate | kapAlAni | ca | upa | dadhAti | puroDASam | ca | 31 (50)

1.6.9.4

adhiSrayatItyadhi - Srayati | Ajyam | ca | staMbayajuriti staMba - yajuH | ca | harati |

aBIti | ca | gRuhNAti | vedim | ca | parigRuhNAtIti pari - gRuhNAti | patnIm | ca | sam |

nahyati | prokShaNIriti pra - ukShaNIH | ca | AsAdayatItyA - sAdayati | Ajyam | ca |

etAni | vai | dvAdaSa | dvandvAnIti dvaM - dvAni | dar.SapUrNamAsayoriti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsayoH |

tAni | yaH | evam | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | yajate | prajAteneti pra - jAtena | eva | yaj~jena |

yajate | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | 32 (40)

1.6.10.1

dhruvaH | asi | dhruvaH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | BUyAsam | iti | Aha |

dhruvAn | eva | enAn | kurute | ugraH | asi | ugraH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | aprativAdina ityaprati - vAdinaH | eva | enAn | kurute | aBiBUrityaBi - BUH | asi | aBiBUrityaBi - BUH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | yaH | eva | enam | pratyutpipIta iti prati - utpipIte | tam | upa | asyate | yunajmi | tvA | brahmaNA | daivyena | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai |

agneH | yogaH | tena | 33 (50)

1.6.10.2

eva | enam | yunakti | yaj~jasya | vai | samRuddheneti saM - Ruddhena | devAH |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | yaj~jasya | vyRuddheneti vi - Ruddhena |

asurAn | para | aBAvayann | yat | me | agne | asya | yaj~jasya | riShyAt | iti | Aha |

yaj~jasya | eva | tat | samRuddheneti saM - Ruddhena | yajamAnaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam |

lokam | eti | yaj~jasya | vyRuddheneti vi - Ruddhena | BrAtRuvyAn | para | BAvayati |

agnihotramityagni - hotram | etABiH | vyAhRutIBiriti vyAhRuti - BiH | upa | sAdayet |

yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | vai | agnihotramityagni - hotram | brahma | etAH |

vyAhRutaya iti vi - AhRutayaH | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe | eva | brahma | 34 (50)

1.6.10.3

kurute | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | paryAgata iti pari - Agate | etABiH | eva | upa |

sAdayet | brahmaNA | eva | uBayataH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | pari |

gRuhNAti | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | cAturmAsyAnIti cAtuH - mAsyAni |

AlaBamAna ityA - laBamAnaH | etABiH | vyAhRutIBiriti vyAhRuti - BiH | havI(gm)Shi | eti | sAdayet |

yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | vai | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau |

cAturmAsyAnIti cAtuH - mAsyAni | brahma | etAH | vyAhRutaya iti vi - AhRutayaH | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe |

eva | brahma | kurute | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | paryAgata iti pari - Agate | etABiH |

eva | eti | sAdayet | brahmaNA | eva | uBayataH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | pari |

gRuhNAti | yat | vai | yaj~jasya | sAmnA | kriyate | rAShTram | 35 (50)

1.6.10.4

yaj~jasya | ASIrityA - SIH | gacCati | yat | RucA | viSam | yaj~jasya | ASIrityA - SIH |

gacCati | atha | brAhmaNaH | anASIrkeNa | yaj~jena | yajate |

sAmidhenIriti sAm - idhenIH | anuvakShyannityanu - vakShyann | etAH |

vyAhRutIriti vi - AhRutIH | purastAt | dadhyAt | brahma |

eva | pratipadamiti prati - padam | kurute | tathA | brAhmaNaH | sASIrkeNeti sa -ASIrkeNa |

yaj~jena | yajate | yam | kAmayeta | yajamAnam | BrAtRuvyam | asya | yaj~jasya | ASIrityA - SIH |

gacCet | iti | tasya | etAH | vyAhRutIriti vi - AhRutIH |

puronuvAkyAyAmiti puraH - anuvAkyAyAm | dadhyAt |

BrAtRuvyadevatyeti BrAtRuvya - devatyA | vai | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA |

BrAtRuvyam | eva | asya | yaj~jasya | 36 (50)

1.6.10.5

ASIrityA - SIH | gacCati | yAn | kAmayeta | yajamAnAn | samAvatI | enAn | yaj~jasya |

ASIrityA - SIH | gacCet | iti | teShAm | etAH | vyAhRutIriti vi - AhRutIH |

puronuvAkyAyA iti puraH - anuvAkyAyAH | ardharca ityardha - Ruce | ekAm |

dadhyAt | yAjyAyai | purastAt | ekAm | yAjyAyAH | ardharca ityardha - Ruce | ekAm | tathA | enAn | samAvatI | yaj~jasya | ASIrityA - SIH | gacCati | yathA | vai | parjanyaH | suvRuShTamiti su - vRuShTam | var.Shati | evam | yaj~jaH | yajamAnAya | var.Shati | sthalayA | udakam | parigRuhNantIti pari - gRuhNanti | ASiShetyA - SiShA |

yaj~jam | yajamAnaH | pari | gRuhNAti | manaH | asi | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | 37 (50)

1.6.10.6

manasA | mA | BUtena | eti | viSa | iti | Aha | manaH | vai | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | yaj~jaH | manaH | eva | yaj~jam | Atmann | dhatte | vAk | asi | aindrI | sapatnakShayaNIti sapatna - kShayaNI | vAcA | mA | indriyeNa | eti | viSa | iti | Aha | aindrI | vai | vAk | vAcam | eva | aindrIm | Atmann | dhatte | 38 (36)

1.6.11.1

yaH | vai | saptadaSamiti sapta - daSam | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | yaj~jam |

anvAyattamityanu - Ayattam | veda | prati | yaj~jena | tiShThati | na | yaj~jAt |

Bra(gm)Sate | eti | SrAvaya | iti | caturakSharamiti catuH - akSharam |

astu | SrauShaT | iti | caturakSharamiti catuH - akSharam | yaja | iti |

dvyakSharamiti dvi - akSharam | ye | yajAmahe | iti |

pa~jcAkSharamiti pa~jca - akSharam | dvyakShara iti dvi - akSharaH |

vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | eShaH | vai | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jam | anvAyatta ityanu - AyattaH | yaH |

evam | veda | prati | yaj~jena | tiShThati | na | yaj~jAt | Bra(gm)Sate | yaH | vai | yaj~jasya |

prAyaNamiti pra - ayanam | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | 39 (50)

1.6.11.2

udayanamityut - ayanam | veda | pratiShThiteneti prati - sthitena | ariShTena | yaj~jena |

sa(gg)sthAmiti saM - sthAm | gacCati | eti | SrAvaya | astu | SrauShaT | yaja | ye |

yajAmahe | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | etat | vai | yaj~jasya |

prAyaNamiti pra - ayanam | eShA | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | etat | udayanamityut - ayanam |

yaH | evam | veda | pratiShThiteneti prati - sthitena | ariShTena | yaj~jena |

sa(gg)sthAmiti saM - sthAm | gacCati | yaH | vai | sUnRutAyai | doham | veda | duhe | eva | enAm | yaj~jaH |

vai | sUnRutA | eti | SrAvaya | iti | eti | eva | enAm | ahvat | astu | 40 (50)

1.6.11.3

SrauShaT | iti | upAvAsrAgityupa - avAsrAk | yaja | iti | ut | anaiShIt | ye | yajAmahe |

iti | upa | asadat | vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | dogdhi | eShaH | vai | sUnRutAyai |

dohaH | yaH | evam | veda | duhe | eva | enAm | devAH | vai | satram | Asata | teShAm | diSaH |

adasyann | te | etAm | ArdrAm | pa~gktim | apaSyann | eti | SrAvaya | iti |

purovAtamiti puraH - vAtam | ajanayann | astu | SrauShaT | iti | aBram | sam |

aplAvayann | yaja | iti | vidyutamiti vi - dyutam | 41 (50)

1.6.11.4

ajanayann | ye | yajAmaha | iti | pra | avar.Shayann | aBi | astanayann |

vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | tataH | vai | teByaH | diSaH | pra | apyAyanta | yaH | evam |

veda | pra | asmai | diSaH | pyAyante | prajApatimiti prajA - patim |

tvovedeti tvaH - veda | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tvaM~Mvedeti tvaM - veda | yam |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | veda | saH | puNyaH | Bavati | eShaH | vai | CandasyaH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | eti | SrAvaya | astu | SrauShaT | yaja | ye | yajAmahe |

vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | yaH | evam | veda | puNyaH | Bavati | vasantam | 42 (50)

1.6.11.5

RutUnAm | prINAmi | iti | Aha | RutavaH | vai | prayAjA iti pra - yAjAH | RutUn | eva | prINAti | te | asmai | prItAH | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | kalpante | kalpante | asmai | RutavaH | yaH | evam | veda | agnIShomayorityagnI - somayoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | cakShuShmAn | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | agnIShomAByAmityagnI - somAByAm | vai | yaj~jaH | cakShuShmAn | tAByAm | eva | cakShuH | Atmann | dhatte | agneH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | annAda ityanna - adaH | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | agniH | vai | devAnAm | annAda ityanna - adaH | tena | eva | 43 (50)

1.6.11.6

annAdyamityanna - adyam | Atmann | dhatte | dabdhiH | asi | adabdhaH | BUyAsam | amum |

daBeyam | iti | Aha | etayA | vai | dabdhyA | devAH | asurAn | adaBnuvann | tayA |

eva | BrAtRuvyam | daBnoti | agnIShomayorityagnI - somayoH | aham |

devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | BUyAsam | iti | Aha |

agnIShomAByAmityagnI - somAByAm | vai | indraH | vRutram | ahann | tAByAm | eva |

BrAtRuvyam | stRuNute | indrAgniyoritIndra - agniyoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA |

indriyAvI | annAda ityanna - adaH | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | indriyAvI | eva |

annAda ityanna - adaH | Bavati | indrasya | 44 (50)

1.6.11.7

aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | indriyAvI | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | indriyAvI | eva |

Bavati | mahendrasyeti mahA - indrasya | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | jemAnam |

mahimAnam | gameyam | iti | Aha | jemAnam | eva | mahimAnam | gacCati | agneH |

sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRutaH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | AyuShmAn |

yaj~jena | pratiShThAmiti prati- sthAm | gameyam | iti | Aha | AyuH | eva | Atmann | dhatte | prati |

yaj~jena | tiShThati | 45 (38)

1.6.12.1

indram | vaH | viSvataH | pari | havAmahe | janeByaH | asmAkam | astu | kevalaH | indram | naraH | nemadhiteti nema - dhitA | havante | yat | pAryAH | yunajate | dhiyaH | tAH |

SUraH | nRuShAteti nRu - sAtA | SavasaH | cakAnaH | eti | gomatIti go - mati | vraje | Baja |

tvam | naH | indriyANi | Satakrato iti Sata - krato | yA | te | janeShu | pa~jcasviti pa~jca - su |

indra | tAni | te | eti | vRuNe | anu | te | dAyi | mahe | indriyAya | satrA | te |

viSvam | anu | vRutrahatya iti vRutra - hatye | anu | 46 (50)

1.6.12.2

kShatram | anu | sahaH | yajatra | indra | deveBiH | anu | te | nRuShahya iti nRu - sahye | eti | yasminn | sapta | vAsavAH | tiShThanti | svAruha iti sva - ruhaH | yathA | RuShiH | ha | dIrGaSruttama iti dIrGaSrut - tamaH | indrasya | GarmaH | atithiH | AmAsu | pakvam | airayaH | eti | sUryam | rohayaH | divi | Garmam | na | sAmann | tapata | suvRuktiBiriti suvRukti - BiH | juShTam | girvaNase | giraH | indram | it | gAthinaH | bRuhat | indram | arkeBiH | arkiNaH | indram | vANIH | anUShata | gAyanti | tvA | gAyatriNaH | 47 (50)

1.6.12.3

arcanti | arkam | arkiNaH | brahmANaH | tvA | Satakrataviti Sata - krato | ut | va(gm)Sam | iva | yemire | a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | pra | Barema | manIShAm | oShiShThadAv^^nna ityoShiShTha - dAv^^nne | sumatimiti su - matim | gRuNAnAH |

idam | indra | prati | havyam | gRuBAya | satyAH | santu | yajamAnasya | kAmAH | viveSha | yat | mA | dhiShaNA | jajAna | stavai | purA | pAryAt | indram | ahnaH | a(gm)hasaH | yatra | pIparat | yathA | naH | nAvA | iva | yAntam | uBaye | havante | pra | samrAjamiti saM - rAjam | prathamam | adhvarANAm | 48 (50)

1.6.12.4

a(gm)homucamitya(gm)haH - mucam | vRuShaBam | yaj~jiyAnAm | apAm | napAtam | aSvinA | hayantam | asminn | naraH | indriyam | dhattam | ojaH | vi | naH | indra | mRudhaH | jahi | nIcA | yacCa | pRutanyataH | adhaspadamityadhaH - padam | tam | Im | kRudhi |

yaH | asmAn | aBidAsatItyaBi - dAsati | indra | kShatram | aBi | vAmam | ojaH | ajAyathAH | vRuShaBa | car.ShaNInAm | apa | anudaH | janam |

amitrayantamityamitra - yantam | urum | deveByaH | akRuNoH | u | lokam | mRugaH | na |

BImaH | kucaraH | giriShThA iti giri - sthAH | parAvata iti parA - vataH | 49 (50)

1.6.12.5

eti | jagAma | parasyAH | sRukam | sa(gm)SAyeti saM - SAya | pavim | indra | tigmam | vi | SatrUn | tADhi | vi | mRudhaH | nudasva | vIti | SatrUn | vi | mRudhaH | nuda | vi | vRutrasya | hanU iti | ruja | vi | manyum | indra | BAmitaH | amitrasya | aBidAsata ityaBi - dAsataH |

trAtAram | indram | avitAram | indram | havehava iti have - have | suhavamiti su - havam | SUram | indram | huve | nu | Sakram | puruhUtamiti puru - hUtam | indram | svasti | naH |

maGaveti maGa - vA | dhAtu | indraH | mA | te | asyAm | 50 (50)

1.6.12.6

sahasAvanniti sahasA - vann | pariShTau | aGAya | BUma | hariva iti hari - vaH |

parAdA iti parA - dai | trAyasva | naH | avRukeBiH | varUthaiH | tava | priyAsaH | sUriShu | syAma | anavaH | te | ratham | aSvAya | takShann | tvaShTA | vajram | puruhUteti puru - hUta | dyumantamiti dyu - mantam | brahmANaH | indram | mahayantaH | arkaiH | avardhayann | ahaye | hantavai | u || vRuShNe | yat | te | vRuShaNaH | arkam | arcAn | indra | grAvANaH | aditiH | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | anaSvAsaH | ye | pavayaH | arathAH | indreShitA itIndra - iShitAH | aByavartantetyaBi - avartanta | dasyUn | 51 (48)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe prathamakANDe ShaShThaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - prathamakANDe - saptamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH | oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe prathamaM kANDaM

prathamakANDe saptamaH prashnaH - (yAjamAna brAhmaNaM)

TS 1.7

1.7.1.1

pAkayaj~jamiti pAka - yaj~jam | vai | anu | AhitAgnerityAhita - agneH |

paSavaH | upa | tiShThante | iDA | Kalu | vai | pAkayaj~ja iti pAka - yaj~jaH |

sA | eShA | antarA | prayAjAnUyAjAniti prayAja - anUyAjAn | yajamAnasya |

loke | avahiteyava - hitA | tAm | AhriyamANAmityA - hriyamANAm | aBi |

mantrayeta | surUpavar.ShavarNa iti surUpa -var.ShavarNe | eti | ihi | iti |

paSavaH | vai | iDA | paSUn | eva | upa | hvayate | yaj~jam |

vai | devAH | aduhrann | yaj~jaH | asurAn | aduhat | te | asurAH |

yaj~jadugdhA iti yaj~ja - dugdhAH |

pareti | aBavann | yaH | vai | yaj~jasya | doham | vidvAn | 1 (50)

1.7.1.2

yajate | api | anyam | yajamAnam | duhe | sA | me | satyA | ASIrityA - SIH | asya |

yaj~jasya | BUyAt | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | yaj~jasya | dohaH | tena | eva |

enam | duhe | prattA | vai | gauH | duhe | prattA | iDA | yajamAnAya | duhe |

ete | vai | iDAyai | stanAH | iDA | upahUtetyupa - hUtA | iti | vAyuH | vathsaH |

yar.hi | hotA | iDAm | upahvayetetyupa - hvayeta |

tar.hi | yajamAnaH | hotAram | IkShamANaH | vAyum | manasA | dhyAyet | 2 (50)

1.7.1.3

mAtre | vathsam | upAvasRujatItyupa - avasRujati | sarveNa | vai | yaj~jena | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | pAkayaj~jeneti pAka - yaj~jena |

manuH | aSrAmyat | sA | iDA | manum | upAvartatetyupa - Avartata | tAm | devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | vi | ahvayanta | pratIcIm | devAH | parAcIm | asurAH | sA | devAn | upAvartatetyupa - Avartata | paSavaH |

vai | tat | devAn | avRuNata | paSavaH | asurAn | ajahuH | yam | kAmayeta | apaSuH | syAt | iti | parAcIm | tasya | iDAm | upa | hvayeta | apaSuH | eva | Bavati | yam | 3 (50)

1.7.1.4

kAmayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | iti | pratIcIm | tasya | iDAm | upa | hvayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH | tu | vai | iDAm | upa | hvayeta | yaH | iDAm |

upahUyetyupa - hUya | AtmAnam | iDAyAm |

upahvayetetyupa - hvayeta | iti | sA | naH | priyA |

supratUrtiriti su - pratUrtiH | maGonI | iti | Aha |

iDAm | eva | upahUyetyupa - hUya | AtmAnam | iDAyAm | upa | hvayate | vyastamiti vi - astam |

iva | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | iDA | sAmi | prASnantIti pra - aSnanti | 4 (50)

1.7.1.5

sAmi | mArjayante | etat | prati | vai | asurANAm | yaj~jaH | vi | acCidyata | brahmaNA | devAH | sam | adadhuH | bRuhaspatiH | tanutAm | imam | naH |

iti | Aha | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | yaj~jam | sam | dadhAti | vicCinnamiti vi - Cinnam | yaj~jam | sam | imam | dadhAtu | iti | Aha | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | viSve | devAH | iha | mAdayantAm | iti | Aha | saMtatyeti saM - tatya | eva | yaj~jam |

deveByaH | anu | diSati | yAm | vai | 5 (50)

1.7.1.6

yaj~je | dakShiNAm | dadAti | tAm | asya | paSavaH | anu | sam | krAmanti | saH |

eShaH | IjAnaH | apaSuH | BAvukaH | yajamAnena | Kalu | vai | tat | kAryam | iti |

AhuH | yathA | devatreti deva - trA |

dattam | kurvIta | Atmann | paSUn | ramayeta | iti | bradhna | pinvasva | iti | Aha | yaj~jaH | vai | bradhnaH | yaj~jam | eva | tat | mahayati | atho iti | devatreti deva - trA | eva | dattam | kurute | Atmann | paSUn | ramayate | dadataH | me ( ) | mA | kShAyi | iti | Aha | akShitim | eva | upa | eti | kurvataH | me | mA | upa | dasat | iti | Aha | BUmAnam | eva | upa | eti | 6 (69)

1.7.2.1

sa(gg)SravA iti saM - SravAH | ha | sauvarcanasaH | tumi~jjam | aupoditimityaupa - uditim |

uvAca | yat | satriNAm | hotA | aBUH | kAm | iDAm | upa | ahvathAH | iti | tAm | upa |

ahve | iti | ha | uvAca | yA | prANeneti pra - anena | devAn | dAdhAra | vyAneneti vi - anena | manuShyAn | apAnenetyapa - anena | pitRUn | iti | Cinatti | sA | na | CinattI(3) | iti | Cinatti | iti | ha | uvAca | SarIram | vai | asyai | tat | upa | ahvathAH | iti | ha | uvAca | gauH | vai | 7 (50)

1.7.2.2

asyai | SarIram | gAm | vAva | tau | tat | pari | avadatAm | yA | yaj~je | dIyate | sA |

prANeneti pra - anena | devAn | dAdhAra | yayA | manuShyAH | jIvanti | sA | vyAneneti vi - anena |

manuShyAn | yAm | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | Gnanti | sA | apAnenetyapa - anena | pitRUn | yaH |

evam | veda | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | atha | vai | tAm | upa | ahve | iti | ha |

uvAca | yA | prajA iti pra - jAH | praBavantIriti pra - BavantIH | prati | ABavatItyA - Bavati |

iti | annam | vai | asyai | tat | 8 (50)

1.7.2.3

upeti | ahvathAH | iti | ha | uvAca | oShadhayaH | vai | asyAH | annam | oShadhayaH | vai |

prajA iti pra - jAH | praBavantIriti pra - BavantIH | prati | eti | Bavanti | yaH | evam | veda |

annAda ityanna - adaH | Bavati | atha | vai | tAm | upa | ahve | iti | ha | uvAca | yA |

prajA iti pra - jAH | parABavantIriti parA - BavantIH | anugRuhNAtItyanu - gRuhNAti | prati |

ABavantIrityA - BavantIH | gRuhNAti | iti | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | vai | asyai | tat |

upeti | ahvathAH | iti | ha | uvAca | iyam | vai | asyai | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | 9 (50)

1.7.2.4

iyam | vai | prajA iti pra - jAH | parABavantIriti parA - BavantIH | anu | gRuhNAti | prati |

ABavantIrityA - BavantIH | gRuhNAti | yaH | evam | veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | atha |

vai | tAm | upa | ahve | iti | ha | uvAca | yasyai | nikramaNa iti ni - kramaNe | GRutam |

prajA iti pra - jAH | saMjIvantIriti saM - jIvantIH | pibanti | iti | Cinatti | sA | na |

CinattI(3) | iti | na | Cinatti | iti | ha | uvAca | pra | tu | janayati | iti | eShaH |

vai | iDAm | upeti | ahvathAH | iti ( ) | ha | uvAca | vRuShTiH | vai | iDA | vRuSh^^Tyai | vai |

nikramaNa iti ni - kramaNe | GRutam | prajA iti pra - jAH | saMjIvantIriti saM - jIvantIH |

pibanti | yaH | evam | veda | pra | eva | jAyate | annAda ityanna - adaH | Bavati | 10 (70)

1.7.3.1

parokShamiti paraH - akSham | vai | anye | devAH | ijyante | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham |

anye | yat | yajate | ye | eva | devAH | parokShamiti paraH - akSham | ijyante | tAn | eva | tat | yajati | yat | anvAhAryamityanu - AhAryam | AharatItyA - harati | ete | vai | devAH | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | yat | brAhmaNAH | tAn | eva | tena | prINAti | atho iti | dakShiNA | eva | asya | eShA | atho iti | yaj~jasya | eva | Cidram | api | dadhAti | yat | vai | yaj~jasya | krUram | yat | viliShTamiti vi - liShTam | tat | anvAhAryeNetyanu - AhAryeNa | 11 (50)

1.7.3.2

anvAharatItyanu - Aharati | tat | anvAhAryasyetyanu - AhAryasya |

anvAhAryatvamityanvAhArya - tvam | devadUtA iti deva - dUtAH | vai | ete | yat | RutvijaH |

yat | anvAhAryamityanu - AhAryam | AharatItyA - harati | devadUtAniti deva - dUtAn | eva |

prINAti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | deveByaH | yaj~jAn | vyAdiSaditi vi - AdiSat |

saH | riricAnaH | amanyata | saH | etam | anvAhAryamityanu - AhAryam | aBaktam |

apaSyat | tam | Atmann | adhatta | saH | vai | eShaH | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | yat |

anvAhArya ityanu - AhAryaH | yasya | evam | viduShaH | anvAhArya ityanu - AhAryaH |

Ahriyata ityA - hriyate | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | prajApatimiti prajA - patim |

Rudhnoti | aparimita ityapari - mitaH | nirupya iti niH - upyaH | aparimita ityapari - mitaH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | 12 (50)

1.7.3.3

Aptyai | devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akurvata | tat | asurAH | akurvata | te | devAH | etam | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | anvAhAryamityanu - AhAryam | apaSyann | tam |

anvAharantetyanu - Aharanta | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yasya | evam | viduShaH |

anvAhArya ityanu - AhAryaH | Ahriyata ityA - hriyate | Bavati | AtmanA |

pareti | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | yaj~jena | vai | iShTI | pakvena | pUrtI | yasya | evam | viduShaH | anvAhArya ityanu - AhAryaH | Ahriyata ityA - hriyate | saH | tu | eva | iShTApUrtItIShTa - pUrtI | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | BAgaH | asi | 13 (50)

1.7.3.4

iti | Aha | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | eva | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | sam | ardhayati | UrjasvAn | payasvAn | iti | Aha | Urjam | eva | asminn | payaH | dadhAti | prANApAnAviti prANa -apAnau | me | pAhi | samAnavyAnAviti samAna - vyAnau | me | pAhi | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | akShitaH | asi | akShityai | tvA | mA | me | kSheShThAH | amutra | amuShminn | loke | iti | Aha | kShIyate | vai | amuShminn | loke | annam | itaH pradAnamitItaH - pradAnam | hi | amuShminn | loke ( ) | prajA iti pra - jAH | upajIvantItyupa - jIvanti | yat | evam | aBimRuSatItyaBi - mRuSati | akShitim | eva | enat | gamayati | na | asya | amuShminn | loke | annam | kShIyate | 14 (65)

1.7.4.1

bar.hiShaH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | prajAvAniti prajA -vAn | BUyAsam | iti |

Aha | bar.hiShA | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tena |

eva | prajA iti pra - jAH | sRujate | narASa(gm)sasya | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA |

paSumAniti paSu - mAn | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | narASa(gm)sena | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

paSUn | asRujata | tena | eva | paSUn | sRujate | agneH | sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRutaH |

aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | AyuShmAn | yaj~jena | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gameyam |

iti | Aha | AyuH | eva | Atmann | dhatte | prati | yaj~jena | tiShThati |

dar.SapUrNamAsayoriti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsayoH | 15 (50)

1.7.4.2

vai | devAH | ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | ajayann |

dar.SapUrNamAsAByAmiti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsAByAm | asurAn | apa | anudanta | agneH | aham |

ujjitimityut - jitim | anu | ut | jeSham | iti | Aha |

dar.SapUrNamAsayoriti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsayoH | eva | devatAnAm | yajamAnaH | ujjitimityut - jitim |

anu | ut | jayati | dar.SapUrNamAsAByAmiti dar.Sa -pUrNamAsAByAm | BrAtRuvyAn | apa | nudate |

vAjavatIByAmiti vAja - vatIByAm | vi | Uhati | annam | vai | vAjaH | annam | eva |

aveti | rundhe | dvAByAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yaH | vai | yaj~jasya | dvau | dohau | vidvAn |

yajate | uBayataH | 16 (50)

1.7.4.3

eva | yaj~jam | duhe | purastAt | ca | upariShTAt | ca | eShaH | vai | anyaH | yaj~jasya | dohaH | iDAyAm | anyaH | yar.hi | hotA | yajamAnasya | nAma | gRuhNIyAt | tar.hi | brUyAt | eti | imAH | agman | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | dohakAmA iti doha - kAmAH | iti | sa(gg)stutA iti saM - stutAH | eva | devatAH | duhe | atho iti | uBayataH | eva | yaj~jam | duhe | purastAt | ca | upariShThAt | ca |

rohitena | tvA | agniH | devatAm | gamayatu | iti | Aha | ete | vai | devASvA iti deva - aSvAH | 17 (50)

1.7.4.4

yajamAnaH | prastara iti pra - staraH | yat | etaiH | prastaramiti pra - staram |

praharatIti pra - harati | devASvairiti deva - aSvaiH | eva | yajamAnam | suvargamiti suvaH - gam |

lokam | gamayati | vi | te | mu~jcAmi | raSanAH | vi | raSmIn | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | agneH | vimoka iti vi - mokaH | tena | eva | enam | vi | mu~jcati | viShNoH | SaM~Myoriti SaM -yoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | yaj~jena | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm |

gameyam | iti | Aha | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~je | eva | antataH | prati | tiShThati | somasya |

aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | suretA iti su - retAH | 18 (50)

1.7.4.5

retaH | dhiShIya |iti | Aha | somaH | vai | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH | tena | eva | retaH |

Atmann | dhatte | tvaShTuH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | paSUnAm | rUpam | puSheyam | iti |

Aha | tvaShTA | vai | paSUnAm | mithunAnAm | rUpakRuditi rUpa - kRut | tena | eva | paSUnAm |

rUpam | Atman | dhatte | devAnAm | patnIH | agniH | gRuhapatiriti gRuha - patiH | yaj~jasya |

mithunam | tayoH | aham | devayajyayeti deva - yajyayA | mithunena | pra | BUyAsam | iti | Aha |

etasmAt | vai | mithunAt | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | mithunena | 19 (50)

1.7.4.6

preRti | ajAyata | tasmAt | eva | yajamAnaH | mithunena | pra | jAyate | vedaH | asi | vittiH |

asi | videya | iti | Aha | vedena | vai | devAH | asurANAm | vittam | vedyam | avindanta | tat |

vedasya | vedatvamiti veda - tvam | yadyaditi yat - yat | BrAtRuvyasya | aBidhyAyedityaBi - dhyAyet |

tasya | nAma | gRuhNIyAt | tat | eva | asya | sarvam | vRu~gkte | GRutavantamiti GRuta - vantam |

kulAyinam | rAyaH | poSham | sahasriNam | vedaH | dadAtu | vAjinam | iti | Aha | pra | sahasram |

paSUn | Apnoti ( ) | eti | asya | prajAyAmiti pra - jAyAm | vAjI | jAyate | yaH | evam | veda | 20 (58)

1.7.5.1

dhruvAm | vai | ricyamAnAm | yaj~jaH | anu | ricyate | yaj~jam | yajamAnaH | yajamAnam | prajA iti pra - jAH | dhruvAm | ApyAyamAnAmityA - pyAyamAnAm | yaj~jaH | anu | eti | pyAyate | yaj~jam | yajamAnaH | yajamAnam | prajA iti pra - jAH | eti | pyAyatAm | dhruvA | GRutena | iti | aAha | dhruvAm | eva | eti | pyAyayati | tAm | ApyAyamAnAmityA - pyAyamAnAm | yaj~jaH |

anu | eti | pyAyate | yaj~jam | yajamAnaH | yajamAnam | prajA iti pra - jAH |

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | viBAniti vi - BAn | nAma | lokaH | tasmin | tvA | dadhAmi |

saha | yajamAnena | iti | 21 (50)

1.7.5.2

Aha | ayam | vai | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | viBAniti vi - BAn | nAma | lokaH | tasmin |

eva | enam | dadhAti | saha | yajamAnena | ricyata | iva | vai | etat | yat | yajate | yat |

yajamAnaBAgamiti yajamAna - BAgam | prASnAtIti pra - aSnAti | AtmAnam | eva | prINAti |

etAvAn | vai | yaj~jaH | yAvAn | yajamAnaBAga iti yajamAna - BAgaH | yaj~jaH | yajamAnaH | yat |

yajamAnaBAgamiti yajamAna - BAgam | prASnAtIti pra - aSnAti | yaj~je | eva | yaj~jam | prati |

sthApayati | etat | vai | sUyavasamiti sU - yavasam | sodakamiti sa - udakam | yat | bar.hiH |

ca | ApaH | ca | etat | 22 (50)

1.7.5.3

yajamAnasya | AyatanamityA - yatanam | yat | vediH | yat | pUrNapAtramiti pUrNa - pAtram |

antarvedItyantaH - vedi | ninayatIti ni - nayati | sve | eva |

Ayatana ityA - yatane | sUyavasamiti su - yavasam | sodakamiti sa - udakam | kurute |

sat | asi | sat | me | BUyAH | iti | Aha | ApaH | vai | yaj~jaH | ApaH | amRutam |

yaj~jam | eva | amRutam | Atmann | dhatte | sarvANi | vai | BUtAni | vratam | upayantamityupa - yantam |

anu | upa | yanti | prAcyAm | diSi | devAH | RutvijaH | mArjayantAm | iti | Aha | eShaH |

vai | dar.SapUrNamAsayoriti dar.Sa -pUrNamAsayoH | avaBRutha ityava - BRuthaH | 23 (50)

1.7.5.4

yAni | eva | enam | BUtAni | vratam | upayantamityupa - yantam | anUpayantItyanu - upayanti |

taiH | eva | saha | avaBRuthamityava - BRutham | ava | eti | viShNumuKA iti viShNu - muKAH |

vai | devAH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | imAn | lokAn | anapajayyamityanapa - jayyam |

aBiti | ajayann | yat | viShNukramAniti viShNu - kramAn | kramate | viShNuH | eva | BUtvA |

yajamAnaH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | imAn | lokAn | anapajayyamityanapa - jayyam |

aBIti | jayati | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | aBimAtihetyaBimAti -hA | iti | Aha | gAyatrI |

vai | pRuthivI | traiShTuBam | antarikSham | jAgatI | dyauH | AnuShTuBIrityAnu - sthuBIH | diSaH ( ) |

CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | imAn | lokAn | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | aBi |

jayati | 24 (57)

1.7.6.1

aganma | suvaH | suvaH | aganma | iti | Aha | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | eti |

saMdRuSa iti saM -dRuSaH | te | mA | Cithsi | yat | te | tapaH | tasmai | te | mA | eti | vRukShi |

iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | suBUriti su- BUH | asi | SreShThaH |

raSmInAm | AyurdhA ityAyuH - dhAH | asi | AyuH | me | dhehi | iti | Aha |

ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | pra | vai | eShaH | asmAt | lokAt |

cyavate | yaH | 25 (50)

1.7.6.2

viShNukramAniti viShNu - kramAn | kramate | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | hi | lokAya |

viShNukramA iti viShNu - kramAH | kramyante | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH |

tu | vai | viShNukramAniti viShNu - kramAn | krameta | yaH | imAn | lokAn |

BrAtRuvyasya | saM~Mvidyeti saM - vidya | punaH | imam | lokam | pratyavarohediti prati - avarohet |

iti | eShaH | vai | asya | lokasya | pratyavaroha iti prati - avarohaH | yat | Aha | idam |

aham | amum | BrAtRuvyam | AByaH | digBya iti dik - ByaH | asyai | divaH | iti | imAn |

eva | lokAn | BrAtRuvyasya | saM~Mvidyeti saM - vidya | punaH | imam | lokam |

pratyavarohatIti prati - avarohati | sam | 26 (50)

1.7.6.3

jyotiShA | aBUvam | iti | Aha | asmin | eva | loke | prati | tiShThati | aindrIm |

AvRutamityA - vRutam | anvAvarta ityanu - Avarte | iti | Aha | asau | vai | AdityaH | indraH |

tasya | eva | AvRutamityA - vRutam | anu | paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | dakShiNA |

paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | svam | eva | vIryam | anu | paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate|

tasmAt | dakShiNaH | ardhaH | AtmanaH | vIryAvattara iti vIryAvat - taraH | atho iti | Adityasya |

eva | AvRutamityA - vRutam | anu | paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | sam | aham |

prajayeti pra - jayA | sam | mayA | prajeti pra - jA | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | 27 (50)

1.7.6.4

eva | etAm | eti | SAste | samiddha iti saM - iddhaH | agne | me | dIdihi | sameddheti saM - eddhA |

te | agne | dIdyAsam | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat |

vasumAniti vasu - mAn | yaj~jaH | vasIyAn | BUyAsam | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham |

eva | etAm | eti | SAste | bahu | vai | gAr.hapatyasyeti gAr.ha - patyasya | ante | miSram | iva |

caryate | AgnipAvamAnIByAmityAgni - pAvamAnIByAm | gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam |

upeti | tiShThate | punAti | eva | agnim | punIte | AtmAnam | dvAByAm |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | agne | gRuhapata iti gRuha - pate | iti | Aha | 28 (50)

1.7.6.5

yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | Satam | himAH | iti | Aha | Satam | tvA |

hemantAn | indhiShIya | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | putrasya | nAma | gRuhNAti |

annAdamityanna - adam | eva | enam | karoti | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eti | SAse |

tantave | jyotiShmatIm | iti | brUyAt | yasya | putraH | ajAtaH | syAt | tejasvi | eva | asya |

brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | putraH | jAyate | tAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eti |

SAse | amuShmai | jyotiShmatIm | iti | brUyAt | yasya | putraH | 29 (50)

1.7.6.6

jAtaH | syAt | tejaH | eva | asmin | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | dadhAti | yaH |

vai | yaj~jam | prayujyeti pra - yujya | na | vimu~jcatIti vi - mu~jcati |

apratiShThAna ityaprati - sthAnaH | vai | saH | Bavati | kaH | tvA | yunakti | saH | tvA | vi |

mu~jcatu | iti | Aha | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | kaH | prajApatineti prajA - patinA |

eva | enam | yunakti | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | vi | mu~jcati |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | ISvaram | vai | vratam | avisRuShTamityavi - sRuShTam |

pradaha iti pra - dahaH | agne | vratapata iti vrata - pate | vratam | acAriSham | iti | Aha |

vratam | eva | 30 (50)

1.7.6.7

vIti | sRujate | SAntyai | apradAhAyetyapra - dAhAya | parA~g | vAva | yaj~jaH | eti | na | ni |

vartate | punaH | yaH | vai | yaj~jasya | punarAlaMBamiti punaH - AlaMBam | vidvAn | yajate | tam |

aBi | ni | vartate | yaj~jaH | baBUva | saH | eti | baBUva | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai |

yaj~jasya | punarAlaMBa iti punaH - AlaMBaH | tena | eva | enam | punaH | eti | laBate |

anavaruddhetyanava - ruddhA | vai | etasya | virADiti vi - rAT | yaH | AhitAgnirityAhita - agniH |

san | asaBaH | paSavaH | Kalu | vai ( ) | brAhmaNasya | saBA | iShTvA | prA~g |

utkramyetyut - kramya | brUyAt | gomAniti go - mAn | agne | avimAnityavi - mAn |

aSvI | yaj~jaH | iti | ava | saBAm | rundhe | pra | sahasram | paSUn | Apnoti | eti |

asya | prajAyAmiti pra - jAyAm | vAjI | jAyate | 31 (74)

1.7.7.1

deva | savitaH | pra | suva | yaj~jam | pra | suva | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | BagAya | divyaH | gandharvaH | ketapUriti keta - pUH | ketam | naH | punAtu | vAcaH | patiH | vAcam | adya | svadAti | naH | indrasya | vajraH | asi | vArtraGna iti vArtra - GnaH | tvayA | ayam | vRutram | vadhyAt | vAjasya | nu | prasava iti pra - save | mAtaram | mahIm | aditim | nAma | vacasA | karAmahe | yasyAm | idam | viSvam | Buvanam | AviveSetyA - viveSa | tasyAm | naH |

devaH | savitA | dharma | sAviShat | aPsvityap - su | 32 (50)

1.7.7.2

antaH | amRutam | aPsvityap - su | BeShajam | apAm | uta | praSastiShviti pra - SastiShu | aSvAH | Bavatha | vAjinaH | vAyuH | vA | tvA | manuH | vA | tvA | gandharvAH | saptavi(gm)Satiriti sapta - vi(gm)SatiH | te | agre | aSvam | Ayu~jjan | te | asmin | javam | eti | adadhuH | apAm | napAt | ASuhemannityASu - heman | yaH | UrmiH | kakudmAniti kakut - mAn | pratUrtiriti pra - tUrtiH | vAjasAtama iti vAja - sAtamaH | tena | ayam | vAjam | set | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | viShNoH | krAntam | asi | viShNoH | vikrAntamiti vi - krAntam | asi | a~gkau | nya~gkAviti ni - a~gkau ( ) | aBitaH | ratham | yau | dhvAntam | vAtAgramiti vAta - agram | anu | saMcarantAviti saM - carantau | dUrehetiriti dUre - hetiH | indriyAvAnitIndriya - vAn | patatrI | te | naH | agnayaH | paprayaH | pArayantu | 33 (65)

1.7.8.1

devasya | aham | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | bRuhaspatinA | vAjajiteti vAja - jitA | vAjam | jeSham | devasya | aham | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | bRuhaspatinA | vAjajiteti vAja - jitA | var.ShiShTham | nAkam | ruheyam | indrAya | vAcam | vadata | indram | vAjam | jApayata | indraH | vAjam | ajayit | aSvAjanItyaSva - ajani | vAjini | vAjeShu | vAjinIvatIti vAjinI - vati | aSvAn | samathsviti samat - su | vAjaya | arvA | asi | saptiH | asi | vAjI | asi | vAjinaH | vAjam | dhAvata | marutAm | prasava iti pra - save | jayata | vi | yojanA | mimIdhvam | adhvanaH | skaBnIta | 34 (50)

1.7.8.2

kAShThAm | gacCata | vAjevAja iti vAje - vAje | avata | vAjinaH | naH | dhaneShu | viprAH |

amRutAH | Rutaj~jA ityRuta - j~jAH | asya | madhvaH | pibata | mAdayadhvam | tRuptAH | yAta |

pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | devayAnairiti deva - yAnaiH | te | naH | arvantaH |

havanaSruta iti havana - SrutaH | havam | viSve | SRuNvantu | vAjinaH | mitadrava iti mita - dravaH |

sahasrasA iti sahasra - sAH | medhasAteti medha - sAtA | saniShyavaH | mahaH | ye | ratnam |

samitheShviti saM - itheShu | jaBrire | Sam | naH | Bavantu | vAjinaH | haveShu |

devatAteti deva - tAtA | mitadrava iti mita - dravaH | svarkA iti sU - arkAH | jaMBayantaH |

ahim | vRukam | rakShA(gm)si | sanemi | asmat | yuyavann | 35 (50)

1.7.8.3

amIvAH | eShaH | syaH | vAjI | kShipaNim | turaNyati | grIvAyAm | baddhaH |

apikakSha ityapi - kakShe | Asani | kratum | dadhikrA iti dadhi - krAH | anu |

santavItvaditi saM - tavItvat | pathAm | a~gkA(gm)si | anu |

ApanIPaNadityA - panIPaNat | uta | sma | asya | dravataH | turaNyataH | parNam | na | veH |

anviti | vAti | pragardhina iti pra - gardhinaH | Syenasya | iva | dhrajataH | a~gkasam | pari |

dadhikrAvNNa iti dadhi - krAvNNaH | saha | UrjA | taritrataH | eti | mA | vAjasya |

prasava iti pra - savaH | jagamyAt | eti | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI |

viSvaSaMBU iti viSva - SaMBU | eti | mA | gantAm | pitarA | 36 (50)

1.7.8.4

mAtarA | ca | eti | mA | somaH | amRutatvAyetyamRuta - tvAya | gamyAt | vAjinaH |

vAjajita iti vAja - jitaH | vAjam | sariShyantaH | vAjam | jeShyantaH | bRuhaspateH | BAgam |

aveti | jiGrata | vAjinaH | vAjajita iti vAja - jitaH | vAjam | sasRuvA(gm)saH | vAjam |

jigivA(gm)saH | bRuhaspateH | BAge | ni | mRuDhvam | iyam | vaH | sA | satyA |

saMdheti saM - dhA | aBUt | yAm | indreNa | samadhaddhvamiti saM - adhaddhvam |

ajIjipata | vanaspatayaH | indram | vAjam | vi | mucyadhvam | 37 (42)

1.7.9.1

kShatrasya | ulbam | asi | kShatrasya | yoniH | asi | jAye | eti | ihi | suvaH |

rohAva | rohAva | hi | suvaH | aham | nau | uBayoH | suvaH | rokShyAmi | vAjaH | ca | prasava iti pra - savaH | ca | apija ityapi- jaH | ca | kratuH | ca | suvaH | ca | mUrdhA | ca | vyaSniya iti vi - aSniyaH | ca | AntyAyanaH | ca | antyaH | ca | BauvanaH | ca | BuvanaH | ca | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | ca | AyuH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | prANa iti pra - anaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | apAna ityapa - anaH | 38 (50)

1.7.9.2

yaj~jena | kalpatAm | vyAna iti vi - anaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | cakShuH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm |

Srotram | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | manaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | vAk | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | AtmA |

yaj~jena | kalpatAm | yaj~jaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm |

suvaH | devAn | aganma | amRutA | aBUma | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | prajA iti pra - jAH | aBUma | sam | aham | prajayeti pra - jayA | sam | mayA | prajeti pra - jA | sam | aham | rAyaH | poSheNa | sam | mayA | rAyaH | poShaH | annAya | tvA | annAdyAyetyanna - adyAya |

tvA | vAjAya ( ) | tvA | vAjajityAyA iti vAja - jityAyai | tvA | amRutam |

asi | puShTiH | asi | prajananamiti pra - jananam | asi | 39 (59)

1.7.10.1

vAjasya | imam | prasava iti pra - savaH | suShuve | agre | somam | rAjAnam | oShadhIShu |

aPsvityap - su | tAH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | madhumatIriti madhu - matIH | Bavantu |

vayam | rAShTre | jAgriyAma | purohitA iti puraH - hitAH |

vAjasya | idam | prasava iti pra - savaH | eti | baBUva | imA | ca | viSvA | BuvanAni | sarvataH |

saH | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | pari | eti | prajAnanniti pra - jAnann | prajAmiti pra - jAm |

puShTim | vardhayamAnaH | asme iti | vAjasya | imAm | prasava iti pra - savaH | SiSriye |

divam | imA | ca | viSvA | BuvanAni | samrADiti saM - rAT | adithsantam | dApayatu |

prajAnanniti pra - jAnann | rayim | 40(50)

1.7.10.2

ca | naH | sarvavIrAmiti sarva - vIrAm | ni | yacCatu | agne | acCa | vada | iha |

naH | prati | naH | sumanA iti su - manAH | Bava | pra | naH | yacCa | BuvaH |

pate | dhanadA iti dhana - dAH | asi | naH | tvam | pra | naH | yacCatu | aryamA | pra | BagaH |

preti | bRuhaspatiH | pra | devAH | pra | uta | sUnRutA | pra | vAk | devI | dadAtu | naH |

aryamaNam | bRuhaspatim | indram | dAnAya | codaya | vAcam | viShNum | sarasvatIm | savitAram | 41 (50)

1.7.10.3

ca | vAjinam | somam | rAjAnam | varuNam | agnim |

anvAraBAmaha ityanu - AraBAmahe | AdityAn | viShNum | sUryam | brahmANam | ca | bRuhaspatim | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti   
pra - save | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | sarasvatyai | vAcaH | yantuH | yantreNa | agneH | tvA |

sAmrAjyeneti sAM - rAjyena | aBi | si~jcAmi | indrasya | bRuhaspateH | tvA |

sAmrAjyeneti sAM - rAjyena | aBi | si~jcAmi | 42 (36)

1.7.11.1

agniH | ekAkShareNetyeka -akShareNa | vAcam | ut | ajayat | aSvinau |

d^vyakShareNeti dvi - akShareNa | prANApAnAviti prANa- apAnau | ut | ajayatAm | viShNuH |

tryakShareNeti tri - akShareNa | trIn | lokAn | ut | ajayat | somaH |

caturakShareNeti catuH - akShareNa | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | paSUn | ut | ajayat | pUShA | pa~jcAkShareNeti pa~jca - akShareNa | pa~gktim | ut | ajayat | dhAtA | ShaDakShareNeti ShaT - akShareNa | ShaT | RutUn | ut | ajayat | marutaH | saptAkShareNeti sapta - akShareNa | saptapadAmiti sapta - padAm | SakvarIm | ut |

ajayan | bRuhaspatiH | aShTAkShareNetyaShTA - akShareNa | gAyatrIm | ut | ajayat | mitraH |

navAkShareNeti nava - akShareNa | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | stomam | ut | ajayat | 43 (50)

1.7.11.2

varuNaH | daSAkShareNeti daSa - akShareNa | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | ut | ajayat | indraH |

ekAdaSAkShareNetyekAdaSa - akShareNa | triShTuBam | uditi | ajayat | viSve | devAH | dvAdaSAkShareNeti dvAdaSa - akShareNa | jagatIm | ut | ajayann | vasavaH | trayodaSAkShareNeti trayodaSa - akShareNa | trayodaSamiti trayaH - daSam | stomam | uditi | ajayann | rudrAH | caturdaSAkShareNeti caturdaSa - akShareNa | caturdaSamiti catuH - daSam |

stomam | uditi | ajayann | AdityAH | pa~jcadaSAkShareNeti pa~jcadaSa - akShareNa | pa~jcadaSamiti pa~jca - daSam | stomam | uditi | ajayann | aditiH | ShoDaSAkShareNeti ShoDaSa - akShareNa | ShoDaSam | stomam | uditi | ajayat | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | saptadaSAkShareNeti saptadaSa - akShareNa | saptadaSamiti sapta - daSam | stomam | uditi | ajayat | 44 (46)

1.7.12.1

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | nRuShadamiti nRu - sadam | tvA | druShadamiti dru - sadam | Buvanasadamiti Buvana - sadam | indrAya | juShTam | gRuhNAmi | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | aPsuShadamityaPsu - sadam | tvA | GRutasadamiti GRuta - sadam | vyomasadamiti vyoma - sadam |

indrAya | juShTam | gRuhNAmi | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA |

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | pRuthiviShadamiti pRuthivi - sadam | tvA | antarikShasadamityantarikSha - sadam | nAkasadamiti nAka - sadam | indrAya | juShTam | gRuhNAmi | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ye | grahAH | pa~jcajanInA iti pa~jca - janInAH | yeShAm | tisraH | paramajA iti parama - jAH | daivyaH | koSaH | 45 (50)

1.7.12.2

samubjita iti saM - ubjitaH | teShAm | viSipriyANAmiti vi - SipriyANAm | iSham |

Urjam | samiti | agraBIm | eShaH | te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | apAm | rasam |

udvayasamityut - vayasam | sUryaraSmimiti sUrya - raSmim | samABRutamiti saM - ABRutam |

apAm | rasasya | yaH | rasaH | tam | vaH | gRuhNAmI | uttamamityut - tamam | eShaH |

te | yoniH | indrAya | tvA | ayA | viShThA iti vi - sthAH | janayan | karvarANi | saH | hi |

GRuNiH | uruH | varAya | gAtuH | saH | prati | ut | ait | dharuNaH | madhvaH | agram | svAyAm |

yat | tanuvAM ( ) | tanUm | airayata | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi |

prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | juShTam | gRuhNAmi | eShaH | te | yoniH |

prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | 46 (63)

1.7.13.1

anviti | aha | mAsAH | anu | it | vanAni | anu | oShadhIH | anu | parvatAsaH |

anviti | indram | rodasI iti | vAvaSAne iti | anu | ApaH | ajihata | jAyamAnam |

anviti | te | dAyi | mahe | indriyAya | satrA | te | viSvam | anviti | vRutrahatya iti vRutra - hatye | anviti | kShatram | anu | sahaH | yajatra | indra | deveBiH | anu | te | nRuShahya iti nRu - sahye | indrANIm | Asu | nAriShu | supatnImiti su - patnIm | aham | aSravam | na | hi | asyAH | aparam | cana | jarasA | 47 (50)

1.7.13.2

marate | patiH | na | aham | indrANi | rAraNa | saKyuH | vRuShAkaperiti vRuShA - kapeH | Rute |

yasya | idam | apyam | haviH | priyam | deveShu | gacCati | yaH | jAtaH | eva | prathamaH | manasvAn |

devaH | devAn | kratunA | paryaBUShaditi pari - aBUShat |

yasya | SuShmAt | rodasI iti | aByasetAm | nRuMNasya | mahnA | saH | janAsaH | indraH |

eti | te | mahaH | indra | Uti | ugra | samanyava iti sa - manyavaH | yat | samaranteti saM - aranta |

senAH | patAti | didyut | naryasya | bAhuvoH | mA | te | 48 (50)

1.7.13.3

manaH | viShvadriyagiti viShva - driyak | vi | cArIt | mA | naH | marddhIH | eti | Bara | daddhi | tat | naH | pra | dASuShe | dAtave | BUri | yat | te | navye | deShNe | Saste | asminn | te | ukthe | pra | bravAma | vayam | indra | stuvantaH | eti | tu | Bara | mAkiH | etat | pari | sthAt | vidma | hi | tvA | vasupatimiti vasu - patim | vasUnAm | indra | yat | te |

mAhinam | datram | asti | asmaByamityasma - Byam | tat | haryaSveti hari - aSva | 49 (50)

1.7.13.4

preti | yandhi | pradAtAramiti pra - dAtAram | havAmahe | indram | eti | haviShA | vayam | uBA | hi | hastA | vasunA | pRuNasva | A | pra | yacCa | dakShiNAt | eti | uta | savyAt | pradAteti pra - dAtA | vajrI | vRuShaBaH | turAShAT | SuShmI | rAjA | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | somapAveti soma - pAvA | asminn | yaj~je | bar.hiShi | eti | niShadyeti ni - sadya | atha | Bava | yajamAnAya | Sam | yoH | indraH | sutrAmeti su - trAmA | svavAniti sva - vAn |

avoBirityavaH - BiH | sumRuDIka iti su - mRuDIkaH | Bavatu | viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH |

bAdhatAm | dveShaH | aBayam | kRuNotu | suvIryasyeti su - vIryasya | 50 (50)

1.7.13.5

patayaH | syAma | tasya | vayam | sumatAviti su - matau | yaj~jiyasya | api | Badre | saumanase | syAma | saH | sutrAmeti su - trAmA | svavAniti sva - vAn | indraH | asme iti | ArAt | cit | dveShaH | sanutaH | yuyotu | revatIH | naH | sadhamAda iti sadha - mAdaH | indre | santu | tuvivAjA iti tuvi - vAjAH | kShumantaH | yABiH | madema | pro iti | su | asmai | purorathamiti puraH - ratham | indrAya | SUSham | arcata | aBIke | cit | u | lokakRuditi loka - kRut | sa~gge | samathsviti samat - su | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | asmAkam | bodhi | coditA | naBantAm | anyakeShAm | jyAkAH | adhIti ( ) | dhanvasviti dhanva - su | 51 (51)

| hariH om |

| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe prathamakANDe saptamaH praSnaH samAptaH |

-------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - prathamakANDe - aShTamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH | oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe prathamaM kANDaM

prathamakANDe aShTamaH prashnaH - ( rAjasUyaH )

TS 1.8

1.8.1.1

anumatyA ityanu - matyai | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | dhenuH | dakShiNA | ye | pratya~jcaH | SamyAyAH | avaSIyanta ityava - SIyante | tam | nair.Rutamiti naiH - Rutam | ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlaM | kRuShNam | vAsaH | kRuShNatUShamiti kRuShNa - tUSham | dakShiNA | vi | ihi | svAhA | AhutimityA - hutim |

juShANaH | eShaH | te | nir.Ruta iti niH - Rute | BAgaH | BUte | haviShmatI | asi | mu~jca | imam | a(gm)hasaH | svAhA | namaH | yaH | idam | cakAra | Adityam | carum | niH | vapati | varaH | dakShiNA |

AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | vAmanaH | vahI | dakShiNA | agnIShomIyamityagnI - somIyam | 1 (50)

1.8.1.2

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | hiraNyam | dakShiNA | aindram |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | RuShaBaH | vahI | dakShiNA | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | aindram | dadhi | RuShaBaH | vahI | dakShiNA | aindrAgnamityaindra -agnam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa -kapAlam | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | carum | prathamaja iti prathama - jaH | vathsaH | dakShiNA | saumyam | SyAmAkam | carum | vAsaH | dakShiNA | sarasvatyai | carum | sarasvate | carum | mithunau | gAvau | dakShiNA | 2 (34)

1.8.2.1

Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | saumyam | carum | sAvitram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | sArasvatam | carum | pauShNam | carum | mArutam | saptakapAlamiti sapta -kapAlam | vaiSvadevImiti vaiSva - devIm | AmikShAm | dyAvApRuthivyamiti dyAvA -pRuthivyam | ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlam | 3 (18)

1.8.3.1

aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | mArutIm | AmikShAm | vAruNIm | AmikShAm | kAyam | ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlaM | praGAsyAniti pra - GAsyAn | havAmahe | marutaH |

yaj~javAhasa iti yaj~ja - vAhasaH | karaMBeNa | sajoShasa iti sa - joShasaH | mo iti | su | naH | indra | pRuthsviti pRut - su | deva | astu | sma | te | SuShminn | avayA | mahI | hi | asya | mIDhuShaH | yavyA |

haviShmataH | marutaH | vandate | gIH | yat | grAme | yat | araNye | yat | saBAyAm | yat | indriye | yat | SUdre | yat | arye | enaH | cakRuma | vayam | yat ( ) | ekasya | adhi | dharmaNi | tasya | avayajanamityava - yajanam | asi | svAhA | akrann | karma | karmakRuta iti karma - kRutaH | saha | vAcA | mayoBuveti mayaH - BuvA | deveByaH | karma | kRutvA | astam | pra | ita |

sudAnava iti su - dAnavaH | 4 (70)

1.8.4.1

agnaye | anIkavata ityanIka - vate | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | sAkam | sUryeNa | udyatetyut - yatA | marudBya iti marut - ByaH | sAntapaneBya iti sAM - tapaneByaH | madhyandine | carum | marudBya iti marut - ByaH | gRuhamedhiBya iti gRuhamedhi - ByaH | sarvAsAm | dugdhe | sAyam | carum | pUrNA | darvi |

pareti | pata | supUrNeti su - pUrNA | punaH | eti | pata | vasnA | iva | vi | krINAvahai |

iSham | Urjam | Satakrato iti Sata - krato | dehi | me | dadAmi | te | ni | me |

dhehi | ni | te | dadhe | nihAramiti ni - hAram | it | ni | me | hara |

nihAramiti ni - hAram | 5 (50)

1.8.4.2

nIti | harAmi | te | marudBya iti marut - ByaH | krIDiBya iti krIDi - ByaH | puroDASam | saptakapAlamiti sapta - kapAlam | niH | vapati | sAkam | sUryeNa | udyatetyut - yatA | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | saumyam | carum | sAvitram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | sArasvatam | carum | pauShNam | carum |

aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | aindram | carum | vaiSvakarmaNamiti vaiSva - karmaNam | ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlam | 6 (30)

1.8.5.1

somAya | pitRumata iti pitRu - mate | puroDASam | ShaTkapAlamiti ShaT - kapAlam | niH | vapati | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | bar.hiShadBya iti bar.hiShad - ByaH | dhAnAH | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | agniShvAtteBya ityagni - svAtteByaH | aBivAnyAyA ityaBi - vAnyAyai | dugdhe | mantham | etat | te | tata | ye | ca | tvAm | anu | etat | te | pitAmaha | prapitAmaheti pra - pitAmaha | ye | ca | tvAm | anu | atra | pitaraH | yathABAgamiti yathA - BAgam | mandadhvam | susaMdRuSamiti su - saMdRuSam | tvA | vayam | maGavanniti maGa - vann | mandiShImahi | pra | nUnam | pUrNavandhura iti pUrNa - vandhuraH | stutaH | yAsi | vaSAn | anu | yojA | nu | indra | te | harI iti | 7 (50)

1.8.5.2

akShann | amImadanta | hi | ava | priyAH | adhUShata | astoShata | svaBAnava iti sva - BAnavaH | viprAH | naviShThayA | matI | yojA | nu | indra | te | harI iti | akShann | pitaraH | amImadanta | pitaraH | atItRupanta | pitaraH | amImRujanta | pitaraH | para | ita | pitaraH | somyAH | gaMBIraiH | pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | pUrvyaiH | atha | pitRUn | suvidatrAniti su - vidatrAn | api | ita | yamena | ye | sadhamAdamiti sadha - mAdam | madanti | manaH | nu | eti | huvAmahe | nArASa(gm)sena | stomena | pitRuNAm | ca |

manmaBiriti manma - BiH | eti | 8 (50)

1.8.5.3

na | etu | manaH | punaH | kratve | dakShAya | jIvase | jyok | ca | sUryam | dRuSe |

punaH | naH | pitaraH | manaH | dadAtu | daivyaH | janaH | jIvam | vrAtam | sacemahi |

yat | antarikSham | pRuthivIm | uta | dyAm | yat | mAtaram | pitaram | vA | jihi(gm)sima |

agniH | mA | tasmAt | enasaH | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patyaH | pra | mu~jcatu |

duriteti duH - itA | yAni | cakRuma | karotu | mAm | anenasam | 9 (44)

1.8.6.1

pratipUruShamiti prati - pUruSham | ekakapAlAnityeka - kapAlAn | niH | vapati |

ekam | atiriktamityati - riktam | yAvantaH | gRuhyAH | smaH | teByaH | kam | akaram | paSUnAm |

Sarma | asi | Sarma | yajamAnasya | Sarma | me | yacCa | ekaH | eva | rudraH | na | dvitIyAya |

tasthe | AKuH | te | rudra | paSuH | tam | juShasva | eShaH | te | rudra | BAgaH | saha | svasrA |

aMbikayA | tam | juShasva | BeShajam | gave | aSvAya | puruShAya | BeShajam |

atho iti | asmaByamityasma - Byam | BeShajam | suBeShajamiti su - BeShajam | 10 (50)

1.8.6.2

yathA | asati | sugamiti su - gam | meShAya | meShyai | ava | aMba | rudram | adimahi | ava | devam | tryaMbakamiti tri - aMbakam | yathA | naH | SreyasaH | karat | yathA | naH | vasyasaH | karat | yathA | naH | paSumata iti paSu - mataH | karat | yathA | naH | vyavasAyayAditi vi - avasAyayAt | tryaMbakamiti tri - aMbakam | yajAmahe | sugandhimiti su - gandhim | puShTivardhanamiti puShTi - vardhanam | urvArukam | iva | bandhanAt | mRutyoH | mukShIya | mA | amRutAt | eShaH | te | rudra | BAgaH | tam | juShasva | tena |

avasena | paraH | mUjavata iti mUja - vataH | ati | ihi ( ) | avatatadhanvetyavatata - dhanvA | pinAkahasta iti pinAka - hastaH | kRuttivAsA iti kRutti - vAsAH | 11 (53)

1.8.7.1

aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | carum | indrAya | SunAsIrAya | puroDASam |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

vAyavyam | payaH | sauryam | ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlaM |

dvAdaSagavamiti dvAdaSa - gavam |

sIram | dakShiNA | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | raudram |

gAvIdhukam | carum | aindram | dadhi | vAruNam | yavamayamiti yava - mayam | carum |

vahinI | dhenuH | dakShiNA | ye | devAH | puraH sada iti puraH - sadaH |

agninetrA ityagni - netrAH | dakShiNasada iti dakShiNa - sadaH |

yamanetrA iti yama - netrAH | paScAthsada iti paScAt - sadaH |

savitRunetrA iti savitRu - netrAH | uttarasada ityuttara - sadaH |

varuNanetrA iti varuNa - netrAH | upariShada ityupari - sadaH |

bRuhaspatinetrA iti bRuhaspati - netrAH | rakShohaNa iti rakShaH - hanaH | te |

naH | pAntu | te | naH | avantu | teByaH | 12 (50)

1.8.7.2

namaH | teByaH | svAhA | samUDhamiti saM - UDham | rakShaH |

saMdagdhamiti saM - dagdham | rakShaH | idam | aham | rakShaH | aBi | sam |

dahAmi | agnaye | rakShoGna iti rakShaH - Gne | svAhA |

yamAya | savitre | varuNAya | bRuhaspataye | duvasvate | rakShoGna iti rakShaH - Gne | svAhA |

praShTivAhIti praShTi - vAhI | rathaH | dakShiNA | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save |

aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | rakShasaH | vadham |

juhomi | hatam | rakShaH | avadhiShma | rakShaH | yat | vaste | tat | dakShiNA | 13 (45)

1.8.8.1

dhAtre | puroDASam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapati |

anumatyA ityanu - matyai | carum | rAkAyai | carum | sinIvAlyai | carum | kuhvai | carum |

mithunau | gAvau | dakShiNA | AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA -vaiShNavam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapati |

aindrAvaiShNavamityaindrA - vaiShNavam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | vaiShNavam | trikapAlamiti tri - kapAlam | vAmanaH |

vahI | dakShiNA | agnIShomIyamityagnI - somIyam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapati | indrAsomIyamitIndrA - somIyam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

saumyam | carum | baBruH | dakShiNA | somApauShNamiti somA - pauShNam |

carum | niH | vapati | aindrApauShNamityaindrA - pauShNam | carum | pauShNam |

carum | SyAmaH | dakShiNA | vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH ( ) | vapati | hiraNyam |

dakShiNA | vAruNam | yavamayamiti yava - mayam | carum | aSvaH | dakShiNA | 14 (58)

1.8.9.1

bAr.haspatyam | carum | niH | vapati | brahmaNaH | gRuhe | SitipRuShTha iti Siti - pRuShThaH |

dakShiNA | aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | rAjanyasya |

gRuhe | RuShaBaH | dakShiNA | Adityam | carum | mahiShyai | gRuhe | dhenuH | dakShiNA |

nair.Rutamiti naiH - Rutam | carum |

parivRuktyA iti pari - vRuktyai | gRuhe | kRuShNAnAm | vrIhINAm |

naKanirBinnamiti naKa - nirBinnam | kRuShNA | kUTA | dakShiNA | Agneyam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | senAnya iti senA - nyaH | gRuhe | hiraNyam |

dakShiNA | vAruNam | daSakapAlamiti daSa - kapAlam | sUtasya | gRuhe |

mahAniraShTa iti mahA - niraShTaH | dakShiNA | mArutam |

saptakapAlamiti sapta - kapAlam | grAmaNya iti grAma - nyaH | gRuhe | pRuSniH |

dakShiNA | sAvitram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | 15 (50)

1.8.9.2

kShattuH | gRuhe | upadhvasta ityupa - dhvastaH | dakShiNA | ASvinam |

dvikapAlamiti dvi - kapAlam | sa~ggrahIturiti saM - grahItuH | gRuhe |

savAtyAviti sa - vAtyau | dakShiNA | pauShNam | carum |

BAgaduGasyeti BAga - duGasya | gRuhe | SyAmaH | dakShiNA | raudram |

gAvIdhukam | carum | akShAvApasyetyakSha - AvApasya | gRuhe |

SabalaH | udvAra ityut - vAraH | dakShiNA | indrAya |

sutrAMNa iti su - trAMNe | puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | prati |

nirIti | vapati | indrAya | a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | ayam | naH | rAjA |

vRutraheti vRutra - hA | rAjA | BUtvA | vRutram | vadhyAt |

maitrAbAr.haspatyamiti maitrA - bAr.haspatyam | Bavati | SvetAyai |

SvetavathsAyA iti Sveta - vathsAyai | dugdhe | svayaMmUrta iti svayam - mUrte |

svayaMmathita iti svayaM - mathite | Ajye | ASvatthe | 16 (50)

1.8.9.3

pAtre | catuH sraktAviti catuH - sraktau | svayamavapannAyA iti svayaM - avapannAyai |

SAKAyai | karNAn | ca | akarNAn | ca | taNDulAn | vi | cinuyAt | ye | karNAH | saH |

payasi | bAr.haspatyaH | ye | akarNAH | saH | Ajye | maitraH | svayaMkRuteti svayam - kRutA |

vediH | Bavati | svayaMdinamiti svayaM - dinam | bar.hiH | svayaMkRuta iti svayaM - kRutaH |

idhmaH | sA | eva | SvetA | Svetavathseti Sveta - vathsA | dakShiNA | 17

1.8.10.1

agnaye | gRuhapataya iti gRuha - pataye | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | vapati | kRuShNAnAm | vrIhINAm | somAya | vanaspataye | SyAmAkam | carum | savitre | satyaprasavAyeti satya - prasavAya | puroDASam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | ASUnAm | vrIhINAm | rudrAya | paSupataya iti paSu - pataye | gAvIdhukam | carum | bRuhaspataye | vAcaH | pataye | naivAram | carum | indrAya | jyeShThAya | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | mahAvrIhINAmiti mahA - vrIhINAm |

mitrAya | satyAya | AMbAnAm | carum | varuNAya |

dharmapataya iti dharma - pataye | yavamayamiti yava - mayam |

carum | savitA | tvA | prasavAnAmiti pra - savAnAm | suvatAm | agniH |

gRuhapatInAmiti gRuha - patInAm | somaH | vanaspatInAm | rudraH | paSUnAm | 18 (50)

1.8.10.2

bRuhaspatiH | vAcam | indraH | jyeShThAnAm | mitraH | satyAnAm | varuNaH |

dharmapatInAmiti dharma - patInAm | ye | devAH | devasuva iti deva - suvaH |

stha | te | imam | AmuShyAyaNam | anamitrAya | suvadhvam | mahate |

kShatrAya | mahate | AdhipatyAyetyAdhi - patyAya | mahate |

jAnarAjyAyeti jAna - rAjyAya | eShaH | vaH | BaratAH | rAjA |

somaH | asmAkam | brAhmaNAnAm | rAjA | prati | tyat | nAma | rAjyam | adhAyi |

svAm | tanuvam | varuNaH | aSiSret | SuceH | mitrasya | vratyAH | aBUma | amanmahi | mahataH | Rutasya | nAma | sarve | vrAtAH ( ) | varuNasya | aBUvann | vi | mitra | evaiH | arAtim | atArIt | asUShudanta | yaj~jiyAH | Rutena | vi | u | tritaH | jarimANam | naH | AnaT | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | viShNoH | krAntam | asi | viShNoH | vikrAntamiti vi - krAntam | asi | 19 (75)

1.8.11.1

artheta ityartha - itaH | stha | apAm | patiH | asi | vRuShA | asi | UrmiH |

vRuShasena iti vRuSha - senaH | asi | vrajakShita iti vraja - kShitaH | stha | marutAm | ojaH |

stha | sUryavarcasa iti sUrya - varcasaH | stha | sUryatvacasa iti sUrya - tvacasaH | stha |

mAndAH | stha | vASAH | stha | SakvarIH | stha | viSvaBRuta iti viSva - BRutaH | stha |

janaBRuta iti jana - BRutaH | stha | agneH | tejasyAH | stha | apAm | oShadhInAm | rasaH |

stha | apaH | devIH | madhumatIriti madhu - matIH | agRuhNann | UrjasvatIH |

rAjasUyAyeti rAja - sUyAya | citAnAH | yABiH | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau |

aByaShi~jcannityaBi - asi~jcann | yABiH | idram | anayann | atIti ( ) | arAtIH |

rAShTradA iti rAShTra - dAH | stha | rAShTram | datta | svAhA | rAShTradA iti rAShTra - dAH |

stha | rAShTram | amuShmai | datta | 20 (61)

1.8.12.1

devIH | ApaH | sam | madhumatIriti madhu- matIH | madhumatIBiriti madhu - matIBiH |

sRujyadhvam | mahi | varcaH | kShatriyAya | vanvAnAH | anAdhRuShTA ityanA - dhRuShTAH |

sIdata | UrjasvatIH | mahi | varcaH | kShatriyAya | dadhatIH | aniBRuShTamiyani - BRuShTam | asi |

vAcaH | bandhuH | tapojA iti tapaH - jAH | somasya | dAtram | asi | SukrAH | vaH |

SukreNa | ut | punAmi | candrAH | candreNa | amRutAH | amRutena | svAhA |

rAjasUyAyeti rAja - sUyAya | citAnAH | sadhamAda iti sadha - mAdaH | dyumninIH | UrjaH |

etAH | aniBRuShTA ityani - BRuShTAH | apasyuvaH | vasAnaH | pastyAsu | cakre | varuNaH |

sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | apAm | SiSuH | 21 (50)

1.8.12.2

mAtRutamAsviti mAtRu - tamAsu | antaH || kShatrasya | ulbam | asi | kShatrasya | yoniH | asi | AvinnaH | agniH | gRuhapatiriti gRuha - patiH | AvinnaH | indraH | vRuddhaSravA iti vRuddha - SravAH | AvinnaH | pUShA | viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH | Avinnau | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | RutAvRudhAvityRuta - vRudhau | Avinne iti | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | dhRutavrate iti dhRuta - vrate | AvinnA | devI | aditiH | viSvarUpIti viSva - rUpI | AvinnaH | ayam | asau | AmuShyAyaNaH | asyAm | viSi | asminn | rAShTre | mahate | kShatrAya | mahate |

AdhipatyAyetyAdhi - patyAya | mahate | jAnarAjyAyeti jAna - rAjyAya | eShaH | vaH |

BaratAH | rAjA | somaH | asmAkam | brAhmaNAnAm | rAjA | indrasya | 22 (50)

1.8.12.3

vajraH | asi | vArtraGna iti vArtra - GnaH | tvayA | ayam | vRutram | vadhyAt |

SatrubAdhanA iti Satru - bAdhanAH | stha | pAta | mA | pratya~jcam | pAta |

mA | tirya~jcam | anva~jcam | mA | pAta |

digBya iti dik - ByaH | mA | pAta | viSvAByaH | mA | nAShTrAByaH | pAta |

hiraNyavarNAviti hiraNya - varNau | uShasAm | viroka iti vi - roke |

ayaH sthUNAviyayaH - sthUNau | uditAviyut - itau | sUryasya | eti | rohatam |

varuNa | mitra | gartam | tataH | cakShAthAm | aditim | ditim | ca | 23 (41)

1.8.13.1

samidhamiti saM - idham | eti | tiShTha | gAyatrI | tvA | CandasAm | avatu |

trivRuditi tri - vRut | stomaH | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | sAma | agniH | devatA | brahma | draviNam | ugrAm | eti | tiShTha | triShTup | tvA | CandasAm | avatu | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | stomaH | bRuhat | sAma | indraH | devatA | kShatram | draviNam | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | eti | tiShTha | jagatI | tvA | CandasAm | avatu | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | stomaH | vairUpam | sAma | marutaH | devatA | viT | draviNam | udIcIm | eti | tiShTha | anuShTubityanu - stup | tvA | 24 (50)

1.8.13.2

CandasAm | avatu | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | stomaH | vairAjam | sAma |

mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | devatA | balam | draviNam | UrdhvAm | eti | tiShTha | pa~gktiH |

tvA | CandasAm | avatu | triNavatrayastri(gm)SAviti triNava - trayastri(gm)Sau | stomau |

SAkvararaivate iti SAkvara - raivate | sAmanI iti | bRuhaspatiH | devatA | varcaH | draviNam | IdRu~g |

ca | anyAdRu~g | ca | etAdRu~g | ca | pratidRu~giti prati - dRu~g | ca | mitaH | ca |

saMmita iti saM - mitaH | ca | saBarA iti sa - BarAH | Sukrajyotiriti Sukra - jyotiH |

ca | citrajyotiriti citra - jyotiH | ca | satyajyotiriti satya - jyotiH | ca |

jyotiShmAn | ca | satyaH | ca | RutapA ityRuta - pAH | ca | 25 (50)

1.8.13.3

atya(gm)hA ityati - a(gm)hAH | agnaye | svAhA | somAya | svAhA | savitre | svAhA |

sarasvatyai | svAhA | pUShNe | svAhA | bRuhaspataye | svAhA | indrAya | svAhA | GoShAya | svAhA |

SlokAya | svAhA | a(gm)SAya | svAhA | BagAya | svAhA | kShetrasya |

pataye | svAhA | pRuthivyai | svAhA | antarikShAya | svAhA | dive | svAhA | sUryAya | svAhA | candramase | svAhA | nakShatreByaH | svAhA | adBya ityat - ByaH | svAhA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | svAhA | vanaspatiBya iti vanaspati - ByaH | svAhA | carAcareByaH | svAhA | pariplaveBya iti pari - plaveByaH | svAhA | sarIsRupeByaH | svAhA ( ) | 26 (50)

1.8.14.1

somasya | tviShiH | asi | tava | iva | me | tviShiH | BUyAt | amRutam | asi | mRutyoH | mA | pAhi | didyot | mA | pAhi | aveShTA ityava - iShTAH | dandaSUkAH | nirastamiti niH - astam | namuceH | SiraH | somaH | rAjA | varuNaH | devAH | dharmasuva iti dharma - suvaH | ca | ye | te | te | vAcam | suvantAm | te | te | prANamiti pra - anam | suvantAm | te | te | cakShuH | suvantAm | te | te | Srotram | suvantAm | somasya | tvA | dyumnena | aBi |

si~jcAmi | agneH | 27 (50)

1.8.14.2

tejasA | sUryasya | varcasA | indrasya | indriyeNa | mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH | vIryeNa | marutAm | ojasA | kShatrANAm | kShatrapatiriti kShatra - patiH | asi | ati | divaH | pAhi | samAvavRutranniti saM - AvavRutrann | adharAk | udIcIH | ahim | budhniyam |

anviti | sa~jcarantIriti saM - carantIH | tAH | parvatasya | vRuShaBasya | pRuShThe | nAvaH | caranti |

svasica iti sva - sicaH | iyAnAH | rudra | yat | te | krayi | param | nAma | tasmai |

hutam | asi | yameShTamiti yama - iShTam | asi | prajApata iti prajA - pate | na | tvat | etAni | anyaH | viSvA | jAtAni | pari | tA ( ) | baBUva | yatkAmA iti yat - kAmAH | te | juhumaH | tat | naH | astu | vayam | syAma | patayaH | rayINAm | 28(61)

1.8.15.1

indrasya | vajraH | asi | vArtraGna iti vArtra - GnaH | tvayA | ayam | vRutram | vadhyAt | mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH | tvA | praSAstroriti pra - SAstroH | praSiSheti pra - SiShA | yunajmi | yaj~jasya | yogena | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | viShNoH | krAntam | asi | viShNoH | vikrAntamiti vi - krAntam | asi | marutAm | prasava iti pra - save | jeSham | Aptam | manaH | sam | aham | indriyeNa | vIryeNa | paSUnAm | manyuH | asi | tava | iva | me |

manyuH | BUyAt | namaH | mAtre | pRuthivyai | mA | aham | mAtaram | pRuthivIm | hi(gm)siSham | mA | 29 (50)

1.8.15.2

mAm | mAtA | pRuthivI | hi(gm)sIt | iyat | asi | AyuH | asi | AyuH | me | dhehi |

Urk | asi | Urjam | me | dhehi | yu~g | asi | varcaH | asi | varcaH | mayi | dhehi |

agnaye | gRuhapataya iti gRuha - pataye | svAhA | somAya | vanaspataye | svAhA | indrasya |

balAya | svAhA | marutAm | ojase | svAhA | ha(gm)saH | SuciShaditi Suci - sat | vasuH | antarikShadityantarikSha - sat | hotA | vediShaditi vedi - sat | atithiH | duroNasaditi duroNa - sat | nRuShaditi nRu - sat | varasaditi vara - sat | RutasadityRuta -sat | vyomasaditi vyoma - sat | abjA ityap - jAH | gojA iti go - jAH | RutajA ityRuta - jAH ( ) | adrijA ityadri - jAH | RutaM | bRuhat | 30 (53)

1.8.16.1

mitraH | asi | varuNaH | asi | sam | aham | viSvaiH | devaiH | kShatrasya | nABiH | asi |

kShatrasya | yoniH | asi | syonAm | eti | sIda | suShadAmiti su - sadAm | eti | sIda |

mA | tvA | hi(gm)sIt | mA | mA | hi(gm)sIt | ni | sasAda | dhRutavrata iti dhRuta - vrataH |

varuNaH | pastyAsu | eti | sAmrAjyAyeti sAM - rAjyAya | sukraturiti su - kratuH |

brahmA(3)n | tvam | rAjann | brahmA | asi | savitA | asi | satyasava iti satya - savaH |

brahmA(3)n | tvam | rAjann | brahmA | asi | indraH | asi | satyaujA iti satya - ojAH | 31 (50)

1.8.16.2

brahmA(3)n | tvam | rAjann | brahmA | asi | mitraH | asi | suSeva iti su - SevaH |

brahmA(3)n | tvam | rAjann | brahmA | asi | varuNaH | asi | satyadharmeti satya - dharmA |

indrasya | vajraH | asi | vArtraGna iti vArtra - GnaH | tena | me | radhya | diSaH | aBi |

ayam | rAjA | aBUt | suSlokA~M(4) iti su - SlokA~M(4) |

suma~ggalA~M(4) iti su - ma~ggalA~M(4) | satyarAjA(3)niti satya - rAjA(3)n | apAm |

naptre | svAhA | UrjaH | naptre | svAhA | agnaye | gRuhapataya iti gRuha - pataye | svAhA | 32 (40)

1.8.17.1

Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | hiraNyam | dakShiNA |

sArasvatam | carum | vathsatarI | dakShiNA | sAvitram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

upadhvasta ityupa - dhvastaH | dakShiNA | pauShNam | carum | SyAmaH | dakShiNA | bAr.haspatyam |

carum | SitipRuShTha iti Siti - pRuShThaH | dakShiNA | aindram |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | RuShaBaH | dakShiNA | vAruNam |

daSakapAlamiti daSa - kapAlam | mahAniraShTa iti mahA - niraShTaH |

dakShiNA | saumyam | carum | baBruH | dakShiNA | tvAShTram |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | SuNThaH | dakShiNA | vaiShNavam |

trikapAlamiti tri - kapAlam | vAmanaH | dakShiNA | 33 (42)

1.8.18.1

sadyaH | dIkShayanti | sadyaH | somam | krINanti | puNDarisrajAm | pra | yacCati | daSaBiriti daSa - BiH | vathsataraiH | somam | krINAti | daSapeya iti daSa - peyaH | Bavati | Satam | brAhmaNAH | pibanti | saptadaSamiti sapta - daSam | stotram | Bavati | prAkASau | adhvaryave | dadAti | srajam | udgAtra ityut - gAtre | rukmam | hotre | aSvam |

prastotRupratihartRuByAmiti prastotRupratihartRu - ByAM | dvAdaSa | paShThauhIH | brahmaNe |

vaSAm | maitrAvaruNAyeti maitrA - varuNAya | RuShaBam |

brAhmaNAcCa(gm)sine | vAsasI iti | neShTApotRuByAmiti neShTApotRu - ByAm | sthUri | yavAcitamiti yava - Acitam | acCAvAkAya | anaDvAham | agnIdha ityagni - idhe | BArgavaH | hotA | Bavati | SrAyantIyam | brahmasAmamiti brahma - sAmam | Bavati | vAravantIyamiti vAra - vantIyam ( ) | agniShTomasAmamityagniShToma - sAmam | sArasvatIH | apaH | gRuhNAti | 34 (54)

1.8.19.1

Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | hiraNyam | dakShiNA |

aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | RuShaBaH | dakShiNA | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam |

carum | piSa~ggI | paShTauhI | dakShiNA | maitrAvaruNImiti maitrA - varuNIm | AmikShAm | vaSA |

dakShiNA | bAr.haspatyam | carum | SitipRuShTha iti Siti - pRuShThaH | dakShiNA | AdityAm |

mal.hAm | garBiNIm | eti | laBate | mArutIm | pRuSnim | paShTauhIm | aSviByAmityaSvi - ByAm |

pUShNe | puroDASam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapati | sarasvate |

satyavAca iti satya - vAce | carum | savitre | satyaprasavAyeti satya - prasavAya |

puroDASam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | tisRudhanvamiti tisRu - dhanvam |

SuShkadRutiriti SuShka - dRutiH | dakShiNA | 35 (47)

1.8.20.1

Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapati | saumyam | carum |

sAvitram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | bAr.haspatyam | carum | tvAShTram |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | dakShiNaH | rathavAhanavAha iti rathavAhana - vAhaH |

dakShiNA | sArasvatam | carum | niH | vapati | pauShNam | carum | maitram | carum | vAruNam |

carum | kShaitrapatyamiti kShaitra - patyam | carum | Adityam | carum | uttara ityut - taraH |

rathavAhanavAha iti rathavAhana - vAhaH | dakShiNA | 36 (34)

1.8.21.1

svAdvIm | tvA | svAdunA | tIvrAm | tIvreNa | amRutAm | amRutena | sRujAmi | sam |

somena | somaH | asi | aSviByAmityaSvi - ByAm | pacyasva | sarasvatyai | pacyasva |

indrAya | sutrAMNa iti su - trAMNe | pacyasva | punAtu | te | parisrutamiti pari - srutam |

somam | sUryasya | duhitA | vAreNa | SaSvatA | tanA | vAyuH | pUtaH | pavitreNa | pratya~g | somaH | atidruta ityati - drutaH | indrasya | yujyaH | saKA | kuvit | a~gga | yavamanta iti yava - mantaH | yavam | cit | yathA | dAnti | anupUrvamityanu - pUrvam | viyUyeti vi - yUya | ihehetIha - iha | eShAm | kRuNuta | BojanAni ( ) | ye | bar.hiShaH | namovRuktimiti namaH - vRuktim | na | jagmuH | ASvinam | dhUmram | eti | laBate | sArasvatam | meSham | aindram | RuShaBam | aindram |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapati | sAvitram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | vAruNam | daSakapAlamiti daSa - kapAlam |

somapratIkA iti soma - pratIkAH | pitaraH | tRupNuta | vaDabA | dakShiNA | 37 (76)

1.8.22.1

agnAviShNU ityagnA - viShNU | mahi | tat | vAm | mahitvamiti mahi - tvam | vItam |

GRutasya | guhyAni | nAma | damedama iti dame - dame | sapta | ratnA | dadhAnA | prati | vAm |

jihvA | GRutam | eti | caraNyet | agnAviShNU ityagnA - viShNU | mahi | dhAma | priyam |

vAm | vIthaH | GRutasya | guhyA | juShANA | damedama iti dame - dame |

suShTutIriti su - stutIH | vAvRudhAnA | prati | vAm | jihvA | GRutam | ut | caraNyet |

preti | naH | devI | sarasvatI | vAjeBiH | vAjinIvatIti vAjinI - vatI | dhInAm | avitri |

avatu | eti | naH | divaH | bRuhataH | 38 (50)

1.8.22.2

parvatAt | eti | sarasvatI | yajatA | gantu | yaj~jam | havam | devI | jujuShANA | GRutAcI |

SagmAm | naH | vAcam | uSatI | SRuNotu | bRuhaspate | juShasva | naH | havyAni |

viSvadevyeti viSva - devya | rAsva | ratnAni | dASuShe | evA | pitre |

viSvadevAyeti viSva - devAya | vRuShNe | yaj~jaiH | vidhema | namasA |

havirBiriti haviH - BiH | bRuhaspate | suprajA iti su - prajAH |

vIravanta iti vIra - vantaH | vayam | syAma | patayaH | rayINAm | bRuhaspate | ati | yat | aryaH | ar.hAt | dyumaditi dyu - mat | viBAtIti vi - BAti | kratumaditi kratu - mat | janeShu | yat | dIdayat | SavasA | 39 (50)

1.8.22.3

RutaprajAtetyRuta - prajAta | tat | asmAsu | draviNam | dhehi | citram | eti | naH | mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | GRutaiH | gavyUtim | ukShatam | madhvA |

rajA(gm)si | sukratU iti su - kratU | pra | bAhavA | sisRutam | jIvase | naH | eti | naH | gavyUtim | ukShatam | GRutena | eti | naH | jane | Sravayatam | yuvAnA | Srutam | me | mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | havA | imA | agnim | vaH | pUrvyam | girA | devam | IDe | vasUnAm | saparyantaH | purupriyamiti puru - priyam | mitram | na | kShetrasAdhasamiti kShetra - sAdhasam | makShu | devavata iti deva - vataH | rathaH | 40 (50)

1.8.22.4

SUraH | vA | pRuthsviti pRut - su | kAsu | cit | devAnAm | yaH | it | manaH | yajamAnaH | iyakShati | aBi | it | ayajvanaH | Buvat | na | yajamAna | riShyasi | na | sunvAna | na | devayo iti deva - yo | asat | atra | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | uta | tyat | ASvaSviyamityASu - aSviyam | nakiH | tam | karmaNA | naSat | na | pra | yoShat | na | yoShati | upa | kSharanti | sindhavaH | mayoBuva iti mayaH - BuvaH | IjAnam | ca | yakShyamANam | ca | dhenavaH | pRuNantam | ca | papurim | ca | 41 (50)

1.8.22.5

SravasyavaH | GRutasya | dhArAH | upa | yanti | viSvataH | somArudreti somA - rudrA | vi | vRuhatam | viShUcIm | amIvA | yA | naH | gayam | AviveSetyA - viveSa | Are | bAdhethAm | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | parAcaiH | kRutam | cit | enaH | pra | mumuktam | asmat | somArudreti somA - rudrA | yuvam | etAni | asme iti | viSvA | tanUShu | BeShajAni | dhattam | ava | syatam | mu~jcatam | yat | naH | asti | tanUShu | baddham | kRutam | enaH | asmat | somApUShaNeti somA - pUShaNA | jananA | rayINAm |

jananA | divaH | jananA ( ) | pRuthivyAH | jAtau | viSvasya | Buvanasya | gopau | devAH | akRuNvann | amRutasya | nABim | imau | devau | jAyamAnau | juShanta | imau | tamA(gm)si | gUhatAm | ajuShTA | AByAm | indraH | pakvam | AmAsu | antaH | somApUShaByAmiti somApUSha - ByAm | janat | usriyAsu | 42 (75)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm prathamakANDe pada pAThe aShThamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

|| iti prathamam kANDam ||

-------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - dvitIyakANDe - prathamaprashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

||kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe dvitIyakANDaM ||

dvitIyakANDe prathamaprashnaH - paSuvidhAnaM

TS 2.1

2.1.1.1

vAyavyam | Svetam | eti | laBeta | BUtikAma iti BUti - kAmaH | vAyuH | vai | kShepiShThA | devatA | vAyum | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | BUtim | gamayati | Bavati | eva |

atikShipretyati - kShiprA | devatA | iti | AhuH | sA | enam | ISvarA | pradaha iti pra - dahaH | iti | etam | eva | santam | vAyave | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | eti | laBeta | niyuditi ni - yut | vai | asya | dhRutiH | dhRutaH | eva | BUtim | upa | eti | apradAhAyetyapra - dAhAya | Bavati | eva | 1 (50)

2.1.1.2

vAyave | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | eti | laBeta | grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | vAyuH | vai | imAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | nasyotA iti nasi - otAH | nenIyate | vAyum |

eva | niyutvantamiti ni - yutvantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | prajA iti pra - jaaH | nasyotA iti nasi - otAH | ni | yacCati | grAmI | eva | Bavati | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | Bavati | dhruvAH | eva | asmai | anapagA ityanapa - gAH | karoti | vAyave | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | eti | laBeta | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH | prANa iti pra -anaH | vai | vAyuH | apAna ityapa - anaH | niyuditi ni - yut | prANApAnAviti prANa- apAnau | Kalu | vai | etasya | prajAyA iti pra - jAyAH | 2 (50)

2.1.1.3

apeti | krAmataH | yaH | alam | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | sann | prajAmiti pra -jAm | na | vindate | vAyum | eva | niyutvantamiti ni - yutvantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai |

prANApAnAByAmiti prANa- apAnAByAm | prajAmiti pra -jAm | pra | janayati | vindate | prajAmiti pra -jAm | vAyave | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | eti | laBeta | jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI | prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | vAyuH | apAna ityapa - anaH | niyuditi ni - yut | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | Kalu | vai | etasmAt | apa | krAmataH | yasya | jyok | Amayati | vAyum | eva | niyutvantamiti ni - yutvantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | 3 (50)

2.1.1.4

dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | dadhAti | uta | yadi | itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati | eva | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

vai | idam | ekaH | AsIt | saH | akAmayata | prajA iti pra - jAH | paSUn | sRujeya | iti | saH | AtmanaH | vapAm | ut | akKidat | tAm | agnau | pra | agRuhNAt | tataH | ajaH | tUparaH | sam | aBavat | tam | svAyai | devatAyai | eti | alaBata | tataH | vai | saH | prajA iti pra - jAH | paSUn | asRujata | yaH | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH | 4 (50)

2.1.1.5

paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | syAt | saH | etam | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | ajam | tUparam | eti | laBeta | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | pra | janayati | yat | SmaSruNaH | tat | puruShANAm | rUpam | yat | tUparaH | tat | aSvAnAm | yat | anyatodannityanyataH - dann | tat | gavAm | yat | avyAH | iva | SaPAH | tat | avInAm | yat | ajaH | tat | ajAnAm | etAvantaH | vai | grAmyAH | paSavaH | tAn | 5 (50)

2.1.1.6

rUpeNa | eva | ava | rundhe | somApauShNamiti somA - pauShNam | traitam | eti | laBeta | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | dvau | vai | ajAyai | stanau | nAnA | eva | dvau | aBi | jAyete iti | Urjam | puShTim | tRutIyaH | somApUShaNAviti somA - pUShaNau | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau |

eva | asmai | paSUn | pra | janayataH | somaH | vai | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH | pUShA | paSUnAm | prajanayiteti pra - janayitA | somaH | eva | asmai | retaH | dadhAti | pUShA | paSUn | pra | janayati | audumbaraH | yUpaH ( ) | Bavati | Urk | vai | udumbaraH | Urk | paSavaH | UrjA | eva | asmai | Urjam | paSUn | ava | rundhe | 6 (63)

2.1.2.1

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAH | asmAt | sRuShTAH | parAcIH | Ayann | tAH | varuNam | agacCann | tAH | anu | ait | tAH | punaH | ayAcata | tAH | asmai | na | punaH | adadAt | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNIShva | atha | me | punaH |

dehi | iti | tAsAm | varam | eti | alaBata | saH | kRuShNaH |

ekaSitipAdityeka - SitipAt | aBavat | yaH |

varuNagRuhIta iti varuNa - gRuhItaH | syAt | saH | etam |

vAruNam | kRuShNam | ekaSitipAdamityeka - SitipAdam | eti | laBeta | varuNam | 7 (50)

2.1.2.2

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | kRuShNaH | ekaSitipAdityeka - SitipAt | Bavati | vAruNaH | hi | eShaH | devatayA |

samRuddhyA iti sam - Ruddhyai | suvarBAnuriti suvaH - BAnuH | AsuraH | sUryam | tamasA | aviddhyat | tasmai | devAH | prAyaScittim | aicCann | tasya | yat | prathamam | tamaH | apAGnannityapa - aGnan | sA | kRuShNA |

aviH | aBavat | yat | dvitIyam | sA | PalgunI | yat | tRutIyam |

sA | balakShI | yat | adhyasthAdityadhi - asthAt |

apAkRuntannityapa - akRuntann | sA | aviH | vaSA | 8 (50)

2.1.2.3

samiti | aBavat | te | devAH | abruvann | devapaSuriti deva - paSuH | vai | ayam | sam | aBUt | kasmai | imam | eti | laPsyAmahe | iti | atha | vai | tar.hi | alpA | pRuthivI | AsIt |

ajAtAH | oShadhayaH | tAm | avim | vaSAm | AdityeByaH | kAmAya | eti | alaBanta | tataH | vai | aprathata | pRuthivI | ajAyanta | oShadhayaH | yaH | kAmayeta | pratheya |

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA | jAyeya | iti | saH | etAm | avim | vaSAm | AdityeByaH | kAmAya | 9 (50)

2.1.2.4

eti | laBeta | AdityAn | eva | kAmam | svena  | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva | enam | prathayanti | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA | janayanti | asau | AdityaH | na | vi |

arocata | tasmai | devAH | prAyaScittim | aicCann | tasmai | etAH | mal.hAH | eti | alaBanta | AgneyIm | kRuShNagrIvImiti kRuShNa - grIvIm |

sa(gm)hitAmiti saM - hitAm | aindrIm | SvetAm | bAr.haspatyAm | tABiH | eva | asminn | rucam | adadhuH | yaH | brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH | syAt | tasmai | etAH | mal.hAH | eti | laBeta | 10 (50)

2.1.2.5

AgneyIm | kRuShNagrIvImiti kRuShNa - grIvIm | sa(gm)hitAmiti saM - hitAm | aindrIm | SvetAm | bAr.haspatyAm | etAH | eva | devatAH | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tAH | eva | asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | dadhati | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati | vasantA | prAtaH | AgneyIm |

kRuShNagrIvImiti kRuShNa - grIvIm | eti | laBeta | grIShme | madhyandine | sa(gm)hitAmiti saM - hitAm | aindrIm | Saradi | aparAhNa ityapara - ahne | SvetAm | bAr.haspatyAm | trINi | vai | Adityasya | tejA(gm)si | vasantA | prAtaH | grIShme | madhyandine | Saradi | aparAhNa ityapara - ahne | yAvanti | eva | tejA(gm)si | tAni | eva | 11 (50)

2.1.2.6

aveti | rundhe | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram |

paryAlaByanta iti pari - AlaByante | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | brahmavarcasasyeti brahma - varcasasya | pradAteti pra - dAtA | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | eva | asmai | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | pra | yacCati | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati | garBiNayaH | Bavanti | indriyam | vai | garBaH | indriyam | eva | asminn | dadhAti | sArasvatIm | meShIm | eti | laBeta | yaH | ISvaraH |

vAcaH | vaditoH | sann | vAcam | na | vadet | vAk | vai | sarasvatI |

sarasvatIm | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | sA | eva | asmin | 12 (50)

2.1.2.7

vAcam | dadhAti | pravaditeti pra - vaditA | vAcaH | Bavati | apannadatItyapanna - datI | Bavati | tasmAt | manuShyAH | sarvAm | vAcam | vadanti | Agneyam | kRuShNagrIvamiti kRuShNa - grIvam | eti | laBeta | saumyam | baBrum | jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI | agnim | vai | etasya | SarIram | gacCati | somam | rasaH | yasya | jyok | Amayati | agneH | eva | asya | SarIram | niShkrINAtIti niH - krINAti | somAt | rasam | uta | yadi | itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati | eva | saumyam | baBrum | eti | laBeta | Agneyam | kRuShNagrIvamiti kRuShNa - grIvam | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH |

somaH | 13 (50)

2.1.2.8

vai | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH | agniH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm |

prajanayiteti pra - janayitA | somaH | eva | asmai | retaH | dadhAti | agniH | prajAmiti pra -jAm | pra | janayati | vindate | prajAmiti pra - jAm | Agneyam | kRuShNagrIvamiti kRuShNa - grIvam | eti | laBeta | saumyam | baBrum | yaH | brAhmaNaH | vidyAm | anUcyetyanu - ucya | na | viroceteti vi - roceta | yat | AgneyaH | Bavati | tejaH | eva | asminn | tena | dadhAti | yat | saumyaH | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | tena | kRuShNagrIva iti kRuShNa - grIvaH | AgneyaH | Bavati | tamaH | eva | asmAt | apa | hanti | SvetaH | Bavati | 14 (50)

2.1.2.9

rucam | eva | asminn | dadhAti | baBruH | saumyaH | Bavati | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | eva | asminn | tviShim | dadhAti | Agneyam | kRuShNagrIvamiti kRuShNa - grIvam | eti |

laBeta | saumyam | baBrum | Agneyam |

kRuShNagrIvamiti kRuShNa - grIvam | purodhAyAmiti puraH - dhAyAm | spardhamAnaH | AgneyaH | vai | brAhmaNaH | saumyaH | rAjanyaH | aBitaH | saumyam | Agneyau | BavataH | tejasA | eva | brahmaNA | uBayataH | rAShTram | pari | gRuhNAti | ekadhetyeka - dhA |

samAvRu~gkta iti saM - AvRu~gkte | puraH | enam | dadhate | 15 (43)

2.1.3.1

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | eShu | lokeShu | aspardhanta | saH | etam | viShNuH | vAmanam | apaSyat | tam | svAyai | devatAyai | eti | alaBata |

tataH | vai | saH | imAn | lokAn | aBi | ajayat | vaiShNavam | vAmanam | eti | laBeta | spardhamAnaH | viShNuH | eva | BUtvA | imAn | lokAn | aBi |

jayati | viShama iti vi - same | eti | laBeta | viShamA iti vi - samAH | iva | hi | ime | lokAH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | indrAya |

manyumata iti manyu - mate | manasvate | lalAmam | prASRu~ggam | eti | laBeta | sa~ggrAma iti saM - grAme | 16 (50)

2.1.3.2

saM~Myatta iti saM - yatte | indriyeNa | vai | manyunA | manasA |

sa~ggrAmamiti saM - grAmam | jayati | indram | eva |

manyumantamiti manyu - mantam | manasvantam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | asminn | indriyam | manyum | manaH | dadhAti | jayati | tam | sa~ggrAmamiti saM - grAmam | indrAya | marutvate |

pRuSnisakthamiti pRuSni - saktham | eti | laBeta |

grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | indram | eva |

marutvantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra | yacCati | grAmI | eva | Bavati | yat | RuShaBaH | tena | 17 (50)

2.1.3.3

aindraH | yat | pRuSniH | tena | mArutaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | paScAt | pRuSnisaktha iti pRuSni - sakthaH | Bavati | paScAdanvavasAyinImiti paScAt - anvavasAyinIm | eva | asmai | viSam | karoti | saumyam | baBrum | eti | laBeta | AnnakAma ityanna - kAmaH | saumyam | vai | annam | somam | eva |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | annam | pra | yacCati | annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati | baBruH | Bavati | etat | vai | annasya | rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | saumyam | baBrum | eti | laBeta |

yam | alam | 18 (50)

2.1.3.4

rAjyAya | santam | rAjyam | na | upanamedityupa - namet | saumyam | vai | rAjyam | somam | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | rAjyam | pra | yacCati | upa | enam |

rAjyam | namati | baBruH | Bavati | etat | vai | somasya | rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | indrAya | vRutratura iti vRutra - ture | lalAmam | prASRu~ggam | eti | laBeta | gataSrIriti gata - SrIH | pratiShThAkAma iti pratiShThA - kAmaH | pApmAnam | eva | vRutram |

tIrtvA | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gacCati | indrAya |

aBimAtiGna ityaBimAti - Gne | lalAmam | prASRu~ggam | eti | 19 (50)

2.1.3.5

laBeta | yaH | pApmanA | gRuhItaH | syAt | pApmA | vai |

aBimAtirityaBi - mAtiH | indram | eva |

aBimAtihanamityaBimAti - hanam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmAt | pApmAnam | aBimAtimityaBi - mAtim |

preti | nudate | indrAya | vajriNe | lalAmam | rASRu~ggam | eti | laBeta | yam | alam | rAjyAya | santam | rAjyam | na |

upanamedityupa - namet | indram | eva | vajriNam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | vajram | pra | yacCati | saH | enam ( ) | vajraH | BUtyai | indhe | upa | enam | rAjyam | namati | lalAmaH | prASRu~ggaH | Bavati | etat | vai | vajrasya | rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | 20 (65)

2.1.4.1

asau | AdityaH | na | vi | arocata | tasmai | devAH |

prAyaScittim | aicCann | tasmai | etAm |

daSar.ShaBAmiti daSa - RuShaBAm | eti | alaBanta | tayA | eva | asminn | rucam | adadhuH | yaH |

brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH | syAt | tasmai | etAm | daSar.ShaBAmiti daSa - RuShaBAm | eti | laBeta | amum | eva | Adityam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmin | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

dadhAti | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati | vasantA | prAtaH | trIn | lalAmAn | eti | laBeta | grIShme | madhyandine | 21(50)

2.1.4.2

trIn | SitipRuShThAniti Siti - pRuShThAn | Saradi | aparAhNa ityapara - ahne | trIn | SitivArAniti Siti - vArAn | trINi | vai | Adityasya | tejA(gm)si | vasantA | prAtaH | grIShme | madhyandine | Saradi | aparAhNa ityapara - ahne | yAvanti | eva | tejA(gm)si | tAni | eva | ava | rundhe | trayastraya iti trayaH - trayaH | eti | laByante | aBipUrvamityaBi - pUrvam | eva | asminn | tejaH | dadhAti |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | paryAlaByanta iti pari - AlaByante | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai |

brahmavarcasasyeti brahma - varcasasya | pradAteti pra - dAtA | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | eva | asmai |

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | pra | yacCati |

brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati |

saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | parastAt |

prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | kadrum | 22 (50)

2.1.4.3

eti | laBeta | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | sarvAH | devatAH | devatAsu | eva | prati | tiShThati | yadi | biBIyAt | duScarmeti duH - carmA | BaviShyAmi | iti | somApauShNamiti somA - pauShNam | SyAmam | eti | laBeta | saumyaH | vai | devatayA | puruShaH | pauShNAH |

paSavaH | svayA | eva | asmai | devatayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | tvacam | karoti | na | duScarmeti duH - carmA | Bavati | devAH | ca | vai | yamaH | ca | asminn | loke | aspardhanta | saH | yamaH | devAnAm | indriyam | vIryam | ayuvata | tat | yamasya | 23 (50)

2.1.4.4

yamatvamiti yama - tvam | te | devAH | amanyanta | yamaH | vai | idam | aBUt | yat | vayam | smaH | iti | te |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvann | saH | etau | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | AtmanaH | ukShavaSAvityukSha - vaSau | niH | amimIta | te | devAH | vaiShNAvaruNImiti vaiShNA - varuNIm |

vaSAm | eti | alaBanta | aindram | ukShANam | tam | varuNena | eva | grAhayitvA | viShNunA | yaj~jena | pra | anudanta | aindreNa | eva | asya | indriyam | avRu~jjata | yaH | BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn | syAt | saH | spardhamAnaH | vaiShNAvaruNImiti vaiShNA - varuNIm | 24 (50)

2.1.4.5

vaSAm | eti | laBeta | aindram | ukShANam | varuNena | eva | BrAtRuvyam | grAhayitvA | viShNunA | yaj~jena | pra | nudate | aindreNa | eva | asya | indriyam | vRu~gkte | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | indraH | vRutram | ahann | tam | vRutraH | hataH | ShoDaSaBiriti ShoDaSa - BiH | BogaiH | asinAt | tasya | vRutrasya | SIr.ShataH | gAvaH | ut | Ayann | tAH |

vaidehyaH | aBavann | tAsAm | RuShaBaH | jaGane | anu | ut | ait | tam |

indraH | 25 (50)

2.1.4.6

acAyat | saH | amanyata | yaH | vai | imam | AlaBetetyA - laBeta | mucyeta | asmAt | pApmanaH | iti | saH | Agneyam | kRuShNagrIvamiti kRuShNa - grIvam | eti | alaBata | aindram | RuShaBam | tasya | agniH | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upasRuta ityupa - sRutaH | ShoDaSadheti ShoDaSa - dhA | vRutrasya |

BogAn | api | adahat | aindreNa | indriyam | Atmann | adhatta | yaH | pApmanA | gRuhItaH | syAt | saH | Agneyam |

kRuShNagrIvamiti kRuShNa - grIvam | eti | laBeta | aindram | RuShaBam | agniH | eva | asya | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upasRuta ityupa - sRutaH | 26 (50)

2.1.4.7

pApmAnam | api | dahati | aindreNa | indriyam | Atmann | dhatte | mucyate | pApmanaH | Bavati | eva |

dyAvApRuthivyAmiti dyAvA - pRuthivyAm | dhenum | eti |

laBeta | jyogaparuddha iti jyok - aparuddhaH | anayoH | hi | vai | eShaH | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | atha | eShaH | jyok | aparuddha ityapa - ruddhaH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

te iti | eva | enam | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm |

gamayataH | prati | eva | tiShThati | paryAriNI | Bavati | paryAri | iva | hi | etasya | rAShTram | yaH | jyogaparuddha iti jyok - aparuddhaH |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | vAyavyam | 27 (50)

2.1.4.8

vathsam | eti | laBeta | vAyuH | vai | anayoH | vathsaH | ime | vai | etasmai | lokAH | apaSuShkA ityapa - SuShkAH | viT | apaSuShketyapa - SuShkA | atha | eShaH | jyok |

aparuddha ityapa - ruddhaH | vAyum | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | imAn | lokAn | viSam | pra | dApayati | pra | asmai | ime | lokAH | snuvanti | Bu~jjatI | enam | viT | upa | tiShThate | 28 (42)

2.1.5.1

indraH | valasya | bilam | apa | aurNot | saH | yaH |

uttama ityut - tamaH | paSuH | AsIt | tam | pRuShTham |

pratIti | saMgRuhyeti saM - gRuhya | ut | akKidat | tam |

sahasram | paSavaH | anu | ut | Ayann | saH |

unnata ityut - nataH | aBavat | yaH | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | syAt | saH | etam | aindram | unnatamityut - natam | eti | laBeta | indram | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | paSUn | pra | yacCati | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | unnata ityut - nataH | 29 (49)

2.1.5.2

Bavati | sAhasrI | vai | eShA | lakShmI | yat | unnata ityut - nataH | lakShmiyA | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | yadA | sahasram | paSUn | prApnuyAditi pra - ApnuyAt | atha | vaiShNavam | vAmanam | eti | laBeta | etasminn | vai | tat | sahasram | adhi | atiShThat | tasmAt | eShaH | vAmanaH | samIShita iti saM - IShitaH | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | eva | prajAteBya iti pra - jAteByaH | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | dadhAti | kaH | ar.hati | sahasram | paSUn | prAptumiti pra - Aptum | iti | AhuH | ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | eva | sahasram | sampAdyeti saM - pAdya | eti | laBeta | paSavaH | 30 (50)

2.1.5.3

vai | ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | paSUn | eva | prajAtAniti pra - jAtAn | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gamayati | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH |

vehatam | eti | laBeta | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH | oShadhayaH | vai | etam | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | pari | bAdhante | yaH | alam | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | sann | prajAmiti pra -jAm | na | vindate | oShadhayaH | Kalu | vai | etasyai | sUtum | api | Gnanti | yA | vehat |

Bavati | oShadhIH | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tAH | eva | asmai | svAt | yoneH | prajAmiti pra -jAm | pra | janayanti | vindate | 31(50)

2.1.5.4

prajAmiti pra - jAm | ApaH | vai | oShadhayaH | asat | puruShaH | ApaH | eva | asmai | asataH | sat | dadati | tasmAt | AhuH | yaH | ca | evam | veda | yaH | ca | na | ApaH | tu | vAva | asataH | sat | dadati | iti | aindrIm | sUtavaSAmiti sUta - vaSAm | eti | laBeta | BUtikAma iti BUti - kAmaH | ajAtaH | vai | eShaH | yaH | alam | BUtyai | sann | BUtim | na | prApnotIti pra - Apnoti | indram | Kalu | vai | eShA | sUtvA | vaSA | aBavat | 32 (50)

2.1.5.5

indram | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | BUtim | gamayati | Bavati | eva | yam | sUtvA | vaSA | syAt | tam | aindram | eva | eti | laBeta | etat | vAva | tat | indriyam | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | indriyam | ava | rundhe | aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | punaruthsRuShTamiti punaH - uthsRuShTam | eti | laBeta | yaH | eti | tRutIyAt | puruShAt | somam | na | pibet |

vicCinna iti vi - CinnaH | vai | etasya | somapIthaH iti soma - pIthaH | yaH | brAhmaNaH | sann | eti | 33 (50)

2.1.5.6

tRutIyAt | puruShAt | somam | na | pibati | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI |

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau | eva | asmai | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | pra | yacCataH | upa | enam | somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | namati | yat | aindraH | Bavati | indriyam | vai | somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | indriyam | eva |

somapIthamiti soma - pItham | ava | rundhe | yat | AgneyaH | Bavati | AgneyaH | vai | brAhmaNaH | svAm | eva | devatAm | anu | sam | tanoti | punaruthsRuShTa iti punaH - uthsRuShTaH | Bavati | punaruthsRuShTa iti punaH - uthsRuShTaH | iva | hi | etasya | 34 (50)

2.1.5.7

somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | brAhmaNaspatyamiti brAhmaNaH - patyam | tUparam | eti | laBeta | aBicarannityaBi - carann | brahmaNaH | patim | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tasmai | eva | enam | eti | vRuScati | tAjak | Artim | eti | RucCati | tUparaH | Bavati | kShurapaviriti kShura - paviH | vai |

eShA | lakShmI | yat | tUparaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | sPyaH | yUpaH | Bavati | vajraH | vai | sPyaH | vajram | eva | asmai | pra | harati | Saramayamiti Sara - mayam | bar.hiH | SRuNAti | eva | enam | vaiBIdakaH | idhmaH ( ) | Binatti | eva | enam | 35 (53)

2.1.6.1

bAr.haspatyam | SitipRuShThamiti Siti - pRuShTham | eti |

laBeta | grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | yaH  | kAmayeta |

pRuShTham | samAnAnAm | syAm | iti | bRuhaspatim | eva |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

saH | eva | enam | pRuShTham | samAnAnAm | karoti | grAmI |

eva | Bavati | SitipRuShTha iti Siti - pRuShThaH | Bavati |

bAr.haspatyaH | hi | eShaH | devatayA |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | pauShNam | SyAmam | eti |

laBeta | annakAma ityanna - kAmaH | annam | vai | pUShA |

pUShaNam | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | 36 (50)

2.1.6.2

annam | pra | yacCati | annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati |

SyAmaH | Bavati | etat | vai | annasya | rUpam |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | mArutam | pRuSnim | eti | laBeta |

annakAma ityanna - kAmaH | annam | vai | marutaH | marutaH | eva |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva |

asmai | annam | pra | yacCanti | annAda ityanna - adaH | eva |

Bavati | pRuSniH | Bavati | etat | vai | annasya | rUpam |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | aindram | aruNam | eti |

laBeta | indriyakAma itIndriya - kAmaH | indram | eva | 37 (50)

2.1.6.3

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | asminn | indriyam | dadhAti | indriyAvI | eva | Bavati |

aruNaH | BrUmAniti Bru - mAn | Bavati | etat | vai | indrasya |

rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | sAvitram |

upadhvastamityupa - dhvastam | eti | laBeta |

sanikAma iti sani - kAmaH | savitA | vai |

prasavAnAmiti pra - savAnAm | ISe | savitAram |

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | saH | eva |

asmai | sanim | pra | suvati | dAnakAmA iti dAna - kAmAH |

asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH | Bavanti |

upadhvasta ityupa - dhvastaH | Bavati | sAvitraH | hi |

eShaH | 38 (50)

2.1.6.4

devatayA | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam |

bahurUpamiti bahu - rUpam | eti | laBeta | annakAma ityanna - kAmaH |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | vai | annam | viSvAn | eva | devAn | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva | asmai |

annam | pra | yacCanti | annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati |

bahurUpamiti bahu - rUpaH | Bavati | bahurUpamiti bahu - rUpam |

hi | annam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | bahurUpamiti bahu - rUpam | eti |

laBeta | grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | vaiSvadevA iti vaiSva - devAH |

vai | sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | viSvAn | eva | devAn | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva | asmai | 39 (50)

2.1.6.5

sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra | yacCanti | grAmI | eva | Bavati |

bahurUpa iti bahu - rUpaH | Bavati | bahudevatya iti bahu - devatyaH |

hi | eShaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | prajApatyamiti prAjA - patyam |

tUparam | eti | laBeta | yasya | anAj~jAtamityanA - j~jAtam |

iva | jyok | Amayet | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | vai | puruShaH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | Kalu | vai | tasya | veda | yasya |

anAj~jAtamityanA - j~jAtam | iva | jyok | Amayati |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | tasmAt | srAmAt | mu~jcati |

tUparaH | Bavati | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | hi ( ) | eShaH |

devatayA | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | 40 (53)

2.1.7.1

vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | vai | gAyatriyai | SiraH | acCinat |

tasyai | rasaH | para | apatat | tam | bRuhaspatiH | upa |

agRuhNAt | sA | SitipRuShTheti Siti - pRuShThA | vaSA | aBavat |

yaH | dvitIyaH | parApataditi parA - apatat | tam |

mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | upa | agRuhNItAm | sA |

dvirUpeti dvi - rUpA | vaSA | aBavat | yaH | tRutIyaH |

parApataditi parA - apatat | tam | viSve | devAH | upa |

agRuhNann | sA | bahurUpeti bahu - rUpA | vaSA | aBavat | yaH |

caturthaH | parApataditi parA - apatat | saH | pRuthivIm | pra |

aviSat | tam | bRuhaspatiH | aBi | 41 (50)

2.1.7.2

agRuhNAt | astu | eva | ayam | BogAya | iti | saH |

ukShavaSa ityukSha - vaSaH | sam | aBavat | yat | lohitam |

parApataditi parA - apatat | tat | rudraH | upa | agRuhNAt |

sA | raudrI | rohiNI | vaSA | aBavat | bAr.haspatyAm |

SitipRuShThAmiti Siti - pRuShThAm | eti | laBeta |

brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH | bRuhaspatim |

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

saH | eva | asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

dadhAti | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati |

CandasAm | vai | eShaH | rasaH | yat | vaSA | rasaH | iva | Kalu | 42 (50)

2.1.7.3

vai | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | CandasAm | eva | rasena |

rasam | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | ava | rundhe |

maitrAvaruNImiti maitrA - varuNIm | dvirUpAmiti dvi - rUpAm |

eti | laBeta | vRuShTikAma iti vRuShTi - kAmaH | maitram | vai |

ahaH | vAruNI | rAtriH | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm |

Kalu | vai | parjanyaH | var.Shati |

mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau | eva |

asmai | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | parjanyam |

var.ShayataH | CandasAm | vai | eShaH | rasaH | yat | vaSA |

rasaH | iva | Kalu | vai | vRuShTiH | CandasAm | eva | rasena | 43 (50)

2.1.7.4

rasam | vRuShTim | ava | rundhe | maitrAvaruNImiti maitrA - varuNIm |

dvirUpAmiti dvi - rUpAm | eti | laBeta | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH |

maitram | vai | ahaH | vAruNI | rAtriH | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | Kalu | vai | prajA iti pra - jAH | preti | jAyante | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau | eva |

asmai | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | prajAmiti pra -jAm | pra |

janayataH | CandasAm | vai | eShaH | rasaH | yat | vaSA | rasaH |

iva | Kalu | vai | prajeti pra - jA | CandasAm | eva | rasena |

rasam | prajAmiti pra -jAm | ava | 44 (50)

2.1.7.5

rundhe | vaiSvadevImiti vaiSva - devIm | bahurUpAmiti bahu - rUpAm | eti |

laBeta | annakAma ityanna - kAmaH | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | vai |

annam | viSvAn | eva | devAn | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | te | eva | asmai | annam | pra | yacCanti |

annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati | CandasAm | vai | eShaH | rasaH |

yat | vaSA | rasaH | iva | Kalu | vai | annam | CandasAm | eva |

rasena | rasam | annam | ava | rundhe | vaiSvadevImiti vaiSva - devIm |

bahurUpAmiti bahu - rUpAm | eti | laBeta | grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH |

vaiSvadevA iti vaiSva - devAH | vai | 45 (50)

2.1.7.6

sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | viSvAn | eva | devAn | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva | asmai |

sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra | yacCanti | grAmI | eva | Bavati |

CandasAm | vai | eShaH | rasaH | yat | vaSA | rasaH | iva | Kalu | vai |

sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | CandasAm | eva | rasena | rasam |

sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | ava | rundhe | bAr.haspatyam |

ukShavaSamityukSha - vaSam | eti | laBeta |

brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH | bRuhaspatim | eva |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | 46 (50)

2.1.7.7

dadhAti | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati |

vaSam | vai | eShaH | carati | yat | ukShA | vaSaH | iva | Kalu | vai |

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | vaSena | eva | vaSam |

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | ava | rundhe | raudrIm | rohiNIm |

eti | laBeta | aBicarannityaBi - caran | rudram | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tasmai | eva |

enam | eti | vRuScati | tAjak | Artim | eti | RucCati | rohiNI |

Bavati | raudrI | hi | eShA | devatayA | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai |

sPyaH | yUpaH ( ) | Bavati | vajraH | vai | sPyaH | vajram | eva |

asmai | pra | harati | Saramayamiti Sara - mayam | bar.hiH |

SRuNAti | eva | enam | vaiBIdakaH | idhmaH | Binatti | eva | enam | 47 (69)

2.1.8.1

asau | AdityaH | na | vi | arocata | tasmai | devAH |

prAyaScittim | aicCann | tasmai | etAm | saurIm | SvetAm |

vaSAm | eti | alaBanta | tayA | eva | asminn | rucam |

adadhuH | yaH | brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH |

syAt | tasmai | etAm | saurIm | SvetAm | vaSAm | eti | laBeta |

amum | eva | Adityam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

dadhAti | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati |

bailvaH | yUpaH | Bavati | asau | 48 (50)

2.1.8.2

vai | AdityaH | yataH | ajAyata | tataH | bilvaH | ut |

atiShThat | sayonIti sa - yoni | eva |

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | ava | rundhe |

brAhmaNaspatyAmiti brAhmaNaH - patyAm | baBrukarNImiti baBru - karNIm |

eti | laBeta | aBicarannityaBi - caran | vAruNam |

daSakapAlamiti daSa - kapAlam | purastAt | niH | vapet |

varuNena | eva | BrAtRuvyam | grAhayitvA | brahmaNA |

stRuNute | baBrukarNIti baBru - karNI | Bavati | etat |

vai | brahmaNaH | rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai |

sPyaH | yUpaH | Bavati | vajraH | vai | sPyaH | vajram | eva |

asmai | pra | harati | Saramayamiti Sara - mayam |

bar.hiH | SRuNAti | 49 (50)

2.1.8.3

eva | enam | vaiBIdakaH | idhmaH | Binatti | eva | enam | vaiShNavam |

vAmanam | eti | laBeta | yam | yaj~jaH | na | upanamedityupa - namet |

viShNuH | vai | yaj~jaH | viShNum | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asmai | yaj~jam | pra | yacCati | upa | enam | yaj~jaH |

namati | vAmanaH | Bavati | vaiShNavaH | hi | eShaH | devatayA |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | tvAShTram | vaDabam | eti |

laBeta | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | tvaShTA | vai |

paSUnAm | mithunAnAm | 50 (50)

2.1.8.4

prajanayiteti pra - janayitA | tvaShTAram | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asmai | paSUn | mithunAn | pra | janayati |

prajeti pra - jA | hi | vai | etasminn | paSavaH |

praviShTA iti pra - viShTAH | atha | eShaH | pumAn | sann |

vaDabaH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | prajAmiti pra -jAm |

paSUn | ava | rundhe | maitram | Svetam | eti | laBeta |

sa~ggrAma iti saM - grAme | saM~Myatta iti saM - yatte |

samayakAma iti samaya - kAmaH | mitram | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

enam | mitreNa | sam | nayati | 51 (50)

2.1.8.5

viSAla iti vi - SAlaH | Bavati | vyavasAyayatIti vi - avasAyayati |

eva | enam |

prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | kRuShNam | eti | laBeta |

vRuShTikAma iti vRuShTi - kAmaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH|

vai | vRuShTyAH | ISe | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | eva |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | asmai | parjanyam | var.Shayati | kRuShNaH | Bavati |

etat | vai | vRuSh^^T^^yai | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | vRuShTim | ava |

rundhe | SabalaH | Bavati | vidyutamiti vi - dyutam | eva | asmai |

janayitvA | var.Shayati | avASRu~ggaH | Bavati | vRuShTim |

eva | asmai | ni | yacCati ( ) | 52 (50)

2.1.9.1

varuNam | suShuvANam | annAdyamityanna - adyam | na | upa |

anamat | saH | etAm | vAruNIm | kRuShNAm | vaSAm | apaSyat |

tAm | svAyai | devatAyai | eti | alaBata | tataH | vai | tam |

annAdyamityanna - adyam | upa | anamat | yam | alam |

annAdyAyetyanna - adyAya | santam | annAdyamityanna - adyam | na |

upanamedityupa - namet | saH | etAm | vAruNIm | kRuShNAm | vaSAm |

eti | laBeta | varuNam | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | annam | pra | yacCati |

annAda ityanna - adaH | 53 (50)

2.1.9.2

eva | Bavati | kRuShNA | Bavati | vAruNI | hi | eShA | devatayA |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | maitram | Svetam | eti | laBeta |

vAruNam | kRuShNam | apAm | ca | oShadhInAm | ca | saMdhAviti saM - dhau |

annakAma ityanna - kAmaH | maitrIH | vai | oShadhayaH | vAruNIH | ApaH |

apAm | ca | Kalu | vai | oShadhInAm | ca | rasam | upa | jIvAmaH |

mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tau | eva | asmai | annam | pra | yacCataH |

annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati | 54 (50)

2.1.9.3

apAm | ca | oShadhInAm | ca | saMdhAviti saM - dhau | eti | laBate | uBayasya |

avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | viSAKa iti vi - SAKaH | yUpaH | Bavati |

dve iti | hi |

ete iti | devate iti | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | maitram | Svetam |

eti | laBeta | vAruNam | kRuShNam | jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI |

yat | maitraH | Bavati | mitreNa | eva | asmai | varuNam | Samayati |

yat | vAruNaH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | enam |

varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | uta | yadi |

itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati | eva | devAH | vai | puShTim |

na | avindann | 55 (50)

2.1.9.4

tAm | mithune | apaSyann | tasyAm | na | sam | arAdhayann | tau | aSvinau | abrUtAm | AvayoH | vai | eShA | mA | etasyAm | vadadhvam | iti | sA | aSvinoH | eva | aBavat | yaH | puShTikAma iti puShTi - kAmaH |   
syAt | saH | etAm | ASvinIm | yamIm | vaSAm | eti | laBeta | aSvinau | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau | eva | asminn | puShTim | dhattaH | puShyati | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | 56 (45)

2.1.10.1

ASvinam | dhUmralalAmamiti dhUmra - lalAmam | eti |

laBeta | yaH | durbrAhmaNa iti duH - brAhmaNaH | somam |

pipAset | aSvinau | vai | devAnAm | asomapAvityasoma - pau |

AstAm | tau | paScA | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | pra |

ApnutAm | aSvinau | etasya | devatA | yaH |

durbrAhmaNa iti duH- brAhmaNaH | somam | pipAsati | aSvinau |

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tau | eva | asmai | somapIthamiti soma - pItham |

preti | yacCataH | upa | enam | somapItha iti soma - pIthaH |

namati | yat | dhUmraH | Bavati | dhUmrimANam | eva | asmAt |

apeti | hanti | lalAmaH | 57 (50)

2.1.10.2

Bavati | muKataH | eva | asminn | tejaH | dadhAti | vAyavyam |

gomRugamiti go - mRugam | eti | laBeta | yam | ajaGnivA(gm)sam |

aBiSa(gm)seyurityaBi - Sa(gm)seyuH | apUtA | vai | etam | vAk |

RucCati | yam | ajaGnivA(gm)sam | aBiSa(gm)santItyaBi - Sa(gm)santi |

na | eShaH | grAmyaH | paSuH | na | AraNyaH | yat |

gomRuga iti go - mRugaH | na | iva | eShaH | grAme | na |

araNye | yam | ajaGnivA(gm)sam | aBiSa(gm)santItyaBi - Sa(gm)santi |

vAyuH | vai | devAnAm | pavitram | vAyum | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | 58 (50)

2.1.10.3

enam | pavayati | parAcI | vai | etasmai | vyucCantIti vi - ucCantI |

vIti | ucCati | tamaH | pApmAnam | pra | viSati | yasya |

ASvine | SasyamAne | sUryaH | na | AviH | Bavati | sauryam |

bahurUpamiti bahu - rUpam | eti | laBeta | amum | eva |

Adityam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | saH | eva | asmAt | tamaH | pApmAnam | apa |

hanti | pratIcI | asmai | vyucCantIti vi - ucCantI | vi | ucCati |

apeti | tamaH | pApmAnam | hate | 59 (46)

2.1.11.1

indram | vaH | viSvataH | pari | indram | naraH | marutaH | yat |

ha | vaH | divaH | yA | vaH | Sarma | BareShu | indram |

suhavamiti su - havam | havAmahe | a(gm)homucamitya(gm)haH - mucam |

sukRutamiti su - kRutam | daivyam | janam | agnim | mitram | varuNam |

sAtaye | Bagam | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA -pRuthivI | marutaH |

svastaye | mamattu | naH | parijmeti pari - jmA | vasar.hA |

mamattu | vAtaH | apAm | vRuShaNvAniti vRuShaN - vAn | SiSItam |

indrAparvatetIndrA - parvatA | yuvam | naH | tat | naH | viSve |

varivasyantu | devAH | priyA | vaH | nAma | 60 (50)

2.1.11.2

huve | turANAm | eti | yat | tRupat | marutaH | vAvaSAnAH |

Sriyase | kam |

BAnuBiriti BAnu - BiH | sam | mimikShire | te |

raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | te | RukkaBirityRukka - BiH |

suKAdaya iti su - KAdayaH | te | vASImanta iti vASi - mantaH |

iShmiNaH | aBIravaH | vidre | priyasya | mArutasya | dhAmnaH |

agniH | prathamaH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | naH | avyAt |

somaH | rudreBiH | aBi | rakShatu | tmanA | indraH |

marudBiriti marut - BiH | RutudhetyRutu - dhA | kRuNotu |

AdityaiH | naH | varuNaH | sam | SiSAtu | sam | naH |

devaH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | agniH | sam | 61 (50)

2.1.11.3

somaH | tanUBiH | rudriyABiH | sam | indraH |

marudBiriti marut - BiH | yaj~jiyaiH | sam |

AdityaiH | naH | varuNaH | ajij~jipat | yathA |

AdityAH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | sambaBUvuriti saM - baBUvuH |

marudBiriti marut - BiH | rudrAH | samajAnateti saM - ajAnat |

aBi | evA | triNAmanniti tri - nAmann | ahRuNIyamAnAH | viSve |

devAH | samanasa iti sa - manasaH | Bavantu | kutra | cit |

yasya | samRutAviti saM - Rutau | raNvAH | naraH |

nRuShadana iti nRu - sadane | ar.hantaH | cit | yam | indhate |

sa~jjanayantIti saM - janayanti | jantavaH | sam | yat |

iShaH | vanAmahe | sam | havyA | mAnuShANAm | uta |

dyumnasya | SavasaH | 62 (50)

2.1.11.4

Rutasya | raSmim | eti | dade | yaj~jaH | devAnAm | prati |

eti | sumnam | AdityAsaH | Bavata | mRuDayantaH | eti | vaH |

arvAcI | sumatiriti su - matiH | vavRutyAt | a(gm)hoH | cit |

yA | varivovittareti varivovit - tarA | asat | SuciH | apaH |

sUyavasA iti su - yavasAH | adabdhaH | upa | kSheti |

vRuddhavayA iti vRuddha - vayAH | suvIra iti su - vIraH |

nakiH | tam | Gnanti | antitaH | na | dUrAt | yaH | AdityAnAm |

Bavati | praNItAviti pra - nItau | dhArayantaH | AdityAsaH |

jagat | sthAH | devAH | viSvasya | Buvanasya | gopA iti go - pAH |

dIrGAdhiya iti dIrGa - dhiyaH | rakShamANAH | 63 (50)

2.1.11.5

asuryam | RutAvAna ityRuta - vAnaH | cayamAnAH |

RuNAni | tisraH | BUmIH | dhArayann | trIn | uta |

dyUn | trINi | vratA | vidathe | antaH | eShAm |

Rutena | AdityAH | mahi | vaH | mahitvamiti mahi - tvam |

tat | aryamann | varuNa | mitra | cAru | tyAn | nu |

kShatriyAn | avaH | AdityAn | yAciShAmahe |

sumRuDIkAniti su - mRuDikAn | aBiShTaye | na |

dakShiNA | vi | cikite | na | savyA | na |

prAcInam | AdityAH | na | uta | paScA | pAkyA | cit |

vasavaH | dhIryA | cit | 64 (50)

2.1.11.6

yuShmAnItaH | aBayam | jyotiH | aSyAm | AdityAnAm | avasA |

nUtanena | sakShImahi | SarmaNA | Santameneti SaM - tamena |

anAgAstva ityanAgAH - tve | adititva ityaditi - tve | turAsaH |

imam | yaj~jam | dadhatu | SroShamANAH | imam | me | varuNa |

Srudhi | havam | adya | ca | mRuDaya | tvAm | avasyuH | eti |

cake | tat | tvA | yAmi | brahmaNA | vandamAnaH | tat | eti |

SAste | yajamAnaH | havirBiriti haviH - BiH | aheDamAnaH |

varuNa | iha | bodhi | uruSa(gm)setyuru - Sa(gm)sa |

mA | naH | AyuH | pra | moShIH | 65 (49)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe dvitIyakANDe prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

---

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - dvitIyakANDe - dvitIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe dvitIyakANDaM ||

dvitIyakANDe dvitIyaH praSnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.2

2.2.1.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAH | sRuShTAH | indrAgnI itIndra -agnI | apa | agUhatAm | saH | acAyat | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | vai | me | prajA iti pra - jAH | apa | aGukShatAm | iti | saH | etam | aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | apaSyat | tam | niH | avapat | tau | asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | asAdhayatAm | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | vai | etasya | prajAmiti pra - jAm | apa | gUhataH | yaH | alam | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | sann | prajAmiti pra - jAm | na | vindate | aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa -kapAlam | niH | vapet | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | 1 (50)

2.2.1.2 - padam

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau |

eva | asmai | prajAmiti pra - jAm | pra | sAdhayataH | vindate |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | spardhamAnaH |

kShetre | vA | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | vA |

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tAByAm | eva | indriyam | vIryam | BrAtRuvyasya |

vRu~gkte | vi | pApmanA | BrAtRuvyeNa | jayate | apa | vai |

etasmAt | indriyam | vIryam | krAmati | yaH |

saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | upaprayAtItyupa - prayAti |

aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | 2 (50)

2.2.1.3 - padam

vapet | saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | upaprayAsyannityupa - prayAsyann |

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tau | eva | asminn | indriyam | vIryam |

dhattaH | saha | indriyeNa | vIryeNa | upa | pra | yAti |

jayati | tam | saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | vi | vai | eShaH |

indriyeNa | vIryeNa | Rudhyate | yaH |

saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | jayati | aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | jitvA | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI |

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | tau | eva | asminn | indriyam | vIryam | 3 (50)

2.2.1.4 - padam

dhattaH | na | indriyeNa | vIryeNa | vi | Rudhyate | apa | vai |

etasmAt | indriyam | vIryam | krAmati | yaH | eti | janatAm |

aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | janatAm | eShyann |

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tau | eva | asminn | indriyam | vIryam |

dhattaH | saha | indriyeNa | vIryeNa | janatAm | eti |

pauShNam | carum | anu | niH | vapet | pUShA | vai |

indriyasya | vIryasya | anupradAtetyanu - pradAtA |

pUShaNam | eva | 4 (50)

2.2.1.5 - padam

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | asmai | indriyam | vIryam | anu | pra | yacCati |

kShaitrapatyamiti kShaitra - patyam | carum | niH | vapet |

janatAm | AgatyetyA - gatya | iyam | vai | kShetrasya | patiH |

asyAm | eva | prati | tiShThati | aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | upariShTAt | niH | vapet |

asyAm | eva | pratiShThAyeti prati - sthAya | indriyam | vIryam |

upariShTAt | Atmann | dhatte | 5 (39)

2.2.2.1 - padam

agnaye | pathikRuta iti pathi - kRute | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yaH |

dar.SapUrNamAsayAjIti dar.SapUrNamAsa - yAjI | sann |

amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | vA | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm |

vA | atipAdayedityati - pAdayet | pathaH | vai | eShaH |

adhIti | apathena | eti | yaH | dar.SapUrNamAsayAjIti dar.SapUrNamAsa - yAjI | sann | amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | vA | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm |

vA | atipAdayatItyati - pAdayati | agnim | eva |

pathikRutamiti pathi - kRutam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | apathAt | panthAm | api |

nayati | anaDvAn | dakShiNA | vahI | hi | eShaH |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | agnaye |

vratapataya iti vrata - pataye | 6 (50)

2.2.2.2 - padam

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

yaH | AhitAgnirityAhita - agniH | sann | avratyam | iva | caret |

agnim | eva | vratapatimiti vrata - patim | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | vratam | eti | laMBayati | vratyaH | Bavati | agnaye | rakShoGna iti rakShaH - Gne | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | yam | rakShA(gm)si | sacerann | agnim | eva |

rakShohaNamiti rakShaH - hanam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmAt | rakShA(gm)si | apa | hanti |

niSitAyAmiti ni - SitAyAm | niH | vapet | 7 (50)

2.2.2.3 - padam

niSitAyAmiti ni - SitAyAm | hi | rakShA(gm)si | prerata iti pra - Irate |

saMprerNAnIti saM - prerNAni | eva | enAni |

hanti | pariSrita iti pari - Srite | yAjayet | rakShasAm |

ananvavacArAyetyananu - avacArAya | rakShoGnI iti rakShaH - GnI |

yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | BavataH | rakShasAm |

stRutyai | agnaye | rudravata iti rudra - vate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

aBicarannityaBi - carann | eShA | vai | asya | GorA | tanUH |

yat | rudraH | tasmai | eva | enam | eti | vRuScati | tAjak |

Artim | eti | RucCati | agnaye | suraBimata iti suraBi - mate |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yasya |

gAvaH | vA | puruShAH | 8 (50)

2.2.2.4 - padam

vA | pramIyeranniti pra - mIyerann | yaH | vA | biBIyAt | eShA | vai |

asya | BeShajyA | tanUH | yat | suraBimatIti suraBi - matI | tayA | eva |

asmai | BeShajam | karoti | suraBimata iti suraBi - mate | Bavati |

pUtIgandhasyeti pUtI - gandhasya | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | agnaye |

kShAmavata iti kShAma - vate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

saMgrAma iti saM - grAme | saM~Myatta iti saM - yatte |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | SamayitvA |

parAn | aBi | niH | diSati | yam | avareShAm | vidhyanti |

jIvati | saH | yam | pareShAm | pra | saH | mIyate | jayati |

tam | saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | 9 (50)

2.2.2.5 - padam

aBIti | vai | eShaH | etAn | ucyati | yeShAm |

pUrvAparA iti pUrva - aparAH | anva~jcaH |

pramIyanta iti pra - mIyante | puruShAhutiriti puruSha - AhutiH |

hi | asya | priyatameti priya - tamA | agnaye |

kShAmavata iti kShAma - vate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | Samayati | na |

eShAm | purA | AyuShaH | aparaH | pra | mIyate | aBi | vai |

eShaH | etasya | gRuhAn | ucyati | yasya | gRuhAn | dahati |

agnaye | kShAmavata iti kShAma - vate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | Sayamati | na ( ) |

asya | aparam | gRuhAn | dahati | 10 (54)

2.2.3.1 - padam

agnaye | kAmAya | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | yam | kAmaH | na | upanamedityupa - namet | agnim | eva | kAmam |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

enam | kAmena | sam | ardhayati | upa | enam | kAmaH | namati |

agnaye | yaviShThAya | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | spardhamAnaH | kShetre | vA | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu |

vA | agnim | eva | yaviShTham | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tena | eva | indriyam | vIryam | BrAtRuvyasya | 11 (50)

2.2.3.2 - padam

yuvate | vi | pApmanA | BrAtRuvyeNa | jayate | agnaye | yaviShThAya |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

aBicaryamANa ityaBi - caryamANaH | agnim | eva | yaviShTham |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | asmAt | rakShA(gm)si | yavayati | na | enam |

aBicarannityaBi - caran | stRuNute |

agnaye | AyuShmate | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | sarvam | AyuH | iyAm | iti | agnim |

eva | AyuShmantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn | 12 (50)

2.2.3.3 - padam

AyuH | dadhAti | sarvam | AyuH | eti | agnaye |

jAtavedasa iti jAta - vedase | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

BUtikAma iti BUti - kAmaH | agnim | eva | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

enam | BUtim | gamayati | Bavati | eva | agnaye | rukmate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | rukkAma iti ruk - kAmaH |

agnim | eva | rukmantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn | rucam | dadhAti | rocate | eva | agnaye |

tejasvate | puroDASam | 13 (50)

2.2.3.4 - padam

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

tejaskAma iti tejaH - kAmaH | agnim | eva | tejasvantam |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

saH | eva | asminn | tejaH | dadhAti | tejasvI | eva |

Bavati | agnaye | sAhantyAya | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

sIkShamANaH | agnim | eva | sAhantyam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tena |

eva | sahate | yam | sIkShate | 14 (38)

2.2.4.1 - padam

agnaye | annavata ityanna - vate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yaH |

kAmayeta | annavAnityanna - vAn | syAm | iti | agnim |

eva | annavantamityanna - vantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | annavantamityanna - vantam |

karoti | annavAnityanna - vAn | eva | Bavati | agnaye |

annAdAyetyanna - adAya | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | annAda ityanna - adaH | syAm | iti |

agnim | eva | annAdamityanna - adam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | annAdamityanna - adam |

karoti | annAda ityanna - adaH | 15 (50)

2.2.4.2 - padam

eva | Bavati | agnaye | annapataya ityanna - pataye | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta |

annapatirityanna - patiH | syAm | iti | agnim | eva |

annapatimityanna - patim | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | annapatimityanna - patim |

karoti | annapatirityanna - patiH | eva | Bavati | agnaye |

pavamAnAya | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | agnaye | pAvakAya | agnaye | Sucaye |

jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI |

yat | agnaye | pavamAnAya | nirvapatIti niH - vapati |

prANamiti pra - anam | eva | asminn | tena | dadhAti |

yat | agnaye | 16 (50)

2.2.4.3 - padam

pAvakAya | vAcam | eva | asminn | tena | dadhAti | yat |

agnaye | Sucaye | AyuH | eva | asminn | tena | dadhAti | uta |

yadi | itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati | eva | etAm | eva |

niH | vapet | cakShuShkAma iti cakShuH - kAmaH | yat | agnaye |

pavamAnAya | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | prANamiti pra - anam | eva |

asminn | tena | dadhAti | yat | agnaye | pAvakAya | vAcam | eva |

asminn | tena | dadhAti | yat | agnaye | Sucaye | cakShuH | eva |

asminn | tena | dadhAti | 17 (50)

2.2.4.4 - padam

uta | yadi | andhaH | Bavati | pra | eva | paSyati | agnaye |

putravata iti putra - vate | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | indrAya | putriNe | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH |

agniH | eva | asmai | prajAmiti pra - jAm | prajanayatIti pra - janayati |

vRuddhAm | indraH | pra | yacCati | agnaye | rasavata iti rasa - vate |

ajakShIra ityaja - kShIre | carum | niH |

vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | rasavAniti rasa - vAn | syAm | iti | agnim |

eva | rasavantamiti rasa - vantam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam |

rasavantamiti rasa - vantam | karoti | 18 (50)

2.2.4.5 - padam

rasavAniti rasa - vAn | eva | Bavati | ajakShIra ityaja - kShIre |

BavatI | AgneyI | vai | eShA | yat | ajA | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt |

eva | rasam | ava | rundhe | agnaye | vasumata iti vasu - mate |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yaH |

kAmayeta | vasumAniti vasu - mAn | syAm | iti | agnim | eva |

vasumantamiti vasu - mantam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | vasumantamiti vasu - mantam |

karoti | vasumAniti vasu - mAn | eva | Bavati | agnaye |

vAjasRuta iti vAja - sRute | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

saMgrAma iti saM - grAme | saM~Myatta iti saM - yatte | vAjam | 19 (50)

2.2.4.6 - padam

vai | eShaH | sisIr.Shati | yaH | saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam |

jigIShati | agniH | Kalu | vai | devAnAm | vAjasRuditi vAja - sRut |

agnim | eva | vAjasRutamiti vAja - sRutam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | dhAvati | vAjam |

hanti | vRutram | jayati | tam | saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | atho iti |

agniH | iva | na | pratidhRuSha iti prati - dhRuShe | Bavati |

agnaye | agnivata ityagni - vate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yasya | agnau |

agnim | aByuddhareyurityaBi - uddhareyuH |

nirdiShTaBAga iti nirdiShTa - BAgaH | vai | etayoH | anyaH |

anirdiShTaBAga ityanirdiShTa - BAgaH | anyaH | tau |

saMBavantAviti saM - Bavantau | yajamAnam | 20 (50)

2.2.4.7 - padam

aBi | sam | BavataH | saH | ISvaraH | Artim | ArtorityA - artoH |

yat | agnaye | agnivata ityagni - vate | nirvapatIti niH - vapati |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enau | Samayati | na |

Artim | eti | RucCati | yajamAnaH | agnaye | jyotiShmate |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

yasya | agniH | ud^dhRuta ityut - hRutaH | ahute |

agnihotra ityagni - hotre | udvAyedityut - vAyet | aparaH |

AdIpyetyA - dIpya | anUddhRutya ityanu - uddhRutyaH | iti | AhuH |

tat | tathA | na | kAryam | yat |

BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | aBi | pUrvaH |

uddhriyata ityut - hriyate | kim | aparaH | aBi | ut | 21 (50)

2.2.4.8 - padam

hriyeta | iti | tAni | eva | avakShANAnItyava - kShANAni |

sannidhAyeti saM - nidhAya | manthet | itaH | prathamam |

jaj~je | agniH | svAt | yoneH | adhi | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH |

saH | gAyatriyA | triShTuBA | jagatyA | deveByaH | havyam | vahatu |

prajAnanniti pra - jAnann | iti | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva |

enam | svAt | yoneH | pra | janayati | eShaH | vAva | saH | agniH |

iti | AhuH | jyotiH | tu | vai | asya | parApatitamiti parA - patitam |

iti | yat | agnaye | jyotiShmate | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | yat |

eva | asya ( ) | jyotiH | parApatitamiti parA - patitam | tat |

eva | ava | rundhe | 22 (56)

2.2.5.1 - padam

vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | vAruNam | carum | dadhikrAv^^NNa iti dadhi - krAvNNe |

carum | aBiSasyamAna ityaBi - SasyamAnaH | yat | vaiSvAnaraH |

dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | Bavati |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH |

saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | eva | enam | svadayati |

apeti | pApam | varNam | hate | vAruNena | eva | enam |

varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | dadhikrAvNNeti dadhi -krAvNNA |

punAti | hiraNyam | dakShiNA | pavitram | vai | hiraNyam | punAti |

eva | enam | Adyam | asya | annam | Bavati | etAm | eva | niH |

vapet | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | 23 (50)

2.2.5.2 - padam

vai | etasya | aSAntaH | yonim | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | paSUnAm |

niH | dahati | yaH | alam | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | sann |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | na | vindate | yat | vaiSvAnaraH |

dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | Bavati |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

Samayati | saH | asmai | SAntaH | svAt | yoneH | prajAmiti pra - jAm |

preti | janayati | vAruNena | eva | enam |

varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati |

dadhikrAvNNeti dadhi - krAvNNA | punAti | hiraNyam | dakShiNA | pavitram |

vai | hiraNyam | punAti | eva | enam | 24 (50)

2.2.5.3 - padam

vindate | prajAmiti pra - jAm | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | putre |

jAte | yat | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | Bavati | gAyatriyA |

eva | enam | brahmavarcaseneti brahma - varcasena | punAti | yat |

navakapAla iti nava - kapAlaH | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | eva | asminn |

tejaH | dadhAti | yat | daSakapAla iti daSa - kapAlaH | virAjeti vi - rAjA |

eva | asminn | annAdyamityanna - adyam | dadhAti | yat |

ekAdaSakapAla ityekAdaSa - kapAlaH | triShTuBA | eva | asminn |

indriyam | dadhAti | yat | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH |

jagatyA | eva | asminn | paSUn | dadhAti | yasmin | jAte | etAm |

iShTim | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | pUtaH | 25 (50)

2.2.5.4 - padam

eva | tejasvI | annAda ityanna - adaH | indriyAvI |

paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | ava | vai | eShaH |

suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | Cidyate | yaH |

dar.SapUrNamAsayAjIti dar.SapUrNamAsa - yAjI | sann |

amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | vA | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm |

vA | atipAdayatItyati - pAdayati | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya |

hi | lokAya | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | ijyete iti |

vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | vA | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm | vA |

atipAdyetyati - pAdya | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | agniH |

vaiSvAnaraH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | prINAti |

atho iti | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | asmai | upa |

dadhAti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya |

samaShTyA iti saM - aShT^yai | 26 (50)

2.2.5.5 - padam

atho iti | devatAH | eva | anvAraByetyanu - AraBya |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | vIraheti vIra - hA | vai |

eShaH | devAnAm | yaH | agnim | udvAsayata ityut - vAsayate | na |

vai | etasya | brAhmaNAH | RutAyava ityRuta - yavaH | purA | annam |

akShann | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | agnim |

udvAsayiShyannityut - vAsayiShyann | yat |

aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | Bavati | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA |

gAyatrI | gAyatraH | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tasmai | Atithyam |

karoti | atho iti | yathA | janam | yate | avasam | karoti | tAdRuk | 27 (50)

2.2.5.6 - padam

eva | tat | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | vaiSvAnaraH |

Bavati | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | Kalu | vai | agneH | yoniH |

svAm | eva | enam | yonim | gamayati | Adyam | asya | annam |

Bavati | vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | mArutam | saptakapAlamiti sapta - kapAlam |

grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | AhavanIya ityA - havanIye |

vaiSvAnaram | adhi | Srayati | gAr.hapatya iti VgAr.ha - patye |

mArutam | pApavasyasasyeti pApa - vasyasasya | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai |

dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | vaiSvAnaraH | Bavati | dvAdaSa |

mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa |

eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | cyAvayati | mArutaH | Bavati | 28 (50)

2.2.5.7 - padam

marutaH | vai | devAnAm | viSaH | devaviSeneti deva - viSena | eva | asmai |

manuShyaviSamiti manuShya - viSam | ava | rundhe |

saptakapAla iti sapta - kapAlaH | Bavati | saptagaNA iti sapta - gaNAH |

vai | marutaH | gaNaSa iti gaNa - SaH | eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn |

aveti | rundhe | anUcyamAna ityanu - ucyamAne | eti | sAdayati | viSam |

eva | asmai | anuvartmAnamityanu - vartmAnam | karoti | 29 (29)

2.2.6.1 - padam

Adityam | carum | niH | vapet | saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam |

upaprayAsyannityupa - prayAsyann | iyam | vai | aditiH | asyAm | eva |

pUrve | prati | tiShThanti | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

AyatanamityA - yatanam | gatvA | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai |

agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | Kalu | vai |

devAnAm | AyatanamityA - yatanam | etasmAt | vai | AyatanAdityA - yatanAt |

devAH | asurAn | ajayann | yat | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | nirvapatIti niH - vapati |

devAnAm | eva | Ayatana ityA - yatane | yatate | jayati | tam |

saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | etasmin | vai | etau | mRujAte iti | 30 (50)

2.2.6.2 - padam

yaH | vidviShANayoriti vi - dviShANayoH | annam | atti | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

vidviShANayoriti vi - dviShANayoH | annam | jagdhvA |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH |

saM~Mvathsarasvaditamiti saM~Mvathsara - svaditam | eva | atti |

na | asminn | mRujAte iti | saM~MvathsarAyeti saM - vathsarAya |

vai | etau | sam | amAte iti | yau | samamAte iti saM - amAte |

tayoH | yaH | pUrvaH | aBidruhyatItyaBi - druhyati | tam | varuNaH |

gRuhNAti | vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | samamAnayoriti saM - amAnayoH | pUrvaH |

aBidruhyetyaBi - druhya | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai |

agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva |

AptvA | nirvaruNamiti niH - varuNam | 31 (50)

2.2.6.3 - padam

parastAt | aBi | druhyati | na | enam | varuNaH | gRuhNAti |

Avyam | vai | eShaH | prati | gRuhNAti | yaH | avim |

pratigRuhNAtIti prati - gRuhNAti | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | avim |

pratigRuhyeti prati - gRuhya | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH |

vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH |

saM~MvathsarasvaditAmiti saM~Mvathsara - svaditAm | eva |

pratIti | gRuhNAti | na | Avyam | prati | gRuhNAti | AtmanaH |

vai | eShaH | mAtrAm | Apnoti | yaH | uBayAdat |

pratigRuhNAtIti prati - gRuhNAti | aSvam | vA | puruSham | vA |

vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | uBayAdat | 32 (50)

2.2.6.4 - padam

pratigRuhyeti prati - gRuhya | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH |

vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH |

saM~Mvathsarasvaditamiti saM~Mvathsara - svaditam | eva |

pratIti | gRuhNAti | na | AtmanaH | mAtrAm | Apnoti | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | sanim |

eShyann | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH |

yadA | Kalu |

vai | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | janatAyAm | carati | atha | saH |

dhanArGa iti dhana - arGaH | Bavati | yat | vaiSvAnaram |

dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | nirvapatIti niH - vapati |

saM~MvathsarasAtAmiti saM~Mvathsara - sAtAm | eva | sanim | aBi |

preti | cyavate | dAnakAmA iti dAna - kAmAH | asmai |

prajA iti pra - jAH | Bavanti | yaH | vai |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | 33 (50)

2.2.6.5 - padam

prayujyeti pra - yujya | na | vimu~jcatIti vi - mu~jcati |

apratiShThAna ityaprati - sthAnaH | vai | saH | Bavati | etam |

eva | vaiSvAnaram | punaH | AgatyetyA - gatya | niH | vapet |

yam | eva | prayu~gkta iti pra - yu~gkte | tam |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | vi | mu~jcati |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yayA | rajjvA |

uttamAmityut - tamAm | gAm | AjedityA - ajet | tAm | BrAtRuvyAya |

preti | hiNuyAt | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | eva | asmai | pra |

hiNoti | 34 (36)

2.2.7.1 - padam

aindram | carum | niH | vapet | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH |

aindrAH | vai | paSavaH | indram | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asmai | paSUn | pra | yacCati | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva |

Bavati | caruH | Bavati | svAt | eva | asmai | yoneH | paSUn |

preti | janayati | indrAya | indriyAvata itIndriya - vate |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | indriyam | vai | paSavaH | indram |

eva | indriyAvantamitIndriya - vantam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | 35 (50)

2.2.7.2 - padam

eva | asmai | indriyam | paSUn | pra | yacCati |

paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | indrAya |

Garmavata iti Garma - vate | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH |

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | vai | GarmaH | indram |

eva | Garmavantamiti Garma - vantam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

dadhAti | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva |

Bavati | indrAya | arkavata ityarka - vate | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

annakAma ityanna - kAmaH | arkaH | vai | devAnAm | annam |

indram | eva | arkavantamityarka - vantam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | 36 (50)

2.2.7.3 - padam

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | annam | pra | yacCati |

annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati | indrAya | Garmavata iti Garma - vate |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | indrAya |

indriyAvata itIndriya - vate | indrAya | arkavata ityarka - vate |

BUtikAma iti BUti - kAmaH | yat | indrAya | Garmavata iti Garma - vate |

nirvapatIti niH - vapati | SiraH | eva | asya | tena | karoti | yat | indrAya |

indriyAvata itIndriya - vate | AtmAnam | eva | asya | tena | karoti | yat |

indrAya | arkavata ityarka - vate | BUtaH | eva | annAdya ityanna - adye |

pratIti | tiShThati | Bavati | eva | indrAya | 37 (50)

2.2.7.4 - padam

a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yaH |

pApmanA | gRuhItaH | syAt | pApmA | vai | a(gm)haH | indram | eva |

a(gm)homucamitya(gm)haH - mucam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | pApmanaH | a(gm)hasaH | mu~jcati |

indrAya | vaimRudhAya | puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | yam | mRudhaH | aBi | praveperanniti pra - veperann |

rAShTrANi | vA | aBi | samiyuriti saM - IyuH | indram | eva |

vaimRudham | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

saH | eva | asmAt | mRudhaH | 38 (50)

2.2.7.5 - padam

apeti | hanti | indrAya | trAtre | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | baddhaH |

vA | pariyatta iti pari - yattaH | vA | indram | eva | trAtAram |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | enam | trAyate | indrAya | arkASvamedhavata ityarkASvamedha - vate |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

yam | mahAyaj~ja iti mahA - yaj~jaH | na | upanamedityupa - namet |

ete iti | vai | mahAyaj~jasyeti mahA - yaj~jasya | antye iti | tanU iti |

yat | arkASvamedhAvityarka - aSvamedhau |

indram | eva | arkASvamedhavantamityarkASvamedha - vantam |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | asmai ( ) | antataH | mahAyaj~jamiti mahA - yaj~jam |

cyAvayati | upa | enam | mahAyaj~ja iti mahA - yaj~jaH | namati | 39 (57)

2.2.8.1 - padam

indrAya | anvRujava ityanu - Rujave | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | indram | eva | anvRujumityanu - Rujum |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | anukAnityanu - kAn | karoti | grAmI |

eva | Bavati | indrANyai | carum | niH | vapet | yasya | senA |

asa(gm)SitetyasaM - SitA | iva | syAt | indrANI | vai | senAyai |

devatA | indrANIm | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | sA | eva | asya | senAm | sam | Syati |

balbajAn | api | 40 (50)

2.2.8.2 - padam

idhme | sam | nahyet | gauH | yatra | adhiShkannetyadhi - skannA |

nyamehaditi ni - amehat | tataH | balbajAH | ut | atiShThann |

gavAm | eva | enam | nyAyamiti ni - Ayam | apinIyetyapi -nIya |

gAH | vedayati | indrAya | manyumata iti manyu - mate | manasvate |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

saMgrAma iti saM - grAme | saM~Myatta iti saM - yatte | indriyeNa |

vai | manyunA | manasA | saMgrAmamiti saM - grAmam | jayati | indram |

eva | manyumantamiti manyu - mantam | manasvantam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn |

indriyam | manyum | manaH | dadhAti | jayati | tam | 41 (50)

2.2.8.3 - padam

saMgrAmamiti saM -grAmam | etAm | eva | niH | vapet | yaH |

hatamanA iti hata - manAH | svayaMpApa iti svayaM - pApaH |

iva | syAt | etAni | hi | vai | etasmAt | apakrAntAnItyapa - krAntAni |

atha | eShaH | hatamanA iti hata - manAH | svayaMpApa iti svayaM - pApaH |

indram | eva | manyumantamiti manyu - mantam | manasvantam | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn |

indriyam | manyum | manaH | dadhAti | na | hatamanA iti hata - manAH |

svayaMpApa iti svayaM - pApaH | Bavati | indrAya | dAtre | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta |

dAnakAmA iti dAna - kAmAH | me | prajA iti pra - jAH | syuH | 42 (50)

2.2.8.4 - padam

iti | indram | eva | dAtAram | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asmai | dAnakAmA iti dAna - kAmAH |

prajA iti pra - jAH | karoti | dAnakAmA iti dAna - kAmAH | asmai |

prajA iti pra - jAH | Bavanti | indrAya | pradAtra iti pra - dAtre |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

yasmai | prattam | iva | sat | na | pradIyeteti pra - dIyeta |

indram | eva | pradAtAramiti pra - dAtAram | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asmai | pra | dApayati | indrAya | sutrAMNa iti su - trAMNe |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

aparuddha ityapa - ruddhaH | vA | 43 (50)

2.2.8.5 - padam

aparuddhyamAna ityapa - ruddhyamAnaH | vA | indram | eva |

sutrAmANamiti su - trAmANam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | trAyate | anaparudhya ityanapa - rudhyaH |

Bavati | indraH | vai | sadRu~g~giti sa - dRu~g~g | devatABiH | AsIt | saH |

na | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | agacCat | saH |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam |

aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | avapat |

tena | eva | asminn | indriyam | adadhAt | SakvarI iti |

yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | akarot | vajraH | vai |

SakvarI | saH | enam | vajraH | BUtyai | aindha | 44 (50)

2.2.8.6 - padam

saH | aBavat | saH | abiBet | BUtaH | pra | mA | dhakShyati |

iti | saH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | punaH | upa | adhAvat |

saH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | SakvaryAH | adhi | revatIm |

niH | amimIta | SAntyai | apradAhAyetyapra - dAhAya | yaH |

alam | Sriyai | sann | sadRu~g~giti sa - dRu~g | samAnaiH | syAt |

tasmai | etam | aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | indram | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn | indriyam | dadhAti | revatI |

puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati ( ) | SAntyai |

apradAhAyetyapra - dAhAya | SakvarI | yAjyA | vajraH | vai |

SakvarI | saH | enam | vajraH | BUtyai | indhe | Bavati | eva | 45 (64)

2.2.9.1 - padam

AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | aBicarannityaBi - caran | sarasvatI |

AjyaBAgetyAjya - BAgA | syAt | bAr.haspatyaH | caruH | yat |

AgnAvaiShNava ityAgnA - vaiShNavaH | ekAdaSakapAla ityekAdaSa - kapAlaH |

Bavati | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | viShNuH | yaj~jaH | devatABiH |

ca | eva | enam | yaj~jena | ca | aBi | carati | sarasvatI |

AjyaBAgetyAjya - BAgA | Bavati | vAk | vai | sarasvatI | vAcA | eva |

enam | aBi | carati | bAr.haspatyaH | caruH | Bavati | brahma |

vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | enam | aBi | carati | 46 (50)

2.2.9.2 - padam

pratIti | vai | parastAt | aBicarantamityaBi - carantam | aBi |

caranti | dvedve iti dve - dve | puronuvAkye iti puraH - anuvAkye |

kuryAt | ati | prayuktyA iti pra - yuktyai | etayA | eva | yajeta |

aBicaryamANa ityaBi - caryamANaH | devatABiH | eva | devatAH |

praticaratIti prati - carati | yaj~jena | yaj~jam | vAcA | vAcam |

brahmaNA | brahma | saH | devatAH | ca | eva | yaj~jam | ca |

madhyataH | vyavasarpatIti vi - avasarpati | tasya | na | kutaH |

cana | upAvyAdha ityupa - AvyAdhaH | Bavati | na | enam |

aBicarannityaBi - carann | stRuNute |

AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | yam | yaj~jaH | na | 47 (50)

2.2.9.3 - padam

upanamedityupa - namet | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | viShNuH | yaj~jaH |

agnim | ca | eva | viShNum | ca | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tau | eva | asmai | yaj~jam | pra | yacCataH |

upeti | enam | yaj~jaH | namati | AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam |

GRute | carum | niH | vapet | cakShuShkAma iti cakShuH - kAmaH | agneH |

vai | cakShuShA | manuShyAH | vi | paSyanti | yaj~jasya | devAH | agnim |

ca | eva | viShNum | ca | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | tau | eva | 48 (50)

2.2.9.4 - padam

asminn | cakShuH | dhattaH | cakShuShmAn | eva | Bavati | dhenvai | vai |

etat | retaH | yat | Ajyam | anaDuhaH | taNDulAH | mithunAt | eva | asmai |

cakShuH | pra | janayati | GRute | Bavati | tejaH | vai | GRutam | tejaH |

cakShuH | tejasA | eva | asmai | tejaH | cakShuH | ava | rundhe |

indriyam | vai | vIryam | vRu~gkte | BrAtRuvyaH | yajamAnaH | ayajamAnasya |

adhvarakalpAmityadhvara - kalpAm | prati | niH | vapet | BrAtRuvye |

yajamAne | na | asya | indriyam | 49 (50)

2.2.9.5 - padam

vIryam | vRu~gkte | purA | vAcaH | pravaditoriti pra - vaditoH | niH |

vapet | yAvatI | eva | vAk | tAm | aproditAmityapra - uditAm | BrAtRuvyasya |

vRu~gkte | tAm | asya | vAcam | pravadantImiti pra - vadantIm | anyAH | vAcaH |

anu | pra | vadanti | tAH | indriyam | vIryam | yajamAne | dadhati |

AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | prAtaH savanasyeti prAtaH - savanasya |

AkAla ityA - kAle | sarasvatI | AjyaBAgetyAjya - BAgA | syAt |

bAr.haspatyaH | caruH | yat | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH |

Bavati | aShTAkSharetyaShTA- akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatram |

prAtaH savanamiti prAtaH - savanam | prAtaH savanamiti prAtaH - savanam |

eva | tena | Apnoti | 50 (50)

2.2.9.6 - padam

AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | mAdhyandinasya | savanasya | AkAla ityA - kAle |

sarasvatI | AjyaBAgetyAjya - BAgA | syAt | bAr.haspatyaH | caruH |

yat | ekAdaSakapAla ityekAdaSa - kapAlaH | Bavati |

ekAdaSAkSharetyekAdaSa - akSharA | triShTup | traiShTuBam | mAdhyandinam | savanam | mAdhyandinam | eva | savanam | tena | Apnoti |

AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

tRutIyasavanasyeti tRutIya - savanasya | AkAla ityA - kAle |

sarasvatI | AjyaBAgetyAjya - BAgA | syAt | bAr.haspatyaH | caruH |

yat | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | Bavati |

dvAdaSAkShareti dvAdaSa - akSharA | jagatI | jAgatam |

tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya -savanam |

eva | tena | Apnoti | devatABiH | eva | devatAH | 51 (50)

2.2.9.7 - padam

praticaratIti prati - carati | yaj~jena | yaj~jam | vAcA | vAcam |

brahmaNA | brahma | kapAlaiH | eva | CandA(gm)si | Apnoti |

puroDASaiH | savanAni | maitrAvaruNamiti maitrA - varuNam |

ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlam | niH | vapet | vaSAyai |

kAle | yA | eva | asau | BrAtRuvyasya | vaSA | anUbandhyetyanu - bandhyA |

so iti | eva | eShA | etasya | ekakapAla ityeka - kapAlaH | Bavati |

na | hi | kapAlaiH | paSum | ar.hati | Aptum | 52 (37)

2.2.10.1 - padam

asau | AdityaH | na | vi | arocata | tasmai | devAH |

prAyaScittim | aicCann | tasmai | etam | somAraudramiti somA - raudram |

carum | niH | avapann | tena | eva | asminn | rucam | adadhuH |

yaH | brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH | syAt | tasmai |

etam | somAraudramiti somA - raudram | carum | niH | vapet |

somam | ca | eva | rudram | ca | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tau | eva | asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

dhattaH | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati |

tiShyApUrNamAsa iti tiShyA - pUrNamAse | niH | vapet | rudraH | 53 (50)

2.2.10.2 - padam

vai | tiShyaH | somaH | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAsaH |

sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

aveti | rundhe | pariSrita iti pari - Srite | yAjayati |

brahmavarcasasyeti brahma - varcasasya | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai |

SvetAyai | SvetavathsAyA iti Sveta - vathsAyai | dugdham | mathitam |

Ajyam | Bavati | Ajyam | prokShaNamiti pra - akShaNam | Ajyena | mArjayante |

yAvat | eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | tat | sarvam | karoti |

atIti | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | kriyate | iti | AhuH |

ISvaraH | duScarmeti duH - carmA | BavitoH | iti | mAnavI iti | Rucau |

dhAyye iti | kuryAt | yat | vai | kim | ca | manuH | avadat | tat | BeShajam | 54 (50)

2.2.10.3 - padam

BeShajam | eva | asmai | karoti | yadi | biBIyAt | duScarmeti duH - carmA |

BaviShyAmi | iti | somApauShNamiti somA - pauShNam | carum | niH | vapet |

saumyaH | vai | devatayA | puruShaH | pauShNAH | paSavaH | svayA | eva | asmai |

devatayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | tvacam | karoti | na | duScarmeti duH - carmA |

Bavati | somAraudramiti somA - raudram | carum | niH | vapet |

prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH | somaH | vai | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH |

agniH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajanayiteti pra - janayitA |

somaH | eva | asmai | retaH | dadhAti | agniH | prajAmiti pra - jAm | pra |

janayati | vindate | 55 (50)

2.2.10.4 - padam

prajAmiti pra -jAm | somAraudramiti somA - raudram | carum | niH |

vapet | aBicarannityaBi - caran | saumyaH | vai | devatayA | puruShaH |

eShaH | rudraH | yat | agniH | svAyAH | eva | enam | devatAyai |

niShkrIyeti niH - krIya | rudrAya | api | dadhAti | tAjak | Artim |

eti | RucCati | somAraudramiti somA - raudram | carum | niH |

vapet | jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI | somam | vai | etasya |

rasaH | gacCati | agnim | SarIram | yasya | jyok | Amayati | somAt |

eva | asya | rasam | niShkrINAtIti niH - krINAti | agneH | SarIram |

uta | yadi | 56 (50)

2.2.10.5 - padam

itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati | eva |

somArudrayoriti somA - rudrayoH | vai | etam | grasitam | hotA |

niH | Kidati | saH | ISvaraH | Artim | ArtoriyA - artoH | anaDvAn |

hotrA | deyaH | vahniH | vai | anaDvAn | vahniH | hotA | vahninA | eva |

vahnim | AtmAnam | spRuNoti | somAraudramiti somA - raudram | carum |

niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | sve | asmai | Ayatana ityA - yatane |

BrAtRuvyam | janayeyam | iti | vedim | parigRuhyeti pari - gRuhya |

ardham | uddhanyAdityut - hanyAt | ardham | na | ardham | bar.hiShaH |

stRuNIyAt | ardham ( ) | na | ardham | idhmasya |

aByAdadhyAdityaBi - AdadhyAt | ardham | na | sve | eva |

asmai | Ayatana ityA - yatane | BrAtRuvyam | janayati | 57 (62)

2.2.11.1 - padam

aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

mArutam | saptakapAlamiti sapta - kapAlam | grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH |

indram | ca | eva | marutaH | ca | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | te | eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra |

yacCanti | grAmI | eva | Bavati | AhavanIya ityA - havanIye |

aindram | adhi | Srayati | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patye | mArutam |

pApavasyasasyeti pApa - vasyasasya | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai |

saptakapAla iti sapta - kapAlaH | mArutaH | Bavati |

saptagaNA iti sapta - gaNAH | vai | marutaH | gaNaSa iti gaNa - SaH |

eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | ava | rundhe |

anUcyamAna ityanu - ucyamAne | eti | sAdayati | viSam | eva | 58 (50)

2.2.11.2 - padam

asmai | anuvartmAnamityanu - vartmAnam | karoti | etAm | eva |

niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | kShatrAya | ca | viSe | ca |

samadamiti sa - madam | dadhyAm | iti | aindrasya | avadyannityava - dyann |

brUyAt | indrAya | anu | brUhi | iti | ASrAvyetyA - SrAvya | brUyAt |

marutaH | yaja | iti | mArutasya | avadyannityava - dyann | brUyAt |

marudBya iti marut - ByaH | anu | brUhi | iti | ASrAvyetyA - SrAvya |

brUyAt | indram | yaja | iti | sve | eva | eByaH |

BAgadheya iti BAga - dheye | samadamiti sa - madam | dadhAti |

vitRu(gm)hANA iti vi - tRu(gm)hANAH | tiShThanti | etAm | eva | 59 (50)

2.2.11.3 - padam

niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | kalperann | iti |

yathAdevatamiti yathA - devatam | avadAyetyava - dAya |

yathAdevatamiti yathA - devatam | yajet | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

eva | enAn | yathAyathamiti yathA - yatham | kalpayati | kalpante |

eva | aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | indram | ca | eva |

viSvAn | ca | devAn | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | te | eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra | yacCanti |

grAmI | eva | Bavati | aindrasya | avadAyetyava - dAya |

vaiSvadevasyeti vaiSva - devasya | ava | dyet | atha |

aindrasyaH | 60 (50)

2.2.11.4 - padam

upariShTAt | indriyeNa | eva | asmai | uBayataH |

sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pari | gRuhNAti |

upAdhAyyapUrvayamityupAdhAyya - pUrvayam | vAsaH | dakShiNA |

sajAtAnAmiti sa - jAtAnAm | upahityA ityupa - hityai | pRuSniyai |

dugdhe | praiya~ggavam | carum | niH | vapet | marudBya iti marut - ByaH |

grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | pRuSniyai | vai | payasaH | marutaH |

jAtAH | pRuSniyai | priya~ggavaH | mArutAH | Kalu | vai | devatayA |

sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | marutaH | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva |

asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra | yacCanti | grAmI | eva |

Bavati | priyavatI iti priya - vatI |

yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | 61 (50)

2.2.11.5 - padam

BavataH | priyam | eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti |

dvipadeti dvi - padA | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati |

dvipada iti dvi - padaH | eva | ava | rundhe | catuShpadeti catuH - padA |

yAjyA | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe |

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te |

devAH | mithaH | vipriyA iti vi - priyAH | Asann | te | anyaH | anyasmai |

jyaiShTh^yAya | atiShThamAnAH | caturdheti catuH - dhA | vi | akrAmann | agniH |

vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | somaH | rudraiH | indraH | marud^Biriti marut - BiH |

varuNaH | AdityaiH | saH | indraH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa |

adhAvat | tam | 62 (50)

2.2.11.6 - padam

etayA | saMj~jAnyeti saM - j~jAnyA | ayAjayat | agnaye |

vasumata iti vasu - mate | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

niH | avapat | somAya | rudravata iti rudra - vate | carum | indrAya |

marutvate | puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | varuNAya |

Adityavata ityAditya - vate | carum | tataH | vai | indram | devAH |

jyaiShTh^yAya | aBi | sam | ajAnata | yaH | samAnaiH | mithaH |

vipriya iti vi - priyaH | syAt | tam | etayA | saMj~jAnyeti saM - j~jAnyA |

yAjayet | agnaye | vasumata iti vasu - mate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | somAya |

rudravata iti rudra - vate | carum | indrAya | marutvate |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | varuNAya ( ) |

Adityavata ityAditya - vate | carum | indram | eva | enam | BUtam |

jyaiShTh^yAya | samAnAH | aBi | sam | jAnate | vasiShThaH |

samAnAnAm | Bavati | 63 (64)

2.2.12.1 - padam

hiraNyagarBa iti hiraNya - garBaH | ApaH | ha | yat |

prajApata iti prajA - pate | saH | veda | putraH | pitaram | saH |

mAtaram | saH | sUnuH | Buvat | saH | Buvat | punarmaGa iti punaH - maGaH |

saH | dyAm | aurNot | antarikSham | saH | suvaH | saH | viSvAH | BuvaH |

aBavat | saH | eti | aBavat | ut | u | tyam | citram | saH |

pratnavaditi pratna - vat | navIyasA | agne | dyumnena |

saM~Myateti saM - yatA | bRuhat | tatantha | BAnunA | ni |

kAvyA | vedhasaH | SaSvataH | kaH | haste | dadhAnaH | 64 (50)

2.2.12.2 - padam

naryA | purUNi | agniH | Buvat | rayipatiriti rayi - patiH |

rayINAm | satrA | cakrANaH | amRutAni | viSvA |

hiraNyapANimiti hiraNya - pANim | Utaye | savitAram | upa |

hvaye | saH | cettA | devatA | padam | vAmam | adya | savitaH |

vAmam | u | SvaH | divediva iti dive - dive | vAmam |

asmaByamityasma - Byam | sAvIH | vAmasya | hi | kShayasya |

deva | BUreH | ayA | dhiyA | vAmaBAja iti vAma - BAjaH |

syAma | baT | itthA | parvatAnAm | Kidram | biBar.Shi |

pRuthivi | pra | yA | BUmi | pravatvati | mahnA | jinoShi | 65 (50)

2.2.12.3 - padam

mahini | stomAsaH | tvA | vicAriNIti vi - cAriNi | prati |

stoBanti | aktuBirityaktu - BiH | pra | yA | vAjam | na |

heShantam | perum | asyasi | arjuni | RudUdareNa | saKyA | saceya |

yaH | mA | na | riShyet | haryaSveti hari - aSva | pItaH || ayam | yaH |

somaH | nyadhAyIti ni - adhAyI | asme iti | tasmai | indram |

pratiramiti pra - tiram | emi | acCa | ApAntamanyurityApAnta - manyuH |

tRupalapraBarmeti tRupala - praBarmA | dhuniH | SimIvAn |

SarumAniti Saru - mAn | RujIShI | somaH | viSvAni | atasA |

vanAni | na | arvAk | indram | pratimAnAnIti prati - mAnAni |

deBuH | pra | 66 (50)

2.2.12.4 - padam

suvAnaH | somaH | RutayurityRuta - yuH | ciketa | indrAya |

brahma | jamadagniH | arcan | vRuShA | yantA | asi | SavasaH |

turasya | antaH | yacCa | gRuNate | dhartram | dRu(gm)ha |

sabAdha iti sa - bAdhaH | te | madam | ca | SuShmayam | ca |

brahma | naraH | brahmakRuta iti brahma - kRutaH | saparyann |

arkaH | vA | yat | turate | somacakShA iti soma - cakShAH | tatra |

it | indraH | dadhate | pRuthsviti pRut - su | turyAm | vaShaT |

te | viShNo | AsaH | eti | kRuNomi | tat | me | juShasva |

SipiviShTeti Sipi - viShTa | havyam | 67 (50)

2.2.12.5 - padam

vardhantu | tvA | suShTutaya iti su - stutayaH | giraH | me |

yUyam | pAta | svastiBiriti svasti - BiH | sadA | naH | pra |

tat | te | adya | SipiviShTeti Sipi - viShTa | nAma | aryaH |

Sa(gm)sAmi | vayunAni | vidvAn || tam | tvA | gRuNAmi |

tavasam | atavIyAn | kShayantam | asya | rajasaH | parAke |

kim | it | te | viShNo iti | paricakShyamiti pari - cakShyam |

BUt | pra | yat | vavakShe | SipiviShTa iti Sipi - viShTaH |

asmi | mA | varpaH | asmat | apa | gUhaH | etat | yat |

anyarUpa ityanya - rUpaH | samitha iti saM - ithe | baBUtha | 68 (50)

2.2.12.6 - padam

agne | dAH | dASuShe | rayim | vIravantamiti vIra - vantam |

parINasamiti parI - nasam | SiSIhi | naH | sUnumata iti sUnu - mataH |

dAH | naH | agne | SatinaH | dAH | sahasriNaH | duraH | na | vAjam |

Srutyai | apa | vRudhi | prAcI iti | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI |

brahmaNA | kRudhi | suvaH | na | Sukram | uShasaH | vi | didyutuH |

agniH | dAH | draviNam | vIrapeSA iti vIra - peSAH | agniH | RuShim |

yaH | sahasrA | sanoti | agniH | divi | havyam | eti | tatAna |

agneH | dhAmAni | viBRuteti vi - BRutA | purutreti puru - trA | mA | 69 (50)

2.2.12.7 - padam

naH | mardhIH | eti | tU | Bara | GRutam | na | pUtam | tanUH |

arepAH | Suci | hiraNyam | tat | te | rukmaH | na | rocata |

svadhAva iti svadhA - vaH | uBe iti | suScandreti su - candra |

sarpiShaH | darvI iti | SrINIShe | Asani | uto iti | naH | ut |

pupUryAH | uktheShu | SavasaH | pate | iSham | stotRuBya iti stotRu - ByaH |

eti | Bara | vAyo iti | Satam | harINAm | yuvasva | poShyANAm |

uta | vA | te | sahasriNaH | rathaH | eti | yAtu | pAjasA | pra | yABiH | 70 (50)

2.2.12.8 - padam

yAsi | dASvA(gm)sam | acCa | niyudBiriti niyut - BiH | vAyo |

iShTaye | duroNa iti duH - one | ni | naH | rayim |

suBojasamiti su - Bojasam | yuva | iha | ni | vIravaditi vIra - vat |

gavyam | aSviyam | ca | rAdhaH | revatIH | naH | sadhamAda iti sadha - mAdaH |

indre | santu | tuvivAjA iti tuvi - vAjAH | kShumantaH | yABiH |

madema | revAn | it | revataH | stotA | syAt | tvAvata iti tva - vataH |

maGonaH | pra | it | u | hariva iti hari - vaH | Srutasya | 71 (40)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe dvitIyakANDe dvitIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

---

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - dvitIyakANDe - tRutIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM |

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe dvitIyam kANDaM

dvitIyakANDe tRutIyaH prashnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.3

2.3.1.1 - Padam

AdityeByaH | BuvadvadBya iti Buvadvat - ByaH | carum | niH | vapet |

BUtikAma iti BUti - kAmaH | AdityAH | vai | etam | BUtyai | prati | nudante | yaH |

alam | BUtyai | sann | BUtim | na | prApnotIti pra - Apnoti | AdityAn | eva |

Buvadvata iti Buvat - vataH | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | te | eva | enam | BUtim | gamayanti | Bavati | eva |

AdityeByaH | dhArayadvadBya iti dhArayadvat - ByaH | carum | niH |

vapet | aparuddha ityapa - ruddhaH | vA |

aparudhyamAna ityapa - rudhyamAnaH | vA | AdityAH | vai |

aparoddhAra ityapa - roddhAraH | AdityAH |

avagamayitAra ityava - gamayitAraH | AdityAn | eva |

dhArayadvata iti dhArayat - vataH | 1 (50)

2.3.1.2 - Padam

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva | enam |

viSi | dAdhrati | anaparudhya ityanapa - rudhyaH | Bavati | adite |

anviti | manyasva | iti | aparudhyamAna ityapa - rudhyamAnaH | asya |

padam | eti | dadIta | iyam | vai | aditiH | iyam | eva | asmai | rAjyam | anu |

manyate | satyA | ASIrityA - SIH | iti | Aha | satyAm | eva |

ASiShamityA - SiSham | kurute | iha | manaH | iti | Aha |

prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | asmai | samanasa iti sa - manasaH |

karoti | upa | pra | ita | marutaH | 2 (50)

2.3.1.3 - Padam

sudAnava iti su - dAnavaH | enA | viSpatinA | aBi | amum |

rAjAnam | iti | Aha | mArutI | vai | viT | jyeShThaH | viSpatiH | viSA | eva |

enam | rAShTreNa | sam | ardhayati | yaH | parastAt |

grAmyavAdIti grAmya - vAdI | syAt | tasya | gRuhAt | vrIhIn | eti | haret |

SuklAn | ca | kRuShNAn | ca | vi | cinuyAt |

ye | SuklAH | syuH | tam | Adityam | carum | nirIti | vapet | AdityA | vai |

devatayA | viT | viSam | eva | ava | gacCati | 3 (50)

2.3.1.4 - Padam

avagatetyava - gatA | asya | viT | anavagatamityanava - gatam |

rAShTram | iti | AhuH | ye | kRuShNAH | syuH | tam | vAruNam | carum |

niH | vapet | vAruNam | vai | rAShTram | uBe iti | eva | viSam | ca |

rAShTram | ca | ava | gacCati | yadi | na | avagacCedityava - gacCet |

imam | aham | AdityeByaH | BAgam |

niH | vapAmi | eti | amuShmAt | amuShyai | viSaH | avagantorityava - gantoH |

iti | niH | vapet | AdityAH | eva | enam |

BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | prePsanta iti pra - IPsantaH |

viSam | ava | 4 (50)

2.3.1.5 - Padam

gamayanti | yadi | na | avagacCedityava - gacCet | ASvatthAn | mayUKAn |

sapta | madhyameShAyAmiti madhyama - IShAyAm | upa | hanyAt | idam |

aham | AdityAn | badhnAmi | eti | amuShmAt | amuShyai | viSaH |

avagantorityava - gantoH | iti | AdityAH | eva | enam |

baddhavIrA iti baddha -vIrAH | viSam | ava | gamayanti |

yadi | na | avagacCedityava - gacCet | etam | eva | Adityam | carum |

niH | vapet | idhme |

apIti | mayUKAn | sam | nahyet | anaparudhyamityanapa - rudhyam |

eva | ava | gacCati | ASvatthAH | Bavanti | marutAm | vai | etat ( ) | ojaH |

yat | aSvatthaH | ojasA | eva | viSam | ava | gacCati | sapta | Bavanti |

saptagaNA iti sapta - gaNAH | vai | marutaH | gaNaSa - iti gaNa - SaH |

eva | viSam | ava | gacCati | 5 (68)

2.3.2.1 - Padam

devAH | vai | mRutyoH | abiBayuH | te | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa |

adhAvann | teByaH | etAm | prAjApatyAmiti prAjA - patyAm |

SatakRuShNalAmiti Sata - kRuShNalAm | niH | avapat | tayA | eva |

eShu | amRutam | adadhAt | yaH | mRutyoH | biBIyAt | tasmai | etAm |

prAjApatyAmiti prAjA - patyAm | SatakRuShNalAmiti Sata - kRuShNAlAm |

niH | vapet | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asminn | AyuH | dadhAti | sarvam | AyuH | eti |

SatakRuShNaleti Sata - kRuShNalA | Bavati |

SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH | puruShaH | Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH |

AyuShi | eva | indriye | 6 (50)

2.3.2.2 - Padam

pratIti | tiShThati | GRute | Bavati | AyuH | vai | GRutam | amRutam | hiraNyam |

AyuH | ca | eva | asmai | amRutam | ca | samIcI iti | dadhAti |

catvAricatvArIti catvAri - catvAri | kRuShNalAni | ava | dyati |

caturavattasyeti catuH - avattasya | Aptyai | ekadhetyeka - dhA |

brahmaNe | upa | harati | ekadhetyeka - dhA | eva | yajamAne |

AyuH | dadhAti | asau | AdityaH | na | vi | arocata | tasmai |

devAH | prAyaScittim | aicCann | tasmai | etam | sauryam | carum | niH |

avapann | tena | eva | asminn | 7 (50)

2.3.2.3 - Padam

rucam | adadhuH | yaH | brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH |

syAt | tasmai | etam | sauryam | carum | niH | vapet | amum | eva | Adityam |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | dadhAti |

brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati | uBayataH |

rukmau | BavataH | uBayataH | eva | asminn | rucam | dadhAti |

prayAjeprayAja iti prayAje - prayAje | kRuShNalam | juhoti |

digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | asmai | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

aveti | rundhe | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | sAvitram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | BUmyai | 8 (50)

2.3.2.4 - Padam

carum | yaH | kAmayeta | hiraNyam | vindeya | hiraNyam | mA | upa |

namet | iti | yat | AgneyaH | Bavati | Agneyam | vai | hiraNyam | yasya |

eva | hiraNyam | tena | eva | enat | vindate | sAvitraH | Bavati |

savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enat | vindate |

BUmyai | caruH | Bavati | asyAm | eva | enat | vindate | upa |

enam | hiraNyam | namati | vi | vai | eShaH | indriyeNa | vIryeNa |

Rudhyate | yaH | hiraNyam | vindate | etAm | 9 (50)

2.3.2.5 - Padam

eva | niH | vapet | hiraNyam | vittvA | na | indriyeNa | vIryeNa | vi | Rudhyate |

etAm | eva | niH | vapet | yasya | hiraNyam | naSyet | yat | AgneyaH | Bavati |

Agneyam | vai | hiraNyam | yasya | eva | hiraNyam | tena | eva | enat | vindati |

sAvitraH | Bavati | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enat |

vindati | BUmyai | caruH | Bavati | asyAm | vai | etat | naSyati | yat | naSyati |

asyAm | eva | enat | vindati | indraH | 10 (50)

2.3.2.6 - Padam

tvaShTuH | somam | aBIShahetyaBi - sahA | apibat | saH | viShva~g | vi |

ArcCat | saH | indriyeNa | somapItheneti soma - pIthena | vi | Ardhyata |

saH | yat | Urdhvam | udavamIdityut - avamIt | te | SyAmAkAH | aBavann | saH |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | somendram |

SyAmAkam | carum | niH | avapat | tena | eva | asminn | indriyam |

somapIthamiti soma - pItham | adadhAt | vi | vai | eShaH | indriyeNa |

somapItheneti soma - pIthena | Rudhyate | yaH | somam | vamiti | yaH |

somavAmIti soma - vAmI | syAt | tasmai | 11 (50)

2.3.2.7 - Padam

etam | somendram | SyAmAkam | carum | niH | vapet | somam | ca |

eva | indram | ca | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

tau | eva | asminn | indriyam | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | dhattaH | na |

indriyeNa | somapItheneti soma - pIthena | vi | Rudhyate | yat |

saumyaH | Bavati | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | eva | ava | rundhe |

yat | aindraH | Bavati | indriyam | vai | somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | indriyam |

eva | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | ava | rundhe | SyAmAkaH | Bavati |

eShaH | vAva | saH | somaH | 12 (50)

2.3.2.8 - Padam

sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | ava | rundhe |

agnaye | dAtre | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | indrAya | pradAtra iti pra - dAtre | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH |

agniH | eva | asmai | paSUn | prajanayatIti pra - janayati | vRuddhAn | indraH |

preti | yacCati | dadhi | madhu | GRutam | ApaH | dhAnAH | Bavanti | etat | vai |

paSUnAm | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe |

pa~jcagRuhItamiti pa~jca-gRuhItam | Bavati | pA~gktAH | hi | paSavaH |

bahurUpamiti bahu - rUpam | Bavati | bahurUpA iti bahu - rUpAH | hi |

paSavaH | 13 (50)

2.3.2.9 - Padam

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | Bavati |

prAjApatyA iti prAjA - patyAH | vai | paSavaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

eva | asmai | paSUn | pra | janayati | AtmA | vai | puruShasya | madhu | yat |

madhu | agnau | juhoti | AtmAnam | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | agnau | pra |

dadhAti | pa~gktyau | yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | BavataH |

pA~gktaH | puruShaH | pA~gktAH | paSavaH | AtmAnam | eva | mRutyoH |

niShkrIyeti niH - krIya | paSUn | ava | rundhe | 14 (41)

2.3.3.1 - Padam

devAH | vai | satram | Asata | RuddhiparimitamityRuddhi - parimitam |

yaSaskAmA iti yaSaH - kAmAH | teShAm | somam | rAjAnam | yaSaH |

ArcCat | saH | girim | ut | ait | tam | agniH | anu | ut | ait | tau |

agnIShomAvityagnI- somau | sam | aBavatAm | tau | indraH |

yaj~javiBraShTa iti yaj~ja - viBraShTaH |

anu | para | ait | tau | abravIt | yAjayatam | mA | iti | tasmai | etAm |

iShTim | niH | avapatAm | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | saumyam | carum | tayA |

eva | asminn | tejaH | 15 (50)

2.3.3.2 - Padam

indriyam | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | adhattAm | yaH |

yaj~javiBraShTa iti yaj~ja - viBraShTaH | syAt | tasmai | etAm | iShTim | niH |

vapet | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | aindram |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | saumyam | carum | yat | AgneyaH |

Bavati | tejaH | eva | asminn | tena | dadhAti | yat | aindraH | Bavati |

indriyam | eva | asminn | tena | dadhAti | yat | saumyaH |

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | tena | Agneyasya |

ca | saumyasya | ca | aindre | samASleShayediti saM - ASleShayat |

tejaH | ca | eva | asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

ca | samIcI iti | 16 (50)

2.3.3.3 - Padam

dadhAti | agnIShomIyamityagnI - somIyam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet | yam | kAmaH | na |

upanamedityupa - namet | AgneyaH | vai | brAhmaNaH | saH | somam |

pibati | svAm | eva | devatAm | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | sA | eva | enam | kAmena | sam | ardhayati | upa |

enam | kAmaH | namati | agnIShomIyamityagnI - somIyam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa - kAmaH |

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | tau | eva | asminn | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

dhattaH | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | 17 (50)

2.3.3.4 - Padam

Bavati | yat | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | tena |

AgneyaH | yat | SyAmAkaH | tena | saumyaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai |

somAya | vAjine | SyAmAkam | carum | niH | vapet | yaH | klaibyAt | biBIyAt |

retaH | hi | vai | etasmAt | vAjinam | apakrAmatItyapa - krAmati | atha | eShaH |

klaibyAt | biBAya | somam | eva | vAjinam | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | asminn | retaH | vAjinam | dadhAti | na |

klIbaH | Bavati | brAhmaNaspatyamiti brAhmaNaH - patyam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | 18 (50)

2.3.3.5 - Padam

brahmaNaH | patim | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

saH | eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra | yacCati | grAmI | eva |

Bavati | gaNavatI iti gaNa - vatI | yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye |

BavataH | sajAtairiti sa - jAtaiH | eva | enam |

gaNavantamiti gaNa - vantam | karoti | etAm | eva | niH | vapet | yaH |

kAmayeta | brahmann | viSam | vi | nASayeyam | iti | mArutI iti |

yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | kuryAt | brahmann | eva |

viSam | vi | nASayati | 19 (43)

2.3.4.1 - Padam

aryamNe | carum | niH | vapet | suvargakAma iti suvarga - kAmaH |

asau | vai | AdityaH | aryamA | aryamaNam | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | aryamNe | carum | niH |

vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | dAnakamA iti dAna - kAmAH | me |

prajA iti pra - jAH | syuH | iti | asau | vai | AdityaH | aryamA | yaH | Kalu |

vai | dadAti | saH | aryamA | aryamaNam | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | 20 (50)

2.3.4.2 - Padam

asmai | dAnakAmA iti dAna - kAmAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | karoti |

dAnakAmA iti dAna - kAmAH | asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH | Bavanti |

aryamNe | carum | niH | vapet | yaH | kAmayeta | svasti | janatAm |

iyAm | iti | asau | vai | AdityaH | aryamA | aryamaNam | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam |

tat | gamayati | yatra | jigamiShati | indraH | vai | devAnAm |

AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH | AsIt | saH |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | aindram |

AnuShUkamityAnu - sUkam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | 21 (50)

2.3.4.3 - Padam

avapat | tena | eva | enam | agram | devatAnAm | pari | anayat |

budhnavatI iti budhna - vatI | agravatI ityagra - vatI |

yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | akarot | budhnAt | eva |

enam | agram | pari | anayat | yaH | rAjanyaH |

AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH | syAt | tasmai | etam | aindram |

AnuShUkamityAnu - sUkam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

niH | vapet | indram | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

upeti | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | agram | samAnAnAm | pari |

nayati | budhnavatI iti budhna - vatI | agravatI ityagra - vatI |

yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | BavataH | budhnAt |

eva | enam | agram | 22 (50)

2.3.4.4 - Padam

parIti | nayati | AnuShUka ityAnu - sUkaH | Bavati | eShA | hi |

etasya | devatA | yaH | AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH |

samRuddhyA iti saM- Ruddhyai | yaH | brAhmaNaH |

AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH | syAt | tasmai | etam | bAr,haspatyam |

AnuShUkamityAnu - sUkam | carum | niH | vapet | bRuhaspatim |

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH |

eva | enam | agram | samAnAnAm | pari | nayati |

budhnavatI iti budhna - vatI |

agravatI ityagra - vatI | yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye |

BavataH | budhnAt | eva | enam | agram | pari | nayati |

AnuShUka ityAnu - sUkaH | Bavati | eShA | hi | etasya ( ) |

devatA | yaH | AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH |

samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | 23 (54)

2.3.5.1 - Padam

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat |

duhitaraH | Asann | tAH | somAya | rAj~je | adadAt | tAsAm | rohiNIm |

upeti | ait | tAH | IrShyantIH | punaH | agacCann | tAH | anu | ait | tAH | punaH |

ayAcata | tAH | asmai | na | punaH | adadAt | saH | abravIt | Rutam |

amIShva | yathA | samAvacCa iti samAvat - SaH |

upaiShyAmItyupa - eShyAmi | atha | te | punaH | dAsyAmi | iti | saH |

Rutam | AmIt | tAH | asmai | punaH | adadAt | tAsAm | rohiNIm |

eva | upa | 24 (50)

2.3.5.2 - Padam

ait | tam | yakShmaH | ArcCat | rAjAnam | yakShmaH | Arat | iti | tat |

rAjayakShmasyeti rAja- yakShmasya | janma | yat | pApIyAn | aBavat | tat |

pApayakShmasyeti pApa - yakShmasya | yat | jAyAByaH | avindat | tat |

jAyenyasya | yaH | evam | eteShAm | yakShmANAm | janma | veda | na |

enam | ete | yakShmAH | vindanti | saH | etAH | eva | namasyann |

upeti | adhAvat | tAH | abruvann | varam | vRuNAmahai |

samAvacCa iti samAvat - SaH | eva | naH | upa | ayaH | iti |

tasmai | etam | 25 (50)

2.3.5.3 - Padam

Adityam | carum | niH | avapann | tena | eva | enam | pApAt |

srAmAt | amu~jcann | yaH |

pApayakShmagRuhIta iti pApayakShma - gRuhItaH | syAt | tasmai |

etam | Adityam | carum | niH | vapet | adityAn | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva |

enam | pApAt | srAmAt | mu~jcanti |

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | niH | vapet | amum |

eva | enam | ApyAyamAnamityA - pyAyamAnam | anu | eti |

pyAyayati | navonava iti navaH - navaH | Bavati |

jAyamAnaH | iti | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA |

Bavati | AyuH | eva | asminn ( ) | tayA | dadhAti | yam |

AdityAH | a(gm)Sum | ApyAyayantItyA - pyAyayanti | iti | yAjyA |

eti | eva | enam | etayA | pyAyayati | 26 (63)

2.3.6.1 - Padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | deveByaH | annAdyamityanna - adyam |

vyAdiSaditi vi - AdiSat | saH | abravIt | yat | imAn | lokAn | aBi |

atiricyAtA ityati - ricyAtai | tat | mama | asat | iti | tat | imAn | lokAn |

aBi | ati | aricyata | indram | rAjAnam | indram | adhirAjamityadhi - rAjam |

indram | svarAjAnamiti sva - rAjAnam | tataH | vai | saH | imAn | lokAn | tredhA |

aduhat | tat | tridhAtoriti tri - dhAtoH | tridhAtutvamiti tridhAtu - tvam | yam |

kAmayeta | annAda ityanna - adaH | syAt | iti | tasmai | etam |

tridhAtumiti tri - dhAtum | niH | vapet | indrAya | rAj~je | puroDASam | 27 (50)

2.3.6.2 - Padam

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | indrAya | adhirAjAyetyadhi - rAjAya |

indrAya | svarAj~ja iti sva - rAj~je | ayam | vai | indraH | rAjA | ayam | indraH |

adhirAja ityadhi - rAjaH | asau | indraH | svarADiti sva - rAT | imAn | eva | lokAn |

svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva | asmai |

annam | pra | yacCanti | annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati | yathA |

vathsena | prattAm | gAm | duhe | evam | eva | imAn | lokAn | prattAn | kAmam |

annAdyamityanna - adyam | duhe | uttAneShvityut - tAneShu | kapAleShu |

adhIti | Srayati | ayAtayAmatvAyetyayAtayAma - tvAya | trayaH ( ) |

puroDASAH | Bavanti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eShAm | lokAnAm |

Aptyai | uttara uttara ityuttaraH - uttaraH | jyAyAn | Bavati | evam | iva |

hi | ime | lokAH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | sarveShAm |

aBigamayannityaBi - gamayann | ava | dyati |

aCaMbaTkAramityaCaMbaT - kAram | vyatyAsamiti vi - atyAsam |

anviti | Aha | anirdAhAyetyaniH - dAhAya | 28 (76)

2.3.7.1 - Padam

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | tAn |

devAn | asurAH | ajayann | te | devAH | parAjigyAnA iti parA - jigyAnAH |

asurANAm | vaiSyam | upa | Ayann | teByaH | indriyam | vIryam | apa |

akrAmat | tat | indraH | acAyat | tat | anu | apa | akrAmat | tat |

avarudhamityava - rudham | na | aSaknot | tat | asmAt |

aByardha ityaBi - ardhaH | acarat | saH |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tam | etayA |

sarvapRuShThayeti sarva - pRuShThayA | ayAjayat | tayA | eva |

asminn | indriyam | vIryam | adadhAt | yaH |

indriyakAma itIndriya - kAmaH | 29 (50)

2.3.7.2 - Padam

vIryakAma iti vIrya - kAmaH | syAt | tam | etayA |

sarvapRuShThayeti sarva - pRuShThayA | yAjayet | etAH | eva |

devatAH | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

tAH | eva | asminn | indriyam | vIryam | dadhati | yat | indrAya |

rAthantarAyeti rAtham - tarAya | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | yat |

eva | agneH | tejaH | tat | eva | ava | rundhe | yat | indrAya | bAr.hatAya | yat |

eva | indrasya | tejaH | tat | eva | ava | rundhe | yat | indrAya | vairUpAya |

yat | eva | savituH | tejaH | tat | 30 (50)

2.3.7.3 - Padam

eva | ava | rundhe | yat | indrAya | vairAjAya | yat | eva | dhAtuH | tejaH |

tat | eva | ava | rundhe | yat | indrAya | SAkvarAya | yat | eva | marutAm |

tejaH | tat | eva | ava | rundhe | yat | indrAya | raivatAya | yat | eva |

bRuhaspateH | tejaH | tat | eva | ava | rundhe | etAvanti | vai | tejA(gm)si |

tAni | eva | ava | rundhe | uttAneShvityut - tAneShu | kapAleShu |

adhIti | Srayati | ayAtayAmatvAyetyayAtayAma - tvAya |

dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | puroDASaH | 31 (50)

2.3.7.4 - Padam

Bavati | vaiSvadevatvAyeti vaiSvadeva - tvAya | samantamiti saM - antam |

paryavadyatIti pari - avadyati | samantamiti saM - antam | eva | indriyam |

vIryam | yajamAne | dadhAti | vyatyAsamiti vi - atyAsam | anu | Aha |

anirdAhAyetyaniH - dAhAya | aSvaH | RuShaBaH | vRuShNiH | bastaH | sA |

dakShiNA | vRuShatvAyeti vRuSha - tvAya | etayA | eva | yajeta |

aBiSasyamAna ityaBi - SasyamAnaH | etAH | ca | it | vai | asya |

devatAH | annam | adanti | adanti | u | eva | asya | manuShyAH | 32 (38)

2.3.8.1 - Padam

rajanaH | vai | kauNeyaH | kratujitamiti kratu - jitam | jAnakim |

cakShurvanyamiti cakShuH - vanyam | ayAt | tasmai | etAm | iShTim | niH |

avapat | agnaye | BrAjasvate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | sauryam | carum | agnaye |

BrAjasvate | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | tayA |

eva | asminn | cakShuH | adadhAt | yaH | cakShuShkAma iti cakShuH - kAmaH |

syAt  | tasmai | etAm | iShTim | niH | vapet | agnaye | BrAjasvate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | sauryam | carum | agnaye | BrAjasvate |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | agneH | vai |

cakShuShA | manuShyAH | vi | 33 (50)

2.3.8.2 - Padam

paSyanti | sUryasya | devAH | agnim | ca | eva | sUryam | ca | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau | eva | asminn |

cakShuH | dhattaH | cakShuShmAn | eva | Bavati | yat | Agneyau |

BavataH | cakShuShI iti | eva | asminn | tat | prati | dadhAti | yat |

sauryaH | nAsikAm | tena | aBitaH | sauryam | Agneyau | BavataH |

tasmAt | aBitaH | nAsikAm | cakShuShI iti | tasmAt | nAsikayA |

cakShuShI iti | vidhRute iti vi - dhRute | samAnI iti |

yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | BavataH | samAnam | hi ( ) |

cakShuH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | ut | u | tyam |

jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | sapta | tvA | haritaH |

rathe | citram | devAnAm | ut | AgAt | anIkam | iti | piNDAn |

preti | yacCati | cakShuH | eva | asmai | pra | yacCati |

yat | eva | tasya | tat | 34 (78)

2.3.9.1 - Padam

dhruvaH | asi | dhruvaH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu |

BUyAsam | dhIraH | cettA | vasuviditi vasu - vit | dhruvaH | asi |

dhruvaH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | BUyAsam | ugraH |

cettA | vasuviditi vasu - vit | dhruvaH | asi | dhruvaH | aham |

sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu | BUyAsam | aBiBUrityaBi - BUH |

cettA | vasuviditi vasu - vit | AmanamityA - manam | asi |

AmanasyetyA - manasya | devAH | ye | sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH |

kumArAH | samanasa iti sa - manasaH | tAn | aham | kAmaye |

hRudA | te | mAm | kAmayantAm | hRudA | tAn | me |

Amanasa ityA - manasaH | kRudhi | svAhA |

AmanamityA - manam | asi | 35 (50)

2.3.9.2 - Padam

AmanasyetyA - manasya | devAH | yAH | striyaH |

samanasa iti sa - manasaH | tAH | aham | kAmaye | hRudA | tAH |

mAm | kAmayantAm | hRudA | tAH | me | Amanasa ityA - manasaH |

kRudhi | svAhA | vaiSvadevImiti vaiSva - devIm |

sAMgrahaNImiti sAM - grahaNIm | niH | vapet |

grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | vaiSvadevA iti vaiSva - devAH |

vai | sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | viSvAn | eva | devAn | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | te | eva |

asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | pra | yacCanti | grAmI | eva |

Bavati | sAMgrahaNIti sAM - grahaNI | Bavati |

manograhaNamiti manaH - grahaNam | vai | saMgrahaNamiti saM - grahaNam |

manaH | eva | sajAtAnAmiti sa - jAtAnAm | 36 (50)

2.3.9.3 - Padam

gRuhNAti | dhruvaH | asi | dhruvaH | aham | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu |

BUyAsam | iti | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | pari | dadhAti | ASiShamityA - SiSham |

eva | etAm | eti | SAste | atho iti | etat | eva | sarvam | sajAteShviti sa - jAteShu |

adhIti | Bavati | yasya | evam | viduShaH | ete | paridhaya iti pari - dhayaH |

paridhIyanta iti pari - dhIyante | AmanamityA - manam | asi |

AmanasyetyA - manasya | devAH | iti | tisraH | AhutIrityA - hutIH |

juhoti | etAvantaH | vai | sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | ye | mahAntaH | ye |

kShullakAH | yAH | striyaH | tAn | eva | ava | rundhe ( ) | te | enam |

avaruddhA ityava - ruddhAH | upa | tiShThante | 37 (55)

2.3.10.1 - Padam

yat | navam | ait | tat | navanItamiti nava - nItam | aBavat | yat | asarpat | tat |

sarpiH | aBavat | yat | adhriyata | tat | GRutam | aBavat | aSvinoH |

prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | tasya | te | dattAm | yayoH |

prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | svAhA | indrasya | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi |

tasya | te | dadAtu | yasya | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | svAhA |

mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi |

tasya | te | dattAm | yayoH | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | svAhA |

viSveShAm | devAnAm | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | 38 (50)

2.3.10.2 - Padam

tasya | te | dadatu | yeShAm | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | svAhA |

GRutasya | dhArAm | amRutasya | panthAm | indreNa | dattAm |

prayatAmiti pra - yatAm | marudBiriti marut - BiH | tat | tvA |

viShNuH | pari | apaSyat | tat | tvA | iDA | gavi | airayat |

pAvamAnena | tvA | stomena | gAyatrasya | vartanyA |

upA(gm)Sorityupa - a(gm)SoH | vIryeNa | devaH | tvA |

savitA | ut | sRujatu | jIvAtave | jIvanasyAyai |

bRuhadrathantarayoriti bRuhat - rathantarayoH | tvA |

stomena | triShTuBaH | vartanyA | Sukrasya | vIryeNa | devaH |

tvA | savitA | ut | 39 (50)

2.3.10.3 - Padam

sRujatu | jIvAtave | jIvanasyAyai | agneH | tvA | mAtrayA | jagatyai |

vartanyA | AgrayaNasya | vIryeNa | devaH | tvA | savitA | ut |

sRujatu | jIvAtave | jIvanasyAyai | imam | agne | AyuShe |

varcase | kRudhi | priyam | retaH | varuNa | soma | rAjann |

mAtA | iva | asmai | adite | Sarma | yacCa | viSve | devAH |

jaradaShTiriti jarat - aShTiH | yathA | asat | agniH | AyuShmAn | saH |

vanaspatiBiriti vanaspati - BiH | AyuShmAn | tena | tvA | AyuShA |

AyuShmantam | karomi | somaH | AyuShmAn ( ) | saH |

oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | yaj~jaH | AyuShmAn | saH | dakShiNABiH |

brahma | AyuShmat | tat | brAhmaNaiH | AyuShmat | devAH | AyuShmantaH |

te | amRutena | pitaraH | AyuShmantaH | te | svadhayeti sva - dhayA |

AyuShmantaH | tena | tvA | AyuShA | AyuShmantam | karomi | 40 (75)

2.3.11.1 - Padam

agnim | vai | etasya | SarIram | gacCati | somam | rasaH | varuNaH |

enam | varuNapASeneti varuNa - pASena | gRuhNAti | sarasvatIm |

vAk | agnAviShNU ityagnA - viShNU | AtmA | yasya | jyok | Amayati | yaH |

jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI | syAt | yaH | vA | kAmayeta | sarvam |

ayuH | iyAm | iti | tasmai | etAm | iShTim | niH | vapet | Agneyam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | saumyam | carum | vAruNam |

daSakapAlamiti daSa - kapAlam | sArasvatam | carum |

AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | agneH | eva | asya |

SarIram | niShkrINAtIti niH - krINAti | somAt | rasam | 41 (50)

2.3.11.2 - Padam

vAruNena | eva | enam | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt |

mu~jcati | sArasvatena | vAcam | dadhAti | agniH | sarvAH |

devatAH | viShNuH | yaj~jaH | devatABiH | ca | eva | enam | yaj~jena |

ca | BiShajyati | uta | yadi | itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati |

eva | yat | navam | ait | tat | navanItamiti nava - nItam | aBavat |

iti | Ajyam | ava | IkShate | rUpam | eva | asya | etat | mahimAnam |

vyAcaShTa iti vi - AcaShTe | aSvinoH | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi |

iti | Aha | aSvinau | vai | devAnAm | 42 (50)

2.3.11.3 - Padam

BiShajau | tAByAm | eva | asmai | BeShajam | karoti | indrasya |

prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | iti | Aha | indriyam | eva | asminn |

etena | dadhAti | mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH |

prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | iti | Aha |

prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | eva | asminn | etena |

dadhAti | viSveShAm | devAnAm | prANa iti pra - anaH | asi | iti |

Aha | vIryam | eva | asminn | etena | dadhAti | GRutasya |

dhArAm | amRutasya | panthAm | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH |

eva | etat | pAvamAnena | tvA | stomena | iti | 43 (50)

2.3.11.4 - Padam

Aha | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | asminn | etena | dadhAti |

bRuhadrathantarayoriti bRuhat -rathantarayoH | tvA | stomena |

iti | Aha | ojaH | eva | asminn | etena | dadhAti | agneH | tvA |

mAtrayA | iti | Aha | AtmAnam | eva | asminn | etena | dadhAti |

RutvijaH | pari | AhuH | yAvantaH | eva | RutvijaH | te | enam |

BiShajyanti | brahmaNaH | hastam | anvAraByetyanu - AraBya |

parIti | AhuH | ekadhetyeka - dhA | eva | yajamAne | AyuH |

dadhati | yat | eva | tasya | tat | hiraNyAt | 44 (50)

2.3.11.5 - Padam

GRutam | niH | pibati | AyuH | vai | GRutam | amRutam | hiraNyam | amRutAt | eva | AyuH | niH | pibati | SatamAnamiti Sata - mAnam |

Bavati | SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH | puruShaH |

Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH | AyuShi | eva | indriye |

pratIti | tiShThati | atho iti | Kalu | yAvatIH | samAH | eShyann | manyeta | tAvanmAnamiti tAvat - mAnam | syAt |

samRuddhyA iti sam - Ruddhyai | imam | agne | AyuShe |

varcase | kRudhi | iti | Aha | AyuH | eva | asminn | varcaH |

dadhAti | viSve | devAH | jaradaShTiriti jarat - aShTiH |

yathA | asat | iti ( ) | Aha | jaradaShTimiti jarat - aShTim |

eva | enam | karoti | agniH | AyuShmAn | iti | hastam |

gRuhNAti | ete | vai | devAH | AyuShmantaH | te | eva | asminn | AyuH | dadhati | sarvam | AyuH | eti | 45 (72)

2.3.12.1 - Padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | varuNAya | aSvam | anayat | saH |

svAm | devatAm | ArcCat | saH | pari | adIryata | saH | etam |

vAruNam | catuShkapAlamiti catuH - kapAlam | apaSyat |

tam | niH | avapat | tataH | vai | saH |

varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | amucyata | varuNaH | vai |

etam | gRuhNAti | yaH | aSvam | pratigRuhNAtIti prati - gRuhNAti |

yAvataH | aSvAn | pratigRuhNIyAditi prati - gRuhNIyAt | tAvataH |

vAruNAn | catuShkapAlAniti catuH - kapAlAn | niH | vapet |

varuNam | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa |

dhAvati | saH | eva | enam |

varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | 46 (50)

2.3.12.2 - Padam

catuShkapAlA iti catuH - kapAlAH | Bavanti | catuShpAditi catuH - pAt |

hi | aSvaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | ekam | atiriktamityati - riktam |

niH | vapet | yam | eva | pratigrAhIti prati - grAhI | Bavati | yam | vA | na |

adhyetItyadhi - eti | tasmAt | eva | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt |

mucyate | yadi | aparam | pratigrAhIti prati - grAhI | syAt | sauryam |

ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlam | anu | niH | vapet | amum | eva |

Adityam | uccAramityut - cAram | kurute | apaH |

avaBRuthamityava -BRutham | ava | eti | aPsvityap - su | vai |

varuNaH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | varuNam | ava | yajate |

aponaptrIyamityapaH - naptrIyam | carum ( ) | punaH | etyetyA - itya |

niH | vapet | aPsuyonirityaPsu - yoniH | vai | aSvaH | svAm | eva |

enam | yonim | gamayati | saH | enam | SAntaH | upa |

tiShThate | 47 (67)

2.3.13.1 - Padam

yA | vAm | indrAvaruNetIndrA - varuNA | yatavyA | tanUH | tayA |

imam | a(gm)hasaH | mu~jcatam | yA | vAm |

indrAvaruNetIndrA - varuNA | sahasyA | rakShasyA |

tejasyA | tanUH | tayA | imam | a(gm)hasaH | mu~jcatam | yaH | vAm |

indrAvaruNAvitIndrA - varuNau | agnau | srAmaH | tam |

vAm | etena | ava | yaje | yaH | vAm | indrAvaruNetIndrA - varuNA |

dvipAthsviti dvipAt - su | paSuShu | catuShpAthsviti catuShpAt - su |

goShTha iti go- sthe | gRuheShu | aPsvityap - su | oShadhIShu | vanaspatiShu |

srAmaH | tam | vAm | etena | ava | yaje | indraH | vai | etasya | 48 (50)

2.3.13.2 - Padam

indriyeNa | apa | krAmati | varuNaH | enam |

varuNapASeneti varuNa - pASena | gRuhNAti | yaH | pApmanA |

gRuhItaH | Bavati | yaH | pApmanA | gRuhItaH | syAt | tasmai | etAm |

aindrAvaruNImityaindrA - varuNIm | payasyAm | niH | vapet |

indraH | eva | asminn | indriyam | dadhAti | varuNaH | enam |

varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | payasyA |

Bavati | payaH | hi | vai | etasmAt | apakrAmatItyapa - krAmati |

atha | eShaH | pApmanA | gRuhItaH | yat | payasyA | Bavati |

payaH | eva | asminn | tayA | dadhAti | payasyAyAm | 49 (50)

2.3.13.3 - Padam

puroDASam | ava | dadhAti | AtmanvantamityAtmann - vantam |

eva | enam | karoti | atho iti | AyatanavantamityAyatana - vantam |

eva | caturdheti catuH - dhA | vi | Uhati | dikShu | eva | prati | tiShThati |

punaH | sam | Uhati | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | asmai | BeShajam |

karoti | samUhyeti saM - Uhya | ava | dyati | yathA | AviddhamityA - viddham |

niShkRuntatIti niH - kRuntati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yaH | vAm |

indrAvaruNAvitIndrA - varuNau | agnau | srAmaH | tam |

vAm | etena | ava | yaje | iti | Aha | duriShTyA iti duH - iShTyAH |

eva | enam | pAti ( ) | yaH | vAm | indrAvaruNetIndrA - varuNA |

dvipAthsviti dvipAt - su | paSuShu | srAmaH | tam | vAm | etena | ava |

yaje | iti | Aha | etAvatIH | vai | ApaH | oShadhayaH | vanaspatayaH |

prajA iti pra - jAH | paSavaH | upajIvanIyA ityupa - jIvanIyAH | tAH |

eva | asmai | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | 50 (76)

2.3.14.1 - Padam

saH | pratnavaditi pratna - vat | ni | kAvyA | indram | vaH | viSvataH |

parIti | indram | naraH | tvam | naH | soma | viSvataH | rakSha | rAjann |

aGAyata ityaGa - yataH | na | riShyet | tvAvata iti tva - vataH | saKA |

yA | te | dhAmAni | divi | yA | pRuthivyAm | yA | parvateShu | oShadhIShu |

aPsityap - su | teBiH | naH | viSvaiH | sumanA iti su - manAH | aheDann |

rAjann | soma | prati | havyA | gRuBAya | agnIShometyagnI - somA |

savedaseti sa - vedasA | sahUtI iti sa - hUtI | vanatam | giraH |

samiti | devatreti deva - trA | baBUvathuH | yuvam | 51 (50)

2.3.14.2 - Padam

etAni | divi | rocanAni | agniH | ca | soma | sakratU iti sa - kratU |

adhattam | yuvam | sindhUn | aBiSasterityaBi - SasteH | avadyAt |

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | amu~jcatam | gRuBItAn |

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | imam | su | me | SRuNutam |

vRuShaNA | havam | prati | sUktAnIti su - uktAni | haryatam |

Bavatam | dASuShe | mayaH | eti | anyam | divaH | mAtariSvA | jaBAra |

amathnAt | anyam | pari | SyenaH | adreH | agnIShometyagnI - somA |

brahmaNA | vAvRudhAnA | urum | yaj~jAya | cakrathuH | u | lokam |

agnIShometyagnI - somA | haviShaH | prasthitasyeti pra - sthitasya |

vItam | 52 (50)

2.3.14.3 - Padam

haryatam | vRuShaNA | juShethAm | suSarmANeti su - SarmANA |

svavaseti su - avasA | hi | BUtam | atha | dhattam | yajamAnAya | Sam | yoH | eti |

pyAyasva | sam | te | gaNAnAm | tvA | gaNapatimiti gaNa - patim |

havAmahe | kavim | kavInAm |

upamaSravastamamityupamaSravaH - tamam | jyeShTharAjamiti jyeShTha -rAjam |

brahmaNAm | brahmaNaH | pate | eti | naH | SRuNvann | UtiBirityUti - BiH |

sIda | sAdanam | saH | it | janena | saH | viSA | saH | janmanA | saH | putraiH | vAjam |

Barate | dhanA | nRuBiriti nRu - BiH | devAnAm | yaH | pitaram |

AvivAsatItyA - vivAsati | 53 (50)

2.3.14.4 - Padam

SraddhAmanA iti SraddhA - manAH | haviShA | brahmaNaH | patim | saH |

suShTuBeti su - stuBA | saH | RukvatA | gaNena | valam | ruroja | Paligam |

raveNa | bRuhaspatiH | ustriyAH | havyasUda iti havya - sUdaH | kanikradat |

vAvaSatIH | ut | Ajat | marutaH | yat | ha | vaH | divaH | yA | vaH | Sarma |

aryamA | eti | yAti | vRuShaBaH | tuviShmAn | dAtA | vasUnAm |

puruhUta iti puru - hUtaH | ar.hann | sahasrAkSha iti sahasra - akShaH |

gotraBiditi gotra - Bit | vajrabAhuriti vajra - bAhuH | asmAsu | devaH |

draviNam | dadhAtu | ye | te | aryamann | bahavaH |

devayAnA iti deva - yAnAH | panthAnaH | 54 (50)

2.3.14.5 - Padam

rAjann | divaH | AcarantItyA - caranti | teBiH | naH | deva |

mahi | Sarma | yacCa | Sam | naH | edhi | dvipada iti dvi - pade |

Sam | catuShpada iti catuH - pade | budhnAt | agram |

a~ggiroBiritya~ggiraH - BiH | gRuNAnaH | vi | parvatasya | dRu(gm)hitAni |

airat | rujat | rodhA(gm)si | kRutrimANi | eShAm | somasya | tA | made |

indraH | cakAra | budhnAt | agreNa | vi | mimAya | mAnaiH | vajreNa |

KAni | atRuNat | nadInAm | vRuthA | asRujat |

pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | dIrGayAthairiti dIrGa - yAthaiH | somasya |

tA | made | indraH | cakAra | 55 (50)

2.3.14.6 - Padam

preti | yaH | jaj~je | vidvAn | asya | bandhum | viSvAni | devaH | janimA |

vivakti | brahma | brahmaNaH | ut | jaBAra | madhyAt | nIcA |

uccA | svadhayeti sva - dhayA | aBi | pra | tasthau | mahAn | mahI iti |

astaBAyat | vi | jAtaH | dyAm | sadma | pArtthivam | ca | rajaH | saH |

budhnAt | AShTa | januShA | aBi | agram | bRuhaspatiH | devatA |

yasya | samrADiti saM - rAT | budhnAt | yaH | agram | aByartItyaBi - arti | ojasA |

bRuhaspatim | eti | vivAsanti | devAH ( ) | Binat | valam | vi |

puraH | dardarIti | kanikradat | suvaH | apaH | jigAya | 56 (59)

|| hariH om ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm dvitIyakANDe pada pAThe tRutIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

--------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - dvitIyakANDe - chaturthaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH | oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe dvitIyam kANDaM

dvitIyakANDe chaturtthaH prashnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.4

2.4.1.1 – Padam

devAH | manuShyAH | pitaraH | te | anyataH | Asann | asurAH |

rakShA(gm)si | piSAcAH | te | anyataH | teShAm | devAnAm | uta | yat |

alpam | lohitam | akurvann | tat | rakShA(gm)si | rAtrIBiriti rAtri - BiH |

asuBnann | tAn | subdhAn | mRutAn | aBi | vi | aucCat | te |

devAH | aviduH | yaH | vai | naH | ayam | mriyate | rakShA(gm)si |

vai | imam | Gnanti | iti | te | rakShA(gm)si | upa | amantrayanta |

tAni | abruvan | varam | vRuNAmahai | yat | 1 (50)

2.4.1.2 - Padam

asurAn | jayAma | tat | naH | saha | asat | iti | tataH | vai | devAH |

asurAn | ajayann | te | asurAn | jitvA | rakShA(gm)si | apa |

anudanta | tAni | rakShA(gm)si | anRutam | akarta | iti |

samantamiti saM - antam | devAn | pari | aviSann | te |

devAH | agnau | anAthanta | te | agnaye | pravata iti pra - vate |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH |

avapann | agnaye | vibAdhavata iti vibAdha - vate |

agnaye | pratIkavata iti pratIka - vate | yat | agnaye |

pravata iti pra - vate | niravapanniti niH - avapann | yAni |

eva | purastAt | rakShA(gm)si | 2 (50)

2.4.1.3 - Padam

Asann | tAni | tena | pra | anudanta | yat | agnaye |

vibAdhavata iti vibAdha - vate | yAni | eva | aBitaH |

rakShA(gm)si | Asann | tAni | tena | vi | abAdhanta | yat |

agnaye | pratIkavata iti pratIka - vate | yAni | eva | paScAt |

rakShA(gm)si | Asann | tAni | tena | apa | anudanta | tataH |

devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yaH | BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn |

syAt | saH | spardhamAnaH | etayA | iShTyA | yajeta | agnaye |

pravata iti pra - vate | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

agnaye | vibAdhavata iti vibAdha - vate | 3 (50)

2.4.1.4 - Padam

agnaye | pratIkavata iti pratIka - vate | yat | agnaye |

pravata iti pra - vate | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | yaH | eva |

asmAt | SreyAn | BrAtRuvyaH | tam | tena | pra | nudate |

yat | agnaye | vibAdhavata iti vibAdha - vate | yaH |

eva | enena | sadRu~g~giti sa - dRu~g | tam | tena |

vIti | bAdhate | yat | agnaye | pratIkavata iti pratIka - vate |

yaH | eva | asmAt | pApIyAn | tam | tena | apa | nudate |

preti | SreyA(gm)sam | BrAtRuvyam | nudate | ati | sadRuSam |

krAmati | na | enam | pApIyAn | Apnoti | yaH | evam ( ) |

vidvAn | etayA | iShTyA | yajate | 4 (54)

2.4.2.1 - Padam

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH |

Asann | te | devAH | abruvann | yaH | naH |

vIryAvattama iti vIryAvat - tamaH | tam | anu |

samAraBAmahA iti saM - AraBAmahai | iti | te | indram | abruvann |

tvam  | vai  | naH | vIryAvattama iti vIryavat - tamaH | asi | tvAm |

anviti | samAraBAmahA iti saM - AraBAmahai | iti | saH | abravIt |

tisraH | me | imAH | tanuvaH | vIryAvatIriti vIrya - vatIH | tAH |

prINIta | atha | asurAn | aBi | BaviShyatha | iti | tAH | vai |

brUhi | iti | abruvann | iyam | a(gm)homugitya(gm)haH - muk |

iyam | vimRudheti vi - mRudhA | iyam | indriyAvatItIndriya - vatI | 5 (50)

2.4.2.2 - Padam

iti | abravIt | te | indrAya | a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH |

avapann | indrAya | vaimRudhAya | indrAya |

indriyAvata itIndriya - vate | yat | indrAya |

a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | niravapanniti niH - avapann |

a(gm)hasaH | eva | tena | amucyanta | yat | indrAya | vaimRudhAya |

mRudhaH | eva | tena | apa | aGnata | yat | indrAya |

indriyAvata itIndriya - vate | indriyam | eva | tena |

Atmann | adadhata | trayastri(gm)SatkapAlamiti trayastri(gm)Sat - kapAlam |

puroDASam | niH | avapann | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat |

vai | devatAH | tAH | indraH | Atmann | anu |

samAraMBayateti saM - AraMBayata | BUtyai | 6 (50)

2.4.2.3 - Padam

tAm | vAva | devAH | vijitimiti vi - jitim | uttamAmityut - tamAm | asuraiH | vi |

ajayanta | yaH | BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn | syAt | saH | spardhamAnaH |

etayA | iShTyA | yajeta | indrAya | a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

indrAya | vaimRudhAya | indrAya | indriyAvata itIndriya - vate | a(gm)hasA |

vai | eShaH | gRuhItaH | yasmAt | SreyAn | BrAtRuvyaH | yat | indrAya |

a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | a(gm)hasaH |

eva | tena | mucyate | mRudhA | vai | eShaH |

aBiShaNNa ityaBi - sannaH | yasmAt | samAneShu |

anyaH | SreyAn | uta | 7 (50)

2.4.2.4 - Padam

aBrAtRuvyaH | yat | indrAya | vaimRudhAya | mRudhaH | eva | tena |

apeti | hate | yat | indrAya | indriyAvata itIndriya - vate |

indriyam | eva | tena | Atmann | dhatte |

trayastri(gm)SatkapAlamiti trayastri(gm)Sat - kapAlam | puroDASam |

niH | vapati | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat | vai |

devatAH | tAH | eva | yajamAnaH | Atmann | anu |

samAraMBayata iti saM - AraMBayate | BUtyai | sA | vai | eShA |

vijitiriti vi - jitiH | nAma | iShTiH | yaH | evam | vidvAn | etayA |

iShTyA | yajate | uttamAmityut - tamAm | eva | vijitimiti vi - jitim |

BrAtRuvyeNa | vi | jayate | 8 (49)

2.4.3.1 - Padam

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH |

Asann | teShAm | gAyatrI | ojaH | balam | indriyam | vIryam |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | saMgRuhyeti saM - gRuhya |

AdAyetyA - dAya | apakramyetyapa - kramya | atiShThat | te |

amanyanta | yatarAn | vai | iyam | upAvarthsyatItyupa - Avarthsyati |

te | idam | BaviShyanti | iti | tAm | vi | ahvayanta |

viSvakarmanniti viSva - karmann | iti | devAH | dABi | iti | asurAH |

sA | na | anyatarAn | cana | upAvartatetyupa - Avartata | te | devAH |

etat | yajuH | apaSyann | ojaH | asi | sahaH | asi | balam | asi | 9 (50)

2.4.3.2 - Padam

BrAjaH | asi | devAnAm | dhAma | nAma | asi | viSvam | asi |

viSvAyuriti viSva - AyuH | sarvam | asi | sarvAyuriti sarva - AyuH |

aBiBUrityaBi - BUH | iti | vAva | devAH | asurANAm | ojaH | balam | indriyam |

vIryam | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | avRu~jjata | yat | gAyatrI |

apakramyetyapa - kramya | atiShThat | tasmAt | etAm | gAyatrI | iti |

iShTim | AhuH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | gAyatrI |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | tat | apakramyetyapa - kramya |

atiShThat | yat | etayA | devAH | asurANAm | ojaH | balam | indriyam |

vIryam | 10 (50)

2.4.3.3 - Padam

prajAmiti pra - jAmam | paSUn | avRu~jjata | tasmAt | etAm |

saM~Mvarga iti saM - vargaH | iti | iShTim | AhuH | yaH |

BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn | syAt | saH | spardhamAnaH | etayA |

iShTyA | yajeta | agnaye | saM~MvargAyeti saM - vargAya |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH |

vapet | tam | SRutam | AsannamityA - sannam | etena | yajuShA |

aBIti | mRuSet | ojaH | eva | balam | indriyam | vIryam | prajAmiti pra - jAm |

paSUn | BrAtRuvyasya | vRu~gkte | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya |

BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | 11 (45)

2.4.4.1 - Padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAH |

asmAt | sRuShTAH | parAcIH | Ayann | tAH | yatra | avasann | tataH |

garmut | ut | atiShThat | tAH | bRuhaspatiH | ca |

anvavaitAmityanu - avaitAm | saH | abravIt | bRuhaspatiH | anayA |

tvA | pra | tiShThAni | atha | tvA | prajA iti pra - jAH |

upAvarthsyantItyupa - Avarthsyanti | iti | tam | pra | atiShThat |

tataH | vai | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | prajA iti pra - jAH |

upAvartantetyupa - Avartanta | yaH | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH |

syAt | tasmai | etam | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | gArmutam |

carum | niH | vapet | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | 12 (50)

2.4.4.2 - Padam

eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati |

saH | eva | asmai | prajAmiti pra - jAm | pra | janayati |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | paSUn | asRujata | te | asmAt |

sRuShTAH | parA~jcaH | Ayann | te | yatra | avasann | tataH | garmut |

uditi | atiShThat | tAn | pUShA | ca | anvavaitAmityanu - avaitAm |

saH | abravIt | pUShA | anayA | mA | pra | tiShTha | atha | tvA |

paSavaH | upAvarthsyantItyupa - Avarthsyanti | iti | mAm | pra |

tiShTha | iti | somaH | abravIt | mama | vai | 13 (50)

2.4.4.3 - Padam

akRuShTapacyamityakRuShTa - pacyam | iti | uBau | vAm | pra |

tiShThAni | iti | abravIt | tau | pra | atiShThat | tataH | vai |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | paSavaH | upAvartantetyupa - Avartanta |

yaH | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | syAt | tasmai | etam |

somApauShNamiti somA - pauShNam | gArmutam | carum | niH |

vapet | somApUShaNAviti somA - pUShaNau | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga- dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau | eva | asmai |

paSUn | pra | janayataH | somaH | vai | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH | pUShA |

paSUnAm | prajanayiteti pra - janayitA | somaH | eva | asmai |

retaH | dadhAti | pUShA ( ) | paSUn | pra | janayati | 14 (53)

2.4.5.1 - Padam

agne | goBiH | naH | eti | gahi | indo iti | puShTyA | juShasva |

naH | indraH | dhartA | gRuheShu | naH | savitA | yaH | sahasriyaH |

saH | naH | gRuheShu | rAraNat | eti | pUShA | etu | eti | vasu |

dhAtA | dadAtu | naH | rayim | ISAnaH | jagataH | patiH | saH | naH |

pUrNena | vAvanat | tvaShTA | yaH | vRuShaBaH | vRuShA | saH |

naH | gRuheShu | rAraNat | sahasreNa | ayutena | ca | yena |

devAH | amRutam | 15 (50)

2.4.5.2 - Padam

dIrGam | SravaH | divi | airayanta | rAyaH | poSha | tvam |

asmaByamityasma - Byam | gavAm | kulmim | jIvase | eti |

yuvasva | agniH | gRuhapatiriti gRuha - patiH | somaH |

viSvavaniH viSva - vaniH | savitA | sumedhA iti su - medhAH |

svAhA | agne | gRuhapata iti gRuha - pate | yaH | te | GRutyaH |

BAgaH | tena | sahaH | ojaH | AkramamANAyetyA - kramamANAya |

dhehi | SraiShThyAt | pathaH | mA | yoSham | mUrdhA | BUyAsam |

svAhA | 16 (38)

2.4.6.1 - Padam

citrayA | yajeta | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | iyam | vai |

citrA | yat | vai | asyAm | viSvam | BUtam | adhi | prajAyata iti pra - jAyate |

tena | iyam | citrA | yaH | evam | vidvAn | citrayA |

paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | yajate | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA |

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | pra | eva |

Agneyena | vApayati | retaH | saumyena | dadhAti | retaH |

eva | hitam | tvaShTA | rUpANi | vi | karoti | sArasvatau |

BavataH | etat | vai | daivyam | mithunam | daivyam | eva | asmai | 17 (50)

2.4.6.2 - Padam

mithunam | madhyataH | dadhAti | puShTyai |

prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | sinIvAlyai | caruH | Bavati | vAk |

vai | sinIvAlI | puShTiH | Kalu | vai | vAk | puShTim | eva | vAcam | upa |

eti | aindraH | uttama ityut - tamaH | Bavati | tena | eva | tat |

mithunam | sapta | etAni | havI(gm)Shi | Bavanti | sapta | grAmyAH |

paSavaH | sapta | AraNyAH | sapta | CandA(gm)si | uBayasya |

avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | atha | etAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH |

juhoti | ete | vai | devAH | puShTipataya iti puShTi - patayaH |

te | eva ( ) | asminn | puShTim | dadhati | puShyati | prajayeti pra - jayA |

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | atho iti | yat | etAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | juhoti |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 18 (62)

2.4.7.1 - Padam

mArutam | asi | marutAm | ojaH | apAm | dhArAm | Bindhi |

ramayata | marutaH | Syenam | Ayinam |

manojavasamiti manaH - javasam | vRuShaNam | suvRuktimiti su - vRuktim |

yena | SardhaH | ugram | avasRuShTamityava - sRuShTam | eti | tat |

aSvinA | pari | dhattam | svasti | purovAta iti puraH - vAtaH |

var.Shann | jinvaH | AvRudityA - vRut | svAhA | vAtAvaditi vAta - vat |

var.Shann | ugraH | AvRudityA - vRut | svAhA | stanayann | var.Shann |

BImaH | AvRudityA - vRut | svAhA | anaSani | avasPUrjannityava - sPUrjann |

didyut | var.Shann | tveShaH | AvRudityA - vRut | svAhA | atirAtrAmityati - rAtram | var.Shann | pUrtiH | AvRudityA - vRut | 19 (50)

2.4.7.2 - Padam

svAhA | bahu | ha | ayam | avRuShAt | iti | SrutaH | AvRudityA - vRut |

svAhA | AtapatItyA - tapati | var.Shann | virADiti vi - rAT | AvRudityA - vRut |

svAhA | avasPUrjannityava - sPUrjann | didyud | var.Shann | BUtaH |

AvRudityA - vRut | svAhA | mAndAH | vASAH | SundhyUH | ajirAH | jyotiShmatIH | tamasvarIH | undatIH | suPenA iti su - PenAH | mitraBRuta iti mitra - BRutaH | kShatraBRuta iti kShatra - BRutaH | surAShTrA iti su - rAShTrAH | iha | mA | avata | vRuShNaH | aSvasya | saMdAnamiti saM - dAnam | asi | vRuShTyai | tvA | upa | nahyAmi | 20 (42)

2.4.8.1 - Padam

devAH | vasavyAH | agne | soma | sUrya | devAH | SarmaNyAH |

mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | aryamann | devAH |

sapItaya iti sa - pItayaH | apAm | napAt |

ASuhemannityASu - hemann | udnaH | datta | udadhimityuda - dhim |

Binta | divaH | parjanyAt | antarikShAt | pRuthivyAH | tataH | naH | vRuShTyA |

avata | divA | cit | tamaH | kRuNvanti | parjanyena |

udavAhenetyuda - vAhena | pRuthivIm | yat | vyundantIti vi - undanti |

eti | yam | naraH | sudAnava iti su - dAnavaH | dadASuShe | divaH |

koSam | acucyavuH | vi | parjanyAH | sRujanti | rodasI iti | anu |

dhanvanA | yanti | 21 (50)

2.4.8.2 - Padam

vRuShTayaH | ut | Irayatha | marutaH | samudrataH |

yUyam | vRuShTim | var.Shayatha | purIShiNaH | na | vaH | dasrAH |

upeti | dasyanti | dhenavaH | SuBam | yAtAm | anu | rathAH | avRuthsata |

sRuja | vRuShTim | divaH | eti | adBirityat - BiH | samudram | pRuNa |

abjA ityap - jAH | asi | prathamajA iti prathama - jAH | balam | asi |

samudriyam | ut | naMBaya | pRuthivIm | Bindhi | idam | divyam |

naBaH | udnaH | divyasya | naH | dehi | ISAnaH | vi | sRuja | dRutim |

ye | devAH ( ) | diviBAgA iti divi - BAgAH | ye |

antarikShaBAgA ityantarikSha - BAgAH | ye |

pRuthivi BAgA iti pRuthivi - BAgAH | te | imam | yaj~jam | avantu |

te | idam | kShetram | eti | viSantu | te | idam | kShetram | anu | vi |

viSantu | 22 (70)

2.4.9.1 - Padam

mArutam | asi | marutAm | ojaH | iti | kRuShNam | vAsaH |

kRuShNatUShamiti kRuShNa - tUSham | pari | dhatte | etat | vai |

vRuShTyai | rUpam | sarUpa iti sa - rUpaH | eva | BUtvA | parjanyam |

var.Shayati | ramayata | marutaH | Syenam | Ayinam | iti |

paScAdvAtamiti paScAt - vAtam | prati | mIvati |

purovAtamiti puraH - vAtam | eva | janayati | var.Shasya |

avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | vAtanAmAnIti vAta - nAmAni |

juhoti | vAyuH | vai | vRuShTyAH | ISe | vAyum | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga- dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva |

asmai | parjanyam | var.Shayati | aShTau | 23 (50)

2.4.9.2 - Padam

juhoti | catasraH | vai | diSaH | catasraH | avAntaradiSA ityavAntara - diSAH |

digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | vRuShTim | sam | pra | cyAvayati |

kRuShNAjina iti kRuShNa - ajine | sam | yauti | haviH | eva |

akaH | antarvedItyantaH - vedi | sam | yauti |

avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | yatInAm | adyamAnAnAm | SIr.ShANi |

pareti | apatann | te | KarjUrAH | aBavann | teShAm | rasaH |

UrdhvaH | apatat | tAni | karIrANi | aBavann | saumyAni |

vai | karIrANi | saumyA | Kalu | vai | AhutirityA - hutiH | divaH | vRuShTim |

cyAvayati | yat | karIrANi | Bavanti | 24 (50)

2.4.9.3 - Padam

saumyayA | eva | AhutyetyA - hutyA | divaH | vRuShTim | ava |

rundhe | madhuShA | sam | yauti | apAm | vai | eShaH | oShadhInAm |

rasaH | yat | madhu | adBya ityat - ByaH | eva | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH |

var.Shati | atho iti | adBya ityat - ByaH | eva |

oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | vRuShTim | ni | nayati |

mAndAH | vASAH | iti | sam | yauti | nAmadheyairiti nAma - dheyaiH |

eva | enAH | acCa | eti | atho iti | yathA | brUyAt | asau | eti | ihi | iti |

evam | eva | enAH | nAmadheyairiti nAma - dheyaiH | eti | 25 (50)

2.4.9.4 - Padam

cyAvayati | vRuShNaH | aSvasya | saMdAnamiti saM - dAnam |

asi | vRuShTyai | tvA | upa | nahyAmi | iti | Aha | vRuShA | vai |

aSvaH | vRuShA | parjanyaH | kRuShNaH | iva | Kalu | vai | BUtvA |

var.Shati | rUpeNa | eva | enam | sam | ardhayati |

var.Shasya | avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | 26 (29)

2.4.10.1 - Padam

devAH | vasavyAH | devAH | SarmaNyAH | devAH |

sapItaya iti sa - pItayaH | iti | eti | badhnAti | devatABiH |

eva | anvahamityanu - aham | vRuShTim | icCati | yadi | var.Shet |

tAvati | eva | hotavyam | yadi | na | var.Shet | SvaH | BUte | haviH |

niH | vapet | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | vai |

mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm |

Kalu | vai | parjanyaH | var.Shati | naktam | vA | hi | divA | vA |

var.Shati | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tau |

eva | asmai | 27 (50)

2.4.10.2 - Padam

ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | parjanyam |

var.ShayataH | agnaye | dhAmacCada iti dhAma - Cade |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

mArutam | saptakapAlamiti sapta - kapAlam | sauryam |

ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlam | agniH | vai | itaH | vRuShTim | uditi |

Irayati | marutaH | sRuShTAm | nayanti | yadA | Kalu | vai | asau |

AdityaH | nya~g | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH |

paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | atha | var.Shati |

dhAmacCaditi dhAma - Cat | iva | Kalu | vai | BUtvA | var.Shati |

etAH | vai | devatAH | vRuShTyAH | ISate | tAH | eva | svena |

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | tAH | 28 (50)

2.4.10.3 - Padam

eva | asmai | parjanyam | var.Shayanti | uta |

avar.ShiShyann | var.Shati | eva | sRuja | vRuShTim | divaH | eti |

adBirityat - BiH | samudram | pRuNa | iti | Aha | imAH | ca |

eva | amUH | ca | apaH | sam | ardhayati | atho iti | ABiH |

eva | amUH | acCa | eti | abjA ityap - jAH | asi |

prathamajA iti prathama - jAH | balam | asi | samudriyam | iti |

Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajUH | eva | etat | ut | naMBaya |

pRuthivIm | iti | var.ShAhvAmiti var.Sha - hvAm | juhoti | eShA |

vai ( ) | oShadhInAm | vRuShTivaniH vRuShTi - vaniH | tayA | eva | vRuShTim |

eti | cyAvayati | ye | devAH | diviBAgA iti divi - BAgAH | iti | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | ava | dhUnoti | ime | eva | asmai | lokAH | prItAH | aBIShTA ityaBi - iShTAH | Bavanti | 29 (71)

2.4.11.1 - Padam

sarvANi | CandA(gm)si | etasyAm | iShT^^yAm | anUcyAnItyanu - ucyAni |

iti | AhuH | triShTuBaH | vai | etat | vIryam | yat | kakut | uShNihA |

jagatyai | yat | uShNihakakuBAvityuShNiha - kakuBau |

anvAhetyanu - Aha | tena | eva | sarvANi | CandA(gm)si | ava | rundhe |

gAyatrI | vai | eShA | yat | uShNihA | yAni | catvAri | adhi | akSharANi |

catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | eva | te | paSavaH | yathA | puroDASe |

puroDASaH | adhi | evam | eva | tat | yat | Ruci | adhi | akSharANi |

yat | jagatyA | 30 (50)

2.4.11.2 - Padam

paridadhyAditi pari - dadhyAt | antam | yaj~jam | gamayet | triShTuBA |

parIti | dadhAti | indriyam | vai | vIryam | triShTuk | indriye | eva |

vIrye | yaj~jam | prati | sthApayati | na | antam | gamayati | agne | trI |

te | vAjinA | trI | sadhastheti sadha - sthA | iti | trivatyeti tri - vatyA | pari |

dadhAti | sarUpatvAyeti sarUpa - tvAya | sarvaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | yat |

traidhAtavIyam | kAmAya kAmAyeti kAmAya - kAmAya | pra |

yujyate | sarveByaH | hi | kAmeByaH | yaj~jaH | prayujyata iti pra - yujyate |

traidhAtavIyena | yajeta | aBicarannityaBi - carann | sarvaH | vai | 31(50)

2.4.11.3 - Padam

eShaH | yaj~jaH | yat | traidhAtavIyam | sarveNa | eva | enam | yaj~jena |

aBIti | carati | stRuNute | eva | enam | etayA | eva | yajeta |

aBicaryamANa ityaBi - caryamANaH | sarvaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | yat |

traidhAtavIyam | sarveNa | eva | yaj~jena | yajate | na | enam |

aBicarannityaBi - carann | stRuNute | etayA | eva | yajeta |

sahasreNa | yakShyamANaH | prajAtamiti pra - jAtam | eva | enat |

dadAti | etayA | eva | yajeta | sahasreNa | IjAnaH | antam | vai |

eShaH | paSUnAm | gacCati | 32 (50)

2.4.11.4 - Padam

yaH | sahasreNa | yajate | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | Kalu | vai |

paSUn | asRujata | tAn | traidhAtavIyena | eva | asRujata |

yaH | evam | vidvAn | traidhAtavIyena |

paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | yajate | yasmAt | eva | yoneH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | paSUn | asRujata | tasmAt | eva | enAn |

sRujate | upa | enam | uttaramityut - taram | sahasram | namati |

devatAByaH | vai | eShaH | eti | vRuScyate | yaH | yakShye | iti | uktvA | na |

yajate | traidhAtavIyena | yajeta | sarvaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | 33 (50)

2.4.11.5 - Padam

yat | traidhAtavIyam | sarveNa | eva | yaj~jena | yajate | na |

devatAByaH | eti | vRuSc^^yate | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH |

puroDASaH | Bavati | te | trayaH | catuShkapAlA iti catuH - kapAlAH |

triShShamRuddhatvAyeti triShShamRuddha - tvAya | trayaH | puroDASAH |

Bavanti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eShAm | lokAnAm | Aptyai |

uttara uttara ityuttara - uttaraH | jyAyAn | Bavati | evam | iva | hi |

ime | lokAH | yavamaya iti yava - mayaH | madhye | etat | vai | antarikShasya |

rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | sarveShAm |

aBigamayannityaBi - gamayann | ava | dyati |

aCaMbaTkAramityaCaMbaT - kAram | hiraNyam | dadAti | tejaH | eva | 34 (50)

2.4.11.6 - Padam

aveti | rundhe | tArpyam | dadAti | paSUn | eva | ava |

rundhe | dhenum | dadAti | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | eva | ava |

rundhe | sAmnaH | vai | eShaH | varNaH | yat | hiraNyam | yajuShAm | tArpyam |

ukthAmadAnAmityuktha - madAnAm | dhenuH | etAn | eva | sarvAn |

varNAn | ava | rundhe | 35 (30)

2.4.12.1 - Padam

tvaShTA | hataputra iti hata - putraH | vIndramiti vi - indram |

somam | eti | aharat | tasminn | indraH | upahavamityupa - havam |

aicCata | tam | na | upa | ahvayata | putram | me | avadhIH |

iti | saH | yaj~javeSasamiti yaj~ja - veSasam | kRutvA |

prAsaheti pra - sahA | somam | apibat | tasya | yat |

atyaSiShyatetyati - aSiShyata | tat | tvaShTA |

AhavanIyamityA - havanIyam | upa | pra | avartayat |

svAhA | indraSatruritIndra - SatruH | vardhasva | iti | saH | yAvat |

UrdhvaH | parAvidhyatIti parA - vidhyati | tAvati | svayam | eva | vi |

aramata | yadi | vA | tAvat | pravaNamiti pra - vanam | 36 (50)

2.4.12.2 - Padam

AsIt | yadi | vA | tAvat | adhi | agneH | AsIt | saH | saMBavanniti saM - Bavann |

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | aBi | sam | aBavat | saH |

iShumAtramiShumAtramitIShumAtraM - iShumAtram |

viShva~g | avardhata | saH | imAn | lokAn | avRuNot | yat |

imAn | lokAn | avRuNot | tat | vRutrasya | vRutratvamiti vRutra - tvam |

tasmAt | indraH | abiBet | api | tvaShTA | tasmai | tvaShTA | vajram |

asi~jcat | tapaH | vai | saH | vajraH | AsIt | tam |

udyantumityut - yantum | na | aSaknot | atha | vai | tar.hi | viShNuH | 37 (50)

2.4.12.3 - Padam

anyA | devatA | AsIt | saH | abravIt | viShNo | eti | ihi | idam |

eti | hariShyAvaH | yena | ayam | idam | iti | saH | viShNuH | tredhA |

AtmAnam | vi | ni | adhatta | pRuthivyAm | tRutIyam | antarikShe |

tRutIyam | divi | tRutIyam | aBiparyAvartAdityaBi - paryAvartAt |

hi | abiBet | yat | pRuthivyAm | tRutIyam | AsIt | tena | indraH | vajram |

uditi | ayacCat | viShNvanusthita iti viShNu - anusthitaH | saH |

abravIt | mA | me | pra | hAH | asti | vai | idam | 38 (50)

2.4.12.4 - Padam

mayi | vIryam | tat | te | pra | dAsyAmi | iti | tat | asmai | pra |

ayacCat | tat | prati | agRuhNAt | adhAH | mA | iti | tat | viShNave |

ati | pra | ayacCat | tat | viShNuH | prati | agRuhNAt | asmAsu |

indraH | indriyam | dadhAtu | iti | yat | antarikShe | tRutIyam | AsIt | tena |

indraH | vajram | ut | ayacCat | viShNvanusthita iti viShNu - anusthitaH |

saH | abravIt | mA | me | pra | hAH | asti | vai | idam | 39 (50)

2.4.12.5 - Padam

mayi | vIryam | tat | te | pra | dAsyAmi | iti | tat | asmai | pra |

ayacCat | tat | prati | agRuhNAt | dviH | mA | adhAH | iti | tat |

viShNave | ati | pra | ayacCat | tat | viShNuH | prati | agRuhNAt |

asmAsu | indraH | indriyam | dadhAtu | iti | yat | divi | tRutIyam | AsIt |

tena | indraH | vajram | ut | ayacCat |

viShNvanusthita iti viShNu - anusthitaH | saH | abravIt |

mA | me | pra | hAH | yena | aham | 40 (50)

2.4.12.6 - Padam

idam | asmi | tat | te | pra | dAsyAmi | iti | tvI(3) | iti | abravIt |

saMdhAmiti saM -dhAm | tu | sam | dadhAvahai | tvAm | eva | pra |

viSAni | iti | yat | mAm | praviSeriti pra - viSeH | kim | mA | Bu~jjyAH |

iti | abravIt | tvAm | eva | indhIya | tava | BogAya | tvAm | pra |

viSeyam | iti | abravIt | tam | vRutraH | pra | aviSat | udaram |

vai | vRutraH | kShut | Kalu | vai | manuShyasya | BrAtRuvyaH | yaH | 41 (50)

2.4.12.7 - Padam

evam | veda | hanti | kShudham | BrAtRuvyam | tat | asmai | pra |

ayacCat | tat | prati | agRuhNAt | triH | mA | adhAH | iti | tat |

viShNave | ati | pra | ayacCat | tat | viShNuH | prati | agRuhNAt |

asmAsu | indraH | indriyam | dadhAtu | iti | yat | triH | pra | ayacCat | triH |

pratyagRuhNAditi prati - agRuhNAt | tat | tridhAtoriti tri - dhAtoH |

tridhAtutvamiti tridhAtu - tvam | yat | viShNuH |

anvatiShThatetyanu - atiShThata | viShNave | ati | pra | ayacCat |

tasmAt | aindrAvaiShNavamityaindrA - vaiShNavam | haviH |

Bavati ( ) | yat | vai | idam | kim | ca | tat | asmai | tat | pra |

ayacCat | RucaH | sAmAni | yajU(gm)Shi | sahasram | vai |

asmai | tat | pra | ayacCat | tasmAt |

sahasradakShiNamiti sahasra - dakShiNam | 42 (71)

2.4.13.1 - Padam

devAH | vai | rAjanyAt | jAyamAnAt | abiBayuH | tam | antaH |

eva | santam | dAmnA | apa | auMBann | saH | vai | eShaH |

apobdha ityapa- ubdhaH | jAyate | yat | rAjanyaH | yat | vai |

eShaH | anapobdha ityanapa - ubdhaH | jAyeta | vRutrAn | Gnann |

caret | yam | kAmayeta | rAjanyam | anapobdha ityanapa - ubdhaH |

jAyeta | vRutrAn | Gnann | caret | iti | tasmai | etam |

aindrA bAr.haspatyamityaindrA - bAr.haspatyam | carum |

niH | vapet | aindraH | vai | rAjanyaH | brahma | bRuhaspatiH |

brahmaNA | eva | enam ( ) | dAmnaH | apoMBanAdityapa - uMBanAt |

mu~jcati | hiraNmayam | dAma | dakShiNA | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt |

eva | enam | dAmnaH | apoMBanAdityapa - uMBanAt | mu~jcati | 43 (62)

2.4.14.1 - Padam

navonava iti navaH - navaH | Bavati | jAyamAnaH | ahnAm | ketuH |

uShasAm | eti | agre | BAgam | deveByaH | vi | dadhAti | AyannityA - yann | pra | candramAH | tirati | dIrGam | AyuH | yam |

AdityAH | a(gm)Sum | ApyAyayantItyA - pyAyayanti | yam |

akShitam | akShitayaH | pibanti | tena | naH | rAjA | varuNaH |

bRuhaspatiH | eti | pyAyayantu | Buvanasya | gopA iti go - pAH |

prAcyAm | diSi | tvam | indra | asi | rAjA | uta | udIcyAm |

vRutrahanniti vRutra - hann | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | asi |

yatra | yanti | srotyAH | tat | 44 (50)

2.4.14.2 - Padam

jitam | te | dakShiNataH | vRuShaBaH | edhi | havyaH |

indraH | jayAti | na | para | jayAtai | adhirAja ityadhi - rAjaH |

rAjasviti rAja - su | rAjayAti | viSvAH | hi | BUyAH | pRutanAH |

aBiShTIH | upasadya ityupa - sadyaH | namasyaH | yathA |

asat | asya | it | eva | pra | ririce | mahitvamiti mahi - tvam |

divaH | pRuthivyAH | pari | antarikShAt | svarADiti sva - rAT |

indraH | dame | eti | viSvagUrta iti viSva - gUrtaH | svariH |

amatraH | vavakShe | raNAya | aBi | tvA | SUra | nonumaH |

adugdhAH | iva | dhenavaH | ISAnam | 45 (50)

2.4.14.3 - Padam

asya | jagataH | suvardRuSamiti suvaH - dRuSam | ISAnam | indra |

tasthuShaH | tvAm | it | hi | havAmahe | sAtA | vAjasya | kAravaH | tvAm |

vRutreShu | indra | satpatimiti sat - patim | naraH | tvAm |

kAShThAsu | arvataH | yat | dyAvaH | indra | te | Satam | Satam |

BUmIH | uta | syuH | na | tvA | vajrinn | sahasram | sUryAH | anu |

na | jAtam | aShTa | rodasI iti | piba | somam | indra | mandatu |

tvA | yam | te | suShAva | haryaSveti hari - aSva | adriH | 46 (50)

2.4.14.4 - Padam

sotuH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | suyata iti su - yataH | na |

arvA | revatIH | naH | sadhamAda iti sadha - mAdaH | indre |

santu | tuvivAjA iti tuvi - vAjAH | kShumantaH | yABiH |

madema | ut | agne | SucayaH | tava | vi | jyotiShA | ut | u | tyam |

jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | sapta | tvA | haritaH |

rathe | vahanti | deva | sUrya | SociShkeSamiti SociH - keSam |

vicakShaNeti vi - cakShaNa | citram | devAnAm | ut | agAt |

anIkam | cakShuH | mitrasya | varuNasya | agneH | eti | aprAH |

dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | antarikSham | sUryaH | AtmA |

jagataH | tasthuShaH | 47 (50)

2.4.14.5 - Padam

ca | viSve | devAH | RutAvRudha ityRuta - vRudhaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH |

havanaSruta iti havana - SrutaH | juShantAm | yujyam | payaH | viSve |

devAH | SRuNuta | imam | havam | me | ye | antarikShe | ye | upa |

dyavi | stha | ye | agnijihvA ityagni - jihvAH | uta | vA | yajatrAH |

AsadyetyA - sadya | asminn | bar.hiShi | mAdayadhvam | 48 (30)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe dvitIyakANDe chaturthaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - dvitIyakANDe - pa~jcamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe dvitIyakANDaM ||

dvitIyakANDe pa~jcamaH prashnaH - iShTividhAnaM

TS 2.5

2.5.1.1 - padam

viSvarUpa iti viSva - rUpaH | vai | tvAShTraH | purohita iti puraH - hitaH | devAnAm | AsIt | svasrIyaH | asurANAm | tasya | trINi | SIr.ShANi | Asann | somapAnamiti soma - pAnam | surApAnamiti surA - pAnam |

annAdanamityanna - adanam | saH | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | deveByaH | BAgam | avadat | parokShamiti paraH - akSham | asureByaH | sarvasmai | vai | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | BAgam | vadanti | yasmai | eva | parokShamiti paraH - akSham | vadanti | tasya | BAgaH | uditaH | tasmAt | indraH | abiBet | IdRu~g | vai | rAShTram | vi | paryAvartayatIti pari - Avartayati | iti | tasya | vajram |

AdAyetyA - dAya | SIr.ShANi | acCinat | yat |

somapAnamiti soma - pAnam | 1 (50)

2.5.1.2 - padam

AsIt | saH | kapi~jjalaH | aBavat | yat | surApAnamiti surA - pAnam |

saH | kalavi~gkaH | yat | annAdanamityanna - adanam | saH | tittiriH |

tasya | a~jjalinA | brahmahatyAmiti brahma - hatyAm | upa |

agRuhNAt | tAm | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | abiBaH |

tam | BUtAni | aBi | akroSann | brahmahanniti brahma - hann | iti |

saH | pRuthivIm | upa | asIdat | asyai |

brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | tRutIyam | prati |

gRuhANa | iti | sA | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | KAtAt |

parABaviShyantIti parA - BaviShyantI | manye | tataH | mA |

pareti | BUvam | iti | purA | te | 2 (50)

2.5.1.3 - padam

saM~MvathsarAditi saM - vathsarAt | api | rohAt | iti | abravIt |

tasmAt | purA | saM~MvathsarAditi saM - vathsarAt | pRuthivyai |

KAtam | api | rohati | vArevRutamiti vAre - vRutam | hi |

asyai | tRutIyam | brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | prati |

agRuhNAt | tat | svakRutamiti sva - kRutam | iriNam | aBavat |

tasmAt | AhitAgnirityAhita - agniH | SraddhAdeva iti SraddhA - devaH |

svakRuta iti sva - kRute | iriNe | na | ava | syet |

brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | hi | eShaH | varNaH | saH |

vanaspatIn | upa | asIdat | asyai | brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai |

tRutIyam | prati | gRuhNIta | iti | te | abruvann | varam |

vRuNAmahai | vRukNAt | 3 (50)

2.5.1.4 - padam

parABaviShyanta iti parA - BaviShyantaH | manyAmahe | tataH | mA | para | BUma | iti | AvraScanAdityA - vraScanAt | vaH | BUyA(gm)saH | ut | tiShThAn | iti | abravIt | tasmAt | AvraScanAdityA - vraScanAt | vRukShANAm | BUyA(gm)saH | ut | tiShThanti | vArevRutamiti vAre - vRutam | hi | eShAm | tRutIyam | brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | prati | agRuhNann | saH |

niryAsa iti niH - yAsaH | aBavat | tasmAt | niryAsasyeti niH - yAsasya | na | ASyam | brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | hi | eShaH | varNaH |

atho iti | Kalu | yaH | eva | lohitaH | yaH | vA | AvraScanAdityA - vraScanAt | niryeShatIti niH - yeShati | tasya | na | ASyam | 4 (50)

2.5.1.5 - padam

kAmam | anyasya | saH | strISha(gm)sAdamiti strI - sa(gm)sAdam | upa | AsIdat | asyai | brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | tRutIyam | prati | gRuhNIta | iti | tAH | abruvann | varam | vRuNAmahai | RutviyAt | prajAmiti pra - jAm | vindAmahai | kAmam | eti | vijanitoriti vi - janitoH | sam | BavAma | iti |

tasmAt | RutviyAt | striyaH | prajAmiti pra - jAm | vindate | kAmam | eti |

vijanitoriti vi - janitoH | sam | Bavanti | vArevRutamiti vAre - vRutam | hi | AsAm | tRutIyam | brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | prati | agRuhNann | sA |

malavadvAsA iti malavat - vAsAH | aBavat | tasmAt |

malavadvAsaseti malavat - vAsasA | na | sam | vadeta | 5 (50)

2.5.1.6 - padam

na | saha | AsIta | na | asyAH | annam | adyAt |

brahmahatyAyA iti brahma - hatyAyai | hi | eShA | varNam |

pratimucyeti prati - mucya | Aste | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH |

aBya~jjanamityaBi - a~jjanam | vAva | striyAH | annam |

aBya~jjanamityaBi - a~jjanam | eva | na | pratigRuhyamiti prati - gRuhyam |

kAmam | anyat | iti | yAm | malavadvAsasamiti malavat - vAsasam |

saMBavantIti saM - Bavanti | yaH | tataH | jAyate | saH |

aBiSasta ityaBi - SastaH | yAm | araNye | tasyai | stenaH | yAm |

parAcIm | tasyai | hrItamuKIti hrIta - muKI | apagalBa ityapa - galBaH |

yA | snAti | tasyAH | aPsityap - su | mArukaH | yA | 6 (50)

2.5.1.7 - padam

aBya~gkta ityaBi - a~gkte | tasyai | duScarmeti duH - carmA | yA |

praliKata iti pra - liKate | tasyai | KalatiH | apamArItyapa - mArI |

yA | A~gkta ityA - a~gkte | tasyai | kANaH | yA | dataH | dhAvate | tasyai |

SyAvadanniti SyAva - dann | yA | naKAni | nikRuntata iti ni - kRuntate |

tasyai | kunaKI | yA | kRuNatti | tasyai | klIbaH | yA | rajjum | sRujati | tasyAH |

udbandhuka ityut - bandhukaH | yA | parNena | pibati | tasyAH |

unmAduka ityut - mAdukaH | yA | KarveNa | pibati | tasyai | KarvaH | tisraH |

rAtrIH | vratam | caret | a~jjalinA | vA | pibet | aKarveNa | vA ( ) |

pAtreNa | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | gopIthAya | 7 (53)

2.5.2.1 - padam

tvaShTA | hataputra iti hata - putraH | vIndramiti vi - indram |

somam | eti | aharat | tasminn | indraH | upahavamityupa - havam |

aicCata | tam | na | upa | ahvayata | putram | me | avadhIH |

iti | saH | yaj~javeSasamiti yaj~ja - veSasam | kRutvA |

prAsaheti pra - sahA | somam | apibat | tasya | yat |

atyaSiShyatetyati - aSiShyata | tat | tvaShTA |

AhavanIyamityA - havanIyam | upa | pra | avartayat |

svAhA | indraSatruritIndra - SatruH | vardhasva | iti | yat |

avartayat | tat | vRutrasya | vRutratvamiti vRutra - tvam | yat | abravIt | svAhA |

indraSatruritIndra - SatruH | vardhasva | iti | tasmAt | asya | 8 (50)

2.5.2.2 - padam

indraH | SatruH | aBavat | saH | saMBavanniti saM - Bavann |

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | aBi | sam | aBavat | saH |

iShumAtramiShumAtramitIShumAtraM - iShumAtram |

viShva~g | avardhata | saH | imAn | lokAn | avRuNot | yat |

imAn | lokAn | avRuNot | tat | vRutrasya | vRutratvamiti vRutra - tvam |

tasmAt | indraH | abiBet | saH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim |

upeti | adhAvat | SatruH | me | ajani | iti | tasmai | vajram |

siktvA | pra | ayacCat | etena | jahi | iti | tena | aBi |

Ayata | tau | abrUtAm | agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | mA | 9 (50)

2.5.2.3 - padam

preti | hAH | Avam | antaH | svaH | iti | mama | vai | yuvam | sthaH |

iti | abravIt | mAm | aBi | eti | itam | iti | tau |

BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | aicCetAm | tAByAm |

etam | agnIShomIyamityagnI - somIyam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam |

pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse | pra | ayacCat | tau |

abrUtAm | aBi | saMdaShTAviti saM - daShTau | vai |

svaH | na | SaknuvaH | aitumityA - etum | iti | saH | indraH |

AtmanaH | SItarUrAviti SIta - rUrau | ajanayat | tat |

SItarUrayoriti SIta - rUrayoH | janma | yaH | evaM |

SItarUrayoriti SIta - rUrayoH | janma | veda | 10 (50)

2.5.2.4 - padam

na | enam | SItarUrAviti SIta - rUrau | hataH | tAByAm |

enam | aBi | anayat | tasmAt | ja~jjaByamAnAt |

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | niH | akrAmatAm |

prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | vai | enam | tat | ajahitAm |

prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | dakShaH | apAna ityapa - anaH | kratuH |

tasmAt | ja~jjaByamAnaH | brUyAt | mayi | dakShakratU iti dakSha - kratU |

iti | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | eva | Atmann | dhatte | sarvam |

AyuH | eti | saH | devatAH | vRutrAt | nir.hUyeti niH - hUya |

vArtraGnamiti vArtra - Gnam | haviH | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse |

niH | avapat | Gnanti | vai | enam | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse | eti | 11 (50)

2.5.2.5 - padam

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | pyAyayanti | tasmAt |

vArtraGnI iti vArtra - GnI | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse | anu |

ucyete iti | vRudhanvatI iti vRudhann - vatI |

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | tat | sa(gg)sthApyeti saM - sthApya |

vArtraGnamiti vArtra - Gnam | haviH | vajram | AdAyetyA - dAya | punaH |

aBIti | Ayata | te iti | abrUtAm | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI |

mA | pra | hAH | AvayoH | vai | SritaH | iti | te iti | abrUtAm | varam |

vRuNAvahai | nakShatravihiteti nakShatra - vihitA | aham | asAni | iti |

asau | abravIt | citravihiteti citra - vihitA | aham | iti | iyam | tasmAt |

nakShatravihiteti nakShatra - vihitA | asau | citravihiteti citra - vihitA |

iyam | yaH | evam | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | 12 (50)

2.5.2.6 - padam

varam | veda | eti | enam | varaH | gacCati | saH | AByAm | eva |

prasUta iti pra - sUtaH | indraH | vRutram | ahann | te | devAH |

vRutram | hatvA | agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | abruvann | havyam |

naH | vahatam | iti | tau | abrUtAm | apatejasAvityapa - tejasau |

vai | tyau | vRutre | vai | tyayoH | tejaH | iti | te | abruvann | kaH | idam | acCa |

eti | iti | gauH | iti | abruvann | gauH | vAva | sarvasya | mitram | iti | sA |

abravIt | 13 (50)

2.5.2.7 - padam

varam | vRuNai | mayi | eva | satA | uBayena | BunajAdhvai |

iti | tat | gauH | eti | aharat | tasmAt | gavi | satA | uBayena |

Bu~jjate | etat | vai | agneH | tejaH | yat | GRutam | etat | somasya |

yat | payaH | yaH | evaM | agnIShomayorityagnI - somayoH | tejaH |

veda | tejasvI | eva | Bavati | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH |

vadanti | kiMdevatyamiti kiM - devatyam |

paurNamAsamiti paurNa - mAsam | iti | prAjApatyamiti prajA - patyam |

iti | brUyAt | tena | indram | jyeShTham | putram |

niravAsAyayaditi niH - avAsAyayat | iti | tasmAt ( ) |

jyeShTham | putram | dhanena | niravasAyayantIti niH - avasAyayanti | 14 (54)

2.5.3.1- padam

indram | vRutram | jaGnivA(gm)sam | mRudhaH | aBi | pra | avepanta |

saH | etam | vaimRudham | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse |

anunirvApyamityanu - nirvApyam | apaSyat | tam | niH |

avapat | tena | vai | saH | mRudhaH | apa | ahata | yat | vaimRudhaH |

pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse | anunirvApya ityanu - nirvApyaH |

Bavati | mRudhaH | eva | tena | yajamAnaH | apa | hate | indraH | vRutram |

hatvA | devatABiH | ca | indriyeNa | ca | vi | Ardhyata | saH | etam |

Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam |

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | apaSyat |

aindram | dadhi | 15 (50)

2.5.3.2 - padam

tam | niH | avapat | tena | vai | saH | devatAH | ca | indriyam |

ca | ava | arundha | yat | AgneyaH |

aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH |

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | Bavati | aindram | dadhi |

devatAH | ca | eva | tena | indriyam | ca | yajamAnaH | ava |

rundhe | indrasya | vRutram | jaGnuShaH | indriyam | vIryam |

pRuthivIm | anu | vi | ArcCat | tat | oShadhayaH | vIrudhaH |

aBavann | saH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat |

vRutraM | me | jaGnuShaH | indriyam | vIryam | 16 (50)

2.5.3.3 - padam

pRuthivIm | anu | vi | Arat | tat | oShadhayaH | vIrudhaH | aBUvann |

iti | saH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | paSUn | abravIt | etat |

asmai | sam | nayata | iti | tat | paSavaH |

oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | adhi | Atmann | sam | anayann |

tat | prati | aduhann | yat | samanayanniti saM - anayann | tat |

sAMnAyyasyeti sAM - nAyyasya | sAMnAyyatvamiti sAMnAyya - tvam |

yat | pratyaduhanniti prati - aduhann | tat | pratidhuSha iti prati - dhuShaH |

pratidhuktvamiti pratidhuk - tvam | sam | anaiShuH | prati |

adhukShann | na | tu | mayi | Srayate | iti | abravIt | etat |

asmai | 17 (50)

2.5.3.4 - padam

SRutam | kuruta | iti | abravIt | tat | asmai | SRutam |

akurvann | indriyam | vAva | asminn | vIryam | tat | aSrayann |

tat | SRutasya | SRutatvamiti SRuta - tvam | sam | anaiShuH | prati |

adhukShann | SRutam | akrann | na | tu | mA | dhinoti | iti |

abravIt | etat | asmai | dadhi | kuruta | iti | abravIt | tat |

asmai | dadhi | akurvann | tat | enam | adhinot | tat | dadhnaH |

dadhitvamiti dadhi - tvam | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH |

vadanti | dadhnaH | pUrvasya | avadeyamityava - deyam | 18 (50)

2.5.3.5 - padam

dadhi | hi | pUrvam | kriyate | iti | anAdRutyetyanA - dRutya | tat |

SRutasya | eva | pUrvasya | ava | dyet | indriyam | eva | asminn |

vIryam | SritvA | dadhnA | upariShTAt | dhinoti |

yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | upa | eti | yat | pUtIkaiH |

vA | parNavalkairiti parNa - valkaiH | vA | Ata~jcyAdityA - ta~jcyAt |

saumyam | tat | yat | kvalaiH | rAkShasam | tat | yat | taNDulaiH |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | tat | yat | Ata~jcanenetyA - ta~jcanena |

mAnuSham | tat | yat | dadhnA | tat | sendramiti sa - indram | dadhnA |

eti | tanakti | 19 (50)

2.5.3.6 - padam

sendratvAyeti sendra - tvAya |

agnihotrocCeShaNamityagnihotra - ucCeShaNam |

aByAtanaktItyaBi - Atanakti | yaj~jasya | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai |

indraH | vRutram | hatvA | parAm | parAvatamiti parA - vatam |

agacCat | apa | arAdham | iti | manyamAnaH | tam | devatAH |

praiShamiti pra - eSham | aicCann | saH | abravIt |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaH | prathamaH |

anuvindatItyanu - vindati | tasya | prathamam |

BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | iti | tam | pitaraH | anu | avindann |

tasmAt | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | pUrvedyuH | kriyate | saH |

amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | prati | eti | agacCat | tam |

devAH | aBi | sam | agacCanta | amA | vai | naH | 20 (50)

2.5.3.7 - padam

adya | vasu | vasati | iti | indraH | hi | devAnAm | vasu | tat |

amAvAsyAyA ityamA - vAsyAyAH |

amAvAsyatvamityamAvAsya - tvam | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH |

vadanti | kiMdevatyamiti kiM - devatyam | sAMnAyyamiti sAM - nAyyam |

iti | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | iti | brUyAt | viSve | hi | tat | devAH |

BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | aBi | samagacCanteti saM - agacCanta |

iti | atho iti | Kalu | aindram | iti | eva | brUyAt | indram | vAva | te | tat |

BiShajyantaH | aBi | sam | agacCanta | iti | 21 (42)

2.5.4.1 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH | tu | vai |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajeta |

yaH | enau | sendrAviti sa - indrau | yajeta | iti | vaimRudhaH |

pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse | anunirvApya ityanu - nirvApyaH |

Bavati | tena | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAsaH | sendra iti sa - indraH |

aindram | dadhi | amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | tena |

amAvAsyetyAmA - vAsyA | sendreti sa - indrA | yaH | evam |

vidvAn | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate |

sendrAviti sa - indrau | eva | enau | yajate |

SvaH Sva iti SvaH - SvaH | asmai | IjAnAya | vasIyaH | Bavati |

devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akurvata | tat | asurAH | akurvata | te |

devAH | etAm | 22 (50)

2.5.4.2 - padam

iShTim | apaSyann | AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlAm | sarasvatyai | carum |

sarasvate | carum | tAm | paurNamAsamiti paurNa - mAsam |

sa(gg)sthApyeti saM - sthApya | anu | niH | avapann | tataH |

devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yaH | BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn |

syAt | saH | paurNamAsamiti paurNa - mAsam | sa(gg)sthApyeti saM - sthApya |

etAm | iShTim | anu | niH | vapet | paurNamAseneti paurNa - mAsena |

eva | vajram | BrAtRuvyAya | prahRutyeti pra - hRutya |

AgnAvaiShNavenetyAgnA - vaiShNavena | devatAH | ca |

yaj~jam | ca | BrAtRuvyasya | vRu~gkte | mithunAn | paSUn |

sArasvatAByAm | yAvat | eva |

asya | asti | tat | 23 (50)

2.5.4.3 - padam

sarvam | vRu~gkte | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm | eva | yajeta |

BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn | na | amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm |

hatvA | BrAtRuvyam | na | eti | pyAyayati |

sAkaMprasthAyIyeneti sAkaM - prasthAyIyena | yajeta |

paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | yasmai | vai | alpena |

AharantItyA - haranti | na | AtmanA | tRupyati | na | anyasmai | dadAti |

yasmai | mahatA | tRupyati | AtmanA | dadAti | anyasmai | mahatA |

pUrNam | hotavyam | tRuptaH | eva | enam | indraH | prajayeti pra - jayA |

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | tarpayati | dArupAtreNeti dAru - pAtreNa |

juhoti | na | hi | mRunmayamiti mRut - mayam | AhutimityA - hutim |

AnaSe | auduMbaram | 24 (50)

2.5.4.4 - padam

Bavati | Urk | vai | uduMbaraH | Urk | paSavaH | UrjA | eva |

asmai | Urjam | paSUn | ava | rundhe | na | agataSrIrityagata - SrIH |

mahendramiti mahA - indram | yajeta | trayaH | vai |

gataSriya iti gata - SriyaH | SuSruvAn | grAmaNIriti grAma - nIH |

rAjanyaH | teShAm | mahendra iti mahA - indraH | devatA | yaH | vai |

svAm | devatAm | atiyajata ityati - yajate | pra | svAyai | devatAyai |

cyavate | na | parAm | pra | Apnoti | pApIyAn | Bavati |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | indram | yajeta |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | hi | vratam | na | ati | svA | 25 (50)

2.5.4.5 - padam

eva | enam | devatA | ijyamAnA | BUtyai | indhe | vasIyAn | Bavati | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | parastAt |

agnaye | vratapataya iti vrata - pataye | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | enam | vRutram | jaGnivA(gm)sam | agniH | vratapatiriti vrata - patiH | vratam | eti | laMBayati | tataH | adhi | kAmam | yajeta | 26 (30)

2.5.5.1- padam

na | asomayAjItyasoma - yAjI | sam | nayet | anAgatamityanA - gatam |

vai | etasya | payaH | yaH | asomayAjItyasoma - yAjI | yat |

asomayAjItyasoma - yAjI | saMnayediti saM - nayet |

parimoSha iti pari - moShaH | eva | saH | anRutam | karoti |

atho iti | para | eva | sicyate | somayAjIti soma - yAjI | eva |

samiti | nayet | payaH | vai | somaH | payaH | sAMnAyyamiti sAM - nAyyam |

payasA | eva | payaH | Atmann | dhatte | vi | vai | etam | prajayeti pra - jayA |

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | ardhayati | vardhayati | asya | BrAtRuvyam |

yasya | haviH | niruptamiti niH - uptam | purastAt | candramAH | 27 (50)

2.5.5.2 - padam

aBIti | udetItyut - eti | tredhA | taNDulAn | vi | Bajet | ye | madhyamAH |

syuH | tAn | agnaye | dAtre | puroDASam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | kuryAt | ye | sthaviShThAH | tAn |

indrAya | pradAtra iti pra - dAtre | dadhann | carum | ye | aNiShThAH | tAn |

viShNave | SipiviShTAyeti Sipi - viShTAya | SRute | carum | agniH |

eva | asmai | prajAmiti pra - jAm | prajanayatIti pra - janayati |

vRuddhAm | indraH | pra | yacCati | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | paSavaH |

SipiH | yaj~je | eva | paSuShu | prati | tiShThati | na | dve iti | 28 (50)

2.5.5.3 - padam

yajeta | yat | pUrvayA | saMpratIti saM - prati | yajeta |

uttarayetyut - tarayA | CaMbaT | kuryAt | yat | uttarayetyut - tarayA |

saMpratIti saM - prati | yajeta | pUrvayA | CaMbaT | kuryAt | na | iShTiH |

Bavati | na | yaj~jaH | tat | anu | hrItamuKIti hrIta - muKI |

apagalBa ityapa - galBaH | jAyate | ekAm | eva | yajeta |

pragalBa iti pra - galBaH | asya | jAyate | anAdRutyetyanA - dRutya |

tat | dve iti | eva | yajeta | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | eva |

pUrvayA | AlaBata ityA - laBate | yajate | uttarayetyut - tarayA |

devatAH | eva | pUrvayA | avarundha ityava - rundhe | indriyam |

uttarayetyut - tarayA | devalokamiti deva - lokam | eva | 29 (50)

2.5.5.4 - padam

pUrvayA | aBijayatItyaBi - jayati | manuShyalokamiti manuShya - lokam |

uttarayetyut - tarayA | BUyasaH | yaj~jakratUniti yaj~ja - kratUn | upa |

eti | eShA | vai | sumanA iti su - manAH | nAma | iShTiH | yam | adya |

IjAnam | paScAt | candramAH | aBi | udetItyut - eti | asminn | eva |

asmai | loke | ardhukam | Bavati |

dAkShAyaNayaj~jeneti dAkShAyaNa - yaj~jena |

suvargakAma iti suvarga - kAmaH | yajeta | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse |

samiti | nayet | maitrAvaruNyeti maitrA - varuNyA | AmikShayA |

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | yajeta | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse |

vai | devAnAm | sutaH | teShAm | etam | ardhamAsamityardha - mAsam |

prasuta iti pra - sutaH | teShAm | maitrAvaruNIti maitrA - varuNI | vaSA |

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | anUbandhyetyanU - bandhyA | yat | 30 (50)

2.5.5.5 - padam

pUrvedyuH | yajate | vedim | eva | tat | karoti | yat | vathsAn |

apAkarotItyapa - Akaroti | sadohavirdhAne iti sadaH - havirdhAne |

eva | sam | minoti | yat | yajate | devaiH | eva | sutyAm | sam | pAdayati |

saH | etam | ardhamAsamityardha - mAsam | sadhamAdamiti sadha - mAdam |

devaiH | somam | pibati | yat | maitrAvaruNyeti maitrA - varuNyA |

AmikShayA | amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | yajate | yA | eva | asau |

devAnAm | vaSA | anUbandhyetyanu - bandhyA | so iti | eva | eShA | etasya |

sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | vai | eShaH | devAn | aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | yaH |

eShAm | yaj~jam | 31 (50)

2.5.5.6 - padam

aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | yathA | Kalu | vai | SreyAn |

aByArUDha ityaBi - ArUDhaH | kAmayate | tathA | karoti | yadi |

avavidhyatItyava - vidhyati | pApIyAn | Bavati | yadi | na | avavidhyatItyava - vidhyati |

sadRu~g~giti sa - dRu~g | vyAvRutkAma iti vyAvRut - kAmaH | etena | yaj~jena |

yajeta | kShurapaviriti kShura - paviH | hi | eShaH | yaj~jaH | tAjak | puNyaH |

vA | Bavati | pra | vA | mIyate | tasya | etat | vratam | na | anRutam | vadet | na |

mA(gm)sam | aSnIyAt | na | striyam | upa | iyAt | na | asya | palpUlanena | vAsaH |

palpUlayeyuH ( ) | etat | hi | devAH | sarvam | na | kurvanti | 32 (56)

2.5.6.1 - padam

eShaH | vai | devaratha iti deva - rathaH | yat |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yaH |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | iShTvA | somena |

yajate | rathaspaShTa iti ratha - spaShTe | eva | avasAna ityava - sAne |

vare | devAnAm | ava | syati | etAni | vai | a~ggAparU(gm)ShItya~ggA - parU(gm)Shi |

saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | yat |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar,Sa - pUrNamAsau | yaH | evam | vidvAn |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate |

a~ggAparU(gm)ShItya~ggA - parU(gm)Shi | eva |

saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | prati | dadhAti | ete iti | vai |

saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | cakShuShI iti | yat |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yaH | evam | vidvAn |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate | tAByAm |

eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | anu | paSyati | 33 (50)

2.5.6.2 - padam

eShA | vai | devAnAm | vikrAntiriti vi - krAntiH | yat |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yaH | evam | vidvAn |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate | devAnAm | eva |

vikrAntimiti vi - krAntim | anu | vi | kramate | eShaH | vai |

devayAna iti deva - yAnaH | panthAH | yat |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yaH | evam | vidvAn |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate | yaH | eva |

devayAna iti deva - yAnaH | panthAH | tam | samArohatIti saM - Arohati | etau | vai |

devAnAm | harI iti | yat | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yaH |

evam | vidvAn | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate | yau |

eva | devAnAm | harI iti | tAByAm | 34 (50)

2.5.6.3 - padam

eva | eByaH | havyam | vahati | etat | vai | devAnAm | Asyam | yat |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yaH | evam | vidvAn |

dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate |

sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | devAnAm | Asye | juhoti | eShaH | vai |

havirdhAnIti haviH - dhAnI | yaH |

dar.SapUrNamAsayAjIti dar.SapUrNamAsa - yAjI |

sAyaMprAtariti sAyaM - prAtaH | agnihotramityagni - hotram |

juhoti | yajate | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau |

aharaharityahaH - ahaH | havirdhAninAmiti haviH - dhAninAm | sutaH |

yaH | evam | vidvAn | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau |

yajate | havirdhAnIti haviH - dhAnI | asmi | iti | sarvam | eva | asya |

bar.hiShyam | dattam | Bavati | AH | vai | ahaH | 35 (50)

2.5.6.4 - padam

yaj~jiyam | na | avindann | te | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | apunann | tau | vai | etau | pUtau | medhyau | yat | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau |

yaH | evam | vidvAn | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | yajate |

pUtau | eva | enau | medhyau | yajate | na | amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm |

ca | paurNamAsyAmiti paurNa - mAsyAm | ca | striyam | upa | iyAt | yat |

upeyAdityupa - iyAt | nirindriya iti niH - indriyaH | syAt | somasya | vai | rAj~jaH |

ardhamAsasyetyardha - mAsasya | rAtrayaH | patnayaH | Asann | tAsAm |

amAvAsyAmityamA - vAsyAm | ca | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm |

ca | na | upa | ait | 36 (50)

2.5.6.5 - padam

te iti | enam | aBi | sam | anahyetAm | tam | yakShmaH | ArcCat | rAjAnam |

yakShmaH | Arat | iti | tat | rAjayakShmasyeti rAja - yakShmasya | janma | yat |

pApIyAn | aBavat | tat | pApayakShmasyeti pApa - yakShmasya | yat | jAyAByAm |

avindat | tat | jAyenyasya | yaH | evam | eteShAm | yakShmANAm | janma | veda | na |

enam | ete | yakShmAH | vindanti | saH | ete iti | eva | namasyann | upa |

adhAvat | te iti | abrUtAm | varam | vRuNAvahai | Avam | devAnAm |

BAgadhe iti BAga - dhe | asAva | 37 (50)

2.5.6.6 - padam

Avat | adhi | devAH | ijyAntai | iti | tasmAt | sadRuSInAm | rAtrINAm |

amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | ca |

paurNamAsyAmiti paurNa - mAsyAm | ca | devAH | ijyante | ete iti | hi |

devAnAm | BAgadhe iti BAga - dhe | BAgadhA iti BAga - dhAH | asmai |

manuShyAH | Bavanti | yaH | evam | veda | BUtAni | kShudham |

aGnann | sadyaH | manuShyAH | ardhamAsa ityardha - mAse |

devAH | mAsi | pitaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare |

vanaspatayaH | tasmAt | aharaharityahaH - ahaH | manuShyAH |

aSanam | icCante | ardhamAsa ityardha - mAse | devAH | ijyante |

mAsi | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | kriyate |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | vanaspatayaH | Palam ( ) | gRuhNanti |

yaH | evam | veda | hanti | kShudham | BrAtRuvyam | 38 (57)

2.5.7.1 - padam

devAH | vai | na | Ruci | na | yajuShi | aSrayanta | te | sAmann | eva | aSrayanta |

him | karoti | sAma | eva | akaH | him | karoti | yatra | eva | devAH | aSrayanta |

tataH | eva | enAn | pra | yu~gkte | him | karoti | vAcaH | eva | eShaH | yogaH |

him | karoti | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | sRujate | triH | prathamAm |

anviti | Aha | triH | uttamAmityut - tamAm | yaj~jasya | eva | tat | bar.sam | 39 (50)

2.5.7.2 - padam

nahyati | aprasra(gm)sAyetyapra - sra(gm)sAya | saMtatamiti saM - tatam |

anviti | Aha | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya |

saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | atho iti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai |

rAthantarImiti rAthaM - tarIm | prathamAm | anu | Aha |

rAthantara iti rAthaM - taraH | vai | ayam | lokaH | imam | eva | lokam |

aBIti | jayati | triH | vi | gRuhNAti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | imAn | eva |

lokAn | aBi | jayati | bAr.hatIm | uttamAmityut - tamAm | anu | Aha |

bAr.hataH | vai | asau | lokaH | amum | eva | lokam | aBi | jayati | pra | vaH | 40 (50)

2.5.7.3 - padam

vAjAH | iti | aniruktAmityaniH - uktAm | prAjApatyAmiti prAjA - patyAm | anu |

Aha | yaj~jaH | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jam | eva |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | eti | raBate | pra | vaH | vAjAH | iti | anu |

Aha | annam | vai | vAjaH | annam | eva | ava | rundhe | pra | vaH | vAjAH | iti |

anviti | Aha | tasmAt | prAcInam | retaH | dhIyate | agne | eti | yAhi | vItaye |

iti | Aha | tasmAt | pratIcIH | prajA iti pra - jAH | jAyante | pra | vaH | vAjAH | 41(50)

2.5.7.4 - padam

iti | anu | Aha | mAsAH | vai | vAjAH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH |

aBidyava ityaBi - dyavaH | devAH | haviShmantaH | gauH | GRutAcI | yaj~jaH |

devAn | jigAti | yajamAnaH | sumnayuriti sumna - yuH | idam | asi | idam |

asi | iti | eva | yaj~jasya | priyam | dhAma | ava | rundhe | yam | kAmayeta |

sarvam | AyuH | iyAt | iti | pra | vaH | vAjAH | iti | tasya | anUcyetyanu - ucya | agne |

eti | yAhi | vItaye | iti | saMtatamiti saM - tatam | uttaramityut - taram |

ardharcamityardha - Rucam | eti | laBeta | 42 (50)

2.5.7.5 - padam

prANeneti pra - anena | eva | asya | apAnamityapa - anam | dAdhAra |

sarvam | AyuH | eti | yaH | vai | aratnim | sAmidhenInAmiti sAM - idhenInAm |

veda | aratnau | eva | BrAtRuvyam | kurute | ardharcAvityardha - Rucau | sam |

dadhAti | eShaH | vai | aratniH | sAmidhenInAmiti sAM - idhenInAm | yaH |

evam | veda | aratnau | eva | BrAtRuvyam | kurute |

RuSher RuSherityRuSheH - RuSheH | vai | etAH | nirmitA iti niH - mitAH |

yat | sAmidhenya iti sAM - idhenyaH | tAH | yat | asaM~MyuktA ityasaM - yuktAH |

syuH | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | yajamAnasya | vi |

tiShTherann | ardharcAvityardha - Rucau | sam | dadhAti | samiti ( ) |

yunakti | eva | enAH | tAH | asmai | saM~MyuktA iti saM - yuktAH |

avaruddhA ityava - ruddhAH | sarvAm | ASiShamityA - SiSham | duhre | 43 (60)

2.5.8.1 - padam

ayaj~jaH | vai | eShaH | yaH | asAmA | agne | eti | yAhi | vItaye | iti | Aha |

rathantarasyeti rathaM - tarasya | eShaH | varNaH | tam | tvA |

samidBiriti samit - BiH | a~ggiraH | iti | Aha |

vAmadevyasyeti vAma - devyasya | eShaH | varNaH | bRuhat | agne |

suvIryamiti su - vIryam | iti | Aha | bRuhataH | eShaH | varNaH | yat | etam |

tRucam | anvAhetyanu - Aha | yaj~jam | eva | tat |

sAmanvantamiti sAmann - vantam | karoti | agniH | amuShminn | loke |

AsIt | AdityaH | asminn | tau | imau | lokau | aSAntau | 44 (50)

2.5.8.2 - padam

AstAm | te | devAH | abruvann | eti | ita | imau | vi | pari | UhAma |

iti | agne | eti | yAhi | vItaye | iti | asminn | loke | agnim | adadhuH | bRuhat |

agne | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | iti | amuShminn | loke | Adityam | tataH | vai |

imau | lokau | aSAmyatAm | yat | evam | anvAhetyanu - Aha | anayoH |

lokayoH | SAntyai | SAmyataH | asmai | imau | lokau | yaH | evam | veda |

pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | sAmidhenIriti sAM - idhenIH | anu |

Aha | pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | 45 (50)

2.5.8.3 - padam

vai | ardhamAsasyetyardha - mAsasya | rAtrayaH | ardhamAsaSa ityardhamAsa - SaH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | Apyate | tAsAm | trINi | ca | SatAni |

ShaShTiH | ca | akSharANi | tAvatIH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya |

rAtrayaH | akSharaSa ityakShara - SaH | eva | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram |

Apnoti | nRumedha iti nRu - medhaH | ca | parucCepaH | ca |

brahmavAdyamiti brahma - vAdyam | avadetAm | asminn | dArau | Ardre |

agnim | janayAva | yataraH | nau | brahmIyAm | iti | nRumedha iti nRu - medhaH |

aBIti | avadat | saH | dhUmam | ajanayat | parucCepaH | aBi |

avadat | saH | agnim | ajanayat | RuShe | iti | abravIt | 46 (50)

2.5.8.4 - padam

yath | samAvat | vidva | kathA | tvam | agnim | ajIjanaH | na | aham | iti |

sAmidhenInAmiti sAM - idhenInAm | eva | aham | varNam | veda | iti |

abravIt | yat | GRutavaditi GRuta - vat | padam | anUcyata ityanu - ucyate |

saH | AsAm | varNaH | tam | tvA | samidBiriti samit - BiH | a~ggiraH | iti |

Aha | sAmidhenIShviti sAM - idhenIShu | eva | tat | jyotiH | janayati |

striyaH | tena | yat | RucaH | striyaH | tena | yat | gAyatriyaH | striyaH | tena | yat |

sAmidhenya iti sAM - idhenyaH | vRuShaNvatImiti vRuShaN - vatIm |

anviti | Aha | 47 (50)

2.5.8.5 - padam

tena | pu(gg)svatIH | tena | sendrA iti sa - indrAH | tena | mithunAH | agniH |

devAnAm | dUtaH | AsIt | uSanA | kAvyaH | asurANAm | tau |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | praSnam | aitAm | saH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | dUtam | vRuNImahe | iti | aBi |

paryAvartateti pari - Avartata | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yasya |

evam | viduShaH | agnim | dUtam | vRuNImahe | iti | anvAhetyanu - Aha |

Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati |

adhvaravatImityadhvara - vatIm | anvati | Aha | BrAtRuvyam |

eva | etayA | 48 (50)

2.5.8.6 - padam

dhvarati | SociShkeSa iti SociH - keSaH | tam | Imahe | iti |

Aha | pavitram | eva | etat | yajamAnam | eva | etayA | pavayati |

samiddha iti saM - iddhaH | agne | AhutetyA - huta | iti | Aha |

paridhimiti pari - dhim | eva | etam | pari | dadhAti | askandAya | yat |

ataH | Urdhvam | aByAdadhyAdityaBi - AdadhyAt | yathA |

bahiH paridhIti bahiH - paridhi | skandati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | trayaH | vai |

agnayaH | havyavAhana iti havya - vAhanaH | devAnAm |

kavyavAhana iti kavya - vAhanaH | pitRuNAm | saharakShA iti saha - rakShAH |

asurANAm | te | etar.hi | eti | Sa(gm)sante | mAm | variShyate | mAm | 49 (50)

2.5.8.7 - padam

iti | vRuNIdhvam | havyavAhanamiti havya - vAhanam | iti | Aha | yaH | eva |

devAnAm | tam | vRuNIte | Ar.Sheyam | vRuNIte | bandhoH | eva | na |

eti | atho iti | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | parastAt | arvAcaH | vRuNIte |

tasmAt | parastAt | arvA~jcaH | manuShyAn | pitaraH | anu | pra | pipate | 50 (29)

2.5.9.1 - padam

agne | mahAn | asi | iti | Aha | mahAn | hi | eShaH | yat | agniH | brAhmaNa |

iti | Aha | brAhmaNaH | hi | eShaH | BArata | iti | Aha | eShaH | hi |

deveByaH | havyam | Barati | deveddha iti deva - iddhaH | iti | Aha |

devAH | hi | etam | aindhata | manviddha iti manu - iddhaH | iti | Aha |

manuH | hi | etam | uttara ityut - taraH | deveByaH | aindha |

RuShiShTuta ityRuShi - stutaH | iti | Aha | RuShayaH | hi | etam | astuvann |

viprAnumadita iti vipra - anumaditaH | iti | Aha | 51 (50)

2.5.9.2 - padam

viprAH | hi | ete | yat | SuSruvA(gm)saH | kaviSasta iti kavi - SastaH | iti | Aha |

kavayaH | hi | ete | yat | SuSruvA(gm)saH |

brahmasa(gm)Sita iti brahma - sa(gm)SitaH | iti | Aha |

brahmasa(gm)Sita iti brahma - sa(gm)SitaH | hi | eShaH |

GRutAhavana iti GRuta - AhavanaH | iti | Aha | GRutAhutiriti GRuta - AhutiH | hi |

asya | priyatameti priya - tamA | praNIriti pra - nIH | yaj~jAnAm | iti | Aha |

praNIriti pra - nIH | hi | eShaH | yaj~jAnAm | rathIH | adhvarANAm | iti | Aha |

eShaH | hi | devaratha iti deva - rathaH | atUrtaH | hotA | iti | Aha | na | hi |

etam | kaH | cana | 52 (50)

2.5.9.3 - padam

tarati | tUrNiH | havyavADiti havya - vAT | iti | Aha | sarvam | hi | eShaH | tarati |

AspAtram | juhUH | devAnAm | iti | Aha | juhUH | hi | eShaH | devAnAm |

camasaH | devapAna iti deva - pAnaH | iti | Aha | camasaH | hi | eShaH |

devapAna iti deva - pAnaH | arAn | iva | agne | nemiH | devAn | tvam |

pariBUriti pari - BUH | asi | iti | Aha | devAn | hi | eShaH | pariBUriti pari - BUH | yat | brUyAt | eti | vaha | devAn | devayata iti deva - yate | yajamAnAya | iti |

BrAtRuvyam | asmai | 53 (50)

2.5.9.4 - padam

janayet | eti | vaha | devAn | yajamAnAya | iti | Aha | yajamAnam | eva |

etena | vardhayati | agnim | agne | eti | vaha | somam | eti | vaha |

iti | Aha | devatAH | eva | tat | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | upa |

hvayate | eti | ca | agne | devAn | vaha | suyajeti su - yajA | ca | yaja |

jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | iti | Aha | agnim | eva | tat | sam | Syati |

saH | asya | sa(gm)Sita iti saM - SitaH | deveByaH | havyam | vahati |

agniH | hotA | 54 (50)

2.5.9.5 - padam

iti | Aha | agniH | vai | devAnAm | hotA | yaH | eva | devAnAm | hotA | tam |

vRuNIte | smaH | vayam | iti | Aha | AtmAnam | eva | sattvamiti sat - tvam |

gamayati | sAdhu | te | yajamAna | devatA | iti | Aha |

ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | yat | brUyAt | yaH | agnim |

hotAram | avRuthAH | iti | agninA | uBayataH | yajamAnam | pari | gRuhNIyAt |

pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt |

yajamAnadevatyeti yajamAna - devatyA | vai | juhUH |

BrAtRuvyadevatyeti BrAtRuvya - devatyA | upaBRudityupa - BRut | 55 (50)

2.5.9.6 - padam

yat | dve iti | iva | brUyAt | BrAtRuvyam | asmai | janayet |

GRutavatImiti GRuta - vatIm | adhvaryo iti | srucam | eti | asyasva |

iti | Aha | yajamAnam | eva | etena | vardhayati |

devAyuvamiti deva - yuvam | iti | Aha | devAn | hi | eShA | avati |

viSvavArAmiti viSva - vArAm | iti | Aha | viSvam | hi | eShA | avati |

IDAmahai | devAn | IDenyAn | namasyAma | namasyAn | yajAma |

yaj~jiyAn | iti | Aha | manuShyAH | vai | IDenyAH | pitaraH | namasyAH |

devAH | yaj~jiyAH | devatAH | eva ( ) | tat | yathABAgamiti yathA - BAgam |

yajati | 56 (53)

2.5.10.1 - padam

trIn | tRucAn | anu | brUyAt | rAjanyasya | trayaH | vai | anye | rAjanyAt |

puruShAH | brAhmaNaH | vaiSyaH | SUdraH | tAn | eva | asmai |

anukAnityanu - kAn | karoti | pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | anu |

brUyAt | rAjanyasya  | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | vai | rAjanyaH |

sve | eva | enam | stome | prati | sthApayati | triShTuBA | pari | dadhyAt |

indriyam | vai | triShTuk | indriyakAma itIndriya - kAmaH | Kalu | vai |

rAjanyaH | yajate | triShTuBA | eva | asmai | indriyam | pari |

gRuhNAti | yadi | kAmayeta | 57 (50)

2.5.10.2 - padam

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | astu | iti | gAyatriyA | pari |

dadhyAt | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | vai | gAyatrI |

brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | eva | Bavati |

saptadaSeti sapta - daSa | anu | brUyAt | vaiSyasya |

saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | vai | vaiSyaH | sve | eva | enam | stome | prati |

sthApayati | jagatyA | pari | dadhyAt | jAgatAH | vai | paSavaH |

paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | Kalu | vai | vaiSyaH | yajate | jagatyA |

eva | asmai | paSUn | pari | gRuhNAti | ekavi(gm)Satimityeka - vi(gm)Satim |

anviti | brUyAt | pratiShThAkAmasyeti pratiShThA - kAmasya |

ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | stomAnAm | pratiShTheti prati - sthA |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 58 (50)

2.5.10.3 - padam

caturvi(gm)Satimiti catuH - vi(gm)Satim | anu | brUyAt |

brahmavarcasakAmasyeti brahmavarcasa - kAmasya |

caturvi(gm)SatyakShareti caturvi(gm)Sati - akSharA | gAyatrI |

gAyatrI | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | gAyatriyA | eva |

asmai | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | ava | rundhe |

tri(gm)Satam | anu | brUyAt | annakAmasyetyanna - kAmasya |

tri(gm)SadakShareti tri(gm)Sat - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam |

virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | asmai | annAdyamityanna - adyam |

aveti | rundhe | dvAtri(gm)Satam | anu | brUyAt |

pratiShThAkAmasyeti pratiShThA - kAmasya |

dvAtri(gm)SadakShareti dvAtri(gm)Sat - akSharA | anuShTugityanu - stuk |

anuShTubityanu - stup | CandasAm | pratiShTheti prati - sthA |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | ShaT^^tri(gm)Satamiti ShaT - tri(gm)Satam |

anviti | brUyAt | paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya |

ShaT^^tri(gm)SadakShareti ShaTtri(gm)Sat - akSharA | bRuhatI |

bAr.hatAH | paSavaH | bRuhatyA | eva | asmai | paSUn | 59 (50)

2.5.10.4 - padam

aveti | rundhe | catuScatvAri(gm)Satamiti catuH - catvAri(gm)Satam |

anviti | brUyAt | indriyakAmasyetIndriya - kAmasya |

catuScatvAri(gm)SadakShareti catuScatvAri(gm)Sat - akSharA | triShTuk |

indriyam | triShTup | triShTuBA | eva | asmai | indriyam | ava | rundhe |

aShTAcatvAri(gm)SatamityaShTA - catvAri(gm)Satam | anu | brUyAt |

paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya |

aShTAcatvAri(gm)SadakSharetyaShTAcatvAri(gm)Sat - akSharA | jagatI |

jAgatAH | paSavaH | jagatyA | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe | sarvANi |

CandA(gm)si | anu | brUyAt | bahuyAjina iti bahu - yAjinaH | sarvANi | vai |

etasya | CandA(gm)si | avaruddhAnItyava - ruddhAni | yaH |

bahuyAjIti bahu - yAjI | aparimitamityapari - mitam | anu | brUyAt | aparimitasyetyapari - mitasya | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | 60 (47)

2.5.11.1 - padam

nivItamiti ni - vItam | manuShyANAm | prAcInAvItamiti prAcIna - AvItam |

pitRuNAm | upavItamityupa - vItam | devAnAm | upa | vyayate |

devalakShmamiti deva - lakShmam | eva | tat | kurute | tiShThann | anu |

Aha | tiShThann | hi | ASrutataramityASruta - taram | vadati | tiShThann | anu |

Aha | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai |

AsInaH | yajati | asminn | eva | loke | prati | tiShThati | yat | krau~jcam |

anvAhetyanu - Aha | Asuram | tat | yat | mandram | mAnuSham | tat | yat |

antarA | tat | sadevamiti sa - devam | antarA | anUcyamityanu - ucyam |

sadevatvAyeti sadeva - tvAya | vidvA(gm)saH | vai | 61 (50)

2.5.11.2 - padam

purA | hotAraH | aBUvann | tasmAt | vidhRutA iti vi - dhRutAH | adhvAnaH |

aBUvann | na | panthAnaH | sam | arukShann | antarvedItyantaH - vedi |

anyaH | pAdaH | Bavati | bahirvedIti bahiH - vedi | anyaH | atha | anu | Aha |

adhvanAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | pathAm | asa(gm)rohAyetyasaM - rohAya |

atho iti | BUtam | ca | eva | BaviShyat | ca | ava | rundhe | atho iti |

parimitamiti pari - mitam | ca | eva | aparimitamityapari - mitam | ca |

aveti | rundhe | atho iti | grAmyAn | ca | eva | paSUn | AraNyAn | ca | ava |

rundhe | atho iti | 62 (50)

2.5.11.3 - padam

devalokamiti deva - lokam | ca | eva | manuShyalokamiti manuShya - lokam |

ca | aBi | jayati | devAH | vai | sAmidhenIriti sAM - idhenIH | anUcyetyanu - ucya |

yaj~jam | na | anu | apaSyann | saH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tUShNIm |

AGAramityA - GAram | eti | aGArayat | tataH | vai | devAH | yaj~jam | anu |

apaSyann | yat | tUShNIm | AGAramityA - GAram | AGArayatItyA - GArayati |

yaj~jasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | atho iti | sAmidhenIriti sAM - idhenIH |

eva | aBi | anakti | alUkShaH | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | atho iti |

tarpayati | eva | enAH | tRupyati  | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | 63 (50)

2.5.11.4 - padam

yaH | evam | veda | yat | ekayA | AGArayedityA - GArayet | ekAm | prINIyAt |

yat | dvAByAm | dve iti | prINIyAt | yat | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | ati | tat | recayet |

manasA | eti | GArayati | manasA | hi | anAptam | Apyate | tirya~jcam | eti |

GArayati | aCaMbaTkAramityaCaMbaT - kAram | vAk | ca | manaH | ca |

ArtIyetAm | aham | deveByaH | havyam | vahAmi | iti | vAk | abravIt |

aham | deveByaH | iti | manaH | tau | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | praSnam |

aitAm | saH | abravIt | 64 (50)

2.5.11.5 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | dUtIH | eva | tvam | manasaH | asi | yat | hi |

manasA | dhyAyati | tat | vAcA | vadati | iti | tat | Kalu | tuByam | na | vAcA | juhavann |

iti | abravIt | tasmAt | manasA | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | juhvati |

manaH | iva | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH |

Aptyai | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | sam | mArShTi | punAti | eva | enAn | triH |

madhyamam | trayaH | vai | prANA iti pra - anAH | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva |

aBiti | jayati | triH | dakShiNArdhyamiti dakShiNa - ardhyam | trayaH | 65 (50)

2.5.11.6 - padam

ime | lokAH | imAn | eva | lokAn | aBi | jayati | triH |

uttarArdhyamityuttara - ardhyam | trayaH | vai | devayAnA iti deva - yAnAH |

panthAnaH | tAn | eva | aBi | jayati | triH | upa | vAjayati | trayaH | vai |

devalokA iti deva - lokAH | devalokAniti deva - lokAn | eva | aBi | jayati |

dvAdaSa | sam | padyante | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | prINAti | atho iti |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | asmai | upa | dadhAti |

suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai |

AGAramityA - GAram | eti | GArayati | tiraH | iva | 66 (50)

2.5.11.7 - padam

vai | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | asmai |

lokam | pra | rocayati | Rujum | eti | GArayati | RujuH | iva | hi |

prANa iti pra - anaH | saMtatamiti saM - tatam | eti | GArayati |

prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya |

saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | atho iti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | yam |

kAmayeta | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | iti | jihmam | tasya | eti | GArayet |

prANamiti pra - anam | eva | asmAt | jihmam | nayati | tAjak | pra | mIyate |

SiraH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | AGAra ityA - GAraH | AtmA | dhruvA | 67 (50)

2.5.11.8 - padam

AGAramityA - GAram | AGAryetyA - GArya | dhruvAm | sam | anakti | Atmann | eva | yaj~jasya | SiraH | prati | dadhAti | agniH | devAnAm | dUtaH | AsIt |

daivyaH | asurANAm | tau | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | praSnam | aitAm | saH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | brAhmaNam | abravIt | etat | vi | brUhi | iti |

eti | SrAvaya | iti | idam | devAH | SRuNuta | iti | vAva | tat | abravIt |

agniH | devaH | hotA | iti | yaH | eva | devAnAm | tam | avRuNIta | tataH  |

devAH | 68 (50)

2.5.11.9 - padam

aBavann | para | asurAH | yasya | evam | viduShaH | pravaramiti pra - varam |

pravRuNata iti pra - vRuNate | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH |

Bavati | yat | brAhmaNaH | ca | abrAhmaNaH | ca | praSnam |

eyAtAmityA - iyAtAm | brAhmaNAya | adhi | brUyAt | yat |

brAhmaNAya | adhyAhetyadhi - Aha | Atmane | adhi | Aha | yat |

brAhmaNam | parAheti parA - Aha | AtmAnam | para | Aha | tasmAt | brAhmaNaH |

na | parocya iti parA - ucyaH | 69 (40)

2.5.12.1 - padam

AyuH | te | AyurdA ityAyuH - dAH | agne | eti | pyAyasva | samiti | te | ava |

te | heDaH | ut | uttamamityut - tamam | pra | naH | devI | eti | naH | divaH |

agnAviShNU ityagnA - viShNU | agnAviShNU ityagnA - viShNU | imam | me |

varuNa | tat | tvA | yAmi | ut | u | tyam | citram | apAm | napAt | eti | hi | asthAt |

upasthamityupa - stham | jihmAnAm | UrdhvaH | vidyutamiti vi - dyutam | vasAnaH |

tasya | jyeShTham | mahimAnam | vahantIH | hiraNyavarNA iti hiraNya - varNAH |

parIti | yanti | yahvIH | sam | 70 (50)

2.5.12.2 - padam

anyAH | yanti | upa | yanti | anyAH | samAnam | Urvam | nadyaH | pRuNanti |

tam | u | Sucim | SucayaH | dIdivA(gm)sam | apAm | napAtam | pari | tasthuH | ApaH | tam | asmerAH | yuvatayaH | yuvAnam | marmRujyamAnAH | pari |

yanti | ApaH | saH | SukreNa | SikvanA | revat | agniH | dIdAya | anidhmaH |

GRutanirNigiti GRuta - nirNik | aPsvityap - su | indrAvaruNayoritIndrA - varuNayoH | aham | samrAjoriti saM - rAjoH | avaH | eti | vRuNe | tA | naH | mRuDAtaH | IdRuSe | indrAvaruNetIndrA - varuNA | yuvam | adhvarAya | naH | 71 (50)

2.5.12.3 - padam

viSe | janAya | mahi | Sarma | yacCatam | dIrGaprayajyumiti dIrGa - prayajyum |

atIti | yaH | vanuShyati | vayam | jayema | pRutanAsu | dUDhyaH | eti | naH |

mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | pra | bAhavA | tvam | naH | agne | varuNasya |

vidvAn | devasya | heDaH | ava | yAsisIShThAH | yajiShThaH |

vahnitama iti vahni - tamaH | SoSucAnaH | viSvA | dveShA(gm)si | pra | mumugdhi | asmat | saH | tvam | naH | agne | avamaH | Bava | UtI |

nediShThaH | asyAH | uShasaH | vyuShTAviti vi - uShTau | ava | yakShva | naH | varuNam | 72 (50)

2.5.12.4 - padam

rarANaH | vIhi | mRuDIkam | suhava iti su - havaH | naH | edhi | prapreti pra - pra | ayam | agniH | Baratasya | SRuNve | vi | yat | sUryaH | na | rocate | bRuhat | BAH | aBi | yaH | pUrum | pRutanAsu | tasthau | dIdAya | daivyaH | atithiH | SivaH | naH |

preti | te | yakShi | pra | te | iyarmi | manma | BuvaH | yathA | vandyaH | naH |

haveShu | dhanvann | iva | prapeti pra - pA | asi | tvam | agne | iyakShave |

pUrave | pratna | rAjann | 73 (50)

2.5.12.5 - padam

vIti | pAjasA | vi | jyotiShA | saH | tvam | agne | pratIkena | prati | oSha |

yAtudhAnya iti yAtu - dhAnyaH | urukShayeShvityuru - kShayeShu | dIdyat |

tam | supratIkamiti su - pratIkam | sudRuSamiti su - dRuSam | sva~jcam |

avidvA(gm)saH | viduShTaramiti viduH - taram | sapema | saH | yakShat |

viSvA | vayunAni | vidvAn | pra | havyam | agniH | amRuteShu | vocat |

a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | viveSha | yat | mA | vi | naH | indra |

indra | kShatram | indriyANi | Satakrato iti Sata - krato | anu | te | dAyi | 74 (44)

| hariH oM |

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe dwitIyakANDe pa~jcamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

- -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - -- - ----

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - dvitIyakANDe - ShaShThaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe dvitIyakANDaM ||

dvitIyakANDe ShaShThaH prashnaH - avaSiShTakarmABidhAnaM

TS 2.6

2.6.1.1 - padam

samidha iti saM - idhaH | yajati | vasantam | eva | RutUnAm | ava | rundhe | tanUnapAtamiti tanU - napAtam | yajati | grIShmam | eva | ava | rundhe | iDaH | yajati | var.ShAH | eva | ava | rundhe | bar.hiH | yajati | Saradam | eva | ava | rundhe | svAhAkAramiti svAhA - kAram | yajati | hemantam | eva | ava | rundhe | tasmAt | svAhAkRutA iti svAhA - kRutAH | hemann | paSavaH | ava | sIdanti | samidha iti saM - idhaH | yajati | uShasaH | eva | devatAnAm | ava | rundhe | tanUnapAtamiti tanU - napAtam | yajati | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | 1 (50)

2.6.1.2 - padam

iDaH | yajati | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | bar.hiH | yajati | prajAmiti pra -jAm | eva | ava | rundhe | samAnayata iti saM - Anayate | upaBRuta ityupa - BRutaH | tejaH | vai | Ajyam | prajA iti pra - jAH | bar.hiH | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | eva | tejaH | dadhAti | svAhAkAramiti svAhA - kAram | yajati | vAcam | eva | ava | rundhe | daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhe | samidha iti saM - idhaH | yajati | asminn | eva | loke | prati | tiShThati | tanUnapAtamiti tanU - napAtan | yajati | 2 (50)

2.6.1.3 - padam

yaj~je | eva | antarikShe | prati | tiShThati | iDaH | yajati | paSuShu | eva | prati | tiShThati | bar.hiH | yajati | ye | eva | devayAnA iti deva - yAnAH | panthAnaH | teShu | eva | prati | tiShThati | svAhAkAramiti svAhA - kAram | yajati | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | eva | loke | prati | tiShThati | etAvantaH | vai | devalokA iti deva - lokAH | teShu | eva | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | prati | tiShThati | devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | eShu | lokeShu | aspardhanta | te | devAH | prayAjairiti pra - yAjaiH | eByaH | lokeByaH | asurAn | pra | anudanta | tat | prayAjAnAmiti pra - yAjAnAm | 3 (50)

2.6.1.4 - padam

prayAjatvamiti prayAja - tvam | yasya | evam | viduShaH | prayAjA iti pra - yAjAH | ijyante | pra | eByaH | lokeByaH | BrAtRuvyAn | nudate | aBikrAmamityaBi - krAmam | juhoti | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | yaH | vai | prayAjAnAmiti pra - yAjAnAm | mithunam | veda | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | samidha iti saM - idhaH | bahvIH | iva | yajati | tanUnapAtamiti tanU - napAtam | ekam | iva | mithunam | tat | iDaH | bahvIH | iva | yajati | bar.hiH | ekam | iva | mithunam | tat | etat | vai | prayAjAnAmiti pra - yAjAnAm | mithunam | yaH | evam | veda | pra | 4 (50)

2.6.1.5 - padam

prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | devAnAm | vai | aniShTAH | devatAH | Asann | atha | asurAH | yaj~jam | ajiGA(gm)sann | te | devAH | gAyatrIm | vi | auhann | pa~jca | akSharANi | prAcInAni | trINi | pratIcInAni | tataH | varma | yaj~jAya | aBavat | varma | yajamAnAya | yat | prayAjAnUyAjA iti prayAja - anUyAjAH | ijyante | varma | eva | tat | yaj~jAya | kriyate | varma | yajamAnAya | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | tasmAt | varUtham | purastAt | var.ShIyaH | paScAt | hrasIyaH | devAH | vai | purA | rakShoBya iti rakShaH - ByaH | 5 (50)

2.6.1.6 - padam

iti | svAhAkAreNeti svAhA - kAreNa | prayAjeShviti pra - yAjeShu | yaj~jam | sa(gg)sthApyamiti saM - sthApyam | apaSyann | tam | svAhAkAreNeti svAhA - kAreNa | prayAjeShviti pra - yAjeShu | sam | asthApayann | vi | vai | etat | yaj~jam | Cindanti | yat | svAhAkAreNeti svAhA - kAreNa | prayAjeShviti pra- yAjeShu | sa(gg)sthApayantIti saM - sthApayanti | prayAjAniti pra - yAjAn | iShTvA | havI(gm)Shi | aBi | GArayati | yaj~jasya | santatyA iti saM - tatyai | atho iti | haviH | eva | akaH | atho iti | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | upa | eti | pitA | vai | prayAjA iti pra - yAjAH | prajeti pra - jA | anUyAjA ityanu - yAjAH | yat | prayAjAniti pra - yAjAn | iShTvA | havI(gm)Shi | aBiGArayatItyaBi - GArayati | pitA | eva | tat | putreNa | sAdhAraNam | 6 (50)

2.6.1.7 - padam

kurute | tasmAt | AhuH | yaH | ca | evam | veda | yaH | ca | na | kathA | putrasya | kevalam | kathA | sAdhAraNam | pituH | iti | askannam | eva | tat | yat | prayAjeShviti pra - yAjeShu | iShTeShu | skandati | gAyatri | eva | tena | garBam | dhatte | sA | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | yajamAnAya | pra | janayati | 7 (35)

2.6.2.1 - padam

cakShuShI iti | vai | ete iti | yaj~jasya | yat | AjyaBAgavityAjya - BAgau | yat | AjyaBAgAvityAjya - BAgau | yajati | cakShuShI iti | eva | tat | yaj~jasya | prati | dadhAti | pUrvArdha iti pUrva - ardhe | juhoti | tasmAt | pUrvArdha iti pUrva - ardhe | cakShuShI iti | prabAhugiti pra - bAhuk | juhoti | tasmAt | prabAhugiti pra - bAhuk | cakShuShI iti | devalokamiti deva - lokam | vai | agninA | yajamAnaH | anu | paSyati | pitRulokamiti pitRu - lokam | somena | uttarArdha ityuttara - ardhe | agnaye | juhoti | dakShiNArdha iti dakShiNa - ardhe | somAya | evam | iva | hi | imau | lokau | anayoH | lokayoH | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | rAjAnau | vai | etau | devatAnAm | 8 (50)

2.6.2.2 - padam

yat | agnIShomAvityagni - somau | antarA | devatAH | ijyete iti | devatAnAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | tasmAt | rAj~jA | manuShyAH | vidhRutA iti vi - dhRutAH | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kim | tat | yaj~je | yajamAnaH | kurute | yena | anyatodata ityanyataH - dataH | ca | paSUn | dAdhAra | uBayatodata ityuBayataH - dataH | ca | iti | Rucam | anUcyetyanu - ucya | AjyaBAgasyetyAjya - BAgasya | juShANena | yajati | tena | anyatodata ityanyataH - dataH | dAdhAra | Rucam | anUcyetyanu - ucya | haviShaH | RucA | yajati | tena | uBayatodata ityuBayataH - dataH | dAdhAra | mUrdhanvatIti mUrdhann - vatI | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati | mUrdhAnam | eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti | 9 (50?)

2.6.2.3 - padam

niyutvatyeti ni - yutvatyA | yajati | BrAtRuvyasya | eva | paSUn | ni | yuvate | keSinam | ha | dArByam | keSI | sAtyakAmiriti sAtya - kAmiH | uvAca | saptapadAmiti sapta - padAm | te | SakvarIm | SvaH | yaj~je | prayoktAsa iti pra - yoktAse | yasyai | vIryeNa | pra | jAtAn | BrAtRuvyAn | nudate | prati | janiShyamANAn | yasyai | vIryeNa | uBayoH | lokayoH | jyotiH | dhatte | yasyai | vIryeNa | pUrvArdheneti pUrva - ardhena | anaDvAn | Bunakti | jaGanArdheneti jaGana - ardhena | dhenuH | iti | purastAllakShmeti purastAt - lakShmA | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati | jAtAn | eva | BrAtRuvyAn | pra | nudate | upariShTAllakShmetyupariShTAt - lakShmA | 10 (50)

2.6.2.4 - padam

yAjyA | janiShyamANAn | eva | prati | nudate | purastAllakShmeti purastAt - lakShmA | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati | asminn | eva | loke | jyotiH | dhatte | upariShTAllakShmetyupariShTAt - lakShmA | yAjyA | amuShminn | eva | loke | jyotiH | dhatte | jyotiShmantau | asmai | imau | lokau | BavataH | yaH | evam | veda | purastAllakShmeti purastAt - lakShmA | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati | tasmAt | pUrvArdheneti pUrva - ardhena | anaDvAn | Bunakti | upariShTAllakShmetyupariShTAt - lakShmA | yAjyA | tasmAt | jaGanArdheneti jaGana - ardhena | dhenuH | yaH | evam | veda | Bu~gktaH | enam | etau | vajraH | Ajyam | vajra | AjyaBAgAvityAjya - BAgau | 11 (50)

2.6.2.5 - padam

vajraH | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | eva | vajram | saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | acCambaTkAramityacCambaT - kAram | apagUryetyapa - gUrya | vaShaT | karoti | stRutyai | gAyatrI | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati | triShTuk | yAjyA | brahmann | eva | | kShatram | anvAramBayatItyanu - AramBayati | tasmAt | brAhmaNaH | muKyaH | muKyaH | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | pra | eva | enam | puronuvAkyayeti puraH - anuvAkyayA | Aha | pra | nayati | yAjyayA | gamayati | vaShaTkAreNeti vaShT - kAreNa | eti | eva | | enam | puronuvAkyayeti puraH - anuvAkyayA | datte | pra | yacCati | yAjyayA | prati | 12 (50)

2.6.2.6 - padam

vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | sthApayati | tripadeti tri - padA | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eShu | eva | lokeShu | prati | tiShThati | catuShpadeti catuH - padA | yAjyA | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | dvyakShara iti dvi - akSharaH | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | paSuShu | eva | upariShTAt | prati | tiShThati | gAyatrI | puronuvAkyeti puraH - anuvAkyA | Bavati | triShTuk | yAjyA | eShA | vai | saptapadeti sapta - padA | SakvarI | yat | vai | etayA | devAH | aSikShann | tat | aSaknuvann | yaH | evam | veda | Saknoti | eva ( ) | yat | SikShati | 13 (52?)

2.6.3.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | deveByaH | yaj~jAn | vyAdiSaditi vi - AdiSat | saH | Atmann | Ajyam | adhatta | tam | devAH | abruvann | eShaH | vAva | yaj~jaH | yat | Ajyam | api | eva | naH | atra | astu | iti | saH | abravIt | yajAn | vaH | AjyaBAgAvityAjya - BAgau | upa | stRuNAn | aBi | GArayAn | iti | tasmAt | yajanti | AjyaBAgAvityAjya - BAgau | upa | stRuNanti | aBi | GArayanti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmAt | satyAt | yAtayAmAnIti yAta - yAmAni | anyAni | havI(gm)Shi | ayAtayAmamityayAta - yAmam | Ajyam | iti | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | 14 (50)

2.6.3.2 - padam

iti | brUyAt | ayAtayAmetyayAta - yAmA | hi | devAnAm | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | iti | CandA(gm)si | deveByaH | apa | akrAmann | na | vaH | aBAgAni | havyam | vakShyAmaH | iti | teByaH | etat | caturavattamiti catuH - avattam | adhArayann | puronuvAkyAyA iti puraH - anuvAkyAyai | yAjyAyai | devatAyai | vaShaTkArAyeti vaShaT - kArAya | yat | caturavattamiti catuH - avattam | juhoti | CandA(gm)si | eva | tat | prINAti | tAni | asya | prItAni | deveByaH | havyam | vahanti | a~ggirasaH | vai | itaH | uttamA ityut - tamAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | tat | RuShayaH | yaj~javAstviti yaj~ja - vAstu | aByavAyannityaBi - avAyann | te | 15 (50)

2.6.3.3 - padam

apaSyann | puroDASam | kUrmam | BUtam | sarpantam | tam | abruvann | indrAya | dhriyasva | bRuhaspataye | dhriyasva | viSveByaH | deveByaH | dhriyasva | iti | saH | na | adhriyata | tam | abruvann | agnaye | dhriyasva | iti | saH | agnaye | adhriyata | yat | AgneyaH | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | ca | paurNamAsyAmiti paurNa - mAsyAm | ca | acyutaH | Bavati | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | tam | abruvann | kathA | ahAsthAH | iti | anupAkta ityanupa - aktaH | aBUvam | iti | abravIt | yathA | akShaH | anupAkta ityanupa - aktaH | 16 (50)

2.6.3.4 - padam

avArCatItyava - RucCati | evam | ava | Aram | iti | upariShTAt | aByajyetyaBi - ajya | adhastAt | upa | anakti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | sarvANi | kapAlAni | aBi | prathayati | tAvataH | puroDASAn | amuShminn | loke | aBi | jayati | yaH | vidagdha iti vi - dagdhaH | saH | nair.Ruta iti naiH - RutaH | yaH | aSRutaH | saH | raudraH | yaH | SRutaH | saH | sadeva iti sa - devaH | tasmAt | avidahatetyavi - dahatA | SRutaMkRutya iti SRutaM - kRutyaH | sadevatvAyeti sadeva - tvAya | BasmanA | aBi | vAsayati | tasmAt | mA(gm)sena | Asthi | Cannam | vedena | aBi | vAsayati | tasmAt | 17 (50)

2.6.3.5 - padam

keSaiH | SiraH | Cannam | pracyutamiti pra - cyutam | vai | etat | asmAt | lokAt | agatam | devalokamiti deva - lokam | yat | SRutam | haviH | anaBiGAritamityanaBi - GAritam | aBiGAryetyaBi - GArya | udIti | vAsayati | devatreti deva - trA | eva | enat | gamayati | yadi | ekam | kapAlam | naSyet | ekaH | mAsaH |

saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | anaveta ityanava - itaH | syAt | atha | yajamAnaH | pra | mIyeta | yat | dve iti | naSyetAm | dvau | mAsau | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | anavetAvityanava - itau | syAtAm | atha | yajamAnaH | pra | mIyeta | saMKyAyeti saM - KyAya | ut | vAsayati | yajamAnasya | 18 (50?)

2.6.3.6 - padam

gopIthAya | yadi | naSyet | ASvinam | dvikapAlamiti dvi - kapAlam | niH | vapet | dyAvApRuthivyamiti dyAvA - pRuthivyam | ekakapAlamityeka - kapAlam | aSvinau | vai | devAnAm | BiShajau | tAByAm | eva | asmai | BeShajam | karoti | dyAvApRuthivya iti dyAvA - pRuthivyaH | ekakapAla ityeka - kapAlaH | Bavati | anayoH | vai | etat | naSyati | yat | naSyati | anayoH | eva | enat | vindati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 19 (32)

2.6.4.1 - padam

devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | iti | sPyam | eti | datte | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | iti | Aha | aSvinau | hi | devAnAm | adhvaryU iti | AstAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | iti | Aha | yatyai | SataBRuShTiriti Sata - BRuShTiH | asi | vAnaspatyaH | dviShataH | vadhaH | iti | Aha | vajram | eva | tat | sam | Syati | BrAtRuvyAya | prahariShyanniti pra - hariShyann | stambayajuriti stamba - yajuH | harati | etAvatI | vai | pRuthivI | yAvatI | vediH | tasyAH | etAvataH | eva | BrAtRuvyam | niH | Bajati | 20 (50)

2.6.4.2 - padam

tasmAt | na | aBAgam | niH | Bajanti | triH | harati | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eByaH | eva | enam | lokeByaH | niHH | Bajati | tUShNIm | caturtham | harati | aparimitAdityapari - mitAt | eva | enam | niHH | Bajati | ut | hanti | yat | eva | asyAH | amedhyam | tat | apa | hanti | ut | hanti | tasmAt | oShadhayaH | para | Bavanti | mUlam | Cinatti | BrAtRuvyasya | eva | mUlam | Cinatti | pitRudevatyeti pitRu - devatyA | atiKAtetyati - KAtA | iyatIm | Kanati | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | 21 (50)

2.6.4.3 - padam

yaj~jamuKeneti yaj~ja - muKena | saMmitAmiti saM - mitAm | eti | pratiShThAyA iti prati - sthAyai | Kanati | yajamAnam | eva | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gamayati | dakShiNataH | var.ShIyasIm | karoti | devayajanasyeti deva - yajanasya | eva | rUpam | akaH | purIShavatImiti purISha - vatIm | karoti | prajeti pra - jA | vai | paSavaH | purISham | prajayeti pra - jayA | eva | enam | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | purIShavantamiti purISha - vantam | karoti | uttaramityut - taram | parigrAhamiti pari - grAham | pari | gRuhNAti | etAvatI | vai | pRuthivI | yAvatI | vediH | tasyA | etAvataH | eva | BrAtRuvyam | nirBajyeti niH - Bajya | Atmane | uttaramityut - taram | parigrAhamiti pari - grAham | pari | gRuhNAti | krUram | iva | vai | 22 (50)

2.6.4.4 - padam

etat | karoti | yat | vedim | karoti | dhAH | asi | svadheti sva - dhA | asi | iti | yoyupyate | SAntyai | prokShaNIriti pra - akShaNIH | eti | sAdayati | ApaH | vai | rakShoGnIriti rakShaH - GnIH | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | sPyasya | vartmann | sAdayati | yaj~jasya | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | yam | dviShyAt | tam | dhyAyet | SucA | eva | enam | arpayati | 23 (33)

2.6.5.1 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | adBirityat - BiH | havI(gm)Shi | pra | aukShIH | kena | apaH | iti | brahmaNA | iti | brUyAt | adBirityat - BiH | hi | eva | havI(gm)Shi | prokShatIti pra - ukShati | brahmaNA | apaH | idhmAbar.hiritIdhmA - bar.hiH | pra | ukShati | medhyam | eva | enat | karoti | vedim | pra | ukShati | RukShA | vai | eShA | alomakA | amedhyA | yat | vediH | medhyAm | eva | enAm | karoti | dive | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | pRuthivyai | tvA | iti | bar.hiH | AsAdyetyA - sAdya | pra | 24 (50)

2.6.5.2 - padam

ukShati | eByaH | eva | enat | lokeByaH | pra | ukShati | krUram | iva | vai | etat | karoti | yat | Kanati | apaH | ni | nayati | SAntyai | purastAt | prastaramiti pra - staram | gRuhNAti | muKyam | eva | enam | karoti | iyantam | gRuhNAti | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | yaj~jamuKeneti yaj~ja - muKena | saMmitamiti saM - mitam | bar.hiH | stRuNAti | prajA iti pra - jAH | vai | bar.hiH | pRuthivI | vediH | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | pRuthivyAm | prati | sthapayati | anatidRuSnamityanati - dRuSnam | stRuNAti | prajayeti pra - jayA | eva | enam | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | anatidRuSnamityanati - dRuSnam | karoti | 25 (50)

2.6.5.3 - padam

uttaramityut - taram | bar.hiShaH | prastaramiti pra - staram | sAdayati | prajA iti pra - jAH | vai | bar.hiH | yajamAnaH | prastara iti pra - staraH | yajamAnam | eva | ayajamAnAt | uttaramityut - taram | karoti | tasmAt | yajamAnaH | ayajamAnAt | uttara ityut - taraH | antaH | dadhAti | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | anakti |

haviShkRutamiti haviH - kRutam | eva | enam | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | tredhA | anakti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eByaH | eva | enam | lokeByaH | anakti | na | prati | SRuNAti | yat | pratiSRuNIyAditi prati - SRuNIyAt | anUrdhvamBAvukamityanUrdhvam - BAvukam | yajamAnasya | syAt | upari | iva | pra | harati | 26 (50)

2.6.5.4 - padam

upari | iva | hi | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | ni | yacCati | vRuShTim | eva | asmai | ni | yacCati | na | atyagramityati - agram | pra | haret | yat | atyagramityati - agram | praharediti pra - haret | atysAriNItyati - AsAriNI | adhvaryoH | nASukA | syAt | na | purastAt | prati | asyet | yat | purastAt | pratyasyediti prati - asyet | suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | yajamAnam | prati | nudet | prA~jcam | pra | harati | yajamAnam | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | na | viShva~jcam | vi | yuyAt | yat | viShva~jcam | viyuyAditi vi - yuyAt | 27 (50??)

2.6.5.5 - padam

stri | asya | jAyet | Urdhvam | udIti | yauti | Urdhvam | iva | hi | pu(gm)saH | pumAn | eva | asya | jAyate | yat | sPyena | vA | upaveSheNetyupa - veSheNa | vA | yoyupyeta | stRutiH | eva | asya | sA | hastena | yoyupyate | yajamAnasya | gopIthAya | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kim | yaj~jasya | yajamAnaH | iti | prastara iti pra - staraH | iti | tasya | kva | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | iti | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH | iti | brUyAt | yat | prastaramiti pra - staram | AhavanIya ityA - havanIye | praharatIti pra - harati | yajamAnam | eva | 28 (50)

2.6.5.6 - padam

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | vi | vai | etat | yajamAnaH | liSate | yat | prastaramiti pra - staram | yoyupyante | bar.hiH | anu | pra | harati | SAntyai | anAramBaNa ityanA - ramBaNaH | iva | vai | etar.hi | adhvaryuH | saH | ISvaraH | vepanaH | BavitoH | dhruvA | asi | iti | imAm | aBi | mRuSati | iyam | vai | dhruvA | asyAm | eva | prati | tiShThati | na | vepanaH | Bavati | agA(3)n | agnIdityagni - it | iti | Aha | yat | brUyAt | agan | agniH | iti ( ) | agnau | agnim | gamayet | niH | yajamAnam | suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | Bajet | agann | iti | eva | brUyAt | yajamAnam | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | 29 (67)

2.6.6.1 - padam

agneH | trayaH | jyAyA(gm)saH | BrAtaraH | Asann | te | deveByaH | havyam | vahantaH | pra | amIyanta | saH | agniH | abiBet | ittham | vAva | syaH | Artim | eti | ariShyati | iti | saH | nilAyata | saH | apaH | pra | aviSat | tam | devatAH | praiShamiti pra - eSham | aicCan | tam | mathsyaH | pra | abravIt | tam | aSapat | dhiyAdhiyeti dhiyA - dhiyA | tvA | vadhyAsuH | yaH | mA | pra | avocaH | iti | tasmAt | mathsyam | dhiyAdhiyeti dhiyA - dhiyA | Gnanti | SaptaH | 30 (50)

2.6.6.2 - padam

hi | tam | anu | avindan | tam | abruvan | upa | naH | eti | vartasva | havyam | naH | vaha | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | yat | eva | gRuhItasya | ahutasya | bahiH paridhIti bahiH - paridhi | skandAt | tat | me | BrAtRuNAm | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | asat | iti | tasmAt | yat | gRuhItasya | ahutasya | bahiH paridhIti bahiH - paridhi | skandAti | teShAm | tat | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | tAn | eva | | tena | prINAti | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | pari | dadhAti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | sam | spar.Sayati | 31 (50?)

2.6.6.3 - padam

rakShasAm | ananvavacArAyetyananu - avacArAya | na | purastAt | pari | dadhAti | AdityaH | hi | eva | udyannityut - yann | purastAt | rakShA(gm)si | apahantItyapa - hanti | Urdhve iti | samidhAviti saM - idhau | eti | dadhAti | upariShTAt | eva | rakShA(gm)si | apa | hanti | yajuShA | anyAm | tUShNIm | anyAm | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | dve iti | eti | dadhAti | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH | tu | vai | yajeta | yaH | yaj~jasya | ArtyA | vasIyAn | syAt | iti | BUpataya iti BU - pataye | svAhA | Buvanapataya iti Buvana - pataye | svAhA | BUtAnAm | 32 (50)

2.6.6.4 - padam

pataye | svAhA | iti | skannam | anu | mantrayeta | yaj~jasya | eva | tat | ArtyA | yajamAnaH | vasIyAn | Bavati | BUyasIH | hi | devatAH | prINAti | jAmi | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | kriyate | yat | anva~jcau | puroDASau | upA(gm)SuyAjamityupA(gm)Su - yAjam | antarA | yajati | ajAmitvAyetyajAmi - tvAya | atho iti | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | agniH | amuShminn | loke | AsIt | yamaH | asminn | te | devAH | abruvann | eti | ita | imau | vi | pari | UhAma | iti | annAdyenetyanna - adyena | devAH | agnim | 33 (50??)

2.6.6.5 - padam

upAmantrayantetyupa - amantrayanta | rAjyena | pitaraH | yamam | tasmAt | agniH | devAnAm | annAda ityanna - adaH | yamaH | pitRuNAm | rAjA | yaH | evam | veda | pra | rAjyam | annAdyamityanna - adyam | Apnoti | tasmai | etat | BAgadheyamiti bhAga - dheyam | pra | ayacCann | yat | agnaye | sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRute | avadyantItyava - dyanti | yat | agnaye | sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRute | avadyatItyava - dyati | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | tat | rudram | sam | ardhayati | sakRutsakRuditi sakRut - sakRut | ava | dyati | sakRut | iva | hi | rudraH | uttarArdhAdityuttara - ardhAt | ava | dyati | eShA | vai | rudrasya | 34 (50)

2.6.6.6 - padam

dik | svAyAm | eva | diSi | rudram | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate | dviH | aBi | GArayati | caturavattasyeti catuH - avattasya | Aptyai | paSavaH | vai | pUrvAH | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | eShaH | rudraH | yat | agniH | yat | pUrvAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | aBi | juhuyAt | rudrAya | paSUn | api | dadhyAt | apaSuH | yajamAnaH | syAt | atihAyetyati - hAya | pUrvAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | juhoti | paSUnAm | gopIthAya | 35 (37)

2.6.7.1 - padam

manuH | pRuthivyAH | yaj~jiyam | aicCat | saH | GRutam | niShiktamiti ni - siktam | avindat | saH | abravIt | kaH | asya | ISvaraH | yaj~je | api | kartoH | iti | tau | abrUtAm | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | goH | eva | Avam | ISvarau | kartoH | svaH | iti | tau | tataH | gAm | sam | airayatAm | sA | yatrayatreti yatra - yatra | nyakrAmaditi ni - akrAmat | tataH | GRutam | apID^^yata | tasmAt | GRutapadIti GRuta - padi | ucyate | tat | asyai | janma | upahUtamityupa - hUtam | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | saha | pRuthivyA | iti | Aha | 36 (50)

2.6.7.2 - padam

iyam | vai | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | imAm | eva | saha | annAdyenetyanna - adyena | upa | hvayate | upahUtamityupa - hUtam | vAmadevyamiti vAma - devyam | saha | antarikSheNa | iti | Aha | paSavaH | vai | vAmadevyamiti vAma - devyam | paSUn | eva | saha | antarikSheNa | upa | hvayate | upahUtamityupa - hUtam | bRuhat | saha | divA | iti | Aha | eram | vai | bRuhat | irAm | eva | | saha | divA | upa | hvayate | upahUtA ityupa - hUtAH | sapta | hotrAH | iti | Aha | hotrAH | eva | upa | hvayate | upahUtetyupa - hUtA | dhenuH | 37 (50)

2.6.7.3 - padam

sahar.ShaBeti saha - RuShaBA | iti | Aha | mithunam | eva | upa | hvayate | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | BakShaH | saKA | iti | Aha | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | eva | upa | hvayate | upahUtAM(3?)ityupa - hUtA(3?)m | ho iti | iti | Aha | AtmAnam | eva | upa | hvayate | AtmA | hi | upahUtAnAmityupa - hUtAnAm | vasiShThaH | iDAm | upa | hvayate | paSavaH | vai | iDA | paSUn | eva | upa | hvayate | catuH | upa | hvayate | catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | hi | paSavaH | mAnavi | iti | Aha | manuH | hi | etAm | 38 (50)

2.6.7.4 - padam

agre | apaSyat | GRutapadIti GRuta - padi | iti | Aha | yat | eva | asyai | padAt | GRutam | apID^^yata | tasmAt | evam | Aha | maitrAvaruNIti maitrA - varuNI | iti | Aha | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | hi | enAm | samairayatAmiti saM - airayatAm | brahma | devakRutamiti deva - kRutam | upahUtamityupa - hUtam | iti | Aha | brahma | eva | upa | hvayate | daivyAH | adhvaryavaH | upahUtA ityupa - hUtAH | upahUtA ityupa - hUtAH | manuShyAH | iti | Aha | devamanuShyAniti deva - manuShyAn | eva | upa | hvayate | ye | imam | yaj~jam | avAn | ye | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | vardhAn | iti | Aha | 39 (50)

2.6.7.5 - padam

yaj~jAya | ca | eva | yajamAnAya | ca | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eti | SAste | upahUte ityupa - hUte | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | iti | Aha | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | eva | upa | hvayate | pUrvaje iti pUrva - je | RutAvarI ityRuta - varI | iti | Aha | pUrvaje iti pUrva - je | hi | ete iti | RutAvarI ityRuta - vari | devI iti | devaputre iti deva - putre | iti | Aha | devI iti | hi | ete iti | devaputre iti deva - putre | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | ayam | yajamAnaH | iti | Aha | yajamAnam | eva | upa | hvayate | uttarasyAmityut - tarasyAm | devayajyAyAmiti deva - yajyAyAm | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH |

BUyasi | haviShkaraNa iti haviH - karaNe | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | divye | dhAmann | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | 40 (50)

2.6.7.6 - padam

iti | Aha | prajeti pra - jA | vai | uttaretyut - tarA | devayajyeti deva - yajyA | paSavaH | BUyaH | haviShkaraNamiti haviH - karaNam | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | divyam | dhAma | idam | asi | idam | asi | iti | eva | yaj~jasya | priyam | dhAma | upa | hvayate | viSvam | asya | priyam | upahUtamityupa - hUtam | iti | Aha | aCambaTkAramityaCaMbaT - kAram | eva | upa | hvayate | 41 (34)

2.6.8.1 - padam

paSavaH | vai | iDA | svayam | eti | datte | kAmam | eva | AtmanA | paSUnAm | eti | datte | na | hi | anyaH | kAmam | paSUnAm | prayacCatIti pra - yacCati | vAcaH | pataye | tvA | hutam | pra | aSnAmi | iti | Aha | vAcam | eva | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | prINAti | sadasaH | pataye | tvA | hutam | pra | aSnAmi | iti | Aha | svagAkRutyA iti svagA - kRutyai | caturavattamiti catuH - avattam | Bavati | haviH | vai | caturavattamiti catuH - avattam | paSavaH | caturavattamiti catuH - avattam | yat | hotA | prASnIyAditi pra - aSniyAt | hotA | 42 (50)

2.6.8.2 - padam

Artim | eti | RucCet | yat | agnau | juhuyAt | rudrAya | paSUn | api | dadhyAt | apaSuH | yajamAnaH | syAt | vAcaH | pataye | tvA | hutam | pra | aSnAmi | iti | Aha | parokShamiti paraH - akSham | eva | enat | juhoti | sadasaH | pataye | tvA | hutam | pra | aSnAmi | iti | Aha | svagAkRutya iti svagA - kRutyai | pra | aSnanti | tIrtha | eva | pra | aSnanti | dakShiNAm | dadAti | tIrth | eva | dakShiNAm | dadAti | vi | vai | etat | yaj~jam | 43 (50??)

2.6.8.3 - padam

Cindanti | yat | madhyataH | prASnantIti pra - aSnanti | adBirityat - BiH | mArjayanta | ApaH | vai | sarvAH | devatAH | devatABiH | eva | yaj~jam | sam | tanvanti | devAH | vai | yaj~jAt | rudram | antaH | Ayann | saH | yaj~jam | avidhyat | tam | devAH | aBi | sam | agacCanta | kalpatAm | naH | idam | iti | te | abruvann | sviShTamiti su - iShTam | vai | naH | idam | BaviShyati | yat | imam | rAdhayiShyAmaH | iti | tat | sviShTakRuta iti sviShTa - kRutaH | sviShTakRuttvamiti sviShTakRut - tvam | tasya | AviddhamityA - viddham | niH | 44 (50)

2.6.8.4 - padam

akRuntan | yavena | saMmitamiti saM - mitam | tasmAt | yavamAtramiti yava - mAtram | ava | dyet | yat | jyAyaH | avadyedityava - dyet | ropayet | tat | yaj~jasya | yat | upa | ca | stRuNIyAt | aBi | ca | GArayet | uBayatassa(gg)SvAyItyuBayataH - sa(gg)SvAyi | kuryAt | avadAyetyava - dAya | aBi | GArayati | dviH | sam | padyate | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yat | tiraScInam | atiharedityati - haret | anaBividdhamityanaBi - viddham | yaj~jasya | aBi | vidhyet | agreNa | pari | harati | tIrthena | eva | pari | harati | tat | pUShNe | pari | aharann | tat | 45 (50)

2.6.8.5 - padam

pUShA | prASyeti pra - aSya | dataH | aruNat | tasmAt | pUShA | prapiShTaBAga iti prapiShTa - BAgaH | adantakaH | hi | tam | devAH | abruvann | vi | vai | ayam | Ardhi | aprASitriya ityapra - aSitriyaH | vai | ayam | aBUt | iti | tat | bRuhaspataye | pari | aharann | saH | abiBet | bRuhaspatiH | ittham | vAva | syaH | Artim | eti | ariShyati | iti | saH | etam | mantram | apaSyat | sUryasya | tvA | cakShuShA | prati | paSyAmi | iti | abravIt | na | hi | sUryasya | cakShuH | 46 (50)

2.6.8.6 - padam

kim | cana | hinasti | saH | abiBet | pratigRuhNantamiti prati - gRuhNantam | mA | hi(gm)siShyati | iti | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | prati | gRuhNAmi | iti | abravIt | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enat | brahmaNA | devatABiH | prati | agRuhNAt | saH | abiBet | prASnantamiti pra - aSnantam | mA | hi(gm)siShyati | iti | agneH | tvA | Asyena | pra | aSnAmi | iti | abravIt | na | hi | agneH | Asyam | kim | cana | hinasti | saH | abiBet | 47 (50?)

2.6.8.7 - padam

prASitamiti pra - aSitam | mA | hi(gm)siShyati | iti | brAhmaNasya | udareNa | iti | abravIt | na | hi | brAhmaNasya | udaram | kim | cana | hinasti | bRuhaspateH | brahmaNA | iti | saH | hi | brahmiShThaH | apa | vai | etasmAt | prANA iti pra - anAH | krAmanti | yaH | prASitramiti pra - aSitram | prASnAtIti pra - aSnAti |

adBirityat - BiH | mArjayitvA | prANAniti pra - anAn | sam | mRuSate | amRutam | vai | prANA iti pra - anAH | amRutam | ApaH | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | yathAsthAnamiti yathA - sthAnam | upa | hvayate | 48 (44)

2.6.9.1 - padam

agnIdha ityagni - idhe | eti | dadhAti | agnimuKAnityagni - muKAn | eva | RutUn | prINAti | samidhamiti saM - idham | eti | dadhAti | uttarAsAmityut - tarAsAm | AhutInAmityA - hutInAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | samidvatIti samit - vati | eva | juhoti | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | sam | mArShTi | punAti | eva | enAn | sakRuthsakRuditi sakRut - sakRut | sam | mArShTi | parA~g | iva | hi | etar.hi | yaj~jaH | catuH | sam | padyate | catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | paSavaH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | brahmann | pra | sthAsyAmaH | iti | Aha | atra | vai | etar.hi | yaj~jaH | SritaH | 49 (50??)

2.6.9.2 - padam

yatra | brahmA | yatra | eva | yaj~jaH | SritaH | tataH | eva | enam | eti | raBate | yat | hastena | pramIvediti pra - mIvet | vepanaH | syAt | yat | SIrShNA | SIr.ShaktimAniti SIr.Shakti - mAn | syAt | yat | tUShNIm | AsIta | asaMpratta ityasaM - prattaH | yaj~jaH | syAt | prati | tiShTha | iti | eva | brUyAt | vAci | vai | yaj~jaH | SritaH | yatra | eva | yaj~jaH | SritaH | tataH | eva | enam | sam | pra | yacCati | deva | savitaH | etat | te | pra | 50 (50)

2.6.9.3 - padam

Aha | iti | Aha | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | bRuhaspatiH | brahmA | iti | Aha | saH | hi | brahmiShThaH | saH | yaj~jam | pAhi | saH | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | pAhi | saH | mAm | pAhi | iti | Aha | yaj~jAya | yajamAnAya | Atmane | teBya | eva | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eti | SAste | anArtyai | ASrAvyetyA - SrAvya | Aha | devAn | yaja | iti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | iShTAH | devatAH | atha | katame | ete | devAH | iti | CandA(gm)si | iti | brUyAt | gAyatrIm | triShTuBam | 51 (50)

2.6.9.4 - padam

jagatIm | iti | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | brAhmaNAH | vai | CandA(gm)si | iti | tAn | eva | tat | yajati | devAnAm | vai | iShTAH | devatAH | Asann | atha | agniH | na | udIti | ajvalat | tam | devAH | AhutIBirityAhutI - BiH | anUyAjeShvityanu - yAjeShu | anu | avindann | yat | anUyAjAnityanu - yAjAn | yajati | agnim | eva | tat | sam | indhe | etaduH | vai | nAma | AsuraH | AsIt | saH | etar.hi | yaj~jasya | ASiShamityA - SiSham | avRu~gkta | yat | brUyAt | etat | 52 (50)

2.6.9.5 - padam

u | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | Badram | aBUt | iti | etadum | eva | Asuram | yaj~jasya | ASiShamityA - SiSham | gamayet | idam | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | Badram | aBUt | iti | eva | brUyAt | yajamAnam | eva | | yaj~jasya | ASiShamityA- SiSham | gamayati | Ardhma | sUktavAkamiti sUkta - vAkam | uta | namovAkamiti namaH - vAkam | iti | Aha | idam | arAthsma | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | upaSrita ityupa - SritaH | divaH | pRuthivyoH | iti | Aha | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | hi | yaj~jaH | upaSrita ityupa - SritaH | omanvatI ityomann - vatI | te | asminn | yaj~je | yajamAna | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | 53 (50)

2.6.9.6 - padam

stAm | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | yat | brUyAt | sUpAvasAneti su - upAvasAnA | ca | svadhyavasAneti su - adhyavasAnA | ca | iti | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | yajamAnaH | syAt | yadA | hi | pramIyata iti pra - mIyate | atha | imAm | upAvasyatItyupa - avasyati | sUpacaraNeti su - upacaraNA | ca | svadhicaraNeti su - adhicaraNA | ca | iti | | eva | brUyAt | varIyasIm | eva | asmai | gavyUtim | eti | SAste | na | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | Bavati | tayoH | AvidItyA - vidi | agniH | idam | haviH | ajuShat | iti | Aha | yAH | ayAkShma | 54 (50)

2.6.9.7 - padam

devatAH | tAH | arIradhAma | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | yat | na | nirdiSediti niH - diSet | prativeSamiti prati - veSam | yaj~jasya | ASIrityA - SIH | gacCet | eti | SAste | ayam | yajamAnaH | asau | iti | Aha | nirdiSyeti niH - diSya | eva | enam | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | AyuH | eti | SAste | suprajAstvamiti suprajAH - tvam | eti | SAste | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | sajAtavanasyAmiti sajAta - vanasyAm | eti | SAste | iti | Aha | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | 55 (50)

2.6.9.8 - padam

na | antaH | eti | tat | agniH | devaH | deveByaH | vanate | vayam | agneH | mAnuShAH | iti | Aha | agniH | deveByaH | vanute | vayam | manuShyeByaH | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | iha | gatiH | vAmasya | idam | ca | namaH | deveByaH | iti | Aha | yAH | ca | eva | devatAH | yajati | yAH | ca | na | tAByaH | eva | uBayIByaH | namaH | karoti | AtmanaH | anArtyai | 56 (46)

2.6.10.1 - padam

devAH | vai | yaj~jasya | svagAkartAramiti svagA - kartAram | na | avindann | te | SaM~Myumiti SaM - yum | bAr.haspatyam | abruvann | imam | naH | yaj~jam | svageti sva - gA | kuru | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | yat | eva | abrAhmaNokta ityabrAhmaNa - uktaH | aSraddadhAna ityaSrat - dadhAnaH | yajAtai | sA | me | yaj~jasya | ASIrityA - SIH | asat | iti | tasmAt | yat | abrAhmaNokta ityabrAhmaNa - uktaH | aSraddadhAna ityaSrat - dadhAnaH | yajate | SaM~Myumiti SaM - yum | eva | tasya | bAr.haspatyam | yaj~jasya | ASIrityA - SIH | gacCati | etat | mama | iti | abravIt | kim | me | prajAyA iti pra - jAyAH | 57 (50)

2.6.10.2 - padam

iti | yaH | apagurAtA ityapa - gurAtai | Satena | yAtayAt | yaH | nihanaditi ni - hanat | sahasreNa | yAtayAt | yaH | lohitam | karavat | yAvataH | praskadyeti pra - skadya | pA(gm)sUn | saMgRuhNAditi saM - gRuhNAt | tAvataH | saM~MvatsarAniti saM - vatsarAn | pitRulokamiti pitRu - lokam | na | pra | jAnAt | iti | tasmAt | brAhmaNAya | na | apa | gureta | na | ni | hanyAt | na | lohitam | kuryAt | etAvatA | ha | enasA | Bavati | tat | SaM~Myoriti SaM - yoH | eti | vRuNImahe | iti | Aha | yaj~jam | eva | tat | svageti sva - gA | karoti | tat | 58 (50)

2.6.10.3 - padam

SaM~Myoriti SaM - yoH | eti | vRuNImahe | iti | Aha | SaM~Myumiti SaM - yum | eva | bAr.haspatyam | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | sam | ardhayati | gAtum | yaj~jAya | gAtum | yaj~japataya iti yaj~ja - pataye | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | somam | yajati | retaH | eva | tat | dadhAti | tvaShTAram | yajati | retaH | eva | hitam | tvaShTA | rUpANi | vi | karoti | devAnAm | patnIH | yajati | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | agnim | gRuhapatimiti gRuha - patim | yajati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

jAmi | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | kriyate | 59 (50)

2.6.10.4 - padam

yat | Ajyena | prayAjA iti pra - yAjAH | ijyante | Ajyena | patnIsaM~MyAjA iti patnI - saM~MyAjAH | Rucam | anUcyetyanu - ucya | patnIsaM~MyAjAnAmiti patnI - saM~MyAjAnAm | RucA | yajati | ajAmitvAyetyajAmi - tvAya | atho iti | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | pa~gktiprAyaNa iti pa~gkti - prAyaNaH | vai | yaj~jaH | pa~gktyudayana iti pa~gkti - udayanaH | pa~jca | prayAjA iti pra - yAjAH | ijyante | catvAraH | patnIsaM~MyAjA iti patnI - saM~MyAjAH |

samiShTayajuriti samiShTa - yajuH | pa~jcamam | pa~gktim | eva | anu | prayantIti pra - yanti | pa~gktim | anu | udIti | yanti | 60 (33)

2.6.11.1 - padam

yukShva |  hi | devahUtamAniti deva - hUtamAn | aSvAn | agne | rathIH | iva | ni | hotA | pUrvyaH | sadaH | uta | naH | deva | devAn | acCa | vocaH | viduShTara iti viduH - taraH | Srat | viSvA | vAryA | kRudhi | tvam | ha | yat | yaviShTh^^ya | sahasaH | sUno | AhutetyA - huta | RutAvetyRuta - vA | yaj~jiyaH | BuvaH | ayam | agniH | sahasriNaH | vAjasya | SatinaH | patiH | mUrdhA | kavIH | rayINAm | tam | nemim | RuBavaH | yathA | eti | namasva | sahUtiBiriti sahUti - BiH | nedIyaH | yaj~jam | 61 (50)

2.6.11.2 - padam

a~ggiraH | tasmai | nUnam | aBidyava ityaBi - dyave | vAcA | virUpeti vi - rUpa | nityayA | vRuShNe | codasva | suShTutimiti su - stutim | kam | u | svit | asya | senayA | agneH | apAkacakShasa ityapAka - cakShasaH | paNim | goShu | starAmahe | mA | naH | devAnAm | viSaH | prasnAtIriti pra - snAtIH | iva | usrAH | kRuSam | na | hAsuH | aGniyAH | mA | naH | samasya | dUDhyaH | paridveShasa iti pari - dveShasaH | a(gm)hatiH | UrmiH | na | nAvam | eti | vadhIt | namaH | te | agne | ojase | gRuNanti | deva | kRuShTayaH | amaiH | 62 (50)

2.6.11.3 - padam

amitram | ardaya | kuvit | su | naH | gaviShTaya iti go - iShTaye | agne | saM~MveShiSha iti saM - veShiShaH | rayim | urukRudityuru - kRut | uru | naH | kRudhi | mA | naH | asminn | mahAdhana iti mahA - dhane | para | vark | BAraBRuditi BAra - BRut | yathA | saM~Mvargamiti saM - vargam | sam | rayim | jaya | anyam | asmat | Biyai | iyam | agne | siShaktu | ducCunA | vardha | naH | amavadityama - vat | SavaH | yasya | ajuShat | namasvinaH | SamIm | adurmaKasyetyaduH - maKasya | vA | tam | Ga | it | agniH | vRudhA | avati | parasyAH | adhi | 63 (50?)

2.6.11.4 - padam

saM~Mvata iti saM - vataH | avarAn | aBi | eti | tara | yatra | aham | asmi | tAn | ava | vidma | hi | te | purA | vayam | agne | pituH | yathA | avasaH | adha | te | sumnam | Imahe | yaH | ugraH | iva | Saryaheti Sarya - hA | tigmaSRu~gga iti tigma - SRu~ggaH | na | va(gm)sagaH | agne | puraH | rurojitha | saKAyaH | sam | vaH | samya~jcam | iSham | stomam | ca | agnaye | var.ShiShThAya | kShitInAm | UrjaH | naptre | sahasvate | sa(gm)samiti saM - sam | it | yuvase | vRuShann ( ) | agne | viSvAni | aryaH | A | iDaH | pade | sam | idhyase | saH | naH | vasUni | eti | Bara | prajApata iti prajA - pate | saH | veda | somApUShaNeti somA - pUShaNA | imau | devau | 64 (69)

2.6.12.1 - padam

uSantaH | tvA | havAmahe | uSantaH | sam | idhImahi | uSann | uSataH | eti | vaha | pitRUn | haviShe | attave | tvam | soma | pracikita iti pra - cikitaH | manIShA | tvam | rajiShTham | anu | neShi | panthAm | tava | praNItIti pra - nItI | pitaraH | naH | indo iti | deveShu | ratnam | aBajanta | dhIrAH | tvayA | hi | naH | pitaraH | soma | pUrve | karmANi | cakruH | pavamAna | dhIrAH | vanvann | avAtaH | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | apa | UrNu | vIreBiH | aSvaiH | maGaveti maGa - vA | Bava | 65 (50)

2.6.12.2 - padam

naH | tvam | soma | pitRuBiriti pitRu - BiH | saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAnaH | anu | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | eti | tatantha | tasmai | te | indo iti | haviShA | vidhema | vayam | syAma | patayaH | rayINAm | agniShvAttA ityagni- svAttAH | pitaraH | eti | iha | gacCata | sadassada iti sadaH - sadaH | sadata | supraNItaya iti su - praNItayaH | atta | havI(gm)Shi | prayatAnIti pra - yatAni | bar.hiShi | atha | rayim | sarvavIramiti sarva - vIram | dadhAtana | bar.hiShada iti bar.hi - sadaH | pitara | UtI | arvAk | imA | vaH | havyA | cakRumA | juShadhvam | te | eti | gata | avasA | SaMtameneti SaM - tamena | atha | asmaByamityasma - Byam | 66 (50)

2.6.12.3 - padam

Sam | yoH | arapaH | dadhAta | eti | aham | pitRUn | suvidatrAniti su - vidatrAn | avithsi | napAtam | ca | vikramaNamiti vi - kramaNam | ca | viShNoH | bar.hiShada iti bar.hi - sadaH | ye | svadhayeti sva - dhayA | sutasya | Bajanta | pitvaH | te | iha | AgamiShThA ityA - gamiShThAH | upahUtA ityupa - hUtAH | pitaraH | somyAsaH | bar.hiShyeShu | nidhiShviti ni - dhiShu | priyeShu | te | eti | gamantu | te | iha | Sruvantu | adhi | bruvantu | te | avantu | asmAn | ut | IratAm | avare | udIti | parAsaH | udIti | madhyamAH | pitaraH | somyAsaH | asum | 67 (50)

2.6.12.4 - padam

ye | IyuH | avRukAH | Rutaj~jA ityRuta - j~jAH | te | naH | avantu | pitaraH | haveShu | idam | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | namaH | astu | adya | ye | pUrvAsaH | ye | uparAsaH | IyuH | ye | pArthive | rajasi | eti | niShattA iti ni - sattAH | ye | vA | nUnam | suvRujanAsviti su - vRujanAsu | vikShu | adha | yathA | naH | pitaraH | parAsaH | pratnAsaH | agne | Rutam | ASuShANAH | Suci | it | ayann | dIdhitim | ukthaSAsa ityuktha - SAsaH | kShAma | BindantaH | aruNIH | apa | vrann | yat | agne | 68 (50?)

2.6.12.5 - padam

kavyavAhaneti kavya - vAhana | pitRUn | yakShi | RutAvRudha ityRuta - vRudhaH | pra | ca | havyAni | vakShyasi | deveByaH | ca | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | A | tvam | agne | IDitaH | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | avAT | havyAni | suraBINi | kRutvA | pra | adAH | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | svadhayeti sva - dhayA | te | akShann | addhi | tvam | deva | prayateti pra - yatA | havI(gm)Shi | mAtalI | kavyaiH | yamaH | a~ggiroBiritya~ggiraH - BiH | bRuhaspatiH | RukvaBirityRukva - BiH | vAvRudhAnaH | yAn | ca | devAH | vAvRudhuH | ye | ca | devAn | svAhA | anye | svadhayeti sva - dhayA | anye | madanti | 69 (50)

2.6.12.6 - padam

imam | yama | prastaramiti pra - staram | eti | hi | sIda | a~ggiroBiritya~ggiraH - Bi | pitRuBiriti pitRu - BiH | saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAnaH | eti | tvA | mantrAH | kaviSastA iti kavi - SastAH | vahantu | enA | rAjann | haviShA | mAdayasva | a~ggiroBiritya~ggiraH - BiH | eti | gahi | yaj~jiyeBiH | yama | vairUpaiH | iha | mAdayasva | vivasvantam | huve | yaH | pitA | te | asminn | yaj~je | bar.hiShi | eti | niShadyeti ni - sadya | a~ggirasaH | naH | pitaraH | navagvAH | atharvANaH | BRugavaH | somyAsaH | teShAm | vayam | sumatAviti su - matau | yaj~jiyAnAm | api | Badre | saumanase ( ) | syAma | 70 (51)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe dwitIyakANDe ShaShThaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

|| iti dwItIyaM kANDam ||

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - tRutIyakANDe- prathamaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyaM pada pAThe tRutIyaMkANDaM

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH hariH oM

tRutIyakANDe prathamaH prashnaH - nyUnakarmABidhAnaM

TS 3.1

3.1.1.1

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | akAmayata | prajA iti pra - jAH | sRujeya | iti | saH |

tapaH | atapyata | saH | sarpAn | asRujata | saH | akAmayata | prajA iti pra - jAH |

sRujeya | iti | saH | dvitIyam | atapyata | saH | vayA(gm)si | asRujata | saH |

akAmayata | prajA iti pra - jAH | sRujeya | iti | saH | tRutIyam | atapyata |

saH | etam | dIkShitavAdamiti dIkShita - vAdam | apaSyat | tam | avadat | tataH |

vai | saH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | yat | tapaH | taptvA |

dIkShitavAdamiti dIkShita - vAdam | vadati | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | 1 (50)

3.1.1.2

sRujate | yat | vai | dIkShitaH | amedhyam | paSyati | apa | asmAt | dIkShA |

krAmati | nIlam | asya | haraH | vi | eti | abaddham | manaH | daridram |

cakShuH | sUryaH | jyotiShAm | SreShThaH | dIkShe | mA | mA | hAsIH | iti | Aha |

na | asmAt | dIkShA | apa | krAmati | na | asya | nIlam | na | haraH | vi |

eti | yat | vai | dIkShitam | aBivar.ShatItyaBi - var.Shati | divyAH | ApaH |

aSAntAH | ojaH | balam | dIkShAm | 2 (50)

3.1.1.3

tapaH | asya | niH | Gnanti | undatIH | balam | dhatta | ojaH | dhatta |

balam | dhatta | mA | me | dIkShAm | mA | tapaH | niH | vadhiShTa | iti |

Aha | etat | eva | sarvam | Atmann | dhatte | na | asya | ojaH | balam |

na | dIkShAm | na | tapaH | niH | Gnanti | agniH | vai | dIkShitasya | devatA |

saH | asmAt | etar.hi | tiraH | iva | yar.hi | yAti | tam | ISvaram | rakShA(gm)si | hantoH | 3 (50)

3.1.1.4

BadrAt | aBi | SreyaH | pra | ihi | bRuhaspatiH | pura eteti puraH - etA | te |

astu | iti | Aha | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | tam | eva |

anvAraBata ityanu - AraBate | saH | enam | sam | pArayati |

eti | idam | aganma | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | pRuthivyAH |

iti | Aha | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | hi | eShaH | pRuthivyAH |

AgacCatItyA - gacCati | yaH | yajate | viSve | devAH | yat | ajuShanta | pUrve |

iti | Aha | viSve | hi | etat | devAH | joShayante | yat | brAhmaNAH ( ) |

RuKsAmAByAmityRuKsAmA -ByAm | yajuShA | santaranta iti saM - tarantaH |

iti | Aha | RuKsAmAByAmityRuKsAmA -ByAm | hi | eShaH | yajuShA |

santaratIti saM - tarati | yaH | yajate | rAyaH | poSheNa | sam | iShA |

madema | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | 4 (74)

3.1.2.1

eShaH | te | gAyatraH | BAgaH | iti | me | somAya | brUtAt | eShaH | te |

traiShTuBaH | jAgataH | BAgaH | iti | me | somAya | brUtAt |

CandomAnAmiti CandaH - mAnAm | sAmrAjyamiti sAm - rAjyam |

gacCa | iti | me | somAya | brUtAt | yaH | vai | somam | rAjAnam |

sAmrAjyamiti sAm - rAjyam | lokam | gamayitvA | krINAti |

gacCati | svAnAm | sAmrAjyamiti sAm - rAjyam | CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai |

somasya | rAj~jaH | sAmrAjya iti sAm - rAjyaH | lokaH | purastAt |

somasya | krayAt | evam | aBi | mantrayeta | sAmrAjyamiti sAm - rAjyam | eva | 5 (50)

3.1.2.2

enam | lokam | gamayitvA | krINAti | gacCati | svAnAm | sAmrAjyamiti sAm - rAjyam | yaH | vai | tAnUnaptrasyeti tAnU - naptrasya | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH |

vadanti | na | prASnantIti pra - aSnanti | na | juhvati | atha | kva |

tAnUnaptramiti tAnU - naptram | prati | tiShThati | iti | prajApatAviti

prajA - patau | manasi | iti | brUyAt | triH | ava | jiGret |

prajApatAviti prajA - patau | tvA | manasi | juhomi | iti | eShA | vai |

tAnUnaptrasyeti tAnU - naptrasya | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | yaH | evam |

veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | yaH | 6 (50)

3.1.2.3

vai | adhvaryoH | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | veda | prati | eva | tiShThati |

yataH | manyeta | anaBikramyetyanaBi - kramya | hoShyAmi | iti | tat | tiShThann |

eti | SrAvayet | eShA | vai | adhvaryoH | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | yaH | evam |

veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | yat | aBikramyetyaBi - kramya | juhuyAt |

pratiShThAyA iti prati - sthAyAH | iyAt | tasmAt | samAnatra | tiShThatA |

hotavyam | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yaH | vai | adhvaryoH | svam | veda |

svavAniti sva - vAn | eva | Bavati | sruk | vai | asya | svam | vAyavyam | asya | 7 (50)

3.1.2.4

svam | camasaH | asya | svam | yat | vAyavyam | vA | camasam | vA |

ananvAraByetyananu - AraBya | ASrAvayedityA - SrAvayet | svAt |

iyAt | tasmAt | anvAraByetyanu - AraBya | ASrAvyamityA - SrAvyam |

svAt | eva | na | eti | yaH | vai | somam | apratiShThApyetyaprati - sthApya |

stotram | upAkarotItyupa - Akaroti | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH |

somaH | Bavati | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | stomaH | apratiShThitAnItyaprati - sthitAni |

ukthAni | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | yajamAnaH | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH |

adhvaryuH | vAyavyam | vai | somasya | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | camasaH |

asya | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | somaH | stomasya | stomaH | ukthAnAm |

graham | vA ( ) | gRuhItvA | camasam | vA | unnIyetyut - nIya | stotram |

upAkuryAdityupa - AkuryAt | prati | eva | somam | sthApayati | prati | stomam |

pratIti | ukthAni | prati | yajamAnaH | tiShThati | prati | adhvaryuH | 8 (69)

3.1.3.1

yaj~jam | vai | etat | sam | Baranti | yat | somakrayaNyA iti soma - krayaNyai |

padam | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | havirdhAne iti haviH - dhAne | yar.hi |

havirdhAne iti haviH - dhAne | prAcI iti | pravartayeyuriti pra - vartayeyuH | tar.hi |

tena | akSham | upa | A~jjyAt | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe | eva | yaj~jam | anu |

samiti | tanoti | prA~jcam | agnim | pra | haranti | ut | patnIm | eti | nayanti |

anviti | anA(gm)si | pra | vartayanti | atha | vai | asya | eShaH | dhiShNiyaH | hIyate |

saH | anu | dhyAyati | saH | ISvaraH | rudraH | BUtvA | 9 (50)

3.1.3.2

prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | yajamAnasya | SamayitoH | yar.hi | paSum |

AprItamityA - prItam | uda~jcam | nayanti | tar.hi | tasya |

paSuSrapaNamiti paSu - SrapaNam | haret | tena | eva | enam |

BAginam | karoti | yajamAnaH | vai | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH |

yajamAnam | vai | etat | vi | kar.Shante | yat | AhavanIyAdityA - havanIyAt |

paSuSrapaNamiti paSu - SrapaNam | haranti | saH | vA | eva | syAt |

nirmanthyamiti niH - manthyam | vA | kuryAt | yajamAnasya |

sAtmatvAyeti sAtma - tvAya | yadi | paSoH | avadAnamityava - dAnam |

naSyet | Ajyasya | pratyAKyAyamiti prati - AKyAyam | ava | dyet | sA | eva |

tataH ( ) | prAyaScittiH | ye | paSum | vimathnIranniti vi - mathnIrann | yaH | tAn |

kAmayeta | Artim | eti | RucCeyuH | iti | kuvit | a~gga | iti |

namovRuktivatyeti namovRukti - vatyA | RucA | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre |

juhuyAt | namovRuktimiti namaH - vRuktim | eva | eShAm | vRu~gkte |

tAjak | Artim | eti | RucCanti | 10 (76)

3.1.4.1

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | jAyamAnAH | prajAH iti pra - jAH | jAtAH |

ca | yAH | imAH | tasmai | prati | pra | vedaya | cikitvAn | anu |

manyatAm | imam | paSum | paSupata iti paSu - pate | te | adya |

badhnAmi | agne | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | madhye | anu | manyasva |

suyajeti su - yajA | yajAma | juShTam | devAnAm | idam | astu | havyam |

prajAnanta iti pra - jAnantaH | prati | gRuhNanti | pUrve | prANamiti pra - anam |

a~ggeByaH | pari | AcarantamityA - carantam | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | yAhi |

pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | devayAnairiti deva - yAnaiH | oShadhIShu | prati | tiShTha | SarIraiH | yeShAm | ISe | 11 (50)

3.1.4.2

paSupatiriti paSu - patiH | paSUnAm | catuShpadAmiti catuH - padAm |

uta | ca | dvipadAmiti dvi - padAm | niShkrIta iti niH - krItaH | ayam |

yaj~jiyam | BAgam | etu | rAyaH | poShAH | yajamAnasya | santu | ye |

badhyamAnam | anu | badhyamAnAH | aByaikShantetyaBi - aikShanta |

manasA | cakShuShA | ca | agniH | tAn | agre | pra | mumoktu | devaH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajayeti pra - jayA |

saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAnaH | ye | AraNyAH | paSavaH |

viSvarUpA iti viSva - rUpAH | virUpA iti vi - rUpAH | santaH |

bahudheti bahu - dhA | ekarUpA ityeka - rUpAH | vAyuH | tAn | agre |

preti | mumoktu | devaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajayeti pra - jayA |

saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAnaH | pramu~jcamAnA iti pra - mu~jcamAnAH | 12 (50)

3.1.4.3

Buvanasya | retaH | gAtum | dhatta | yajamAnAya | devAH |

upAkRutamityupa - AkRutam | SaSamAnam | yat | asthAt | jIvam | devAnAm | api | etu | pAthaH | nAnA | prANa iti pra - anaH | yajamAnasya | paSunA | yaj~jaH | deveBiH | saha | devayAna iti deva - yAnaH | jIvam | devAnAm | api | etu | pAthaH | satyAH | santu | yajamAnasya | kAmAH | yat | paSuH | mAyum | akRuta | uraH | vA | padBiriti pat - BiH | Ahata ityA - hate | agniH | mA | tasmAt | enasaH | viSvAt | mu~jcatu | a(gm)hasaH | SamitAraH | upetanetyupa - etana | yaj~jam | 13 (50)

3.1.4.4

deveBiH | invitam | pASAt | paSum | pra | mu~jcata | bandhAt |

yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | pari | aditiH | pASam | pra | mumoktu |

etam | namaH | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | paSupataya iti paSu - pataye |

karomi | arAtIyantam | adharam | kRuNomi | yam | dviShmaH |

tasminn | prati | mu~jcAmi | pASam | tvAm | u | te | dadhire |

havyavAhamiti havya - vAham | SRutaMkartAramiti SRutaM - kartAram |

uta | yaj~jiyam | ca | agne | sadakSha iti sa - dakShaH |

satanuriti sa - tanuH | hi | BUtvA | atha | havyA | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH |

juShasva | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | vapayA | gacCa | devAn | tvam ( ) |

hi | hotA | prathamaH | baBUtha | GRutena | tvam | tanuvaH | vardhayasva |

svAhAkRutamiti svAhA - kRutam | haviH | adantu | devAH | svAhA |

deveByaH | deveByaH | svAhA | 14 (66)

3.1.5.1

prAjApatyA iti prAjA - patyAH | vai | paSavaH | teShAm | rudraH |

adhipatirityadhi - patiH | yat | etAByAm | upAkarotItyupa - Akaroti |

tAByAm | eva | enam | pratiprocyeti prati - procya | eti | laBate |

AtmanaH | anAvraskAyetyanA - vraskAya | dvAByAm |   
upAkarotItyupa - Akaroti | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | upAkRutyetyupa - AkRutya | pa~jca | juhoti | pA~gktAH | paSavaH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | mRutyave | vai | eShaH | nIyate | yat |

paSuH | tam | yat | anvAraBetetyanu - AraBeta | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH |

yajamAnaH | syAt | nAnA | prANa iti pra - anaH | yajamAnasya | paSunA | iti |

Aha | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | 15 (50)

3.1.5.2

yat | paSuH | mAyum | akRuta | iti | juhoti | SAntyai | SamitAraH | upetanetyupa - etana | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | vapAyAm | vai |

AhriyamANAyAmityA - hriyamANAyAm | agneH | medhaH | apa | krAmati |

tvAm | u | te | dadhire | havyavAhamiti havya - vAham | iti | vapAm | aBi |

juhoti | agneH | eva | medham | ava | rundhe | atho iti |

SRutatvAyeti SRuta - tvAya | purastAth svAhAkRutaya iti purastAt - svAhAkRutayaH | vai | anye | devAH | upariShTAthsvAhAkRutaya ityupariShTAt - svAhAkRutayaH | anye | svAhA | deveByaH | deveByaH | svAhA | iti | aBitaH | vapAm ( ) | juhoti | tAn | eva | uBayAn | prINAti | 16 (55)

3.1.6.1

yaH | vai | ayathAdevatamityayathA - devatam | yaj~jam | upacaratItyupa - carati | eti |

devatAByaH | vRuScyate | pApIyAn | Bavati | yaH | yathAdevatamiti yathA -devatam |

na | devatAByaH | eti | vRuScyate | vasIyAn | Bavati | AgneyyA | RucA |

AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | aBi | mRuSet | vaiShNavyA |

havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | AgneyyA | srucaH | vAyavyayA |

vAyavyAni | aindriyA | sadaH | yathAdevatamiti yathA -devatam |

eva | yaj~jam | upa | carati | na | devatAByaH | eti | vRuScyate | vasIyAn |

Bavati | yunajmi | te | pRuthivIm | jyotiShA | saha | yunajmi | vAyum | antarikSheNa | 17 (50)

3.1.6.2

te | saha | yunajmi | vAcam | saha | sUryeNa | te | yunajmi | tisraH |

vipRuca iti vi - pRucaH | sUryasya | te | agniH | devatA | gAyatrI | CandaH |

upA(gm)Sorityupa - a(gm)SoH | pAtram | asi | somaH | devatA |

triShTup | CandaH | antaryAmasyetyantaH - yAmasya | pAtram | asi | indraH |

devatA | jagatI | CandaH | indravAyuvoritIndra - vAyuvoH | pAtram | asi |

bRuhaspatiH | devatA | anuShTubityanu - stup | CandaH |

mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH | pAtram | asi | aSvinau | devatA |

pa~gktiH | CandaH | aSvinoH | pAtram | asi | sUryaH | devatA | bRuhatI | 18 (50)

3.1.6.3

CandaH | Sukrasya | pAtram | asi | candramAH | devatA |

satobRuhatIti sataH -bRuhatI | CandaH | manthinaH | pAtram | asi |

viSve | devAH | devatA | uShNihA | CandaH | AgrayaNasya | pAtram |

asi | indraH | devatA | kakut | CandaH | ukthAnAm | pAtram | asi |

pRuthivI | devatA | virADiti vi - rAT | CandaH | dhruvasya | pAtram | asi | 19 (33)

3.1.7.1

iShTargaH | vai | adhvaryuH | yajamAnasya | iShTargaH | Kalu | vai |

pUrvaH | arShTuH | kShIyate | AsanyAt | mA | mantrAt | pAhi | kasyAH |

cit | aBiSastyA ityaBi - SastyAH | iti | purA |

prAtaranuvAkAditi prAtaH - anuvAkAt | juhuyAt | Atmane | eva |

tat | adhvaryuH | purastAt | Sarma | nahyate |

anArtyai | saM~MveSAyeti saM - veSAya | tvA | upaveSAyetupa - veSAya |

tvA | gAyatriyAH | triShTuBaH | jagatyAH | aBiBUtyA ityaBi - BUtyai |

svAhA | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | mRutyoH | mA | pAtam |

prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | mA | mA | hAsiShTam | devatAsu | vai |

ete | prANApAnayoriti prANa - apAnayoH | 20 (50)

3.1.7.2

vyAyacCanta iti vi - AyacCante | yeShAm | somaH | samRucCata iti saM - RucCate |

saM~MveSAyeti saM - veSAya | tvA | upaveSAyetyupa - veSAya | tvA | iti | Aha |

CandA(gm)si | vai | saM~MveSa iti saM - veSaH | upaveSa ityupa - veSaH |

CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | asya | CandA(gm)si | vRu~gkte |

pretivantIti preti - vanti | AjyAni | Bavanti | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai |

marutvatIH | pratipada iti prati -padaH | vijityA iti vi - jityai | uBe iti |

bRuhadrathantare iti bRuhat - rathantare | BavataH | iyam | vAva |

rathantaramiti ratham - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | enam | antaH |

eti | adya | vAva | rathantaramiti ratham - taram | SvaH | bRuhat |

adyASvAdityadya - SvAt | eva | enam | antaH | eti | BUtam | 21 (50)

3.1.7.3

vAva | rathantaramiti ratham - taram | BaviShyat | bRuhat | BUtAt | ca | eva |

enam | BaviShyataH | ca | antaH | eti | parimitamiti pari - mitam |

vAva | rathantaramiti ratham - taram | aparimitamityapari - mitam | bRuhat |

parimitAditi pari - mitAt | ca | eva | enam | aparimitAdityapari - mitAt |

ca | antaH | eti | viSvAmitrajamadagnI iti viSvAmitra - jamadagnI |

vasiShThena | aspardhetAm | saH | etat | jamadagniH | vihavyamiti vi - havyam |

apaSyat | tena | vai | saH | vasiShThasya | indriyam | vIryam | avRu~gkta | yat |

vihavyamiti vi - havyam | Sasyate | indriyam | eva | tat | vIryam | yajamAnaH |

BrAtRuvyasya | vRu~gkte ( ) | yasya | BUyA(gm)saH | yaj~jakratava iti yaj~ja - kratavaH | iti |

AhuH | saH | devatAH | vRu~gkte | iti | yadi | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH |

somaH | parastAt | syAt | ukthyam | kurvIta |

yadi | ukthyaH | syAt | atirAtramityati - rAtram | kurvIta |

yaj~jakratuBiriti yaj~jakratu - BiH | eva | asya | devatAH | vRu~gkte |

vasIyAn | Bavati | 22 (78)

3.1.8.1

nigrAByA iti ni - grAByAH | stha | devaSruta iti deva - SrutaH | AyuH |

me | tarpayata | prANamiti pra- anam | me | tarpayata |

apAnamityapa - anam | me | tarpayata | vyAnamiti vi - anam | me |

tarpayata | cakShuH | me | tarpayata | Srotram | me | tarpayata |

manaH | me | tarpayata| vAcam | me | tarpayata | AtmAnam | me |

tarpayata | a~ggAni | me | tarpayata | prajAmiti pra - jAm | me |

tarpayata | paSUn | me | tarpayata | gRuhAn | me | tarpayata |

gaNAn | me | tarpayata | sarvagaNamiti sarva - gaNam | mA |

tarpayata | tarpayata | mA | 23 (50)

3.1.8.2

gaNAH | me | mA | vi | tRuShann | oShadhayaH | vai | somasya | viSaH | viSaH |

Kalu | vai | rAj~jaH | pradAtoriti pra - dAtoH | ISvarAH | aindraH | somaH |

avIvRudham | vaH | manasA | sujAtA iti su - jAtAH |

RutaprajAtA ityRuta - prajAtAH | Bage | it | vaH | syAma | indreNa |

devIH | vIrudhaH | saM~MvidAnA iti saM - vidAnAH | anu |

manyantAm | savanAya | somam | iti | Aha | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH |

eva | enam | svAyai | viSaH | svAyai | devatAyai | niryAcyeti niH - yAcya |

aBIti | sunoti | yaH | vai | somasya | aBiShUyamANasyetyaBi - sUyamANasya | 24 (50)

3.1.8.3

prathamaH | a(gm)SuH | skandati | saH | ISvaraH | indriyam | vIryam |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | yajamAnasya | nir.hantoriti niH - hantoH | tam |

aBIti | mantrayeta | eti | mA | askAn | saha | prajayeti pra - jayA |

saha | rAyaH | poSheNa | indriyam | me | vIryam | mA | niH | vadhIH | iti |

ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | indriyasya | vIryasya |

prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | paSUnAm | anirGAtAyetyaniH - GAtAya | draPsaH |

caskanda | pRuthivIm | anu | dyAm | imam | ca | yonim | anu | yaH | ca ( ) |

pUrvaH | tRutIyam | yonim | anu | sa~jcarantamiti saM - carantam | draPsam |

juhomi | anu | sapta | hotrAH | 25 (60)

3.1.9.1

yaH | vai | devAn | devayaSaseneti deva - yaSasena | arpayati | manuShyAn |

manuShyayaSaseneti manuShya - yaSasena | devayaSasIti deva - yaSasI |

eva | deveShu | Bavati | manuShyayaSasIti manuShya - yaSasI | manuShyeShu |

yAn | prAcInam | AgrayaNAt | grahAn | gRuhNIyAt | tAn |

upA(gg)Svityupa - a(gm)Su | gRuhNIyAt | yAn | UrddhvAn | tAn |

upabdimata ityupabdi - mataH | devAn | eva | tat |

devayaSaseneti deva - yaSasena | arpayati | manuShyAn |

manuShyayaSaseneti manuShya - yaSasena | devayaSasIti deva - yaSasI |

eva | deveShu | Bavati | manuShyayaSasIti manuShya - yaSasI |

manuShyeShu | agniH | prAtaH savana iti prAtaH - savane | pAtu |

asmAn | vaiSvAnaraH | mahinA | viSvaSamBUriti viSva - SamBUH |

saH | naH | pAvakaH | draviNam | dadhAtu | 26 (50)

3.1.9.2

AyuShmantaH | sahaBakShA iti saha - BakShAH | syAma | viSve | devAH |

marutaH | indraH | asmAn | asminn | dvitIye | savane | na | jahyuH | AyuShmantaH |

priyam | eShAm | vadantaH | vayam | devAnAm | sumatAviti su - matau | syAma |

idam | tRutIyam | savanam | kavInAm | Rutena | ye | camasam | airayanta | te |

saudhanvanAH | suvaH | AnaSAnAH | sviShTimiti su - iShTim | naH |

aBIti | vasIyaH | nayantu | AyatanavatIrityAyatana - vatIH | vai | anyAH |

Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | hUyante | anAyatanA ityanA - yatanAH |

anyAH | yAH | AGAravatIrityAGAra - vatIH | tAH | AyatanavatIrityAyatana - vatIH | yAH | 27 (50)

3.1.9.3

saumyAH | tAH | anAyatanA ityanA - yatanAH | aindravAyavamityaindra - vAyavam | AdAyetyA - dAya | AGAramityA - GAram | eti | GArayet | adhvaraH | yaj~jaH | ayam | astu | devAH | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | paSave | naH | janAya | viSvasmai | BUtAya | adhvaraH | asi | saH | pinvasva | GRutavaditi GRuta - vat | deva | soma | iti | saumyAH | eva | tat | AhutIrityA - hutIH |

AyatanavatIrityAyatana - vatIH | karoti | AyatanavAnityAyatana - vAn |

Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | atho iti | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI |

eva | GRutena | vi | unatti | te iti | vyutte iti vi - utte |

upajIvanIye ityupa - jIvanIye | BavataH | upajIvanIya ityupa - jIvanIyaH | Bavati | 28 (50)

3.1.9.4

yaH | evam | veda | eShaH | te | rudra | BAgaH | yam | nirayAcathA iti niH -ayAcathAH |

tam | juShasva | videH | gaupatyam | rAyaH | poSham  | suvIryamiti su - vIryam |

saM~MvathsarINAmiti saM - vathsarINAm | svastim | manuH | putreByaH |

dAyam | vi | aBajat | saH | nABAnediShTham |

brahmacaryamiti brahma - caryam| vasantam | niH | aBajat | saH | eti |

agacCat | saH | abravIt | kathA | mA | niH | aBAk | iti | na | tvA | niH |

aBAkSham | iti | abravIt | a~ggirasaH | ime | satram | Asate | te | 29 (50)

3.1.9.5

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | na | pra | jAnanti | teByaH | idam |

brAhmaNam | brUhi | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yantaH | ye |

eShAm | paSavaH | tAn | te | dAsyanti | iti | tat | eByaH | abravIt | te |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yantaH | ye | eShAm | paSavaH |

Asan | tAn | asmai | adaduH | tam | paSuBiriti paSu -BiH | carantam |

yaj~javAstAviti yaj~ja - vAstau | rudraH | eti | agacCat | saH | abravIt |

mama | vai | ime | paSavaH | iti | aduH | vai | 30 (50)

3.1.9.6

mahyam | imAn | iti | abravIt | na | vai | tasya | te | ISate | iti | abravIt | yat |

yaj~javAstAviti yaj~ja - vAstau | hIyate | mama | vai | tat | iti | tasmAt |

yaj~javAstviti yaj~ja - vAstu | na | aByavetyamityaBi - avetyam | saH | abravIt |

yaj~je | mA | eti | Baja | atha | te | paSUn | na | aBi | ma(gg)sye | iti | tasmai |

etam | manthinaH | sa(gg)srAvamiti saM - srAvam | ajuhot | tataH | vai | tasya |

rudraH | paSUn | na | aBi | amanyata | yatra | etam ( ) | evam | vidvAn |

manthinaH | sa(gg)srAvamiti saM - srAvam | juhoti | na | tatra | rudraH | paSUn |

aBIti | manyate | 31 (61)

3.1.10.1

juShTaH | vAcaH | BUyAsam | juShTaH | vAcaH | pataye | devi | vAk | yat |

vAcaH | madhumaditi madhu - mat | tasminn | mA | dhAH | svAhA | sarasvatyai |

RucA | stomam | sam | ardhaya | gAyatreNa | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram |

bRuhat | gAyatravartanIti gAyatra - vartani | yaH | te | draPsaH | skandati | yaH |

te | a(gm)SuH | bAhucyuta iti bAhu - cyutaH | dhiShaNayoH |

upasthAdityupa - sthAt | adhvaryoH | vA | pari | yaH | te | pavitrAt |

svAhAkRutamiti svAhA - kRutam | indrAya | tam | juhomi | yaH | draPsaH |

a(gm)SuH | patitaH | pRuthivyAm | parivApAditi pari - vApAt | 32 (50)

3.1.10.2

puroDASAt | karamBAt | dhAnAsomAditi dhAnA - somAt | manthinaH | indra |

SukrAt | svAhAkRutamiti svAhA - kRutam | indrAya | tam | juhomi | yaH | te |

draPsaH | madhumAniti madhu - mAn | indriyAvAnitIndriya - vAn |

svAhAkRuta iti svAhA - kRutaH | punaH | apyetItyapi - eti | devAn | divaH |

pRuthivyAH | pari | antarikShAt | svAhAkRutamiti svAhA - kRutam | indrAya |

tam | juhomi | adhvaryuH | vai | RutvijAm | prathamaH | yujyate | tena |

stomaH | yoktavyaH | iti | AhuH | vAk | agregA ityagre - gAH | agre | etu |

RujugA ityRuju - gAH | deveByaH | yaSaH | mayi | dadhatI | prANAniti pra - anAn |

paSuShu | prajAmiti pra - jAm | mayi | 33 (50)

3.1.10.3

ca | yajamAne | ca | iti | Aha | vAcam | eva | tat | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe |

yunakti | vAstu | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | kriyate | yat | grahAn | gRuhItvA |

bahiShpavamAnamiti bahiH - pavamAnam | sarpanti | parA~jcaH | hi | yanti |

parAcIBiH | stuvate | vaiShNavyA | RucA | punaH | etyetyA - itya | upa |

tiShThate | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~jam | eva | akaH | viShNo iti |

tvam | naH | antamaH | Sarma | yacCa | sahantya | pra | te | dhArAH |

madhuScuta iti madhu - ScutaH | uthsam | duhrate ( ) | akShitam | iti |

Aha | yat | eva | asya | SayAnasya | upaSuShyatItyupa - SuShyati | tat | eva |

asya | etena | eti | pyAyayati | 34 (64)

3.1.11.1

agninA | rayim | aSnavat | poSham | eva | divediva iti dive - dive |

yaSasam | vIravattamamiti vIravat - tamam | gomAniti go - mAn | agne |

avimAnityavi - mAn | aSvI | yaj~jaH | nRuvathsaKeti nRuvat - saKA | sadam | it |

apramRuShya ityapra - mRuShyaH | iDAvAnitIDA - vAn | eShaH |

asura | prajAvAniti prajA - vAn | dIrGaH | rayiH | pRuthubudhna iti pRuthu - budhnaH |

saBAvAniti saBA - vAn | eti | pyAyasva | sam | te | iha | tvaShTAram |

agriyam | viSvarUpamiti viSva - rUpam | upa | hvaye | asmAkam | astu |

kevalaH | tat | naH | turIpam | adha | poShayitnu | deva | tvaShTaH | vi |

rarANaH | syasva | yataH | vIraH | 35 (50)

3.1.11.2

karmaNyaH | sudakSha iti su - dakShaH | yuktagrAveti yukta - grAvA | jAyate |

devakAma iti deva - kAmaH | SivaH | tvaShTaH | iha | eti | gahi |   
viBuriti vi - BuH | poShe | uta | tmanA | yaj~jeyaj~ja iti yaj~je - yaj~je | naH | ut | ava | piSa~ggarUpa iti piSa~gga - rUpaH | suBara iti su - BaraH |

vayodhA iti vayaH - dhAH | SruShTI | vIraH | jAyate |

devakAma iti deva - kAmaH | prajAmiti pra - jAm | tvaShTA | vi | syatu |

nABim | asme iti | atha | devAnAm | api | etu | pAthaH | pra | naH | devi |

eti | naH | divaH | pIpivA(gm)sam | sarasvataH | stanam | yaH |

viSvadar.Sata iti viSva - dar.SataH | dhukShImahi | prajAmiti pra - jAm |   
iSham | 36 (50)

3.1.11.3

ye | te | sarasvaH | UrmayaH | madhumanta iti madhu - mantaH |

GRutaScuta iti GRuta - ScutaH | teShAm | te | sumnam | Imahe | yasya |

vratam | paSavaH | yanti | sarve | yasya | vratam | upatiShThanta ityupa -tiShThante |

ApaH | yasya | vrate | puShTipatiriti puShTi -patiH | niviShTa iti ni - viShTaH |

tam | sarasvantam | avase | huvema | divyam | suparNamiti su - parNam |

vayasam | bRuhantam | apAm | garBam | vRuShaBam | oShadhInAm | aBIpataH | vRuShTyA | tarpayantam | tam | sarasvantam | avase | huvema | sinIvAli | pRuthuShTuka iti pRuthu - stuke | yA | devAnAm | asi | svasA | juShasva | havyam | 37 (50)

3.1.11.4

AhutamityA - hutam | prajAmiti pra - jAm | devi | didiDDhi | naH | yA |

supANiriti su - pANiH | sva~gguririti su - a~gguriH | suShUmeti su - sUmA |

bahusUvarIti bahu - sUvarI | tasyai | viSpatniyai | haviH | sinIvAlyai | juhotana |

indram | vaH | viSvataH | pari | indram | naraH | asitavarNA ityasita - varNAH |

harayaH | suparNA iti su - parNAH | mihaH | vasAnAH | divam | ut | patanti | te |

eti | avavRutran | sadanAni | kRutvA | At | it | pRuthivI | GRutaiH | vi | udyate |

hiraNyakeSa iti hiraNya - keSaH | rajasaH | visAra iti vi - sAre | ahiH | dhuniH |

vAtaH | iva | dhrajImAn | SuciBrAjA iti Suci - BrAjAH | uShasaH | 38 (50)

3.1.11.5

navedAH | yaSasvatIH | apasyuvaH | na | satyAH | eti | te | suparNA iti su - parNAH |

aminanta | evaiH | kRuShNaH | nonAva | vRuShaBaH | yadi | idam |

SivABiH | na | smayamAnABiH | eti | agAt | patanti | mihaH | stanayanti | aBrA |

vASrA | iva | vidyuditi vi - dyut | mimAti | vathsam | na | mAtA | siShakti |

yat | eShAm | vRuShTiH | asarji | parvataH | cit | mahi | vRuddhaH | biBAya |

divaH | cit | sAnu | rejata | svane | vaH | yat | krIDatha | marutaH | 39 (50)

3.1.11.6

RuShTimanta ityRuShTi - mantaH | ApaH | iva | sadhriya~jcaH | dhavadhve |

aBIti | kranda | stanaya | garBam | eti | dhAH | udanvatetyudann - vatA |

parIti | dIya | rathena | dRutim | su | kar.Sha | viShitamiti vi - sitam |

nya~jcam | samAH | Bavantu | udvatetyut - vatA | nipAdA iti ni - pAdAH |

tvam | tyA | cit | acyutA | agne | paSuH | na | yavase | dhAma | ha | yat | te | ajara | vanA | vRuScanti | SikvasaH | agne | BUrINi | tava | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | deva | svadhAva iti svadhA - vaH | amRutasya | dhAma | yAH | ca | 40 (50)

3.1.11.7

mAyAH | mAyinAm | viSvaminveti viSvam - inva | tve iti | pUrvIH |

sandadhuriti saM - dadhuH | pRuShTabandho iti pRuShTa - bandho |

divaH | naH | vRuShTim | marutaH | rarIdhvam | pra | pinvata |

vRuShNaH | aSvasya | dhArAH | arvA~g | etena | stanayitnunA | eti | ihi |

apaH | niShi~jcanniti ni -si~jcann | asuraH | pitA | naH || pinvanti | apaH |

marutaH | sudAnava iti su - dAnavaH | payaH | GRutavaditi GRuta - vat |

vidatheShu | ABuva ityA - BuvaH | atyam | na | mihe | vi | nayanti | vAjinam |

uthsam | duhanti | stanayantam | akShitam | udapruta ityuda - prutaH |

marutaH | tAm | iyarta | vRuShTim | 41 (50)

3.1.11.8

ye | viSve | marutaH | junanti | kroSAti | gardA | kanyA | iva | tunnA | perum |

tu~jjAnA | patyA | iva | jAyA | GRutena | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI |

madhunA | sam | ukShata | payasvatIH | kRuNuta | ApaH | oShadhIH | Urjam | ca |

tatra | sumatimiti su - matim | ca | pinvatha | yatra | naraH | marutaH | si~jcatha |

madhu | ut | u | tyam | citram | aurvaBRuguvadityaurvaBRugu - vat | Sucim |

apnavAnavadityapnavAna - vat | eti | huve | agnim |

samudravAsasamiti samudra - vAsasam | eti | savam | savituH |

yathA | Bagasya ( ) | iva | Bujim | huve | agnim |

samudravAsasamiti samudra - vAsasam | huve | vAtasvanamiti vAta - svanam |

kavim | parjanyakrandyamiti parjanya - krandyam | sahaH | agnim |

samudravAsasamiti samudra - vAsasam | 42 (62)

|| hariH oM |

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

------------------------------------------------------------------

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe dvitIyaprashnaH ||

tRutIyakANDe dvitIyaprashnaH - pavamAnagrAhAdInAM vyAkhYAnaM

TS 3.2

3.2.1.1

yaH | vai | pavamAnAnAm | anvArohAnityanu - ArohAn | vidvAn | yajate | anu | pavamAnAn | eti | rohati | na | pavamAneByaH | ava | Cidyate | SyenaH | asi | gAyatraCandA iti gAyatra - CandAH | anu | tvA | eti | raBe | svasti | mA | sam | pAraya | suparNa iti su - parNaH | asi | triShTupCandA iti triShTup - CandAH | anu | tvA | eti | raBe | svasti | mA | sam | pAraya | saGA | asi | jagatICandA iti jagatI - CandAH | anu | tvA | eti | raBe | svasti | mA | sam | pAraya | iti | Aha | ete | 1 (50)

3.2.1.2

vai | pavamAnAnAm | anvArohA ityanu - ArohAH | tAn | yaH | evam | vidvAn | yajate | anu | pavamAnAn | eti | rohati | na | pavamAneByaH | ava | Cidyate | yaH | vai | pavamAnasya | santatimiti saM - tatim | veda | sarvam | AyuH | eti | na | purA | AyuShaH | pra | mIyate | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | vindate | prajAmiti pra - jAm | pavamAnasya | grahAH | gRuhyante | atha | vai | asya | ete | agRuhItAH | droNakalaSa iti droNa - kalaSaH | AdhavanIya ityA - dhavanIyaH | pUtaBRuditi pUta - BRut | tAn | yat | agRuhItvA | upAkuryAdityupa - AkuryAt | pavamAnam | vi | 2 (50)

3.2.1.3

CindyAt | tam | vicCidyamAnamiti vi - CidyamAnam | adhvaryoH | prANa iti pra -anaH | anu | vi | Cidyeta | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | iti | droNakalaSamiti droNa - kalaSam | aBi | mRuSet | indrAya | tvA | iti | AdhavanIyamityA - dhavanIyam | viSveByaH | tvA | deveByaH | iti | pUtaBRutamiti pUta - BRutam | pavamAnam | eva | tat | sam | tanoti | sarvam | AyuH | eti | na | purA | AyuShaH | pra | mIyate | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | vindate | prajAmiti pra - jAm | 3 (42)

3.2.2.1

trINi | vAva | savanAni | atha | tRutIyam | savanam | ava | lumpanti | ana(gm)Su | kurvanta | upA(gm)Sumityupa - a(gm)Sum | hutvA | upA(gm)SupAtra ityupA(gm)Su - pAtre | a(gm)Sum | avAsyetyava - asya | tam | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | apisRujyetyapi - sRujya | aBi | sunuyAt | yat | ApyAyayatIyA - pyAyayati | tena | a(gm)Sumaditya(gm)Su - mat | yat | aBiShuNotItyaBi - sunoti | tena | RujIShi | sarvANi | eva | tat | savanAni | a(gm)Sumantitya(gm)Su - manti | SukravantIti Sukra - vanti | samAvadvIryANIti samAvat - vIryANi | karoti | dvau | samudrau | vitatAviti vi - tatau | ajUryau | paryAvartete iti pari - Avartete | jaTharA | iva | pAdAH | tayoH | paSyantaH | ati | yanti | anyam | apaSyantaH | 4 (50)

3.2.2.2

setunA | ati | yanti | anyam | dve iti | dradhasI iti | satatI iti sa - tatI | vaste | ekaH | keSI | viSvA | BuvanAni | vidvAn || tirodhAyeti tiraH - dhAya | eti | asitam | vasAnaH | Sukram | eti | datte | anuhAyetyanu - hAya | jAryai | devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akurvata | tat | asurAH | akurvata | te | devAH | etam | mahAyaj~jamiti mahA - yaj~jam | apaSyan | tam | atanvata | agnihotramityagni -- hotram | vratam | akurvata | tasmAt | dvivrata iti dvi - vrataH | syAt | dviH | hi | agnihotramityagni -- hotram | juhvati | paurNamAsamiti paurNa - mAsam | yaj~jam | agnIShomIyamityagnI -- somIyam | 5 (50)

3.2.2.3

paSum | akurvata | dArSyam | yaj~jam | Agneyam | paSum | akurvata | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva --devam | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | akurvata | varuNapraGAsAniti varuNa - praGAsAn | mAdhyandinam | savanam | sAkamedhAniti sAka - medhAn | pitRuyaj~jamiti pitRu - yaj~jaM | tryambakAniti tri - ambakAn | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | akurvata | tam | eShAm | asurAH | yaj~jam | anvavAjigA(gm)sannityanu- avAjigA(gm)sann | tam | na | anvavAyannityanu - avAyann | te | abruvann | adhvartavyAH | vai | ime | devAH | aBUvann | iti | tat | adhvarasya | adhvaratvamityadhvara - tvam | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yaH | evam | vidvAn | somena | yajate | Bavati | AtmanA | pareti ( ) | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | 6 (53)

3.2.3.1

pariBUriti pari - BUH | agnim | pariBUriti pari - BUH | indram | pariBUriti pari - BUH | viSvAn | devAn | pariBUriti pari - BUH | mAm | saha | brahmavarcaseneti brahma - varcasena | saH | naH | pavasva | Sam | gave | Sam | janAya | Sam | arvate | Sam | rAjann | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | acCinnasya | te | rayipata iti rayi - pate | suvIryasyeti su - vIryasya | rAyaH | poShasya | daditAraH | syAma | tasya | me | rAsva | tasya | te | BakShIya | tasya | te | idam | udIti | mRuje | prANAyeti pra -anAya | me | varcodA iti varcaH - dAH | varcase | pavasva | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya | vAce | 7 (50)

3.2.3.2

dakShakratuByAmiti dakShakratu - ByAm | cakShurByAmiti cakShuH - ByAm | me | varcodAviti varcaH - dau | varcase | pavethAm | SrotrAyA | Atmane | a~ggeByaH | AyuShe | vIryAya | viShNoH | indrasya | viSveShAm | devAnAm | jaTharam | asi | varcodA iti varcaH - dAH | me | varcase | pavasva | kaH | asi | kaH | nAma | kasmai | tvA | kAya | tvA | yam | tvA | somena | atItRupam | yam | tvA | somena | amImadam | suprajA iti su - prajAH | prajayeti pra - jayA | BUyAsam | suvIra iti su - vIraH | vIraiH | suvarcA iti su - varcAH | varcasA | supoSha iti su - poShaH | poShaiH | viSveByaH | me | rUpeByaH | varcodA iti varcaH - dAH | 8 (50)

3.2.3.3

varcase | pavasva | tasya | me | rAsva | tasya | te | BakShIya | tasya | te | idam | udIti | mRuje | buBUShann | ava | IkShete | eSha | vai | pAtriyaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tam | eva | tarpayati | saH | enam | tRuptaH | BUtyA | aBi | pavate | brahmavarcasakAma iti brahmavarcasa -- kAmaH | ava | IkSheta | eShaH | vai | pAtriyaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tam | eva | tarpayati | saH | enam | tRuptaH | brahmavarcaseneti brahma - varcasena | aBi | pavate | AmayAvi | 9 (50)

3.2.3.4

aveti | IkSheta | eSha | vai | pAtriyaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tam | eva | tarpayati | saH | enam | tRuptaH | AyuShA | aBi | pavate | aBicarannityaBi - carann | ava | IkSheta | eShaH | vai | pAtriyaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tam | eva | tarpayati | saH | enam | tRuptaH | prANApAnAByAmiti prANa - apAnAByAm | vAcaH | dakShakratuByAmiti dakShakratu - ByAm | cakShurByAmiti cakShuH - ByAm | SrotrAByAm | AtmanaH | a~ggeByaH | AyuShaH | antaH | eti | tAjak | pra | dhanvati | 10 (45)

3.2.4.1

sPyaH | svastiH | viGana iti vi - GanaH | svastiH | par.SuH | vediH | paraSuH | naH | svastiH | yaj~jiyAH | yaj~jakRuta iti yaj~ja - kRutaH | stha | te | mA | asminn | yaj~je | upa | hvayadhvam | upa | mA | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA --pRuthivI | hvayetAm | upa | AstAva ityA - stAvaH | kalaSaH | somaH | agniH | upa | devAH | upa | yaj~jaH | upa | mA | hotrAH | upahava ityupa - have | hvayantAm | namaH | agnaye | maKaGna iti maKa - Gne | maKasya | mA | yaSaH | aryAt | iti | AhavanIyamityA - havanIyam | upa | tiShThate | yaj~jaH | vai | maKaH | 11 (50)

3.2.4.2

yaj~jam | vAva | saH | tat | ahann | tasmai | eva | namaskRutyeti namaH - kRutya | sadaH | pra | sarpati | AtmanaH | anArtyai | namaH | rudrAya | maKaGna iti maKa - Gne | namaskRutyeti namaH - kRutyA | mA | pAhi | iti | AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | tasmai | eva | namaskRutyeti namaH - kRutya | sadaH | pra | sarpati | AtmanaH | anArtyai | namaH | indrAya | maKaGna iti maKa - Gne | indriyam | me | vIryam | mA | niH | vadhIH | iti | hotrIyam | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | indriyasya | vIryasya | anirGAtAyetyaniH - GAtAya | yAH | vai | 12 (50)

3.2.4.3

devatAH | sadasI | Artim | ArpayantItyA - arpayanti | yaH | tAH | vidvAn | prasarpatIti pra - sarpati | na | sadasI | Artim | eti | RucCati | namaH | agnaye | maKaGna iti maKa - Gne | iti | Aha | etAH | vai | devatAH | sadasI | Artim | eti | arpayanti | tAH | yaH | evam | vidvAn | prasarpatIti pra - sarpati | na | sadasi | Artim | eti | RucCati | dRuDhe iti | sthaH | Sithire iti | samIcI iti | mA | a(gm)hasaH | pAtam | sUryaH | mA | devaH | divyAt | a(gm)hasaH | pAtu | vAyuH | antarikShAt | 13 (50)

3.2.4.4

agniH | pRuthivyAH | yamaH | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | sarasvatI | manuShyeByaH | devI iti | dvArau | mA | mA | sam | tAptam | namaH | sadase | namaH | sadasaH | pataye | namaH | saKInAm | purogANAmiti puraH - gAnAm | cakShuShe | namaH | dive | namaH | pRuthivyai | ahe | daidhiShavya | ut | ataH | tiShTha | anyasya | sadane | sIda | yaH | asmat | pAkatara iti pAka - taraH | ut | nivata iti ni - vataH | ut | udvata ityut - vataH | ca | geSham | pAtam | mA | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA --pRuthivI | adya | AhnaH | sadaH | vai | prasarpantamiti pra - sarpantam | 14 (50??)

3.2.4.5

pitaraH | anu | pra | sarpanti | te | enam | ISvarAH | hi(gm)sitoH | sadaH | prasRupyeti pra - sRupya | dakShiNArdhamiti dakShiNa - ardham | para | IkSheta | eti | aganta | pitaraH | pitRumAniti pitRu - mAn | aham | yuShmABiH | BUyAsam | suprajasa iti su - prajasaH | mayA | yUyam | BUyAsta | iti | teByaH | eva | namaskRutyeti namaH - kRutya | sadaH | pra | sarpati | AtmanaH | anArtyai | 15 (33)

3.2.5.1

BakSha | eti | ihi | mA | eti | viSa | dIrGAyutvAyeti dIrGAyu - tvAya | SantanutvAyeti Santanu - tvAya | rAyaH | poShAya | varcase | suprajAstvAyeti suprajAH - tvAya | eti | ihi | vaso iti | purovaso iti puraH - vaso | priyaH | me | hRudaH | asi | aSvinoH | tvA | bAhuByAmiti bAhu--ByAm | saGyAsam | nRucakShasamiti nRu - cakShasam | tvA | deva | soma | sucakShA iti su - cakShAH | ava | KyeSham | mandrA | aBiBUtirityaBi - BUtiH | ketuH | yaj~jAnAm | vAk | juShANA | somasya | tRupyatu | mandrA | svarvAcIti su - arvAcI | aditiH | anAhataSIr.ShNItyanAhata - SIr.ShNI | vAk | juShANA | somasya | tRupyatu | eti | ihi | viSvacar.ShaNa iti viSva - car.ShaNe | 16 (50)

3.2.5.2

SamBUriti Sam - BUH | mayoBUriti mayaH - BUH | svasti | mA | harivarNeti hari - varNa | pra | cara | kratve | dakShAya | rAyaH | poShAya | suvIratAyA iti su - vIratAyai | mA | mA | rAjann | vi | bIBiShaH | mA | me | hArdi | tviShA | vadhIH | vRuShaNe | SuShmAyA | AyuShe | varcase | vasumad-gaNasyeti vasumat-gaNasya | soma | deva | te | mativida iti mati - vidaH | prAtassavanasyeti prAtaH - savanasya | gAyatraCandasa iti gAyatra CandasaH | indrapItasyetIndra - pItasya | narASa(gm)sapItasyeti narASa(gm)sa - pItasya | pitRupItasyeti pitRu - pItasya | madhumata iti madhu - mataH | upahUtasyetyupa - hUtasya | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | BakShayAmi | rudravad-gaNasyeti rudravat - gaNasya | soma | deva | te | mativida iti mati - vidaH | mAdhyandinasya | savanasya | triShTupCandasa iti triShTup - CandasaH | indrapItasyetIndra - pItasya | narASa(gm)sapItasyeti narASa(gm)sa - pItasya | 17 (50)

3.2.5.3

pitRupItasyeti pitRu - pItasya | madhumata iti madhu - mataH | upahUtasyetyupa - hUtasya | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | BakShayAmi | Adityavad-gaNasyetyAdityavat - gaNasya | soma | deva | te | mativida iti mati - vidaH | tRutIyasya | savanasya | jagatICandasa iti jagatI - CandasaH | indrapItasyetIndra - pItasya | narASa(gm)sapItasyeti narASa(gm)sa - pItasya | pitRupItasyeti pitRu - pItasya | madhumata iti madhu - mataH | upahUtasyetyupa - hUtasya | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | BakShayAmi | eti | pyAyasva | sam | etu | te | viSvataH | soma | vRuShNiyam | Bava | vAjasya | sa~ggatha iti saM - gathe | hinva | me | gAtrA | hariva iti hari - vaH | gaNAn | me | mA | vi | tItRuShaH | SivaH | me | saptar.ShIniti sapta - RuShIn | upa | tiShThasva | mA | me | avA~g | nABim | ati | 18 (50)

3.2.5.4

gAH | apAma | somam | amRutA | aBUma | adarSma | jyotiH | avidAma | devAn | |

kim | asmAn | kRuNavat | arAtiH | kim | u | dhUrtiH | amRuta | martyasya | yat | me | AtmanaH | mindA | aBUt | agniH | tat | punaH | eti | ahAH | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH | vicar.ShaNiriti vi - car.ShaNiH | punaH | agniH | cakShuH | adAt | punaH | indraH | bRuhaspatiH | punaH | me | aSvinA | yuvam | cakShuH | eti | dhattam | akShyoH | iShTayajuSha itIShTa - yajuShaH | te | deva | soma | stutastomasyeti stuta - stomasya | 19 (50)

3.2.5.5

Sastokthasyeti Sasta - ukthasya | harivata iti hari - vataH | indrapItasyetIndra - pItasya | madhumata iti madhu - mataH | upahUtasyetyupa - hUtasya | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | BakShayAmi | ApUryA ityA - pUryAH | stha | eti | mA | pUrayata | prajayeti pra-jayA | ca | dhanena | ca | etat | te | tata | ye | ca | tvAm | anu | etat | te | pitAmaha | prapitAmaheti pra - pitAmaha | ye | ca | tvAm | anu | atra | pitaraH | yathABAgamiti yathA - BAgam | mandadhvam | namaH | vaH | pitaraH | rasAya | namaH | vaH | pitaraH | SuShmAya | namaH | vaH | pitaraH | jIvAya | namaH | vaH | pitaraH | 20 (50)

3.2.5.6

svadhAyA iti sva - dhAyai | namaH | vaH | pitaraH | manyave | namaH | vaH | pitaraH | GorAya | pitaraH | namaH | vaH | ye | etasminn | loke | stha | yuShmAn | te | anu | ye | asminn | loke | mAm | te | anu | ye | etasminn | loke | stha | yUyam | teShAm | vasiShThAH | BUyAsta | ye | asmin | loke | aham | teShAm | vasiShThaH | BUyAsam | prajApata iti prajA - pate | na | tvat | etAni | anyaH | viSvA | jAtAni | pari | tA | baBUva | 21 (50)

3.2.5.7

yatkAmA iti yat - kAmAH | te | juhumaH | tat | naH | astu | vayam | syAma | patayaH | rayINAm | devakRutasyeti deva - kRutasya | enasaH | avayajanamityava - yajanam | asi | manuShyakRutasyeti manuShya - kRutasya | enasaH | avayajanamityava - yajanam | asi | pitRukRutasyeti pitRu - kRutasya | enasaH | avayajanamityava - yajanam | asi | aphsvityap-- su | dhautasya | soma | deva | te | nRuBiriti nRu - BiH | sutasya | iShTayajuSha itIShTa - yajuShaH | stutastomasyeti stuta - stomasya | Sastokthasyeti Sasta - ukthasya | yaH | BakShaH | aSvasanirityaSva - saniH | yaH | gosaniH go - saniH | tasya | te | pitRuBiriti pitRu--BiH | BakShamkRutasyeti BakSham - kRutasya | upahUtasyetyupa - hUtasya | upahUta ityupa - hUtaH | BakShayAmi | 22 (44)

3.2.6.1

mahInAm | payaH | asi | viSveShAm | devAnAm | tanUH | RudhyAsam | adya |

pRuShatInAm | graham | pRuShatInAm | grahaH | asi | viShNoH | hRudayam | asi | ekam | iSha | viShNuH | tvA | anu | vi | cakrame | BUtiH | dadhnA | GRutena | vardhatAm | tasya | mA | iShTasya | vItasya | draviNam | eti | gamyAt | jyotiH | asi | vaiSvAnaram | pRuSniyai | dugdham | yAvatI iti | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA --pRuthivI | mahitveti mahi - tvA | yAvat | ca | sapta | sindhavaH | vitasthuriti vi - tasthuH | tAvantam | indra | te | 23 (50)

3.2.6.2

graham | saha | UrjA | gRuhNAmi | astRutam | yat | kRuShNaSakuna iti kRuShNa SakunaH | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | avamRuSedityava - mRuSet | SUdrAH | asya | pramAyukA iti pra - mAyukAH | syuH | yat | SvA | avamRuSedityava - mRuSet | catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | asya | paSavaH | pramAyukA iti pra - mAyukAH | syuH | yat | skandet | yajamAnaH | pramAyukaA iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | paSavaH | vai | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | paSavaH | vai | etasya | skandanti | yasya | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | skandati | yat | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | punaH | gRuhNAti | paSUn | eva | asmai | punaH | gRuhNAti | prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | 24 (50)

3.2.6.3

etasya | skandati | yasya | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | skandati | yat | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | punaH | gRuhNAti | prANamiti pra- anam | eva | asmai | punaH | gRuhNAti | hiraNyam | avadhAyetyava - dhAya | gRuhNAti | amRutam | vai | hiraNyam | prANa iti pra -anaH | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | amRutam | eva | asya | prANa iti pra - ane | dadhAti | SatamAnamiti Sata - mAnam | Bavati | SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH | puruShaH | Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH | AyuShi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThati | aSvam | ava | GrApayati | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | vai | aSvaH | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | prANa iti pra - anaH | svAt | eva | asmai | yoneH | prANamiti pra - anam ( ) | niH | mimIte | vi | vai | etasya | yaj~jaH | Cidyate | yasya | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | skandati | vaiShNavyA | RucA | punaH | gRuhNAti | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~jena | eva | yaj~jam | sam | tanoti | 25 (72)

3.2.7.1

deva | savitaH | etat | te | pra | Aha | tat | pra | ca | suva | pra | ca | yaja | bRuhaspatiH | brahmA | AyuShmatyAH | RucaH | mA | gAta | tanUpAditi tanU - pAt | sAmnaH | satyAH | vaH | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | santu | satyAH | AkUtaya ityA - kUtayaH | Rutam | ca | satyam | ca | vadata | stuta | devasya | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | stutasya | stutam | asi | Urjam | mahyam | stutam | duhAm | eti | mA | stutasya | stutam | gamyAt | Sastrasya | Sastram | 26 (50)

3.2.7.2

asi | Urjam | mahyam | Sastram | duhAm | eti | mA | Sastrasya | Sastram | gamyAt | indriyAvanta itIndriya - vantaH | vanAmahe | dhukShImahi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | iSham | sA | me | satyA | ASIrityA - SIH | deveShu | BUyAt | brahmavarcasamiti brahma -- varcasam | mA | eti | gamyAt | yaj~jaH | baBUva | saH | eti | baBUva | saH | pra | jaj~je | saH | vAvRudhe | saH | devAnAm | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | baBUva | saH | asmAn | adhipatInityadhi - patIn | karotu | vayam | syAma | patayaH | rayINAm | yaj~jaH | vA | vai | 27 (50)

3.2.7.3

yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | duhe | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja - patiH | vA | yaj~jam | duhe | saH | yaH | stutaSastrayoriti stuta - SastrayoH | doham | avidvAn | yajate | tam | yaj~jaH | duhe | saH | iShTvA | pApIyAn | Bavati | yaH | enayoH | doham | vidvAn | yajate | saH | yaj~jam | duhe | saH | iShTvA | vasIyAn | Bavati | stutasya | stutam | asi | Urjam | mahyam | stutam | duhAm | eti | mA | stutasya | stutam | gamyAt | Sastrasya | Sastram | asi | Urjam | mahyam | Sastram | duhAm ( ) | eti | mA | Sastrasya | Sastram | gamyAt | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | stutaSastrayoriti stuta - SastrayoH | dohaH | tam | yaH | evam | vidvAn | yajate | duhe | eva | yaj~jam | iShTvA | vasIyAn | Bavati | 28 (72)

3.2.8.1

SyenAya | patvane | svAhA | vaT | svayamaBigUrtAyeti svayaM - aBigUrtAya | namaH | viShTamBAyeti vi - stamBAya | dharmaNe | svAhA | vaT | svayamaBigUrtAyeti svayaM - aBigUrtAya | namaH | paridhaya iti pari - dhaye | janaprathanAyeti jana - prathanAya | svAhA | vaT | svayamaBigUrtAyeti svayaM - aBigUrtAya | namaH | Urje | hotrANAm | svAhA | vaT | svayamaBigUrtAyeti svayaM - aBigUrtAya | namaH | payase | hotrANAm | svAhA | vaT | svayamaBigUrtAyeti svayaM - aBigUrtAya | namaH | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | manave | svAhA | vaT | svayamaBigUrtAyeti svayaM - aBigUrtAya | namaH | Rutam | RutapA ityRuta - pAH | suvarvADiti suvaH - vAT | svAhA | vaT | svayamaBigUrtAyeti svayaM - aBigUrtAya | namaH | tRuMpantAm | hotrAH | madhoH | GRutasya | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | RuShaya | enasA | 29 (50)

3.2.8.2

AhuH | prajAH iti pra - jAH | nirBaktA iti niH - BaktAH | anutapyamAnA ityanu tapyamAnAH | madhavyau | stokau | apa | tau | rarAdha | sam | naH | tAByAm | sRujatu | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | GorAH | RuShayaH | namaH | astu | eByaH | cakShuShaH | eShAm | manasaH | ca | saMdhAviti saM - dhau | bRuhaspataye | mahi | sat | dyumaditi dyu - mat | namaH | namaH | viSvakarmaNa iti viSva - karmaNe | saH | u | pAtu | asmAn | ananyAnt | somapAniti soma - pAn | manyamAnaH | prANasyeti pra - anasya | vidvAn | samara iti saM - are | na | dhIraH | enaH | cakRuvAn | mahi | baddhaH | eShAm | tam | viSvakarmanniti viSva - karmann | 30 (50)

3.2.8.3

preti | mu~jca | svastaye | ye | BakShayantaH | na | vasUni | AnRuhuH | yAn | agnayaH | anvatapyantetyanu - atapyanta | dhiShNiyAH | iyam | teShAm | avayA | duriShTyA iti duH - iShTyai | sviShTimiti su - iShTim | naH | tAm | kRuNotu | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | namaH | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | aBi | ye | naH | aKyann | yaj~jakRuta iti yaj~ja - kRutaH | yaj~jakAmA iti yaj~ja - kAmAH | sudevA iti su - devAH | akAmAH | vaH | dakShiNAm | na | nInima | mA | naH | tasmAt | enasaH | pApayiShTa | yAvantaH | vai | sadasyAH | te | sarve | dakShiNyAH | teByaH | yaH | dakShiNAm | na | 31 (50)

3.2.8.4

nayet | eti | eByaH | vRuScyeta | yat | vaiSvakarmaNAnIti vaiSva - karmaNAni | juhoti | sadasyAn | eva | tat | prINAti | asme iti | devAsaH | vapuShe | cikithsata | yam | ASirA | dampatI iti | vAmam | aSnutaH | pumAn | putraH | jAyate | vindate | vasu | atha | viSve | arapAH | edhate | gRuhaH | ASIrdAyetyASIH - dAyA | dampatI iti | vAmam | aSnutAm | ariShTaH | rAyaH | sacatAm | samokaseti saM - okasA | yaH | eti | asicat | samdugdhamiti saM - dugdham | kumByA | saha | iShTena | yAmann | amatim | jahAtu | saH | sarpirgrIvIti sarpiH - grIvI | 32 (50)

3.2.8.5

pIvarI | asya | jAyA | pIvAnaH | putrAH | akRuSAsaH | asya | sahajAniH saha - jAniH | yaH | sumaKasyamAna iti su - maKasyamAnaH | indrAya | ASiram | saha | kumByA | adAt | ASIrityA - SIH | me | Urjam | uta | suprajAstvamiti suprajAH - tvam | iSham | dadhAtu | draviNam | savarcasamiti sa - varcasam | saMjayanniti saM - jayann | kShetrANi | sahasA | aham | indra | kRuNvAnaH | anyAn | adharAn | sapatnAn | BUtam | asi | BUte | mA | dhAH | muKam | asi | muKam | BUyAsam | dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA -- pRuthivIByAm | tvA | pari | gRuhNAmi | viSve | tvA | devAH | vaiSvAnarAH | 33 (50)

3.2.8.6

preti | cyAvayantu | divi | devAn | dRu(gm)ha | antarikShe | vayA(gm)si | pRuthivyAm | pArthivAn | dhruvam | dhruveNa | haviShA | ava | somam | nayAmasi | yathA | naH | sarvam | it | jagat | ayakShmam | sumanA iti su - manAH | asat | yathA | naH | indraH | it | viSaH | kevalIH | sarvAH | samanasa iti sa - manasaH | karat | yathA | naH | sarvAH | it | diSaH | asmAkam | kevalIH | asann | | 34 (40)

3.2.9.1

yat | vai | hotA | adhvaryum | aByAhvayata ityaBi - Ahvayate | vajram | enam | aBi | pra | vartayati | ukthaSA ityuktha - SAH | iti | Aha | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | pratigIryeti prati - gIrya | trINi | etAni | akSharANi | tripadeti tri - padA | gAyatrI | gAyatram | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | gAyatriyA | eva | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | vajram | antaH | dhatte | uktham | vAci | iti | Aha | mAdhyandinam | savanam | pratigIryeti prati - gIrya | catvAri | etAni | akSharANi | catuShpadeti catuH - padA | triShTup | traiShTuBam | mAdhyandinam | savanam | triShTuBA | eva | mAdhyandine | savane | vajram | antaH | dhatte | 35 (50)

3.2.9.2

uktham | vAci | indrAya | iti | Aha | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya -savanam | pratigIryeti prati - gIrya | sapta | etAni | akSharANi | saptapadeti sapta - padA | SakvarI | SAkvaraH | vajraH | vajreNa | eva | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | vajram | antaH | dhatte | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH | tu | vai | adhvaryuH | syAt | yaH | yathAsavanamiti yathA - savanam | pratigara iti prati - gare | CandA(gm)si | saMpAdayediti saM - pAdayet | tejaH | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | Atmann | dadhIta | indriyam | mAdhyandine | savane | paSUn | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | iti | ukthaSA ityuktha - SAH | iti | Aha | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | pratigIryeti prati - gIrya | trINI | etAni | akSharANi | 36 (50)

3.2.9.3

tripadeti tri - padA | gAyatrI | gAyatram | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | eva | pratigara iti prati - gare | CandA(gm)si | sam | pAdayati | atho iti | tejaH | vai | gAyatrI | tejaH | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | tejaH | eva | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | Atmann | dhatte | uktham | vAci | iti | Aha | mAdhyandinam | savanam | pratigIryeti prati - gIrya | catvAri | etAni | akSharANi | catuShpadeti catuH - padA | triShTup | traiShTuBam | mAdhyandinam | savanam | mAdhyandine | eva | savane | pratigara iti prati - gare | CandA(gm)si | sam | pAdayati | atho iti | indriyam | vai | triShTuk | indriyam | mAdhyandinam | savanam | 37 (50)

3.2.9.4

indriyam | eva | mAdhyandine | savane | Atmann | dhatte | uktham | vAci | indrAya | iti | Aha | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya -savanam | pratigIryeti prati - gIrya | sapta | etAni | akSharANi | saptapadeti sapta - padA | SakvarI | SAkvarAH | paSavaH | jAgatam | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya -savanam | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | eva | pratigara iti prati - gare | CandA(gm)si | sam | pAdayati | atho iti | paSavaH | vai | jagatI | paSavaH | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya -savanam | paSUn | eva | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | Atmann | dhatte | yat | vai | hotA | adhvaryum | aByAhvayata ityaBi - Ahvayate | Avyam | asminn | dadhAti | tat | yat | na | 38 (50)

3.2.9.5

apahanItetyapa - hanIta | purA | asya | saMvathsarAditi saM - vathsarAt | gRuhe | eti | vevIrann | So(gm)sA | modaH | iva | iti | pratyAhvayata iti prati - Ahvayate | tena | eva | tat | apa | hate | yathA | vai | AyatAmityA - yatAm | pratIkShata iti prati - IkShate | evam | adhvaryuH | pratigaramiti prati - garam | prati | IkShate | yat | aBipratigRuNIyAdityABi - pratigRuNIyAt | yathA | AyatayetyA - yatayA | samRucCata iti saM - RucCate | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat | ardharcAdityardha - RucAt | lupyeta | yathA | dhAvadBya iti dhAvat - ByaH | hIyate | tAdRuk | eva | tat | prabAhugiti pra - bAhuk | vai | RutvijAm | udgIthA ityut - gIthaH | | eva | udgAtRuNAmityut - gAtRuNAm | 39 (50?)

3.2.9.6

RucaH | praNava iti pra - navaH | ukthaSa(gm)sinAmityuktha - Sa(gm)sinAm | pratigara iti prati - garaH | adhvaryUNAm | yaH | evam | vidvAn | prati -gRuNAtIti prati - gRuNAti | annAda ityanna - adaH | eva | Bavati | eti | asya | prajAyAmiti pra - jAyAm| vAjI | jAyate | iyam | vai | hotA | asau | adhvaryuH | yat | AsInaH | Sa(gm)sati | asyAH | eva | tat | hotA | na | eti | Aste | iva | hi | iyam | atho iti | imAm | eva | tena | yajamAnaH | duhe | yat | tiShThann | pratigRuNAtIti prati - gRuNAti | amuShyAH | eva | tat | adhvaryuH | na | eti | 40 (50)

3.2.9.7

tiShThati | iva | hi | asau | atho iti | amUm | eva | tena | yajamAnaH | duhe | yat | AsInaH | Sa(gm)msati | tasmAt | itaH pradAnamitItaH - pradAnam | devAH | upa | jIvanti | yat | tiShThann | prati -gRuNAtIti prati - gRuNAtii | tasmAt | amutaH | pradAnamityamutaH - pradAnam | manuShyAH | upa | jIvanti | yat | prA~g | AsInaH | Sa(gm)sati | pratya~g | tiShThann | prati -gRuNAtIti prati - gRuNAti |

tasmAt | prAcInam | retaH | dhIyate | pratIcIH | prajA iti pra - jAH | jAyante | yat | vai | hotA | adhvaryum | aByAhvayata ityaBi - Ahvayate | vajram | enam | aBti | pra | vartayati ( ) | parA~g | eti | vartate | vajram | eva | tat | ni | karoti | | 41 (58)

3.2.10.1

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma --gRuhItaH | asi | vAkShasaditi vAkSha - sat | asi | vAkpAByAmiti vAk - pAByAm | tvA | kratupAByAmiti kratu - pAByAm | asya | yaj~jasya | dhruvasya | adhya-kShAByAmityadhi - akShAByAm | gRuhNAmi | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma --gRuhItaH | asi | RutasadityRuta - sat | asi | cakShuShpAByAmiti cakShuH - pAByAm | tvA | kratupAByAmiti kratu - pAByAm | asya | yaj~jasya | dhruvasya | adhyakShAByAmityadhi - akShAByAm | gRuhNAmi | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma --gRuhItaH | asi | Srutasaditi Sruta - sat | asi | SrotrapAByAmiti Srotra - pAByAm | tvA | kratupAByAmiti kratu - pAByAm | asya | yaj~jasya | dhruvasya | adhyakShAByAmityadhi - akShAByAm | gRuhNAmi | deveByaH | tvA | viSvadeveBya iti viSva - deveByaH | tvA | viSveByaH | tvA | deveByaH | viShNo | urukrametyuru - krama | eSha | te | somaH | tam | rakShasva | 42 (50)

3.2.10.2

tam | te | duScakShA iti duH - cakShAH | mA | ava | Kyat | mayi | vasuH | purovasuriti puraH - vasuH | vAkpA iti vAk - pAH | vAcam | me | pAhi | mayi | vasuH | vidadvasuriti vidat - vasuH | cakShuShpA iti cakShuH - pAH | cakShuH | me | pAhi | mayi | vasuH | saMyadvasuriti saMyat - vasuH | SrotrapA iti Srotra - pAH | Srotram | me | pAhi | BUH | asi | SreShThaH | raSmInAm | prANapA iti prANa - pAH | prANamiti pra- anam | me | pAhi | dhUH | asi | SreShThaH | raSmInAm | apAnapA iti apAna - pAH | ApAnamityapa - anam | me | pAhi | yaH | naH | indravAyU itIndra - vAyU | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | aSvinau | aBidAsatItyaBi - dAsati | BrAtRuvyaH ( ) | utpipIta ityut - pipIte | SuBaH | patI iti | idam | aham | tam | adharam | pAdayAmi | yathA | indra | aham | uttama ityut - tamaH | cetayAni | 43 (63)

3.2.11.1

preti | saH | agne | tava | UtiBirityUti - BiH | suvIrABiriti su - vIrABiH | tarati | vAjakarmaBiriti vAjakarma - BiH | yasya | tvam | saKyam | Avitha | pra | hotre | pUrvyam | vacaH | agnaye | Barata | bRuhat | vipAmiti vi - pAm | jyotI(gm)Shi | biBrate | na | vedhase | agne | trI | te | vAjinA | trI | sadhastheti sadha - sthA | tisraH | te | jihvA | RutajAtetyRuta - jAta | pUrvIH | tisraH | u | te | tanuvaH | devavAtA iti deva - vAtAH | tABiH | naH | pAhi | giraH | aprayucCanityapra - yucCann | sam | vAm | karmaNA | sam | iShA | 44 (50)

3.2.11.2

hinomi | indrAviShNU itIndrA - viShNU | apasaH | pAre | asya | juShethAm | yaj~jam | draviNam | ca | dhattam | ariShTaiH | naH | pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | pArayantA | uBA | jigyathuH | na | para | jayethe iti | na | para | jigye | kataraH | cana | enoH | indraH | ca | viShNo iti | yat | apaspRudhethAm | tredhA | sahasram | vi | tat | airayethAm | trINi | AyU(gm)Shi | tava | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | tisraH | AjAnIrityA - jAnIH| uShasaH | te | agne | tABiH | devAnAm | avaH | yakShi | vidvAn | atha | 45 (50)

3.2.11.3

Bava | yajamAnAya | Sam | yoH | agniH | trINi | tridhAtUnIti tri - dhAtUni | eti | kSheti | vidathA | kaviH | saH | trIn | ekAdaSAn | iha | yakShat | ca | piprayat | ca | naH | vipraH | dUtaH | pariShkRutaH | naBantAm | anyake | same | indrAviShNU itIndrA - viShNU | dRu(gm)hitAH | Sambarasya | nava | puraH | navatim | ca | SnathiShTam | Satam | varcinaH | sahasram | ca | sAkam | hathaH | aprati | asurasya | vIrAn | uta | mAtA | mahiSham | anu | avenat | amI iti | tvA ( ) | jahati | putra | devAH | atha | abravIt | vRutram | indraH | haniShyann | saKe | viShNo iti | vitaramiti vi - taram | vi | kramasva | 46 (63)

|| hariH oM ||

|| | kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe dvitIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - tRutIyakANDe - tRutIyaH prashnaH

om namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe tRutIyaprashnaH ||

|| tRutIyakANDe tRutIyaH prashnaH - vaikRutavidhInAmaBidhAnaM | ||

TS 3.1

3.3.1.1 - padam

agne | tejasvinn | tejasvI | tvam | deveShu | BUyAH | tejasvantam | mAm | AyuShmantam | varcasvantam | manuShyeShu | kuru | dIkShAyai | ca | tvA | tapasaH | ca | tejase | juhomi | tejoviditi tejaH - vit | asi | tejaH | mA | mA | hAsIt | mA | aham | tejaH | hAsiSham | mA | mAm | tejaH | hAsIt | indra | ojasvinn | ojasvI | tvam | deveShu | BUyAH | ojasvantam | mAm | AyuShmantam | varcasvantam | manuShyeShu | kuru | brahmaNaH | ca | tvA | kShatrasya | ca | 1 (50)

3.3.1.2 - padam

ojase | juhomi | ojovidityojaH - vit | asi | ojaH | mA | mA | hAsIt | mA | aham | ojaH | hAsiSham | mA | mAm | ojaH |

hAsIt | sUrya | BrAjasvinn | BrAjasvI | tvam | deveShu | BUyAH | BrAjasvantam | mAm | AyuShmantam | varcasvantam | manuShyeShu | kuru | vAyoH | ca | tvA | apAm | ca | BrAjase | juhomi | suvarviditi suvaH - vit | asi | suvaH | mA | mA | hAsIt | mA | aham | suvaH | hAsiSham | mA | mAm | suvaH | hAsIt | mayi ( ) | medhAm | mayi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | mayi | agniH | tejaH | dadhAtu | mayi | medhAm | mayi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | mayi | indraH | indriyam | dadhAtu | mayi | medhAm | mayi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | mayi | sUryaH | BrAjaH | dadhAtu | 2 (73)

3.3.2.1 - padam

vAyuH | hiMkarteti hiM - kartA | agniH | prastoteti pra - stotA | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | sAma | bRuhaspatiH |

udgAtetyut - gAtA | viSve | devAH | upagAtAra ityupa - gAtAraH | marutaH | pratihartAra iti prati - hartAraH | indraH | nidhanamiti ni - dhanam | te | devAH | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | prANamiti pra - anam | mayi | dadhatu | etat | vai | sarvam | adhvaryuH | upAkurvannityupa - Akurvann | udgAtRuBya ityudgAtRu - ByaH | upAkarotItyupa - Akaroti | te | devAH | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | prANamiti pra - anam | mayi | dadhatu | iti | Aha | etat | eva | sarvam | Atmann | dhatte | iDA | devahUriti deva - hUH | manuH | yaj~janIriti yaj~ja - nIH | bRuhaspatiH | ukthAmadAnItyuktha - madAni | Sa(gm)siShat | viSve | devAH | 3 (50)

3.3.2.2 - padam

sUktavAca iti sUkta - vAcaH | pRuthivi | mAtaH | mA | mA | hi(gm)sIH | madhu | maniShye | madhu | janiShye | madhu | vakShyAmi | madhu | vadiShyAmi | madhumatImiti madhu - matIm | deveByaH | vAcam | udyAsam | SuSrUSheNyAm | manuShyeByaH | tam | mA | devAH | avantu | SoBAyai | pitaraH | anu | madantu | 4 (28)

3.3.3.1 - padam

vasavaH | tvA | pra | vRuhantu | gAyatreNa | CandasA | agneH | priyam | pAthaH | upa | ihi | rudrAH | tvA | pra | vRuhantu | traiShTuBena | CandasA | indrasya | priyam | pAthaH | upa | ihi | AdityAH | tvA | pra | vRuhantu | jAgatena | CandasA | viSveShAm | devAnAm | priyam | pAthaH | upa | ihi | mAndAsu | te | Sukra | Sukram | eti | dhUnomi | BandanAsu | kotanAsu | nUtanAsu |

reSIShu | meShIShu | vASIShu | viSvaBRuthsviti viSvaBRut - su | mAdhvIShu | kakuhAsu | SakvarIShu | 5 (50)

3.3.3.2 - padam

SukrAsu | te | Sukra | Sukram | eti | dhUnomi | Sukram | te | SukreNa | gRuhNAmi | ahnaH | rUpeNa | sUryasya | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | eti | asminn | ugrAH | acucyavuH | divaH | dhArAH | asaScata | kakuham | rUpam | vRuShaBasya | rocate | bRuhat | somaH | somasya | purogA iti puraH - gAH | SukraH | Sukrasya | purogA iti puraH - gAH | yat | te | soma | adAByam |

nAma | jAgRuvi | tasmai | te | soma | somAya | svAhA | uSik | tvam | deva | soma | gAyatreNa | CandasA | agneH | 6 (50)

3.3.3.3 - padam

priyam | pAthaH | api | ihi | vaSI | tvam | deva | soma | traiShTuBena | CandasA | indrasya | priyam | pAthaH | api | ihi | asmathsaKetyasmat - saKA | tvam | deva | soma | jAgatena | CandasA | viSveShAm | devAnAm | priyam | pAthaH | api | ihi | eti | naH | prANa iti pra - anaH | etu | parAvata iti parA - vataH | eti | antarikShAt | divaH | pari | AyuH | pRuthivyAH | adhi | amRutam | asi | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA | indrAgnI itIndra-agnI | me | varcaH | kRuNutAm | varcaH | somaH | bRuhaspatiH ( ) | varcaH | me | viSve | devAH | varcaH | me | dhattam | aSvinA | dadhanve | vA | yat | Im | anu | vocat | brahmANi | veH | u | tat | pari | viSvAni | kAvyA | nemiH | cakram | iva | aBavat | 7 (75)

3.3.4.1 - padam

etat | vai | apAm | nAmadheyamiti nAma - dheyam | guhyam | yat | AdhAvA ityA - dhAvAH | mAndAsu | te | Sukra | Sukram | eti | dhUnomi |

iti | Aha | apAm | eva | nAmadheyeneti nAma - dheyena | guhyena | divaH | vRuShTim | ava | rundhe | Sukram | te | SukreNa | gRuhNAmi | iti | Aha | etat | vai | ahnaH | rUpam | yat | rAtriH | sUryasya | raSmayaH | vRuShT^^yAH | ISate | ahnaH | eva | rUpeNa | sUryasya |

raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | divaH | vRuShTim | cyAvayati | eti | asminn | ugrAH | 8 (50)

3.3.4.2 - padam

acucyavuH | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | kakuham | rUpam | vRuShaBasya | rocate | bRuhat | iti | Aha | etat | vai | asya | kakuham | rUpam | yat | vRuShTiH | rUpeNa | eva | vRuShTim | ava | rundhe | yat | te | soma | adAByam | nAma | jAgRuvi | iti | Aha | eShaH | ha | vai | haviShA | haviH | yajati | yaH | adAByam | gRuhItvA | somAya | juhoti | para | vai | etasya | AyuH |

prANa iti pra - anaH | eti | 9 (50)

3.3.4.3 - padam

yaH | a(gm)Sum | gRuhNAti | eti | naH | prANa iti pra - anaH | etu | parAvata iti parA - vataH | iti | Aha | AyuH | eva | prANamiti

pra - anam | Atmann | dhatte | amRutam | asi | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA | iti | hiraNyam | aBi | vi | aniti | amRutam | vai |

hiraNyam | AyuH | prANa iti pra - anaH | amRutena | eva | AyuH | Atmann | dhatte | SatamAnamiti Sata - mAnam | Bavati | SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH | puruShaH | Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH | AyuShi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThati | apaH | upa | spRuSati | BeShajam | vai | ApaH ( ) | BeShajam | eva | kurute | 10 (53)

3.3.5.1 - padam

vAyuH | asi | prANa iti pra - anaH | nAma | savituH | Adhipatya ityAdhi - patye | ApAnamityapa - anam | me | dAH | cakShuH | asi |

Srotram | nAma | dhAtuH | Adhipatya ityAdhi - patye | AyuH | me | dAH | rUpam | asi | varNaH | nAma | bRuhaspateH | Adhipatya ityAdhi - patye | prajAmiti pra - jAm | me | dAH | Rutam | asi | satyam | nAma | indrasya | Adhipatya ityAdhi - patye | kShatram | me | dAH | BUtam | asi | Bavyam | nAma | pitRuNAm | Adhipatya ityAdhi - patye | apAm | oShadhInAm | garBam | dhAH | Rutasya | tvA | vyomana iti vi - omane | Rutasya | 11 (50)

3.3.5.2 - padam

tvA | viBUmana iti vi - BUmane | Rutasya | tvA | vidharmaNa iti vi - dharmaNe | Rutasya | tvA | satyAya | Rutasya | tvA | jyotiShe | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | apaSyat | tayA | BUtam | ca | Bavyam | ca | asRujata | tAm | RuShiBya ityRuShi - ByaH | tiraH | adadhAt | tAm | jamadagniH | tapasA | apaSyat | tayA | vai | saH | pRuSnIn | kAmAn | asRujata | tat | pRuSnInAm | pRuSnitvamiti pRuSni - tvam | yat | pRuSnayaH | gRuhyante | pRuSnIn | eva | taiH | kAmAn | yajamAnaH | ava | rundhe | vAyuH | asi | prANa iti pra - anaH | 12 (50)

3.3.5.3 - padam

nAma | iti | Aha | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | eva | ava | rundhe | cakShuH | asi | Srotram | nAma | iti | Aha | AyuH | eva |

aveti | rundhe | rUpam | asi | varNaH | nAma | iti | Aha | prajAmiti pra - jAm | eva | ava | rundhe | Rutam | asi | satyam | nAma | iti |

Aha | kShatram | eva | ava | rundhe | BUtam | asi | Bavyam | nAma | iti | Aha | paSavaH | vai | apAm | oShadhInAm | garBaH | paSUn | eva | 13 (50)

3.3.5.4 - padam

aveti | rundhe | etAvat | vai | puruSham | paritaH | tat | eva | ava | rundhe | Rutasya | tvA | vyomana iti vi - omane | iti | Aha |

iyam | vai | Rutasya | vyometi vi - oma | imAm | eva | aBi | jayati | Rutasya | tvA | viBUmana iti vi - BUmane | iti | Aha | antarikSham | vai | Rutasya | viBUmeti vi - BUma | antarikSham | eva | aBi | jayati | Rutasya | tvA | vidharmaNa iti vi - dharmaNe | iti | Aha | dyauH | vai | Rutasya | vidharmeti vi -dharma | divam | eva | aBi | jayati | Rutasya | 14 (50)

3.3.5.5 - padam

tvA | satyAya | iti | Aha | diSaH | vai | Rutasya | satyam | diSaH | eva | aBi | jayati | Rutasya | tvA | jyotiShe | iti | Aha | suvarga

iti suvaH - gaH | vai | lokaH | Rutasya | jyotiH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | aBi | jayati | etAvantaH | vai | devalokA

iti deva - lokAH | tAn | eva | aBi | jayati | daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam |

virADiti vi - rAT | virAjIti vi - rAji | eva | annAdya ityanna - adye | prati | tiShThati | 15 (46)

3.3.6.1 - padam

devAH | vai | yat | yaj~jena | na | avArundhatetyava - arundhata | tat | paraiH | ava | arundhata | tat | parANAm | paratvamiti para - tvam |

yat | pare | gRuhyante | yat | eva | yaj~jena | na | avarundha ityava - rundhe | tasya | avaruddhyA ityava -ruddhyai | yam | prathamam | gRuhNAti | imam | eva | tena | lokam | aBi | jayati | yam | dvitIyam | antarikSham | tena | yam | tRutIyam | amum | eva | tena | lokam | aBi | jayati |

yat | ete | gRuhyante | eShAm | lokAnAm | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | 16 (50)

3.3.6.2 - padam

uttareShvityut - tareShu | ahaH svityahaH - su | amutaH | arvA~jcaH | gRuhyante | aBijityetyaBi - jitya | eva | imAn | lokAn | punaH |

imam | lokam | pratyavarohantIti prati - avarohanti | yat | pUrveShu | ahaH svityahaH - su | itaH | parA~jcaH | gRuhyante | tasmAt | itaH |

parA~jcaH | ime | lokAH | yat | uttareShvityut - tareShu | ahaH svityahaH - su | amutaH | arvA~jcaH | gRuhyante | tasmAt | amutaH | arvA~jcaH | ime | lokAH | tasmAt | ayAtayAmna ityayAta - yAmnaH | lokAn | manuShyAH | upa | jIvanti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmAt | satyAt | adBya ityat - ByaH | oShadhayaH | sam | Bavanti | oShadhayaH | 17 (50)

3.3.6.3 - padam

manuShyANAm | annam | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | prajA iti pra - jAH | anu | pra | jAyante | iti | parAn | anu | iti | brUyAt |

yat | gRuhNAti | adBya ityat - ByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | gRuhNAmi | iti | tasmAt | adBya ityat - ByaH | oShadhayaH | sam | Bavanti | yat | gRuhNAti | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | tvA | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | gRuhNAmi | iti | tasmAt | oShadhayaH | manuShyANAm | annam | yat | gRuhNAti | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | tvA | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | gRuhNAmi | iti | tasmAt | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | prajA iti pra - jAH | anu | pra | jAyante | 18 (48)

3.3.7.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | devAsurAniti deva - asurAn | asRujata | tat | anu | yaj~jaH | asRujyata | yaj~jam | CandA(gm)si |

te | viShva~jcaH | vi | akrAmann | saH | asurAn | anu | yaj~jaH | apa | akrAmat | yaj~jam | CandA(gm)si | te | devAH | amanyanta |

amI iti | vai | idam | aBUvann | yat | vayam | smaH | iti | te | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvann | saH | abravIt |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | CandasAm | vIryam | AdAyetyA - dAya | tat | vaH | pra | dAsyAmi | iti | saH | CandasAm | vIryam | 19 (50)

3.3.7.2 - padam

AdAyetyA - dAya | tat | eByaH | pra | ayacCat | tat | anu | CandA(gm)si | apa | akrAmann | CandA(gm)si | yaj~jaH | tataH | devAH |

aBavann | para | asurAH | yaH | evam | CandasAm | vIryam | veda | eti | SrAvaya | astu | SrauShaT | yaja | ye | yajAmahe | vaShaTkAra iti

vaShaT - kAraH | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmai | kam | adhvaryuH | eti | SrAvayati | iti | CandasAm | vIryAya | iti | brUyAt | etat | vai | 20 (50)

3.3.7.3 - padam

CandasAm | vIryam | eti | SrAvaya | astu | SrauShaT | yaja | ye | yajAmahe | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | yaH | evam | veda | savIryairiti

sa - vIryaiH | eva | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | arcati | yat | kim | ca | arcati | yat | indraH | vRutram | ahann | amedhyam | tat | yat |

yatIn | apAvapadityapa - avapat | amedhyam | tat | atha | kasmAt | aindraH | yaj~jaH | eti | sa(gg)sthAtoriti saM - sthAtoH | iti |

AhuH | indrasya | vai | eShA | yaj~jiyA | tanUH | yat | yaj~jaH | tAm | eva | tat ( ) | yajanti | yaH | evam | veda | upa | enam | yaj~jaH | namati | 21 (58)

3.3.8.1 - padam

AyurdA ityAyuH - dAH | agne | haviShaH | juShANaH | GRutapratIka iti GRuta - pratIkaH | GRutayoniH GRuta - yoniH | edhi | GRutam | pItvA | madhu | cAru | gavyam | pitA | iva | putram | aBi | rakShatAt | imam | eti | vRuScyate | vai | etat | yajamAnaH | agniByAmityagni - ByAm | yat | enayoH | SRutaMkRutyeti SRutaM - kRutya | atha | anyatra | avaBRuthamityava - BRutham | avaitItyava - eti | AyurdA ityAyuH - dAH | agne | haviShaH | juShANaH | iti | avaBRuthamityava - BRutham | avaiShyannityava - eShyann | juhuyAt |

AhutyetyA - hutyA | eva | enau | Samayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | yajamAnaH | yat | kusIdam | 22 (50)

3.3.8.2 - padam

apratIttamityaprati - ittam | mayi | yena | yamasya | balinA | carAmi | iha | eva | sann | niravadaya iti niH - avadaye | tat | etat | tat |

agne | anRuNaH | BavAmi | viSvalopeti viSva - lopa | viSvadAvasyeti viSva - dAvasya | tvA | Asann | juhomi | agdhAdityagdha - at | ekaH | ahutAdityahuta - at | ekaH | samasanAditi samasana - at | ekaH | te | naH | kRuNvantu | BeShajam | sadaH | sahaH | vareNyam | ayam |

naH | naBasA | puraH | sa(gg)sPAna iti saM - sPAnaH | aBi | rakShatu | gRuhANAm | asamartyA ityasaM - Rutyai | bahavaH | naH | gRuhAH | asann | saH | tvam | naH | 23 (50)

3.3.8.3 - padam

naBasaH | pate | Urjam | naH | dhehi | BadrayA | punaH | naH | naShTam | eti | kRudhi | punaH | naH | rayim | eti | kRudhi | deva | sa(gg)sPAneti saM - sPAna | sahasrapoShasyeti sahasra - poShasya | ISiShe | saH | naH | rAsva | ajyAnim | rAyaH | poSham | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | saM~MvathsarINAmiti saM - vathsarINAm | svastim | agniH | vAva | yamaH | iyam | yamI | kusIdam | vai | etat |

yamasya | yajamAnaH | eti | datte | yat | oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | vedim | stRuNAti | yat | anupauShyetyanupa - oShya | prayAyAditi

pra - yAyAt | grIvabaddhamiti grIva - baddham | enam | 24 (50)

3.3.8.4 - padam

amuShminn | loke | nenIyerann | yat | kusIdam | apratIttamityaprati - ittam | mayi | iti | upa | oShati | iha | eva | sann | yamam |

kusIdam | niravadAyeti niH - avadAya | anRuNaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | yadi | miSram | iva | caret | a~jjalinA |

saktUn | pradAvya iti pra - dAvye | juhuyAt | eShaH | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | yat | pradAvya iti pra - dAvyaH | saH | eva | enam | svadayati | ahnAm | vidhAnyAmiti vi - dhAnyAm | ekAShTakAyAmityeka - aShTakAyAm | apUpam | catuH SarAvamiti

catuH - SarAvam | paktvA | prAtaH | etena | kakSham | upa | oShet | yadi | 25 (50)

3.3.8.5 - padam

dahati | puNyasamamiti puNya - samam | Bavati | yadi | na | dahati | pApasamamiti pApa - samam | etena | ha | sma | vai | RuShayaH | purA | vij~jAneneti vi - j~jAnena | dIrGasatramiti dIrGa - satram | upa | yanti | yaH | vai | upadraShTAramityupa - draShTAram | upaSrotAramityupa - SrotAram | anuKyAtAramityanu - KyAtAram | vidvAn | yajate | sam | amuShminn | loke |

iShTApUrtenetIShTa - pUrtena | gacCate | agniH | vai | upadraShTetyupa - draShTA | vAyuH | upaSrotetyupa - SrotA | AdityaH | anuKyAtetyanu - KyAtA |

tAn | yaH | evam | vidvAn | yajate | sam | amuShminn | loke | iShTApUrtenetIShTa - pUrtena | gacCate | ayam | naH | naBasA | puraH | 26 (50)

3.3.8.6 - padam

iti | Aha | agniH | vai | naBasA | puraH | agnim | eva | tat | Aha | etat | me | gopAya | iti | saH | tvam | naH | naBasaH | pate | iti |

Aha | vAyuH | vai | naBasaH | patiH | vAyum | eva | tat | Aha | etat | me | gopAya | iti | deva | sa(gg)sPAneti saM - sPAna | iti |

Aha | asau | vai | AdityaH | devaH | sa(gg)sPAna iti saM - sPAnaH | Adityam | eva | tat | Aha | etat | me | gopAya | iti ( ) | 27 (50)

3.3.9.1 - padam

etam | yuvAnam | pari | vaH | dadAmi | tena | krIDantIH | carata | priyeNa | mA | naH | SApta | januShA | suBAgA iti su - BAgAH | rAyaH | poSheNa | sam | iShA | madema | namaH | mahimne | uta | cakShuShe | te | marutAm | pitaH | tat | aham | gRuNAmi | anu | manyasva | suyajeti su - yajA | yajAma | juShTam | devAnAm | idam | astu | havyam | devAnAm | eShaH | upanAha ityupa - nAhaH | AsIt | apAm | garBaH | oShadhIShu | nyakta iti ni - aktaH | somasya | draPsam | avRuNIta | pUShA | 28 (50)

3.3.9.2 - padam

bRuhann | adriH | aBavat | tat | eShAm | pitA | vathsAnAm | patiH | aGniyAnAm | atho iti | pitA | mahatAm | gargarANAm | vathsaH |

jarAyu | pratidhugiti prati - dhuk | pIyUShaH | AmikShA | mastu | GRutam | asya | retaH | tvAm | gAvaH | avRuNata | rAjyAya | tvAm | havanta | marutaH | svarkA iti su - arkAH | varShmann | kShatrasya | kakuBi | SiSriyANaH | tataH | naH | ugraH | vi | Baja | vasUni | vyRuddheneti vi - Ruddhena | vai | eShaH | paSunA | yajate | yasya | etAni | na | kriyante | eShaH ( ) | ha | tu | vai | samRuddheneti saM - Ruddhena | yajate | yasya | etAni | kriyante | 29 (58)

3.3.10.1 - padam

sUryaH | devaH | diviShadBya iti diviShat - ByaH | dhAtA | kShatrAya | vAyuH | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | bRuhaspatiH | tvA | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | jyotiShmatIm | juhotu | yasyAH | te | haritaH | garBaH | atho iti | yoniH | hiraNyayI | a~ggAni | ahrutA | yasyai | tAm | devaiH | sam | ajIgamam | eti | vartana | vartaya | ni | nivartaneti ni - vartana | vartaya | indra | nardabuda | BUmyAH | catasraH | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | tABiH | eti | vartaya | punaH | vi | te | Binadmi | takarIm | vi | yonim | vi | gavInyau | vi | 30 (50)

3.3.10.2 - padam

mAtaram | ca | putram | ca | vi | garBam | ca | jarAyu | ca | bahiH | te | astu | bAl | iti | urudraPsa ityuru - draPsaH | viSvarUpa iti viSva - rUpaH | induH | pavamAnaH | dhIraH | Ana~jja | garBam | ekapadItyeka - padI | dvipadIti dvi- padI | tripadIti tri - padI | catuShpadIti catuH - padI | pa~jcapadIti pa~jca - padI | ShaTpadIti ShaT - padI | saptapadIti sapta - padI | aShTApadItyaShTA - padI | BuvanA | anu | prathatAm | svAhA | mahI | dyauH | pRuthivI | ca | naH | imam | yaj~jam | mimikShatAm | pipRutAm | naH | BarImaBiriti BarIma - BiH | 31 (44)

3.3.11.1 - padam

idam | vAm | Asye | haviH | priyam | indrAbRuhaspatI itIndrA - bRuhaspatI | uktham | madaH | ca | Sasyate | ayam | vAm | pari | sicyate | somaH | indrAbRuhaspatI itIndrA - bRuhaspatI | cAruH | madAya | pItaye | asme iti | indrAbRuhaspatI itIndrA - bRuhaspatI | rayim | dhattam | Satagvinamiti Sata - gvinam | aSvAvantamityaSva - vantam | sahasriNam | bRuhaspatiH | naH | pari | pAtu | paScAt | uta | uttarasmAdityut - tarasmAt | adharAt | aGAyorityaGa - yoH | indraH | purastAt | uta | madhyataH | naH | saKA |

saKiBya iti saKi - ByaH | varivaH | kRuNotu | vi | te | viShvak | vAtajUtAsa iti vAta - jUtAsaH | agne | BAmAsaH | 32 (50)

3.3.11.2 - padam

Suce | SucayaH | caranti | tuvimrakShAsa iti tuvi - mrakShAsaH | divyAH | navagvAH | vanA | vananti | dhRuShatA | rujantaH | tvAm | agne | mAnuShIH | IDate | viSaH | hotrAvidamiti hotrA - vidam | vivicimiti vi - vicim | ratnadhAtamamiti ratna - dhAtamam | guhA | santam | suBageti su - Baga | viSvadar.Satamiti viSva - dar.Satam | tuviShmaNasam | suyajamiti su - yajam | GRutaSriyamiti GRuta - Sriyam | dhAtA | dadAtu | naH | rayim | ISAnaH | jagataH | patiH | saH | naH | pUrNena | vAvanat | dhAtA | prajAyA iti pra - jayAH | uta | rAyaH | ISe | dhAtA | idam | viSvam | Buvanam | jajAna | dhAtA | putram | yajamAnAya | dAtA | 33 (50)

3.3.11.3 - padam

tasmai | u | havyam | GRutavaditi GRuta - vat | vidhema | dhAtA | dadAtu | naH | rayim | prAcIm | jIvAtum | akShitAm | vayam | devasya | dhImahi | sumatimiti su - matim | satyarAdhasa iti satya - rAdhasaH | dhAtA | dadAtu | dASuShe | vasUni | prajAkAmAyeti prajA - kAmAya | mIDhuShe | duroNa iti duH - one | tasmai | devAH | amRutAH | sam | vyayantAm | viSve | devAsaH | aditiH | sajoShA iti

sa - joShAH | anu | naH | adya | anumatirityanu - matiH | yaj~jam | deveShu | manyatAm | agniH | ca | havyavAhana iti havya - vAhanaH | BavatAm | dASuShe | mayaH | anu | it | anumata ityanu - mate | tvam | 34 (50)

3.3.11.4 - padam

manyAsai | Sam | ca | naH | kRudhi | kratve | dakShAya | naH | hinu | pra | naH | AyU(gm)Shi | tAriShaH | anu | manyatAm | anumanyamAnetyanu - manyamAnA | prajAvantamiti prajA - vantam | rayim | akShIyamANam | tasyai | vayam | heDasi | mA | api | BUma | sA | naH | devI | suhaveti su - havA | Sarma | yacCatu | yasyAm | idam | pradiSIti pra - diSi | yat | virocata iti vi - rocate |

anumatimityanu - matim | prati | BUShanti | AyavaH | yasyAH | upastha ityupa - sthaH | uru | antarikSham | sA | naH | devI |

suhaveti su - havA | Sarma | yacCatu | 35 (50)

3.3.11.5 - padam

rAkAm | aham | suhavAmiti su - havAm | suShTutIti su - stutI | huve | SRuNotu | naH | suBageti su - BagA | bodhatu | tmanA |

sIvyatu | apaH | sUcyA | AcCidyamAnayA | dadAtu | vIram | SatadAyamiti Sata - dAyam | ukthyam | yAH | te | rAke | sumataya iti

su - matayaH | supeSasa iti su - peSasaH | yABiH | dadAsi | dASuShe | vasUni | tABiH | naH | adya | sumanA iti su - manAH | upAgahItyupa - Agahi | sahasrapoShamiti sahasra - poSham | suBaga iti su - Bage | rarANA | sinIvAli | yA | supANiriti su - pANiH | kuhUm | aham | suBagAmiti su - BagAm | vidmanApasamiti vidmana - apasam | asminn | yaj~je | suhavAmiti su - havAm | johavImi | sA | naH | dadAtu | SravaNam ( ) | pitRuNAm | tasyAH | te | devi | haviShA | vidhema | kuhUH | devAnAm | amRutasya | patnI | havyA | naH | asya | haviShaH | ciketu | sam | dASuShe | kiratu | BUri | vAmam | rAyaH | poSham | cikituShe | dadhAtu | 36 (74)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe tRuTIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe chaturthaprashnaH ||

tRutIyakANDe chaturthaprashnaH - iShTihomABidhAnaM

TS 3.4

3.4.1.1

vIti | vai | etasya | yaj~jaH | Rudhyate | yasya | haviH | atiricyata ityati ricyate | sUryaH | devaH | diviShadBya iti diviShat - ByaH | iti | Aha | bRuhaspatinA | ca | eva | asya | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | ca | yaj~jasya | vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | api | vapati | rakShA(gm)si | vai | etat | paSum | sacante | yat | ekadevatya ityeka - devatyaH | Alabdha ityA - labdhaH | BUyAn | Bavati | yasyAH | te | haritaH | garBaH | iti | Aha | devatreti deva - trA | eva | enAm | gamayati | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | eti | vartana | vartaya | iti | Aha | 1 (50)

3.4.1.2

brahmaNA | eva | enam | eti | vartayati | vi | te | Binadmi | takarIm | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | urudraPsa ityuru - draPsaH | viSvarUpa iti viSva - rUpaH | induH | iti | Aha | prajeti pra - jA | vai | paSavaH | induH | prajayeti pra - jayA | eva | enam | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | sam | ardhayati | divam | vai | yaj~jasya | vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | gacCati | pRuthivIm | atiriktamityati - riktam | tat | yat | na | Samayet | Artim | eti | RucCet | yajamAnaH | mahI | dyauH | pRuthivI | ca | naH | iti | 2 (50)

3.4.1.3

Aha | dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA -- pRuthivIByAm | eva | yaj~jasya | vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | ca | atiriktamityati - riktam | ca | Samayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | yajamAnaH | BasmanA | aBi | sam | Uhati | svagAkRutyA iti svagA - kRutyai | atho iti | anayoH | vai | eShaH | garBaH | anayoH | eva | enam | dadhAti | yat | avadyedityava - dyet | ati | tat | recayet | yat | na | avadyedityava - dyet | paSoH | AlabdhasyetyA - labdhasya | na | ava | dyet | purastAt | nAByAH | anyat | avadyedityava - dyet | upariShTAt | anyat | purastAt | vai | nAByai | 3 (50)

3.4.1.4

prANa iti pra -anaH | upariShTAt | apAna ityapa - anaH | yAvAn | eva | paSuH | tasya | ava | dyati | viShNave | SipiviShTAyeti Sipi - viShTAya | juhoti | yat | vai | yaj~jasya | atiricyata ityati - ricyate | yaH | paSoH | BUmA | yA | puShTiH | tat | viShNuH | SipiviShTa iti Sipi - viShTaH | atirikta ityati - rikte | eva | atiriktamityati - riktam | dadhAti | atiriktasyetyati - riktasya | SAntyai | aShTAprUDityaShTA - prUT | hiraNyam | dakShiNA | aShTApadItyaShTA - padI | hi | eShA | AtmA | navamaH | paSoH | Aptyai | antarakoSa ityantara -koSe | uShNISheNa | AviShTitamityA - viShTitam | Bavati | evam | iva | hi | paSuH | ulbam | iva ( ) | carma | iva | mA(gm)sam | iva | asthi | iva | yAvAn | eva | paSuH | tam | AptvA | ava | rundhe | yasya | eShA | yaj~je | prAyaScittiH | kriyate | iShTvA | vasIyAn | Bavati | 4 (71)

3.4.2.1

eti | vAyo iti | BUSha | SucipA iti Suci - pAH | upa | naH | sahasram | te | niyuta iti ni - yutaH | viSvavAreti viSva - vAra | upo iti | te | andhaH | madyam | ayakShmam | yasya | deva | dadhiShe | pUrvapeyamiti pUrva - peyam | AkUtyA ityA kUtyai | tvA | kAmAya | tvA | samRudha iti saM - Rudhe | tvA | kikkiTA | te | manaH | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | svAhA | kikkiTA | te | prANamiti pra- anam | vAyave | svAhA | kikkiTA | te | cakShuH | sUryAya | svAhA | kikkiTA | te | Srotram | dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA -- pRuthivIByAm | svAhA | kikkiTA | te | vAcam | sarasvatyai | svAhA | 5 (50)

3.4.2.2

tvam | turIyA | vaSinI | vaSA | asi | sakRut | yat | tvA | manasA | garBaH | eti | aSayat | vaSA | tvam | vaSinI | gacCa | devAn | satyAH | santu | yajamAnasya | kAmAH | ajA | asi | rayiShTheti rayi - sthA | pRuthivyAm | sIda | urdhvA | antarikSham | upa | tiShThasva | divi | te | bRuhat | BAH | tantum | tanvann | rajasaH | BAnum | anu | ihi | jyotiShmataH | pathaH | rakSha | dhiyA | kRutAn | anulbaNam | vayata | joguvAm | apaH | manuH ( ) | Bava | janaya | daivyam | janam | manasaH | haviH | asi | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | varNaH | gAtrANAm | te | gAtraBAja iti gAtra - BAjaH | BUyAsma | 6 (63)

3.4.3.1

ime iti | vai | saha | AstAm | te iti | vAyuH | vi | avAt | te iti | garBam | adadhAtAm | tam | somaH | pra | ajanayat | agniH | agrasata | saH | etam | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA--kapAlam | apaSyat | tam | niH | avapat | tena | eva | enAm | agneH | adhi | niH | akrINAt | tasmAt | api | anyadevatyAmityanya - devatyAm | AlaBamAna ityA - laBamAnaH | Agneyam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA--kapAlam | purastAt | niH | vapet | agneH | eva | enAm | adhi | niShkrIyeti niH - krIya | eti | laBate | yat | 7 (50)

3.4.3.2

vAyuH | vyavAditi vi - avAt | tasmAt | vAyavyA | yat | ime iti | garBam | adadhAtAm | tasmAt | dyAvApRuthivyeti dyAvA - pRuthivyA | yat | somaH | pra | ajanayat | agniH | agrasata | tasmAt | agnIShomIyetyagnI - somIyA | yat | anayoH | viyatyoriti vi - yatyoH | vAk | avadat | tasmAt | sArasvatI | yat | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agneH | adhi | nirakrINAditi niH - akrINAt | tasmAt | prAjApatyeti prAjA - patyA | sA | vai | eShA | sarvadevatyeti sarva - devatyA | yat | ajA | vaSA | vAyavyAm | eti | laBeta | BUtikAma iti BUti - kAmaH | vAyuH | vai | kShepiShThA | devatA | vAyum | eva | svena | 8 (50)

3.4.3.3

BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | saH | eva | enam | BUtim | gamayati | dyAvApRuthivyAmiti dyAvA -- pRuthivyAm | eti | laBeta | kRuShamANaH | pratiShThAkAma iti pratiShThA - kAmaH | divaH | eva | asmai | parjanyaH | var.Shati | vi | asyAm | oShadhayaH | rohanti | samardhukamiti saM - ardhukam | asya | sasyam | Bavati | agnIShomIyAmityagnI - somIyAm | eti | laBeta | yaH | kAmayeta | annavAnnityanna - vAn | annAda ityanna - adaH | syAm | iti | agninA | eva | annam | ava | rundhe | somena | annAdyamityanna --adyam | annavAnnityanna - vAn | eva | annAda ityanna - adaH | Bavati | sArasvatIm | eti | laBeta | yaH | 9 (50)

3.4.3.4

ISvaraH | vAcaH | vaditoH | sann | vAcam | na | vadet | vAk | vai | sarasvatI | sarasvatIm | eva | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | upa | dhAvati | sA | eva | asminn | vAcam | dadhAti | prAjApatyAmiti prAjA -- patyAm | eti | laBeta | yaH | kAmayeta | anaBijitamityanaBi - jitam | aBi | jayeyam | iti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | sarvAH | devatAH | devatABiH | eva | anaBijitamityanaBi - jitam | aBi | jayati | vAyavyayA | upAkarotIyupa - Akaroti | vAyoH | eva | enAm | avarudhyetyava - rudhya | eti | laBate | AkUtyA ityA - kUtyai | tvA | kAmAya | tvA | 10 (50)

3.4.3.5

iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA -- yajuH | eva | etat | kikkiTAkAramiti kikkiTA - kAram | juhoti | kikkiTAkAreNeti kikkiTA - kAreNa | vai | grAmyAH | paSavaH | ramante | pra | AraNyAH | patanti | yat | kikkiTAkAramiti kikkiTA - kAram | juhoti | grAmyANAm | paSUnAm | dhRutyai | paryagnAviti pari - agnau | kriyamANe | juhoti | jIvantIm | eva | enAm | suvargamiti suvaH -- gam | lokam | gamayati | tvam | turIyA | vaSinI | vaSA | asi | iti | Aha | devatreti deva - trA | eva | enAm | gamayati | satyAH | santu | yajamAnasya | kAmAH | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | kAmaH | 11 (50)

3.4.3.6

yajamAnasya | yat | anArta | udRucamityut - Rucam | gacCati | tasmAt | evam | Aha | ajA | asi | rayiShTheti rayi - sthA | iti | Aha | eShu | eva | enAm | lokeShu | prati | sthApayati | divi | te | bRuhat | BAH | iti | Aha | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | eva | asmai | loke | jyotiH | dadhAti | tantum | tanvann | rajasaH | BAnum | anu | ihi | iti | Aha | imAn | eva | asmai | lokAn | jyotiShmataH | karoti | anulbaNam | vayata | joguvAm | apa | iti | 12 (50)

3.4.3.7

Aha | yat | eva | yaj~je | ulbaNam | kriyate | tasya | eva | eShA | SAntiH | manuH | Bava | janaya | daivyam | janam | iti | Aha | mAnavyaH | vai | prajA iti pra -- jAH | tAH | eva | AdyAH | kurute | manasaH | haviH | asi | iti | Aha | svagAkRutyA iti svagA - kRutyai | gAtrANAm | te | gAtraBAja iti gAtra - BAjaH | BUyAsma | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA -- SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | tasyai | vai | etasyA | ekam | eva | adevayajanamityadeva - yajanam | yat | AlabdhAyAmityA - labdhAyAm | aBraH | 13 (50)

3.4.3.8

Bavati | yat | AlabdhAyAmityA - labdhAyAm | aBraH | syAt | aPsvityap - su | vA | praveSayediti pra -veSayet | sarvAm | vA | pra | aSnIyAt | yat | aphsvityap - su | praveSayediti pra -veSayet | yaj~javeSasamiti yaj~ja - veSasam | kuryAt | sarvAm | eva | pra | aSnIyAt | indriyam | evA | Atman | dhatte | sA | vai | eShA | trayANAm | eva | avaruddhetyava - ruddhA | saMvathsarasada iti saMvathsara - sadaH | sahasrayAjina iti sahasra - yAjinaH | gRuhamedhina iti gRuha - medhinaH | te | eva | etayA | yajerann | teShAm | eva | eShA | AptA | 14 (42)

3.4.4.1

cittam | ca | cittiH | ca | AkUtamityA - kUtam | ca | AkUtirityA - kUtiH | ca | vij~jAtamiti vi - j~jAtam | ca | vij~jAnamiti vi - j~jAnam | ca | manaH | ca | SakvarIH | ca | dar.SaH | ca | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAsaH | ca | bRuhat | ca | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | ca | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | jayAn | indrAya | vRuShNe | pra | ayacCat | ugraH | pRutanAjyeShu | tasmai | viSaH | sam | anamanta | sarvAH | saH | ugraH | saH | hi | havyaH | baBUva | devAsurA iti deva -- asurAH | saMyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | saH | indraH | prajApatimiti prajA -- patim | upeti ( ) | adhAvat | tasmai | etAn | jayAn | pra | ayacCat | tAn | ajuhot | tataH | vai | devAH | asurAn | ajayann | yat | ajayann | tat | jayAnAm | jayatvamiti jaya - tvam | spardhamAnena | ete | hotavyAH | jayati | eva | tAm | pRutanAm | 15 (75)

3.4.5.1

agniH | BUtAnAm | adhipatirityadhi- patiH | saH | mA | avatu | indraH | jyeShThAnAm | yamaH | pRuthivyAH | vAyuH | antarikShasya | sUryaH | divaH | candramAH | nakShatrANAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNaH | mitraH | satyAnAm | varuNaH | apAm | | samudraH | srotyAnAm | annam | sAmrAjyAnAmiti sAM - rAjyAnAm | adhipatItyadhi- pati | tat | mA | avatu | somaH | oShadhInAm | savitA | prasavAnAmiti pra - savAnAm | rudraH | paSUnAm | tvaShTA | rUpANAm | viShNuH | parvatAnAm | marutaH | gaNAnAm | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | te | mA | avantu | pitaraH | pitAmahAH | pare | avare ( ) | tatAH | tatAmahAH | iha | mA | avata| asminn | brahmann | asminn | kShatre | asyAm | ASiShItyA - SiShi | asyAm | purodhAyAmiti puraH - dhAyAm | asminn | karmann | asyAm | devahUtyAmiti deva - hUtyAm | 16 (67)

3.4.6.1

devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akurvata | tat | asurAH | akurvata| te | devAH | etAn | aByAtAnAnityaBi - AtAnAn | apaSyann | tAn | aByAtanvatetyaBi - Atanvata | yat | devAnAm | karma | AsIt | Ardhyata | tat | yat | asurANAm | na | tat | Ardhyata | yena | karmaNA | Irthset | tatra | hotavyAH | Rudhnoti | eva | tena | karmaNA | yat | viSve | devAH | samaBaranniti saM - aBarann | tasmAt | aByAtAnA ityABi - AtAnAH | vaiSvadevA iti vaiSva - devAH | yat | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | jayAn | pra | ayacCat | tasmAt | jayAH | prAjApatyA iti prAjA - patyAH | 17 (50)

3.4.6.2

yat | rAShTraBRudBiriti rAShTraBRut - BiH | rAShTram | eti | adadata | tat |

rAShTraBRutAmiti rAShTra - BRutAm | rAShTraBRuttvamiti rAShTraBRut - tvam | te | devAH | aByAtAnairityaBi - AtAnaiH | asurAn | aByAtanvatetyaBi - Atanvata | jayaiH | ajayan | rAShTraBRudBIriti rAShTraBRut - BiH | rAShTram | eti | adadata | yat | devAH | aByAtAnairityaBi - AtAnaiH | asurAn | aByAtanvatetyaBi - Atanvata | tat | aByAtAnAnAmityaBi - AtAnAnAm | aByAtAnatvamityaByAtAna- tvam | yat | jayaiH | ajayann | tat | jayAnAm | jayatvamiti jaya - tvam | yat | rAShTraBRudBIriti rAShTraBRut - BiH | rAShTram | eti | adadata | tat |

rAShTraBRutAmiti rAShTra - BRutAm | rAShTraBRuttvamiti rAShTraBRut - tvam | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yaH | BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya -vAn | syAt | saH ( ) | etAn | juhuyAt | aByAtAnairityaBi - AtAnaiH | eva | BrAtRuvyAn | aByAtanuta ityaBi - Atanute | jayaiH | jayati | rAShTraBRudBIriti rAShTraBRut - BiH | rAShTram | eti | datte | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | 18 (68)

3.4.7.1

RutAShAT | RutadhAmetyRuta - dhAmA | agniH | gandharvaH | tasya | oShadhayaH | aPsarasaH | UrjaH | nAma | saH | idam | brahma | kShatram | pAtu | tAH | idam | brahma | kShatram | pAntu | tasmai | svAhA | tAByaH | svAhA | sa(gm)hita iti saM - hitaH | viSvasAmeti viSva - sAmA | sUryaH | gandharvaH | tasya | marIcayaH | aPsarasaH | Ayuva ityA - yuvaH | suShumna iti su - sumnaH | sUryaraSmiriti sUrya - raSmiH | candramAH | gandharvaH | tasya | nakShatrANi | aPsarasaH | bekurayaH | BujyuH | suparNa iti su - parNaH | yaj~jaH | gandharvaH | tasya | dakShiNAH | apsarasaH | stavAH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | manaH | 19 (50)

3.4.7.2

gandharvaH | tasya | RuKsAmAnItyRuk - sAmAni | aPsarasaH | vahnayaH | iShiraH | viSvavyacA iti viSva - vyacAH | vAtaH | gandharvaH | tasya | ApaH | aPsarasaH | mudAH | Buvanasya | pate | yasya | te | upari | gRuhAH | iha | ca | saH | naH | rAsva | AjyAnim | rAyaH | poSham | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | saMvathsarINAmiti saM - vathsarINAm | svastim | parameShThi | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | mRutyuH | gandharvaH | tasya | viSvam | apsarasaH | BuvaH | sukShitiriti su - kShitiH | suBUtiriti su - BUtiH | BadrakRuditi Badra - kRut | suvarvAniti suvaH - vAn | parjanyaH | gandharvaH | tasya | vidyuta iti vi - dyutaH | aPsarasaH | rucaH | dUrehetiriti dUre - hetiH | amRuDayaH | 20 (50)

3.4.7.3

mRutyuH | gandharvaH | tasya | prajA iti pra - jAH | aPsarasaH | BIruvaH | cAruH | kRupaNakASIti kRupaNa - kASI | kAmaH | gandharvaH | tasya | adhaya ityA - dhayaH | aPsarasaH | SocayantIH | nAma | saH | idam | brahma | kShatram | pAtu | tAH | idam | brahma | kShatram | pAntu | tasmai | svAhA | tAByaH | svAhA | saH | naH | Buvanasya | pate | yasya | te | upari | gRuhAH | iha | ca | uru | brahmaNe | asmai | kShatrAya | mahi | Sarma | yacCa | 21 (46)

3.4.8.1

rAShTrakAmAyeti rAShTra - kAmAya | hotavyAH | rAShTram | vai | rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | rAShTreNa | eva | asmai | rAShTram | ava | rundhe | rAShTram | eva | Bavati | Atmane | hotavyAH | rAShTram | vai |

rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | rAShTram | prajeti pra - jA | rAShTram | paSavaH | rAShTram | yat | SreShThaH | Bavati | rAShTreNa | eva | rAShTram | ava | rundhe | vasiShThaH | samAnAnAm | Bavati | grAmakAmAyeti grAma - kAmAya | hotavyAH | rAShTram | vai | rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | rAShTram | sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | rAShTreNa | eva | asmai | rAShTram | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | ava | rundhe | grAmI | 22 (50)

3.4.8.2

eva | Bavati | adhidevana ityadhi - devane | juhoti | adhidevana ityadhi - devane | eva | asmai | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | ava | rundhe | te | enam | avaruddhA ityava - ruddhAH | upa | tiShThante | rathamuKa iti ratha - muKe | ojaskAmasyetyojaH - kAmasya | hotavyAH | ojaH | vai |

rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | ojaH | rathaH | ojasA | eva | asmai | ojaH | ava | rundhe | ojasvI | eva | Bavati | yaH | rAShTrAt | apaBUta ityapa - BUtaH | syAt | tasmai | hotavyAH | yAvantaH | asya | rathAH | syuH | tAn | brUyAt | yu~gdhvam | iti | rAShTram | eva | asmai | yunakti | 23 (50?)

3.4.8.3

Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | vai | etasya | aklRuptA | yasya | rAShTram | na | kalpate | svarathasyeti sva - rathasya? | dakShiNam | cakram | pravRuhyeti pra - vRuhya | nADIm | aBi | juhuyAt | AhutIrityA - hutIH | eva | asya | kalpayati | tAH | asya | kalpamAnAH | rAShTram | anu | kalpate | sa~ggrAma iti saM - grAme | saMyatta iti saM - yatte | hotavyAH | rAShTram | vai | rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | rAShTre | Kalu | vai | ete | vyAyacCanta iti vi - AyacCante | ye | sa~ggrAmamiti saM - grAmam | samyantIti saM - yanti | yasya | pUrvasya | juhvati | saH | eva | Bavati | jayati | tam | sa~ggrAmamiti saM - grAmam | mAndhukaH | idhmaH | 24 (50)

3.4.8.4

Bavati | a~ggArAH | eva | prativeShTamAnA iti prati - veShTamAnAH | amitrANAm | asya | senAm | prati | veShTayanti | yaH | unmAdyedityut - mAdyet | tasmai | hotavyAH | gandharvAphsarasa iti gandharva - aphsarasaH | vai | etam | udIti | mAdayanti | yaH | unmAdyatItyut - mAdyati | ete | Kalu | vai | gandharvAphsarasa iti gandharva - aphsarasaH | yat | rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | tasmai | svAhA | tAByaH | svAhA | iti | juhoti | tena | eva | enAm | Samayati | naiyagrodhaH | audumbaraH | ASvatthaH | plAkShaH | iti | idhmaH | Bavati | ete | vai | gandharvAphsarasAmiti gandharva - aphsarasAm | gRuhAH | sve | eva | enAn | 25 (50)

3.4.8.5

Ayatana ityA - yatane | Samayati | aBicaratetyaBi - caratA | pratilomamiti - prati - lomam | hotavyAH | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | asya |

pratIcaH | prati | yauti | tam | tataH | yena | kena | ca | stRuNute | svakRuta iti sva - kRute | iriNe | juhoti | pradara iti pra - dare | vA | etat | vai | asyai | nir.RutigRuhItamiti nir.Ruti - gRuhItam | nir.RutigRuhIta iti nir.Ruti - gRuhIte | eva | enam | nir.Rutyeti niH - RutyA | grAhayati | yat | vAcaH | krUram | tena | vaShaT | karoti | vAcaH | eva | enam | krUreNa | pra | vRuScati | tAjak | Artim | eti | RucCati | yasya | kAmayeta | annAdyamityanna - adyam | 26 (50)

3.4.8.6

eti | dadIya | iti | tasya | saBAyAm | uttAna ityut - tAnaH | nipadyeti ni- padya | Buvanasya | pate | iti | tRuNAni | sam | gRuhNIyAt | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | Buvanasya | patiH | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | eva | asya | annAdyamityanna --adyam | eti | datte | idam | aham | amuShya | AmuShyAyaNasya | annAdyamityanna --adyam | harAmi | iti | Aha | annAdyamityanna --adyam | eva | asya | harati | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | harati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | eva | asya | annAdyamityanna --adyam | AdAyetyA - dAya | RutavaH | asmai | anu | pra | yacCanti | 27 (50?)

3.4.8.7

yaH | jyeShThabandhuriti jyeShTha - bandhuH | apaBUta ityapa - BUtaH | syAt | tam | sthale | avasAyyetyava - sAyya | brahmaudanamiti brahma - odanam | catuSSarAvamiti catuH - SarAvam | paktvA | tasmai | hotavyAH | varShma | vai | rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | varShma | sthalam | varShmaNA | eva | enam | varShma | samAnAnAm | gamayati | catuSSarAva iti catuH - SarAvaH | Bavati | dikShu | eva | prati | tiShThati | kShIre | Bavati | rucam | eva | asminn | dadhAti | udIti | harati | SRutatvAyeti SRuta -tvAya | sarpiShvAn | Bavati | medhyatvAyeti medhya - tvAya | catvAraH | Ar.SheyAH | pra | aSnanti | diSAm | eva | jyotiShi | juhoti | 28 (49)

3.4.9.1

devikAH | niH | vapet | prajAkAma iti prajA - kAmaH | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikAH | CandA(gm)si | iva | Kalu | vai | prajA iti pra -- jAH | CandoBiriti CandaH -- BiH | eva | asmai | prajA iti pra -- jAH | pra | janayati | prathamam | dhAtAram | karoti | mithunI | eva | tena | karoti | anu | eva | asmai | anumatirityanu - matiH | manyate | rAte | rAkA | pra | sinIvAlI | janayati | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | eva | prajAtAsviti pra - jAtAsu | kuhvA | vAcam | dadhAti | etAH | eva | niH | vapet | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikAH | CandA(gm)si | 29 (50)

3.4.9.2

iva | Kalu | vai | paSavaH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | asmai | paSUn | pra | janayati | prathamam | dhAtAram | karoti | pra | eva | tena | vApayati | anu | eva | asmai | anumatirityanu - matiH | manyate | rAte | rAkA | pra | sinIvAlI | janayati | paSUn | eva | prajAtAniti pra - jAtAn | kuhvA | prati | sthApayati | etAH | eva | niH | vapet | grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikAH | CandA(gm)si | iva | Kalu | vai | grAmaH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | asmai | grAmam | 30 (50?)

3.4.9.3

aveti | rundhe | madhyataH | dhAtAram | karoti | madhyataH | eva | enam | grAmasya | dadhAti | etAH | eva | niH | vapet | jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikAH | CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai | etam | aBi | manyante | yasya | jyok | Amayati | CandoBiriti CandaH -- BiH | eva | enam | agadam | karoti | madhyataH | dhAtAram | karoti | madhyataH | vai | etasya | aklRuptam | yasya | jyok | Amayati | madhyataH | eva | asya | tena | kalpayati | etAH | eva | niH | 31 (50)

3.4.9.4

vapet | yam | yaj~jaH | na | upanamedityupa - namet | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikAH | CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai | etam | na | upa | namanti | yam | yaj~jaH | na | upanamatItyupa - namati | prathamam | dhAtAram | karoti | muKataH | eva | asmai | CandA(gm)si | dadhAti | upa | enam | yaj~jaH | namati | etAH | eva | niH | vapet | IjAnaH | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikA | yAtayAmAnIti yAta - yAmAni | iva | Kalu | vai | etasya | CandA(gm)si | yaH | IjAna | uttamamityut -tamam | dhAtAram | karoti | 32 (50)

page 356

3.4.9.5

upariShTAt | eva | asmai | CandA(gm)si | ayAtayAmAnItyayAta - yAmAni | ava | rundhe | upa | enam | uttara ityut - taraH | yaj~jaH | namati | etAH | eva | niH | vapet | yam | medhA | na | upanamedityupa - namet | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikAH | CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai | etam | na | upa | namanti | yam | medhA | na | upanamatItyupa - namati | prathamam | dhAtAram | karoti | muKataH | eva | asmai | CandA(gm)si | dadhAti | upa | enam | medhA | namati | etAH | eva | niH | vapet | 33 (50?)

3.4.9.6

rukkAma iti ruk - kAmaH | CandA(gm)si | vai | devikAH | CandA(gm)si | iva | Kalu | vai | ruk | CandoBiriti CandaH -- BiH | eva | asminn | rucam | dadhAti | kShIre | Bavanti | rucam | eva | asminn | dadhati | madhyataH | dhAtAram | karoti | madhyataH | eva | enam | rucaH | dadhAti | gAyatrI | vai | anumatirityanu - matiH | triShTuk | rAkA | jagatI | sinIvAlI | anuShTubityanu - stup | kuhUH | dhAtA | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | pUrvapakSha iti pUrva -pakShaH | rAkA | aparapakSha ityapara - pakShaH | kuhUH | amAvAsyetyamA - vAsyA | sinIvAlI | paurNamAsIti paurNa -mAsI | anumatirityanu - matiH | candramA | dhAtA | aShTau | 34 (50)

3.4.9.7

vasavaH | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatri | ekAdaSa | rudrAH | ekAdaSAkSharetyekAdaSa - akSharA | triShTup | dvAdaSa | AdityAH | dvAdaSAkShareti dvAdaSa - akSharA | jagatI | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | anuShTubityanu - stup | dhAtA | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | etat | vai | devikAH | sarvANi | ca | CandA(gm)si | sarvAH | ca | devatAH | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | tAH | yat | saha | sarvAH | nirvapediti niH - vapet | ISvarA | enam | pradaha iti pra - dahaH | dve iti | prathame iti | nirupyeti niH - upya | dhAtuH | tRutIyam | niH | vapet | tatho iti | eva | uttara ityut - tare | niH | vapet | tathA | enam | na | pra | dahanti ( ) | atho iti | yasmai | kAmAya | nirupyanta iti niH - upyante | tam | eva | ABiH | upa | Apnoti | 35 (59)

3.4.10.1

vAstoH | pate | prati | jAnIhi | asmAn | svAveSa iti su - AveSaH | anamIvaH | Bava | naH | yat | tvA | Imahe | prati | tat | naH | juShasva | Sam | naH | edhi | dvipada iti dvi - pade | Sam | catuShpada iti catuH - pade | vAstoH | pate | SagmayA | sa(gm)sadeti saM - sadA | te | sakShImahi | raNvayA | gAtumatyeti gAtu - matyA | AvaH | kSheme | uta | yoge | varam | naH | yUyam | pAta | svastiBiriti svasti - BiH | sadA | naH | yat | sAyaMprAtariti sAyaM - prAtaH | agnihotramityagni - hotram | juhoti | AhutIShTakA ityAhuti - iShTakAH | eva | tAH | upa | dhatte | 36 (50)

3.4.10.2

yajamAnaH | ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | vai | etasya | iShTakAH | yaH | AhitAgnirityAhita - agniH | yat | sAyaMprAtariti sAyaM - prAtaH | juhoti | ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | eva | AptvA | iShTakAH | kRutvA | upa | dhatte | daSa | samAnatra | juhoti | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | eva | AptvA | iShTakAm | kRutvA | upa | dhatte | atho iti | virAjyIti vi - rAjyi | eva | yaj~jam | Apnoti | cityaScitya iti cityaH - cityaH | asya | Bavati | tasmAt | yatra | daSa | uShitvA | prayAtIti pra - yAti | tat | yaj~javAstviti yaj~ja - vAstu | avAstu | eva | tat | yat | tataH | arvAcInam | 37 (50)

3.4.10.3

rudraH | Kalu | vai | vAstoShpatirti vAstoH - patiH | yat | ahutvA | vAstoShpatIyamiti vAstoH - patIyam | prayAyAditi pra - yAyAt | rudraH | enam | BUtvA | agniH | anUtthAyetyanu - utthAya | hanyAt | vAstoShpatIyamiti vAstoH - patIyam | juhoti | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | Samayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | yajamAnaH | yat | yukte | juhuyAt | yathA | prayAta iti pra - yAte | vAstau | AhutimityA - hutim | juhoti | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat | ayukte | juhuyAt | yathA | kSheme | AhutimityA - hutim | juhoti | tAdRuk | eva | tat | ahutam | asya | vAstoShpatIyamiti vAstoH - patIyam | syAt | 38 (50)

3.4.10.4

dakShiNaH | yuktaH | Bavati | savyaH | ayuktaH | atha | vAstoShpatIyamiti vAstoH -patIyam | juhoti | uBayam | eva | akaH | aparivargamityapari - vargam | eva | enam | Samayati | yat | ekayA | juhuyAt | darvihomamiti darvi - homam | kuryAt | puronuvAkyAmiti puraH - anuvAkyAm | anUcyetyanu - ucya | yAjyayA | juhoti | sadevatvAyeti sadeva - tvAya | yat | hute | AdadhyAdityA - dadhyAt | rudram | gRuhAn | anvArohayedityanu - Arohayet | yat | avakShANAnItyava - kShANAni | asamprakShApyetyasaM - prakShApya | prayAyAditi pra - yAyAt | yathA | yaj~javeSasamiti yaj~ja - veSasam | vA | AdahanamityA - dahanam | vA | tAdRuk | eva | tat | ayam | te | yoniH | Rutviya | iti | araNyoH | samArohayatIti saM - Arohayati | 39 (50)

3.4.10.5

eSha | vai | agneH | yoniH | sve | eva | enam | yonau | samArohayatIti saM - Arohayati | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | yat | araNyoH | samArUDha iti saM - ArUDhaH | naSyet | udIti | asya | agniH | sIdet | punarAdheya iti punaH - AdheyaH | syAt | iti | yA | te | agne | yaj~jiyA | tanUH | tayA | eti | ihi | eti | roha | iti | Atmann | samArohayata iti saM - Arohayate | yajamAnaH | vai | agneH | yoniH | svAyAm | eva | enam | yonyAm | samArohayata iti saM - Arohayate | 40 (45)

3.4.11.1

tvam | agne | bRuhat | vayaH | dadhAsi | deva | dASuShe | kaviH | gRuhapatiriti gRuha - patiH | yuvA | havyavADiti havya - vAT | agniH | ajaraH | pitA | naH | viBuriti vi - BuH | viBAveti vi - BAvA | sudRuSIka iti su - dRuSIkaH | asme iti | sugAr.hapatyA iti su - gAr.hapatyAH | sam | iShaH | didIhi | asmadriyagityasma - driyak | sam | mimIhi | SravA(gm)si | tvam | ca | soma | naH | vaSaH | jIvAtum | na | marAmahe | priyastotra iti priya - stotraH | vanaspatiH | brahmA | devAnAm | padavIriti pada - vIH | kavInAm | RuShiH | viprANAm | mahiShaH | mRugANAm | SyenaH | gRudhrANAm | svadhitiriti sva - dhitiH | vanAnAm | somaH | 41 (50)

3.4.11.2

pavitram | ati | eti | reBann | eti | viSvadevamiti viSva - devam | satpatimiti sat - patim | sUktairiti su - uktaiH | adya | vRuNImahe | satyasavamiti satya - savam | savitAram | eti | satyena | rajasA | vartamAnaH | niveSayanniti ni - veSayann | amRutam | martyam | ca | hiraNyayena | savitA | rathena | eti | devaH | yAti | BuvanA | vipaSyanniti vi - paSyann | yathA | naH | aditiH | karat | paSve | nRuBya iti nRu - ByaH | yathA | gave | yathA | tokAya | rudriyam | mA | naH | toke | tanaye | mA | naH | AyuShi | mA | naH | goShu | mA | 42 (50)

3.4.11.3

naH | aSveShu | rIriShaH | vIrAn | mA | naH | rudra | BAmitaH | vadhIH | haviShmantaH | namasA | vidhema | te | udapruta ityuda - prutaH | na | vayaH | rakShamANAH | vAvadataH | aBriyasya | iva | GoShAH | giriBraja iti giri - BrajaH | na | UrmayaH | madantaH | bRuhaspatim | aBi | arkAH | anAvann | ha(gm)saiH | iva | saKiBiriti saKi - BiH | vAvadadBiriti vAvadat - BiH | aSmanmayAnItyaSmann - mayAni | nahanA | vyasyanniti vi - asyann | bRuhaspatiH | aBikanikradadityaBi - kanikradat | gAH | uta | pra | astaut | udIti | ca | vidvAn | agAyat | eti | indra | sAnasim | rayim | 43 (50)

3.4.11.4

sajitvAnamiti sa - jitvAnam | sadAsahamiti sadA - saham | var.ShiShTham | Utaye | Bara | pra | sasAhiShe | puruhUteti puru - hUta | SatrUn | jyeShThaH | te | SuShmaH | iha | rAtiH | astu | indra | eti | Bara | dakShiNenA | vasUni | patiH | sindhUnAm | asi | revatInAm | tvam | sutasya | pItaye | sadyaH | vRuddhaH | ajAyathAH | indra | jyaiShThyAya | sukrato iti su - krato | BuvaH | tvam | indra | brahmaNA | mahAn | BuvaH | viSveShu | savaneShu | yaj~jiyaH | BuvaH | nRUn | cyautnaH | viSvasminn | Bare | jyeShThaH | ca | mantraH | 44 (50)

3.4.11.5

viSvacar.ShaNa iti viSva - car.ShaNe | mitrasya | car.ShaNIdhRuta iti car.ShaNI - dhRutaH | SravaH | devasya | sAnasim | satyam | citraSravastamamiti citraSravaH - tamam | mitraH | janAn | yAtayati | prajAnanniti pra - jAnan | mitraH | dAdhAra | pRuthivIm | uta | dyAm | mitraH | kRuShTIH | animiShetyani -miShA | aBi | caShTe | satyAya | havyam | GRutavaditi GRuta - vat | vidhema | pra | saH | mitra | martaH | astu | prayasvAn | yaH | te | Aditya | SikShati | vratena | na | hanyate | na | jIyate | tvotaH | na | enam | a(gm)haH | aSnoti | antitaH | na | dUrAt | yat | 45 (50)

3.4.11.6

cit | hi | te | viSaH | yathA | pra | deva | varuNa | vratam | minImasi | | dyavidyavIti dyavi - dyavi | yat | kim | ca | idam | varuNa | daivye | jane | aBidrohamityaBi - droham | manuShyAH | carAmasi | acittI | yat | tava | dharmA | yuyopima | mA | naH | tasmAt | enasaH | deva | rIriShaH | kitavAsaH | yat | riripuH | na | dIvi | yat | vA | Ga | satyam | uta | yat | na | vidma | sarvA | tA | vi | sya | SithirA ( ) | iva | deva | atha | te | syAma | varuNa | priyAsaH | 46 (57)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe chaturthaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - tRutIyakANDe - pa~jchamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH | oM

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittiriya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe pa~jchamaprashnaH ||

|| tRutIyakANDe pa~jchamaprashna - iShTiSeShABidhAnaM

TS 3.5

3.5.1.1 - padam

pUrNA | paScAt | uta | pUrNA | purastAt | ut | madhyataH | paurNamAsIti paurNa - mAsI | jigAya | tasyAm | devAH | adhi |

saM~Mvasanta iti saM - vasantaH | uttama ityut - tame | nAke | iha | mAdayantAm | yat | te | devAH | adadhuH | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | amAvAsya ityamA - vAsye | saM~Mvasanta iti saM - vasantaH | mahitveti mahi - tvA | sA | naH | yaj~jam | pipRuhi | viSvavAra iti viSva - vAre | rayim | naH | dhehi | suBaga iti su - Bage | suvIramiti su - vIram | niveSanIti ni - veSanI | saMgamanIti saM - gamanI | vasUnAm | viSvA | rUpANi | vasUni | AveSayantItyA - veSayantI | sahasrapoShamiti sahasra - poSham | suBageti su - BagA | rarANA | sA | naH | eti | gann | varcasA | 1 (50)

3.5.1.2 - padam

saM~MvidAneti saM - vidAnA | agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | prathamau | vIryeNa | vasUn | rudrAn | AdityAn | iha | jinvatam |

mAdhyam | hi | paurNamAsamiti paurNa - mAsam | juShethAm | brahmaNA | vRuddhau | sukRuteneti su - kRutena | sAtau | atha | asmaByamityasma - Byam | sahavIrAmiti saha - vIrAm | rayim | ni | yacCatam | AdityAH | ca | a~ggirasaH | ca | agnIn |

eti | adadhata | te | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | pra | aiPsann | teShAm | a~ggirasAm | niruptamiti

niH - uptam | haviH | AsIt | atha | AdityAH | etau | homau | apaSyann | tau | ajuhavuH | tataH | vai | te | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti

dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | 2 (50)

3.5.1.3 - padam

pUrve | eti | alaBanta | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | AlaBamAna ityA - laBamAnaH | etau | homau |

purastAt | juhuyAt | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | eti | laBete |

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH | tu | vai | dar.SapUrNamAsAviti dar.Sa - pUrNamAsau | eti | laBeta | yaH | enayoH | anulomamityanu - lomam | ca | pratilomamiti prati - lomam | ca | vidyAt | iti | amAvAsyAyA ityamA - vAsyAyAH |

Urdhvam | tat | anulomamityanu - lomam | paurNamAsyA iti paurNa - mAsyai | pratIcInam | tat | pratilomamiti prati - lomam | yat | paurNamAsImiti paurNa - mAsIm | pUrvAm | AlaBetetyA - laBeta | pratilomamiti prati - lomam | enau | eti | laBeta | amum | apakShIyamANamityapa - kShIyamANam | anu | apa | 3 (50)

3.5.1.4 - padam

kShIyete | sArasvatau | homau | purastAt | juhuyAt | amAvAsyetyamA - vAsyA | vai | sarasvatI | anulomamityanu - lomam |

eva | enau | eti | laBete | amum | ApyAyamAnamityA - pyAyamAnam | anu | eti | pyAyate | AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA

- vaiShNavam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | purastAt | niH | vapet | sarasvatyai | carum | sarasvate | dvAdaSakapAlamiti

dvAdaSa - kapAlam | yat | AgneyaH | Bavati | agniH | vai | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | eva |

Ruddhim | purastAt | dhatte | yat | vaiShNavaH | Bavati | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~jam | eva | AraByetyA - raBya | pra | tanute |

sarasvatyai ( ) | caruH | Bavati | sarasvate | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | amAvAsyetyamA - vAsyA | vai | sarasvatI |

pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAsaH | sarasvAn | tau | eva | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eti | raBate | Rudhnoti | AByAm |

dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | sarasvate | Bavati | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai |

mithunau | gAvau | dakShiNA | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | 4 (75)

3.5.2.1 - padam

RuShayaH | vai | indram | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | na | apaSyann | tam | vasiShThaH | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | apaSyat |

saH | abravIt | brAhmaNam | te | vakShyAmi | yathA | tvatpurohitA iti tvat - purohitAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajaniShyanta

iti pra - janiShyante | atha | mA | itareByaH | RuShiBya ityRuShi - ByaH | mA | pra | vocaH | iti | tasmai | etAn | stomaBAgAniti

stoma - BAgAn | abravIt | tataH | vasiShThapurohitA iti vasiShTha - purohitAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | ajAyanta |

tasmAt | vAsiShThaH | brahmA | kAryaH | pra | eva | jAyate | raSmiH | asi | kShayAya | tvA | kShayam | jinva | iti | 5 (50)

3.5.2.2 - padam

Aha | devAH | vai | kShayaH | deveByaH | eva | yaj~jam | pra | Aha | pretiriti pra - itiH | asi | dharmAya | tvA | dharmam | jinva |

iti | Aha | manuShyAH | vai | dharmaH | manuShyeByaH | eva | yaj~jam | pra | Aha | anvitirityanu - itiH | asi | dive | tvA | divam |

jinva | iti | Aha | eByaH | eva | lokeByaH | yaj~jam | pra | Aha | viShTaMBa iti vi - staMBaH | asi | vRuShTyai | tvA | vRuShTim |

jinva | iti | Aha | vRuShTim | eva | ava | 6 (50)

3.5.2.3 - padam

rundhe | praveti pra - vA | asi | anuvetyanu - vA | asi | iti | Aha | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | uSik | asi | vasuBya

iti vasu - ByaH | tvA | vasUn | jinva | iti | Aha | aShTau | vasavaH | ekAdaSa | rudrAH | dvAdaSa | AdityAH | etAvantaH | vai |

devAH | teByaH | eva | yaj~jam | pra | Aha | ojaH | asi | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | tvA | pitRUn | jinva | iti | Aha | devAn |

eva | pitRUn | anu | sam | tanoti | tantuH | asi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | tvA | prajA iti pra - jAH | jinva | 7 (50)

3.5.2.4 - padam

iti | Aha | pitRUn | eva | prajA iti pra - jAH | anu | sam | tanoti | pRutanAShAT | asi | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | tvA |

paSUn | jinva | iti | Aha | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | paSUn | anu | sam | tanoti | revat | asi | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi

- ByaH | tvA | oShadhIH | jinva | iti | Aha | oShadhIShu | eva | paSUn | prati | sthApayati | aBijidityaBi - jit | asi | yuktagrAveti yukta - grAvA | indrAya | tvA | indram | jinva | iti | Aha | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | adhipatirityadhi - patiH |

asi | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA |

prANamiti pra - anam | 8 (50)

3.5.2.5 - padam

jinva | iti | Aha | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | eva | prANAniti pra - anAn | dadhAti | trivRuditi tri - vRut | asi | pravRuditi pra - vRut | asi | iti | Aha | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | sa(gm)roha iti saM - rohaH | asi | nIroha iti niH - rohaH |

asi | iti | Aha | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai | vasukaH | asi | veShaSririti veSha - SriH | asi | vasyaShTiH | asi | iti |

Aha | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 9 (30)

3.5.3.1 - padam

agninA | devena | pRutanAH | jayAmi | gAyatreNa | CandasA | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | stomena | rathantareNeti rathaM - tareNa |

sAmnA | vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | vajreNa | pUrvajAniti pUrva - jAn | BrAtRuvyAn | adharAn | pAdayAmi | ava | enAn |

bAdhe | prati | enAn | nude | asminn | kShaye | asminn | BUmiloka iti BUmi - loke | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam |

dviShmaH | viShNoH | krameNa | ati | enAn | krAmAmi | indreNa | devena | pRutanAH | jayAmi | traiShTuBena | CandasA |

pa~jcadaSeneti pa~jca - daSena | stomena | bRuhatA | sAmnA | vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | vajreNa | 10 (50)

3.5.3.2 - padam

sahajAniti saha - jAn | viSveBiH | deveBiH | pRutanAH | jayAmi | jAgatena | CandasA | saptadaSeneti sapta - daSena | stomena | vAmadevyeneti vAma - devyena | sAmnA | vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | vajreNa | aparajAnityapara - jAn | indreNa |

sayuja iti sa - yujaH | vayam | sAsahyAma | pRutanyataH | GnantaH | vRutrANi | aprati | yat | te | agne | tejaH | tena | aham |

tejasvI | BUyAsam | yat | te | agne | varcaH | tena | aham | varcasvI | BUyAsam | yat | te | agne | haraH | tena | aham |

harasvI | BUyAsam | 11 (46)

3.5.4.1 - padam

ye | devAH | yaj~jahana iti yaj~ja - hanaH | yaj~jamuSha iti yaj~ja - muShaH | pRuthivyAm | adhi | Asate | agniH | mA | teByaH |

rakShatu | gacCema | sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | vayam | eti | aganma | mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | vareNyA | rAtrINAm |

BAgaH | yuvayoH | yaH | asti | nAkam | gRuhNAnAH | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | loke | tRutIye | pRuShThe | adhi | rocane |

divaH | ye | devAH | yaj~jahana iti yaj~ja - hanaH | yaj~jamuSha iti yaj~ja - muShaH | antarikShe | adhi | Asate | vAyuH | mA |

teByaH | rakShatu | gacCema | sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | vayam | yAH | te | rAtrIH | savitaH | 12 (50)

3.5.4.2 - padam

devayAnIriti deva - yAnIH | antarA | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | viyantIti vi - yanti | gRuhaiH | ca | sarvaiH |

prajayeti pra - jayA | nu | agre | suvaH | ruhANAH | tarata | rajA(gm)si | ye | devAH | yaj~jahana iti yaj~ja - hanaH | yaj~jamuSha

iti yaj~ja - muShaH | divi | adhi | Asate | sUryaH | mA | teByaH | rakShatu | gacCema | sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | vayam | yena | indrAya |

samaBara iti saM - aBaraH | payA(gm)si | uttamenetyut - tamena | haviShA | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | tena | agne |

tvam | uta | vardhaya | imam | sajAtAnAmiti sa - jAtAnAm | SraiShTh^^ye | eti | dhehi | enam | yaj~jahana iti yaj~ja - hanaH |

vai | devAH | yaj~jamuSha iti yaj~ja - muShaH | 13 (50)

3.5.4.3 - padam

santi | te | eShu | lokeShu | Asate | AdadAnA ityA - dadAnAH | vimathnAnA iti vi - mathnAnAH | yaH | dadAti | yaH | yajate |

tasya | ye | devAH | yaj~jahana iti yaj~ja - hanaH | pRuthivyAm | adhi | Asate | ye | antarikShe | ye | divi | iti | Aha | imAn |

eva | lokAn | tIrtvA | sagRuha iti sa - gRuhaH | sapaSuriti sa - paSuH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | apa |

vai | somena | IjAnAt | devatAH | ca | yaj~jaH | ca | krAmanti | Agneyam | pa~jcakapAlamiti pa~jca - kapAlam | udavasAnIyamityut - avasAnIyam | niH | vapet | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | 14 (50)

3.5.4.4 - padam

pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | devatAH | ca | eva | yaj~jam | ca | ava | rundhe | gAyatraH | vai | agniH | gAyatraCandA iti gAyatra - CandAH |

tam | CandasA | vi | ardhayati | yat | pa~jcakapAlamiti pa~jca - kapAlam | karoti | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | kAryaH | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatraH | agniH | gAyatraCandA iti gAyatra - CandAH | svena | eva | enam |

CandasA | sam | ardhayati | pa~gktyau | yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | BavataH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | tena |

eva | yaj~jAt | na | eti | 15 (43)

3.5.5.1 - padam

sUryaH | mA | devaH | deveByaH | pAtu | vAyuH | antarikShAt | yajamAnaH | agniH | mA | pAtu | cakShuShaH | sakSha | SUSha | savitaH | viSvacar.ShaNa iti viSva - car.ShaNe | eteBiH | soma | nAmaBiriti nAma - BiH | vidhema | te | teBiH | soma | nAmaBiriti

nAma - BiH | vidhema | te | aham | parastAt | aham | avastAt | aham | jyotiShA | vi | tamaH | vavAra | yat | antarikSham | tat | u | me | pitA | aBUt | aham | sUryam | uBayataH | dadar.Sa | aham | BUyAsam | uttama ityut - tamaH | samAnAnAm | 16 (50)

3.5.5.2 - padam

eti | samudrAt | eti | antarikShAt | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | udadhimityuda - dhim | cyAvayAti | indraH | pra | snautu | marutaH | var.Shayantu | ut | naMBaya | pRuthivIm | Bindhi | idam | divyam | naBaH | udraH | divyasya | naH | dehi | ISAnaH | vi | sRuja |

dRutim | paSavaH | vai | ete | yat | AdityaH | eShaH | rudraH | yat | agniH | oShadhIH | prAsyeti pra - asya | agnau | Adityam |

juhoti | rudrAt | eva | paSUn | antaH | dadhAti | atho iti | oShadhIShu | eva | paSUn | 17 (50)

3.5.5.3 - padam

pratIti | sthApayati | kaviH | yaj~jasya | vi | tanoti | panthAm | nAkasya | pRuShThe | adhi | rocane | divaH | yena | havyam |

vahasi | yAsi | dUtaH | itaH | pracetA iti pra - cetAH | amutaH | sanIyAn | yAH | te | viSvAH | samidha iti saM - idhaH | santi |

agne | yAH | pRuthivyAm | bar.hiShi | sUrye | yAH | tAH | te | gacCantu | AhutimityA - hutim | GRutasya | devAyata iti deva

- yate | yajamAnAya | Sarma | ASAsAna ityA - SAsAnaH | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | rAyaH | poSham | svaSviyamiti su - aSviyam |

bRuhaspatinA | rAyA | svagAkRuta iti svagA - kRutaH | mahyam | yajamAnAya ( ) | tiShTha | 18 (51)

3.5.6.1 - padam

samiti | tvA | nahyAmi | payasA | GRutena | sam | tvA | nahyAmi | apaH | oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | sam | tvA | nahyAmi |

prajayeti pra - jayA | aham | adya | sA | dIkShitA | sanavaH | vAjam | asme iti | pra | etu | brahmaNaH | patnI | vedim | varNena | sIdatu | atha | aham | anukAminItyanu - kAminI | sve | loke | viSai | iha | suprajasa iti su - prajasaH | tvA | vayam |

supatnIriti su - patnIH | upa | sedima | agne | sapatnadaMBanamiti sapatna - daMBanam | adabdhAsaH | adAByam | imam | vi |

syAmi | varuNasya | pASam | 19 (50)

3.5.6.2 - padam

yam | abadhnIta | savitA | suketa iti su - ketaH | dhAtuH | ca | yonau | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | loke | syonam | me |

saha | patyA | karomi | pra | ihi | udehItyut - ehi | Rutasya | vAmIH | anu | agniH | te | agram | nayatu | aditiH | madhyam | dadatAm | rudrAvasRuShTeti rudra - avasRuShTA | asi | yuvA | nAma | mA | mA | hi(gm)sIH | vasuBya iti vasu - ByaH | rudreByaH | AdityeByaH | viSveByaH | vaH | deveByaH | pannejanIriti pat - nejanIH | gRuhNAmi | yaj~jAya | vaH |

pannejanIriti pat - nejanIH | sAdayAmi | viSvasya | te | viSvAvata iti viSva - vataH | vRuShNiyAvata iti vRuShNiya - vataH | 20 (50)

3.5.6.3 - padam

tava | agne | vAmIH | anu | saMdRuSIti saM - dRuSi | viSvA | retA(gm)si | dhiShIya | agann | devAn | yaj~jaH | ni | devIH |

deveByaH | yaj~jam | aSiShann | asminn | sunvati | yajamAne | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | svAhAkRutA iti svAhA - kRutAH | samudreShThA iti samudre - sthAH | gandharvam | eti | tiShThata | anu | vAtasya | patmann | iDaH | IDitAH | 21 (30)

3.5.7.1 - padam

vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | vai | gAyatriyai | SiraH | acCinat | tasyai | rasaH | para | apatat | saH | pRuthivIm | pra |

aviSat | saH | KadiraH | aBavat | yasya | KAdiraH | sruvaH | Bavati | CandasAm | eva | rasena | ava | dyati | sarasA iti sa

- rasAH | asya | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | Bavanti | tRutIyasyAm | itaH | divi | somaH | AsIt | tam | gAyatrI | eti | aharat |

tasya | parNam | acCidyata | tat | parNaH | aBavat | tat | parNasya | parNatvamiti parNa - tvam | yasya | parNamayIti parNa - mayI |

juhUH | 22 (50)

3.5.7.2 - padam

Bavati | saumyAH | asya | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | Bavanti | juShante | asya | devAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | devAH | vai |

brahmann | avadanta | tat | parNaH | upa | aSRuNot | suSravA iti su - SravAH | vai | nAma | yasya | parNamayIti parNa - mayI |

juhUH | Bavati | na | pApam | Slokam | SRuNoti | brahma | vai | parNaH | viT | marutaH | annam | viT | mArutaH | aSvatthaH | yasya | parNamayIti parNa - mayI | juhUH | Bavati | ASvatthI | upaBRutityupa - BRut | brahmaNA | eva | annam | ava | rundhe | atho iti |

brahma | 23 (50)

3.5.7.3 - padam

eva | viSi | adhi | Uhati | rAShTram | vai | parNaH | viT | aSvatthaH | yat | parNamayIti parNa - mayI | juhUH | Bavati | ASvatthI |

upaBRutityupa - BRut | rAShTram | eva | viSi | adhi | Uhati | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | ajuhot | sA | yatra |

AhutirityA - hutiH | pratyatiShThaditi prati - atiShThat | tataH | vika~gkata iti vi - ka~gkataH | ut | atiShThat | tataH | prajA iti

pra - jAH | asRujata | yasya | vaika~gkatI | dhruvA | Bavati | prati | eva | asya | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | tiShThanti | atho

iti | pra | eva | jAyate | etat | vai | srucAm ( ) | rUpam | yasya | eva(gm)rUpA ityevaM - rUpAH | srucaH | Bavanti | sarvANi |

eva | enam | rUpANi | paSUnAm | upa | tiShThante | na | asya | aparUpamityapa - rUpam | Atmann | jAyate | 24 (67)

3.5.8.1 - padam

upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | jyotiShmate | jyotiShmantam |

gRuhNAmi | dakShAya | dakShavRudha iti dakSha - vRudhe | rAtam | deveByaH | agnijihveBya ityagni - jihveByaH | tvA |

RutAyuBya ityRutAyu - ByaH | indrajyeShTheBya itIndra -jyeShTheByaH | varuNarAjaBya iti varuNarAja - ByaH | vAtApiBya iti

vAtApi - ByaH | parjanyAtmaBya iti parjanyAtma - ByaH | dive | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | pRuthivyai | tvA | apa | indra |

dviShataH | manaH | apa | jijyAsataH | jahi | apa | yaH | naH | arAtIyati | tam | jahi | prANAyeti prA - anAya | tvA |

apAnAyetyapa - anAya | tvA | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya | tvA | sate | tvA | asate | tvA | adBya ityat - ByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya

ityoShadhi - ByaH ( ) | viSveByaH | tvA | BUteByaH | yataH | prajA iti pra - jAH | akKidrAH | ajAyanta | tasmai | tvA | prajApataya iti

prajA - pataye | viBUdAvnna iti viBu - dAvnne | jyotiShmate | jyotiShmantam | juhomi | 25 (64)

3.5.9.1 - padam

yAm | vai | adhvaryuH | ca | yajamAnaH | ca | devatAm | antarita ityantaH - itaH | tasyai | eti | vRuScyete iti | prAjApatyamiti prAjA

- patyam | dadhigrahamiti dadhi - graham | gRuhNIyAt | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | sarvAH | devatAH | devatAByaH | eva | ni | hnuvAte iti | jyeShThaH | vai | eShaH | grahANAm | yasya | eShaH | gRuhyate | jyaiShTyam | eva | gacCati | sarvAsAm | vai | etat |

devatAnAm | rUpam | yat | eShaH | grahaH | yasya | eShaH | gRuhyate | sarvANi | eva | enam | rUpANi | paSUnAm | upa | tiShThante | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | 26 (50)

3.5.9.2 - padam

asi | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | jyotiShmate | jyotiShmantam | gRuhNAmi | iti | Aha | jyotiH | eva | enam |

samAnAnAm | karoti | agnijihveBya ityagni - jihveByaH | tvA | RutAyuBya ityRutAyu - ByaH | iti | Aha | etAvatIH | vai |

devatAH | tAByaH | eva | enam | sarvAByaH | gRuhNAti | apa | indra | dviShataH | manaH | iti | Aha | BrAtRuvyApanuttyA iti

BrAtRuvya - apanuttyai | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | tvA | iti | Aha | prANAniti pra - anAn |

eva | yajamAne | dadhAti | tasmai | tvA | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | viBUdAvnna iti viBu - dAvnne | jyotiShmate |

jyotiShmantam | juhomi | 27 (50)

3.5.9.3 - padam

iti | Aha | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | sarvAH | devatAH | sarvAByaH | eva | enam | devatAByaH | juhoti | AjyagrahamityAjya

- graham | gRuhNIyAt | tejaskAmasyeti tejaH - kAmasya | tejaH | vai | Ajyam | tejasvI | eva | Bavati | somagrahamiti soma

- graham | gRuhNIyAt | brahmavarcasakAmasyeti brahmavarcasa - kAmasya | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

vai | somaH | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati | dadhigrahamiti dadhi - graham | gRuhNIyAt |

paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya | Urk | vai | dadhi | Urk | paSavaH | UrjA | eva | asmai | Urjam | paSUn | ava |

rundhe | 28 (43)

3.5.10.1 - padam

tve iti | kratum | api | vRu~jjanti | viSve | dviH | yat | ete | triH | Bavanti | UmAH | svAdoH | svAdIyaH | svAdunA | sRuja | sam | ataH | u | su | madhu | madhunA | aBi | yodhi | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | juShTam | gRuhNAmi | eShaH | te | yoniH | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | prANagrahAniti prANa - grahAn | gRuhNAti | etAvat | vai | asti | yAvat | ete | grahAH | stomAH | CandA(gm)si | pRuShThAni | diSaH | yAvat | eva | asti | tat | 29 (50)

3.5.10.2 - padam

aveti | rundhe | jyeShThAH | vai | etAn | brAhmaNAH | purA | vidAm | akrann | tasmAt | teShAm | sarvAH | diSaH | aBijitA ityaBi - jitAH | aBUvann | yasya | ete | gRuhyante | jyaiShTh^^yam | eva | gacCati | aBi | diSaH | jayati | pa~jca | gRuhyante | pa~jca | diSaH | sarvAsu | eva | dikShu | Rudhnuvanti | navanaveti nava - nava | gRuhyante | nava | vai | puruShe | prANA iti

pra - anAH | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | yajamAneShu | dadhati | prAyaNIya iti pra - ayanIye | ca | udayanIya ityut

- ayanIye | ca | gRuhyante | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | prANagrahA iti prANa - grahAH | 30 (50)

3.5.10.3 - padam

prANairiti pra - anaiH | eva | prayantIti pra - yanti | prANairiti pra - anaiH | ut | yanti | daSame | ahann | gRuhyante |

prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | prANagrahA iti prANa - grahAH | prANeBya iti pra - aneByaH | Kalu | vai | etat | prajA iti pra

- jAH | yanti | yat | vAmadevyamiti vAma - devyam | yoneH | cyavate | daSame | ahann | vAmadevyamiti vAma - devyam | yoneH | cyavate | yat | daSame | ahann | gRuhyante | prANeBya iti pra - aneByaH | eva | tat | prajA iti pra - jAH | na | yanti | 31 (37)

3.5.11.1 - padam

preti | devam | devyA | dhiyA | Barata | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | havyA | naH | vakShat | AnuShak | ayam | u | syaH | pra | devayuriti deva - yuH | hotA | yaj~jAya | nIyate | rathaH | na | yoH | aBIvRuta ityaBi - vRutaH | GRuNIvAn | cetati |

tmanA | ayam | agniH | uruShyati | amRutAt | iva | janmanaH | sahasaH | cit | sahIyAn | devaH | jIvAtave | kRutaH | iDAyAH |

tvA | pade | vayam | nABA | pRuthivyAH | adhi | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | ni | dhImahi | agne | havyAya | voDhave | 32 (50)

3.5.11.2 - padam

agne | viSveBiH | svanIketi su - anIka | devaiH | UrNAvantamityUrNA - vantam | prathamaH | sIda | yonim | kulAyinam | GRutavantamiti GRuta - vantam | savitre | yaj~jam | naya | yajamAnAya | sAdhu | sIda | hotaH | sve | u | loke | cikitvAn |

sAdaya | yaj~jam | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | yonau | devAvIriti deva - avIH | devAn | haviShA | yajAsi | agne | bRuhat |

yajamAne | vayaH | dhAH | ni | hotA | hotRuShadana iti hotRu - sadane | vidAnaH | tveShaH | dIdivAn | asadat |

sudakSha iti su - dakShaH | adabdhavratapramatirityadabdhavrata - pramatiH | vasiShThaH | sahasraMBara iti sahasraM

- BaraH | Sucijihva iti Suci - jihvaH | agniH | tvam | dUtaH | tvam | 33 (50)

3.5.11.3 - padam

u | naH | paraspA iti paraH - pAH | tvam | vasyaH | eti | vRuShaBa | praNeteti pra - netA | agne | tokasya | naH | tane |

tanUnAm | aprayucCanityapra - yucCann | dIdyat | bodhi | gopA iti go - pAH | aBi | tvA | deva | savitaH | ISAnam |

vAryANAm | sadA | avann | BAgam | Imahe | mahI | dyauH | pRuthivI | ca | naH | imam | yaj~jam | mimikShatAm |

pipRutAm | naH | BarImaBiriti BarIma - BiH | tvAm | agne | puShkarAt | adhi | atharvA | niH | amanthata | mUrdhnaH |

viSvasya | vAGataH | tam | u | 34 (50)

3.5.11.4 - padam

tvA | dadhya~g | RuShiH | putraH | Idhe | atharvaNaH | vRutrahaNamiti vRutra - hanam | purandaramiti puraM - daram | tam | u | tvA | pAthyaH | vRuShA | sam | Idhe | dasyuhantamamiti dasyu - hantamam | dhana~jjayamiti dhanaM - jayam | raNeraNa iti raNe - raNe | uta | bruvantu | jantavaH | ut | agniH | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | ajani | dhana~jjaya iti dhanaM - jayaH | raNeraNa iti raNe - raNe | eti | yam | haste | na | KAdinam | SiSum | jAtam | na | biBrati | viSAm | agnim | svadhvaramiti su - adhvaram | pra | devam | devavItaya iti deva - vItaye |   
Barata | vasuvittamamiti vasuvit - tamam | eti | sve | yonau |

nIti | sIdatu | eti | 35 (50)

3.5.11.5 - padam

jAtam | jAtavedasIti jAta - vedasi | priyam | SiSIta | atithim | syone | eti | gRuhapatimiti gRuha - patim | agninA |

agniH | sam | idhyate | kaviH | gRuhapatiriti gRuha - patiH | yuvA | havyavADiti havya - vAT | juhvAsya iti juhu - AsyaH | tvam | hi | agne | agninA | vipraH | vipreNa | sann | satA | saKA | saKyA | samidhyasa iti saM - idhyase| tam | marjayanta | sukratumiti su - kratum | puroyAvAnamiti puraH - yAvAnam | AjiShu | sveShu | kShayeShu | vAjinam | yaj~jena | yaj~jam |

ayajanta | devAH | tAni | dharmANi | prathamAni | Asann | te | ha | nAkam | mahimAnaH | sacante | yatra ( ) | pUrve | sAdhyAH | santi | devAH | 36 (54)

|| hariH oM ||

|| | kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe tRutIyakANDe pa~jchamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

|| iti tRutIyam kANDaM ||

--------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - chaturthakANDe - prathamaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthaM kANDaM |

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

chaturthakANDe prathamaH prashnaH - agnichitya~ggamantrapAThABidhAnaM

TS 4.1

4.1.1.1 - padam

yu~jjAnaH | prathamam | manaH | tatvAya | savitA | dhiyaH | agnim | jyotiH | nicAyyeti ni - cAyya | pRuthivyAH | adhi | eti | aBarat | yuktvAya | manasA | devAn | suvaH | yataH | dhiyA | divam | bRuhat | jyotiH | kariShyataH | savitA | pra | suvAti | tAn | yuktena | manasA | vayam | devasya | savituH | save | suvargeyAyeti suvaH - geyAya | Saktyai | yu~jjate | manaH | uta | yu~jjate | dhiyaH |

viprAH | viprasya | bRuhataH | vipaScitaH | vi | hotrAH | dadhe | vayunAviditi vayuna - vit | ekaH | it | 1 (50)

4.1.1.2 - padam

mahI | devasya | savituH | pariShTutiriti pari - stutiH | yuje | vAm | brahma | pUrvyam | namoBiriti namaH - BiH | vi | SlokAH |

yanti | pathyA | iva | sUrAH | SRuNvanti | viSve | amRutasya | putrAH | eti | ye | dhAmAni | divyAni | tasthuH | yasya | prayANamiti pra - yAnam | anu | anye | it | yayuH | devAH | devasya | mahimAnam | arcataH | yaH | pArthivAni | vimama iti vi - mame | saH | etaSaH |

rajA(gm)si | devaH | savitA | mahitvaneti mahi - tvanA | deva | savitaH | pra | suva | yaj~jam | pra | suva | 2 (50)

4.1.1.3 - padam

yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | BagAya | divyaH | gandharvaH | ketapUriti keta - pUH | ketam | naH | punAtu | vAcaH | patiH | vAcam | adya | svadAti | naH | imam | naH | deva | savitaH | yaj~jam | pra | suva | devAyuvamiti deva - yuvam | saKividamiti saKi - vidam | satrAjitamiti satra - jitam | dhanajitamiti dhana - jitam | suvarjitamiti suvaH - jitam | RucA | stomam | sam | ardhaya | gAyatreNa | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | bRuhat | gAyatravartanIti gAyatra - vartani | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | gAyatreNa | CandasA | eti | dade | a~ggirasvat | aBriH | asi | nAriH | 3 (50)

4.1.1.4 - padam

asi | pRuthivyAH | sadhasthAditi sadha - sthAt | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | eti | Bara | traiShTuBena | tvA | CandasA | eti | dade | a~ggirasvat | baBriH | asi | nAriH | asi | tvayA | vayam | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | eti | agnim | Sakema | Kanitum | purIShyam | jAgatena | tvA | CandasA | eti | dade | a~ggirasvat | haste | AdhAyetyA - dhAya | savitA | biBrat | aBrim |

hiraNyayIm | tayA | jyotiH | ajasram | it | agnim | KAtvI | naH | eti | Bara | AnuShTuBenetyAnu - stuBena | tvA | CandasA ( ) |

eti | dade | a~ggirasvat | 4 (53)

4.1.2.1 - padam

imAm | agRuBNann | raSanAm | Rutasya | pUrve | AyuShi | vidatheShu | kavyA | tayA | devAH | sutam | eti | baBUvuH | Rutasya | sAmann | saram | ArapantItyA - rapantI | pratUrtamiti pra - tUrtam | vAjinn | eti | drava | variShThAm | anu | saM~Mvatamiti saM

- vatam | divi | te | janma | paramam | antarikShe | nABiH | pRuthivyAm | adhi | yoniH | yu~jjAthAm | rAsaBam | yuvam | asminn | yAme | vRuShaNvasU iti vRuShaN - vasU | agnim | Barantam | asmayumityasma - yum | yogeyoga iti yoge - yoge | tavastaramiti tavaH - taram | vAjevAja iti vAje - vAje | havAmahe | saKAyaH | indram | Utaye | pratUrvanniti pra - tUrvann | 5 (50)

4.1.2.2 - padam

eti | ihi | avakrAmannityava - krAmann | aSastIH | rudrasya | gANapatyAditi gANa - patyAt | mayoBUriti mayaH - BUH | eti | ihi |

uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | svastigavyUtiriti svasti - gavyUtiH | aBayAni | kRuNvann | pUShNA | sayujeti sa - yujA |

saha | pRuthivyAH | sadhasthAditi sadha - sthAt | agnim | puriShyam | a~ggirasvat | acCa | ihi | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | acCa | imaH | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | BariShyAmaH | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | BarAmaH | anu | agniH | uShasAm | agram | aKyat | anu | ahAni | prathamaH | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH | anu |

sUryasya | 6 (50)

4.1.2.3 - padam

purutreti puru - trA | ca | raSmIn | anu | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | eti | tatAna | AgatyetyA - gatya | vAjI |

adhvanaH | sarvAH | mRudhaH | vi | dhUnute | agnim | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | mahati | cakShuShA | ni | cikIShate | AkramyetyA - kramya | vAjinn | pRuthivIm | agnim | icCa | rucA | tvam | BUmyAH | vRutvAya | naH | brUhi | yataH | KanAma | tam | vayam | dyauH | te | pRuShTham | pRuthivI | sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | AtmA | antarikSham | samudraH | te | yoniH | viKyAyeti vi - KyAya | cakShuShA | tvam | aBi | tiShTha | 7 (50)

4.1.2.4 - padam

pRutanyataH | ut | krAma | mahate | sauBagAya | asmAt | AsthAnAdityA - sthAnAt | draviNodA iti draviNaH - dAH | vAjinn |

vayam | syAma | sumatAviti su - matau | pRuthivyAH | agnim | KaniShyantaH | upastha ityupa - sthe | asyAH | ut | akramIt | draviNodA iti draviNaH - dAH | vAjI | arvA | akaH | saH | lokam | sukRutamiti su - kRutam | pRuthivyAH | tataH | Kanema | supratIkamiti su - pratIkam | agnim | suvaH | ruhANAH | adhi | nAke | uttama ityut - tame | apaH | devIH | upa | sRuja |

madhumatIriti madhu - matIH | ayakShmAya | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | tAsAm | sthAnAt | ut | jihatAm | oShadhayaH | supippalA iti su - pippalAH | jiGarmi | 8 (50)

4.1.2.5 - padam

agnim | manasA | GRutena | pratikShyantamiti prati - kShyantam | BuvanAni | viSvA | pRuthum | tiraScA | vayasA | bRuhantam | vyaciShTham | annam | raBasam | vidAnam | eti | tvA | jiGarmi | vacasA | GRutena | arakShasA | manasA | tat | juShasva | maryaSrIriti marya - SrIH | spRuhayadvarNa iti spRuhayat - varNaH | agniH | na | aBimRuSa ityaBi - mRuSe | tanuvA | jar.hRuShANaH | pari | vAjapatiriti vAja - patiH | kaviH | agniH | havyAni | akramIt | dadhat | ratnAni | dASuShe | pari | tvA | agne | puram | vayam | vipram | sahasya | dhImahi | dhRuShadvarNamiti dhRuShat - varNam | divediva iti dive - dive | BettAram ( ) | Ba~ggurAvata iti Ba~ggura - vataH | tvam | agne | dyuBiriti dyu - BiH | tvam | ASuSukShaNiH | tvam | adBya ityat - ByaH | tvam | aSmanaH | pari | tvam | vaneByaH | tvam | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH |

tvam | nRuNAm | nRupata iti nRu - pate | jAyase | SuciH | 9 (70)

4.1.3.1 - padam

devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | pRuthivyAH | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | KanAmi | jyotiShmantam | tvA | agne | supratIkamiti su

- pratIkam | ajasreNa | BAnunA | dIdyAnam | Sivam | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | ahi(gm)santam | pRuthivyAH | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | KanAmi | apAm | pRuShTham | asi | saprathA iti sa - prathAH | uru | agnim | BariShyat | aparAvapiShThamityaparA - vapiShTham | vardhamAnam | mahaH | eti | ca | puShkaram | divaH | mAtrayA | variNA | prathasva | Sarma | ca | sthaH | 10 (50)

4.1.3.2 - padam

varma | ca | sthaH | acCidre iti | bahule iti | uBe iti | vyacasvatI iti | sam | vasAthAm | Bartam | agnim | purIShyam | sam | vasAthAm | suvarvideti suvaH - vidA | samIcI iti | urasA | tmanA | agnim | antaH | BariShyantI iti | jyotiShmantam | ajasram | it | purIShyaH | asi | viSvaBarA iti viSva - BarAH | atharvA | tvA | prathamaH | niH | amanthat | agne | tvAm | agne | puShkarAt | adhi | atharvA | niH | amanthata | mUrdhnaH | viSvasya | vAGataH | tam | u | tvA | dadhya~g | RuShiH | putraH | Idhe | 11 (50)

4.1.3.3 - padam

atharvaNaH | vRutrahaNamiti vRutra - hanam | purandaramiti puraM - daram | tam | u | tvA | pAthyaH | vRuShA | sam | Idhe | dasyuhantamamiti dasyu - hantamam | dhana~jjayamiti dhanaM - jayam | raNeraNa iti raNe - raNe | sIda | hotaH | sve | u | loke | cikitvAn | sAdaya | yaj~jam | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | yonau | devAvIriti deva - avIH | devAn | haviShA | yajAsi |

agne | bRuhat | yajamAne | vayaH | dhAH | ni | hotA | hotRuShadana iti hotRu - sadane | vidAnaH | tveShaH | dIdivAn | asadat | sudakSha iti su - dakShaH | adabdhavrata pramatirityadabdhavrata - pramatiH | vasiShThaH | sahasraMBara iti sahasraM - BaraH | Sucijihva iti Suci - jihvaH | agniH | sam | sIdasva | mahAn | asi | Socasva | 12 (50)

4.1.3.4 - padam

devavItama iti deva - vItamaH | vi | dhUmam | agne | aruSham | miyedhya | sRuja | praSasteti pra - Sasta | dar.Satam | janiShva | hi | jenyaH | agre | ahnAm | hitaH | hiteShu | aruShaH | vaneShu | damedama iti dame - dame | sapta | ratnA | dadhAnaH | agniH | hotA | ni | sasAdA | yajIyAn | 13 (27)

4.1.4.1 - padam

samiti | te | vAyuH | mAtariSvA | dadhAtu | uttAnAyA ityut - tAnAyai | hRudayam | yat | viliShTamiti vi - liShTam | devAnAm | yaH | carati | prANatheneti pra - anathena | tasmai | ca | devi | vaShaT | astu | tuByam | sujAta iti su - jAtaH | jyotiShA | saha | Sarma | varUtham | eti | asadaH | suvaH | vAsaH | agne | viSvarUpamiti viSva - rUpam | sam | vyayasva | viBAvaso iti viBA - vaso | ut | u | tiShTha | svadhvareti su - adhvara | ava | naH | devyA | kRupA | dRuSe | ca | BAsA | bRuhatA | suSukvaniH su - SukvaniH | eti | agne | yAhi | suSastiBiriti suSasti - BiH | 14 (50)

4.1.4.2 - padam

UrdhvaH | u | su | naH | Utaye | tiShTha | devaH | na | savitA | UrdhvaH | vAjasya | sanitA | yat | a~jjiBiritya~jji - BiH |

vAGadBiriti vAGat - BiH | vihvayAmaha iti vi - hvayAmahe | saH | jAtaH | garBaH | asi | rodasyoH | agne | cAruH | viBRuta iti

vi - BRutaH | oShadhIShu | citraH | SiSuH | pari | tamA(gm)sI | aktaH | pra | mAtRuBya iti mAtRu - ByaH | adhi | kanikradat | gAH |

sthiraH | Bava | vIDva~gga iti vIDu - a~ggaH | ASuH | Bava | vAjI | arvann | pRuthuH | Bava | suShada iti su - sadaH | tvam | agneH | purIShavAhana iti purISha - vAhanaH | SivaH | Bava | 15 (50)

4.1.4.3 - padam

prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | mAnuShIByaH | tvam | a~ggiraH | mA | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | aBi | SUSucaH | mA | antarikSham | mA | vanaspatIn | pra | etu | vAjI | kanikradat | nAnadat | rAsaBaH | patvA | Barann | agnim | purIShyam | mA | pAdi |

AyuShaH | purA | rAsaBaH | vAm | kanikradat | suyukta iti su - yuktaH | vRuShaNA | rathe | saH | vAm | agnim | purIShyam | ASuH | dUtaH | vahAt | itaH | vRuShA | agnim | vRuShaNam | Barann | apAm | garBam | samudriyam | agne | eti | yAhi | 16 (50)

4.1.4.4 - padam

vItaye | Rutam | satyam | oShadhayaH | prati | gRuhNIta | agnim | etam | Sivam | AyantamityA - yantam | aBi | atra | yuShmAn | vyasyanniti vi - asyann | viSvAH | amatIH | arAtIH | niShIdanniti ni - sIdann | naH | apa | durmatimiti duH - matim | hanat |

oShadhayaH | prati | modadhvam | enam | puShpAvatIriti puShpa - vatIH | supippalA iti su - pippalAH | ayam | vaH | garBaH | RutviyaH | pratnam | sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | eti | asadat | 17 (36)

4.1.5.1 - padam

vIti | pAjasA | pRuthunA | SoSucAnaH | bAdhasva | dviShaH | rakShasaH | amIvAH | suSarmaNa iti su - SarmaNaH | bRuhataH | SarmaNi | syAm | agneH | aham | suhavasyeti su - havasya | praNItAviti pra - nItau | ApaH | hi | stha | mayoBuva iti mayaH - BuvaH | tAH |

naH | Urje | dadhAtana | mahe | raNAya | cakShase | yaH | vaH | Sivatama iti Siva - tamaH | rasaH | tasya | BAjayata | iha | naH | uSatIH | iva | mAtaraH | tasmai | aram | gamAma | vaH | yasya | kShayAya | jinvatha | ApaH | janayatha | ca | naH | mitraH | 18 (50)

4.1.5.2 - padam

sa(gm)sRujyeti saM - sRujya | pRuthivIm | BUmim | ca | jyotiShA | saha | sujAtamiti su - jAtam | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | agnim | vaiSvAnaram | viBumiti vi - Bum | ayakShmAya | tvA | sam | sRujAmi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | viSve | tvA | devAH | vaiSvAnarAH | sam | sRujantu | AnuShTuBenetyAnu - stuBena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | rudrAH | saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | pRuthivIm | bRuhat | jyotiH | sam | Idhire | teShAm | BAnuH | ajasraH | it | SukraH | deveShu | rocate | sa(gm)sRuShTAmiti

saM - sRuShTAm | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | rudraiH | dhIraiH | karmaNyAm | mRudam | hastAByAm | mRudvIm | kRutvA | sinIvAlI | karotu | 19 (50)

4.1.5.3 - padam

tAm | sinIvAlI | sukapardeti su - kapardA | sukurIreti su - kurIrA | svaupaSeti su - aupaSA | sA | tuByam | adite |

mahe | eti | uKAm | dadhAtu | hastayoH | uKAm | karotu | SaktyA | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | aditiH | dhiyA | mAtA | putram |

yathA | upastha ityupa - sthe | sA | agnim | biBartu | garBe | A | maKasya | SiraH | asi | yaj~jasya | pade iti | sthaH | vasavaH | tvA | kRuNvantu | gAyatreNa | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | pRuthivI | asi | rudrAH | tvA | kRuNvantu | traiShTuBena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | antarikSham | asi | 20 (50)

4.1.5.4 - padam

AdityAH | tvA | kRuNvantu | jAgatena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | dyauH | asi | viSve | tvA | devAH | vaiSvAnarAH | kRuNvantu | AnuShTuBenetyAnu - stuBena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | diSaH | asi | dhruvA | asi | dhAraya | mayi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | rAyaH | poSham | gaupatyam | suvIryamiti su - vIryam | sajAtAniti sa - jAtAn | yajamAnAya | adityai | rAsnA | asi | aditiH | te |

bilam | gRuhNAtu | pA~gktena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | kRutvAya | sA | mahIm | uKAm | mRunmayImiti mRut - mayIm | yonim |

agnaye | tAm | putreByaH | sam | preti ( ) | ayacCat | aditiH | SrapayAn | iti | 21 (54)

4.1.6.1 - padam

vasavaH | tvA | dhUpayantu | gAyatreNa | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | rudrAH | tvA | dhUpayantu | traiShTuBena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | AdityAH | tvA | dhUpayantu | jAgatena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | viSve | tvA | devAH |

vaiSvAnarAH | dhUpayantu | AnuShTuBenetyAnu - stuBena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | indraH | tvA | dhUpayatu | a~ggirasvat | viShNuH | tvA | dhUpayatu | a~ggirasvat | varuNaH | tvA | dhUpayatu | a~ggirasvat | aditiH | tvA | devI | viSvadevyAvatIti viSvadevya - vatI | pRuthivyAH | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | a~ggirasvat | Kanatu | avaTa | devAnAm | tvA | patnIH | 22 (50)

4.1.6.2 - padam

devIH | viSvadevyAvatIriti viSvadevya - vatIH | pRuthivyAH | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | a~ggirasvat | dadhatu | uKe | dhiShaNAH | tvA | devIH | viSvadevyAvatIriti viSvadevya - vatIH | pRuthivyAH | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | a~ggirasvat | aBi | indhatAm | uKe | gnAH | tvA | devIH | viSvadevyAvatIriti viSvadevya - vatIH | pRuthivyAH | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | a~ggirasvat | Srapayantu | uKe | varUtrayaH | janayaH | tvA | devIH | viSvadevyAvatIriti viSvadevya - vatIH | pRuthivyAH | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | a~ggirasvat | pacantu | uKe | mitra | etAm | uKAm | paca | eShA | mA | Bedi | etAm | te | pari | dadAmi | aBittyai | aBi | imAm | 23 (50)

4.1.6.3 - padam

mahinA | divam | mitraH | baBUva | saprathA iti sa - prathAH | uta | SravasA | pRuthivIm | mitrasya | car.ShaNIdhRuta iti car.ShaNi - dhRutaH | SravaH | devasya | sAnasim | dyumnam | citraSravastamamiti citraSravaH - tamam | devaH | tvA | savitA | ut | vapatu | supANiriti su - pANiH | sva~gguririti su - a~gguriH | subAhuriti su - bAhuH | uta | SaktyA | apadyamAnA | pRuthivi |

ASAH | diSaH | eti | pRuNa | ut | tiShTha | bRuhatI | Bava | UrdhvA | tiShTha | dhruvA | tvam | vasavaH | tvA | eti | CRundatu | gAyatreNa | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | rudrAH | tvA | eti | CRundatu ( ) | traiShTuBena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | AdityAH | tvA |

eti | CRundatu | jAgatena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | viSve | tvA | devAH | vaiSvAnarAH | eti | CRundatu | AnuShTuBenetyAnu - stuBena | CandasA | a~ggirasvat | 24 (69)

4.1.7.1 - padam

samAH | tvA | agne | RutavaH | vardhayantu | sa~MMvathsarA iti saM - vathsarAH | RuShayaH | yAni | satyA | sam | divyena | dIdihi | rocanena | viSvAH | eti | BAhi | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | pRuthivyAH | sam | ca | idhyasva | agne | pra | ca | bodhaya | enam | ut | ca | tiShTha | mahate | sauBagAya | mA | ca | riShat | upasattetyupa - sattA | te | agne | brahmANaH | te | yaSasaH | santu | mA | anye | tvAm | agne | vRuNate | brAhmaNAH | ime | SivaH | agne | 25 (50)

4.1.7.2 - padam

saM~MvaraNa iti saM - varaNe | Bava | naH | sapatnaheti sapatna - hA | naH | aBimAtijidityaBimAti - jit | ca | sve | gaye |

jAgRuhi | aprayucCannityapra - yucCann | iha | eva | agne | adhi | dhAraya | rayim | mA | tvA | ni | krann | pUrvacita iti pUrva - citaH | nikAriNa iti ni - kAriNaH | kShatram | agne | suyamamiti su - yamam | astu | tuByam | upasattetyupa - sattA |

vardhatAm | te | aniShTRutaH | kShatreNa | agne | svAyuriti su - AyuH | sam | raBasva | mitreNa | agne | mitradheya iti mitra - dheye | yatasva | sajAtAnAmiti sa - jAtAnAm | madhyamasthA iti madhyama - sthAH | edhi | rAj~jAm | agne | vihavya iti vi - havyaH | dIdihi | iha | ati | 26 (50)

4.1.7.3 - padam

nihaH | ati | sridhaH | ati | acittim | ati | arAtim | agne | viSvA | hi | agne | duriteti duH - itA | sahasva |

atha | asmaByamityasma - Byam | sahavIrAmiti saha - vIrAm | rayim | dAH | anAdhRuShya ityanA - dhRuShyaH | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH | aniShTRutaH | virADiti vi - rAT | agne | kShatraBRuditi kShatra - BRut | dIdihi | iha | viSvAH | ASAH | pramu~jcanniti

pra - mu~jcann | mAnuShIH | BiyaH | SivABiH | adya | pari | pAhi | naH | vRudhe | bRuhaspate | savitaH | bodhaya | enam |

sa(gm)Sitamiti saM - Sitam | cit | saMtarAmiti saM - tarAm | sam | SiSAdhi | vardhaya | enam | mahate | sauBagAya | 27 (50)

4.1.7.4 - padam

viSve | enam | anu | madantu | devAH | amutraBUyAdityamutra - BUyAt | adha | yat | yamasya | bRuhaspate | aBiSasterityaBi - SasteH | amu~jcaH | prati | auhatAm | aSvinA | mRutyum | asmAt | devAnAm | agne | BiShajA | SacIBiriti Saci - BiH | ut | vayam | tamasaH | pari | paSyantaH | jyotiH | uttaramityut - taram | devam | devatreti deva - trA | sUryam | aganma | jyotiH |

uttamamityut - tamam | 28 (34)

4.1.8.1 - padam

UrdhvAH | asya | samidha iti saM - idhaH | Bavanti | UrdhvA | SukrA | SocI(gm)Shi | agneH | dyumattameti dyumat - tamA | supratIkasyeti su - pratIkasya | sUnoH | tanUnapAditi tanU - napAt | asuraH | viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH | devaH | deveShu | devaH || pathaH | eti | anakti | madhvA | GRutena | madhvA | yaj~jam | nakShase | prINAnaH | narASa(gm)saH | agne | sukRuditi su - kRut | devaH | savitA | viSvavAra iti viSva - vAraH | acCa | ayam | eti | SavasA | GRutena | IDAnaH | vahniH | namasA | agnim | srucaH | adhvareShu | prayathsviti prayat - su | saH | yakShat | asya | mahimAnam | agneH | saH | 29 (50)

4.1.8.2 - padam

Im | mandrAsu | prayasaH | vasuH | cetiShThaH | vasudhAtama iti vasu - dhAtamaH | ca | dvAraH | devIH | anu | asya | viSve | vratA | dadante | agneH | uruvyacasa ityuru - vyacasaH | dhAmnA | patyamAnAH | te iti | asya | yoShaNe iti | divye iti | na | yonau | uShAsAnaktA | imam | yaj~jam | avatAm | adhvaram | naH | daivyA | hotArau | Urdhvam | adhvaram | naH | agneH | jihvAm |

aBIti | gRuNItam | kRuNutam | naH | sviShTimiti su - iShTim | tisraH | devIH | bar.hiH | eti | idam | sadantu | iDA |

sarasvatI | 30 (50)

4.1.8.3 - padam

BAratI | mahI | gRuNAnA | tat | naH | turIpam | ad^Butam | purukShu | tvaShTA | suvIramiti su - vIram | rAyaH | poSham | vi | syatu |

nABim | asme iti | vanaspate | ava | sRuja | rarANaH | tmanA | deveShu | agniH | havyam | SamitA | sUdayAti | agne | svAhA | kRuNuhi | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | indrAya | havyam | viSve | devAH | haviH | idam | juShantAm | hiraNyagarBa iti hiraNya - garBaH | sam | avartata | agre | BUtasya | jAtaH | patiH | ekaH | AsIt | saH | dAdhAra | pRuthivIm | dyAm | 31(50)

4.1.8.4 - padam

uta | imAm | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | yaH | prANata iti pra - anataH | nimiShata iti ni - miShataH | mahitveti mahi - tvA | ekaH | it | rAjA | jagataH | baBUva | yaH | ISe | asya | dvipada iti dvi - padaH | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | yaH | AtmadA ityAtma - dAH | baladA iti bala - dAH | yasya | viSve | upAsata ityupa - Asate | praSiShamiti pra - SiSham | yasya | devAH | yasya | CAyA | amRutam | yasya | mRutyuH | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | yasya | ime | himavanta iti hima - vantaH | mahitveti mahi - tvA | yasya | samudram | rasayA | saha | 32 (50)

4.1.8.5 - padam

AhuH | yasya | imAH | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | yasya | bAhU iti | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | yam | krandasI iti |

avasA | tastaBAne iti | aByaikShetAmityaBi - aikShetAM | manasA | rejamAne iti | yatra | adhi | sUraH | uditAvityut - itau | vyetIti vi - eti | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | yena | dyauH | ugrA | pRuthivI | ca | dRuDhe iti | yena | suvaH | staBitam | yena | nAkaH | yaH | antarikShe | rajasaH | vimAna iti vi - mAnaH | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | ApaH | ha | yat | mahatIH | viSvam | 33 (50)

4.1.8.6 - padam

Ayann | dakSham | dadhAnAH | janayantIH | agnim | tataH | devAnAm | niH | avartata | asuH | ekaH | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | yaH | cit | ApaH | mahinA | paryapaSyaditi pari - apaSyat | dakSham | dadhAnAH | janayantIH | agnim | yaH | deveShu | adhi | devaH | ekaH | AsIt | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | 34 (34)

4.1.9.1 - padam

AkUtimityA - kUtim | agnim | prayujamiti pra - yujam | svAhA | manaH | medhAm | agnim | prayujamiti pra - yujam | svAhA | cittam | vij~jAtamiti vi - j~jAtam | agnim | prayujamiti pra - yujam | svAhA | vAcaH | vidhRutimiti vi - dhRutim | agnim | prayujamiti pra

- yujam | svAhA | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | manave | svAhA | agnaye | vaiSvAnarAya | svAhA | viSve | devasya | netuH |

martaH | vRuNIta | saKyam | viSve | rAyaH | iShudhyasi | dyumnam | vRuNIta | puShyase | svAhA | mA | su | BitthAH | mA | su | riShaH | dRu(gm)hasva | vIDayasva | su | aMba | dhRuShNu | vIrayasva | 35 (50)

4.1.9.2 - padam

agniH | ca | idam | kariShyathaH | dRu(gm)hasva | devi | pRuthivi | svastaye | AsurI | mAyA | svadhayeti sva - dhayA | kRutA | asi | juShTam | devAnAm | idam | astu | havyam | ariShTA | tvam | ut | ihi | yaj~je | asminn | mitra | etAm | uKAm | tapa | eShA |

mA | Bedi | etAm | te | pari | dadAmi | aBittyai | drvanna iti dru - annaH | sarpirAsutiriti sarpiH - AsutiH | pratnaH | hotA |

vareNyaH | sahasaH | putraH | ad^ButaH | parasyAH | adhi | saM~Mvata iti saM - vataH | avarAn | aBi | eti | 36 (50)

4.1.9.3 - padam

tara | yatra | aham | asmi | tAn | ava | paramasyAH | parAvata iti parA - vataH | rohidaSva iti rohit - aSvaH | iha | eti | gahi | purIShyaH | purupriya iti puru - priyaH | agne | tvam | tara | mRudhaH | sIda | tvam | mAtuH | asyAH | upastha ityupa - sthe | viSvAni | agne | vayunAni | vidvAn | mA | enAm | arciShA | mA | tapasA | aBi | SUSucaH | antaH | asyAm | Sukrajyotiriti Sukra

- jyotiH | vi | BAhi | antaH | agne | rucA | tvam | uKAyai | sadane | sve | tasyAH | tvam | harasA | tapann ( ) | jAtaveda iti

jAta - vedaH | SivaH | Bava | SivaH | BUtvA | mahyam | agne | atho iti | sIda | SivaH | tvam | SivAH | kRutvA | diSaH | sarvAH | svAm | yonim | iha | eti | asadaH | 37 (70)

4.1.10.1 - padam

yat | agne | yAni | kAni | ca | eti | te | dArUNi | dadhmasi | tat | astu | tuByam | it | GRutam | tat | juShasva | yaviShTh^^ya | yat |

atti | upajihviketyupa - jihvikA | yat | vamraH | atisarpatItyati - sarpati | sarvam | tat | astu | te | GRutam | tat | juShasva | yaviShTh^^ya | rAtri(gm)rAtrimiti rAtrim - rAtrim | aprayAvamityapra - yAvam | BarantaH | aSvAya | iva | tiShThate | GAsam | asmai | rAyaH | poSheNa | sam | iShA | madantaH | agne | mA | te | prativeSA iti prati - veSAH | riShAma | nABA | 38 (50)

4.1.10.2 - padam

pRuthivyAH | samidhAnamiti saM - idhAnam | agnim | rAyaH | poShAya | bRuhate | havAmahe | iraMmadamitIraM - madam | bRuhadukthamiti bRuhat - uktham | yajatram | jetAram | agnim | pRutanAsu | sAsahim | yAH | senAH | aBItvarIrityaBi - itvarIH | AvyAdhinIrityA - vyAdhinIH | ugaNAH | uta | ye | stenAH | ye | ca | taskarAH | tAn | te | agne | api | dadhAmi | Asye |

da(gg)ShTrAByAm | malimlUnn | jaMByaiH | taskarAn | uta | hanUByAmiti hanu - ByAm | stenAn | Bagava iti Baga - vaH | tAn | tvam | KAda | suKAditAniti su - KAditAn | ye | janeShu | malimlavaH | stenAsaH | taskarAH | vane | ye | 39 (50)

4.1.10.3 - padam

kakSheShu | aGAyava ityaGa - yavaH | tAn | te | dadhAmi | jaMBayoH | yaH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | arAtIyAt | yaH | ca | naH | dveShate | janaH | nindAt | yaH | asmAn | diPsAt | ca | sarvam | tam | masmasA | kuru | sa(gm)Sitamiti saM - Sitam | me | brahma |

sa(gm)Sitamiti saM - Sitam | vIryam | balam | sa(gm)Sitamiti saM - Sitam | kShatram | jiShNu | yasya | aham | asmi | purohita iti puraH - hitaH | ut | eShAm | bAhU iti | atiram | ut | varcaH | ut | u | balam | kShiNomi | brahmaNA | amitrAn | ut | nayAmi | 40 (50)

4.1.10.4 - padam

svAn | aham | dRuSAnaH | rukmaH | urvyA | vi | adyaut | durmar.Shamiti duH - mar.Sham | AyuH | Sriye | rucAnaH | agniH | amRutaH | aBavat | vayoBiriti vayaH - BiH | yat | enam | dyauH | ajanayat | suretA iti su - retAH | viSvA | rUpANi | prati | mu~jcate |

kaviH | pra | asAvIt | Badram | dvipada iti dvi - pade | catuShpada iti catuH - pade | vi | nAkam | aKyat | savitA | vareNyaH |

anviti | prayANamiti pra - yAnam | uShasaH | vi | rAjati | naktoShAsA | samanaseti sa - manasA | virUpe iti vi - rUpe | dhApayete iti | SiSum | ekam | samIcI iti | dyAvA | kShAma | rukmaH | 41 (50)

4.1.10.5 - padam

antaH | vi | BAti | devAH | agnim | dhArayann | draviNodA iti draviNaH - dAH | suparNa iti su - parNaH | asi | garutmAn | trivRuditi tri - vRut | te | SiraH | gAyatram | cakShuH | stomaH | AtmA | sAma | te | tanUH | vAmadevyamiti vAma - devyam | bRuhadrathantare iti bRuhat - rathantare | pakShau | yaj~jAyaj~jiyam | pucCam | CandA(gm)si | a~ggAni | dhiShNiyAH | SaPAH |

yajU(gm)Shi | nAma | suparNa iti su - parNaH | asi | garutmAn | divam | gacCa | suvaH | pata | 42 (38)

4.1.11.1 - padam

agne | yam | yaj~jam | adhvaram | viSvataH | pariBUriti pari - BUH | asi | saH | it | deveShu | gacCati | soma | yAH | te | mayoBuva iti mayaH - BuvaH | UtayaH | santi | dASuShe | tABiH | naH | avitA | Bava | agniH | mUrdhA | BuvaH | tvam | naH | soma | yA | te | dhAmAni | tat | savituH | vareNyam | BargaH | devasya | dhImahi | dhiyaH | yaH | naH | pracodayAditi pra - codayAt | acittI | yat | cakRuma |

daivye | jane | dInaiH | dakShaiH | praBUtIti pra - BUtI | pUruShatvateti pUruSha - tvatA | 43 (50)

4.1.11.2 - padam

deveShu | ca | savitaH | mAnuSheShu | ca | tvam | naH | atra | suvatAt | anAgasaH | codayitrI | sUnRutAnAm | cetantI | sumatInAmiti su - matInAm | yaj~jam | dadhe | sarasvatI | pAvIravI | kanyA | citrAyuriti citra - AyuH | sarasvatI | vIrapatnIti

vIra - patnI | dhiyam | dhAt | gnABiH | acCidram | SaraNam | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | durAdhar.Shamiti duH - Adhar.Sham | gRuNate | Sarma | ya(gm)sat | pUShA | gAH | anu | etu | naH | pUShA | rakShatu | arvataH | pUShA | vAjam | sanotu | naH | Sukram | te | anyat | yajatam | te | anyat | 44 (50)

|

4.1.11.3 - padam

viShurUpe iti viShu - rUpe | ahanI iti | dyauH | iva | asi | viSvAH | hi | mAyAH | avasi | svadhAva iti svadhA - vaH | BadrA | te | pUShann | iha | rAtiH | astu | te | avardhanta | svatavasa iti sva - tavasaH | mahitvaneti mahi - tvanA | eti | nAkam | tasthuH | uru | cakrire | sadaH | viShNuH | yat | ha | Avat | vRuShaNam | madacyutamiti mada - cyutam | vayaH | na | sIdann | adhi | bar.hiShi |

priye | pra | citram | arkam | gRuNate | turAya | mArutAya | svatavasa iti sva - tavase | Baradhvam | ye | sahA(gm)si | sahasA | sahante | 45 (50)

4.1.11.4 - padam

rejate | agne | pRuthivI | maKeByaH | viSve | devAH | viSve | devAH | dyAvA | naH | pRuthivI iti | imam | sidhram | adya | divispRuSamiti divi - spRuSam | yaj~jam | deveShu | yacCatAm | pra | pUrvaje iti pUrva - je | pitarA | navyasIBiH | gIrBiH | kRuNudhvam | sadane iti | Rutasya | eti | naH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | daivyena | janena | yAtam | mahi | vAm | varUtham | agnim | stomena | bodhaya | samidhAna iti saM - idhAnaH | amartyam | havyA | deveShu | naH | dadhat | saH | havyavADiti havya - vAT | amartyaH | uSik | dUtaH | canohitaH ( ) | agniH | dhiyA | sam | RuNvati | Sam | naH | Bavantu | vAjevAja iti vAje - vAje | 46 (58)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa | yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturtha kANDe prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - chaturthakANDe - dvItIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthaM kANDaM |

chaturthakANDe dvItIyaprashnaH - devayajanagrahABidhAnaM

TS 4.2

4.2.1.1 - padam

viShNoH | kramaH | asi | aBimAtihetyaBimAti - hA | gAyatram | CandaH | eti | roha | pRuthivIm | anu | vi | kramasva |

nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH | yam | dviShmaH | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | aBiSastihetyaBiSasti - hA | traiShTuBam | CandaH |

eti | roha | antarikSham | anu | vi | kramasva | nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH | yam | dviShmaH | viShNoH | kramaH | asi |

arAtIyataH | hantA | jAgatam | CandaH | eti | roha | divam | anu | vi | kramasva | nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH | yam |

dviShmaH | viShNoH | 1 (50)

4.2.1.2 - padam

kramaH | asi | SatrUyata iti Satru - yataH | hantA | AnuShTuBamityAnu - stuBam | CandaH | eti | roha | diSaH | anu | vi |

kramasva | nirBakta iti niH - BaktaH | saH | yam | dviShmaH | akrandat | agniH | stanayann | iva | dyauH | kShAma | rerihat |

vIrudhaH | sama~jjanniti saM - a~jjann | sadyaH | jaj~jAnaH | vi | hi | Im | iddhaH | aKyat | eti | rodasI iti | BAnunA | BAti |

antaH | agne | aByAvartinnityaBi - Avartinn | aBi | naH | eti | vartasva | AyuShA | varcasA | sanyA | medhayA |

prajayeti pra - jayA | dhanena | agne | 2 (50)

4.2.1.3 - padam

a~ggiraH | Satam | te | santu | AvRuta ityA - vRutaH | sahasram | te | upAvRuta ityupa - AvRutaH | tAsAm | poShasya |

poSheNa | punaH | naH | naShTam | eti | kRudhi | punaH | naH | rayim | eti | kRudhi | punaH | UrjA | ni | vartasva | punaH |

agne | iShA | AyuShA | punaH | naH | pAhi | viSvataH | saha | rayyA | ni | vartasva | agne | pinvasva | dhArayA | viSvaPsniyeti

viSva - PsniyA | viSvataH | pari | ut | uttamamityut - tamam | varuNa | pASam | asmat | ava | adhamam | 3 (50)

4.2.1.4 - padam

vIti | madhyamam | SrathAya | atha | vayam | Aditya | vrate | tava | anAgasaH | aditaye | syAma | eti | tvA | ahAr.Sham |

antaH | aBUH | dhruvaH | tiShTha | avicAcalirityavi - cAcaliH | viSaH | tvA | sarvAH | vA~jCantu | asminn | rAShTram |

adhIti | Sraya | agne | bRuhann | uShasAm | UrdhvaH | asthAt | nirjagmivAniti niH - jagmivAn | tamasaH | jyotiShA | eti |

AgAt | agniH | BAnunA | ruSatA | sva~gga iti su - a~ggaH | eti | jAtaH | viSvA | sadmAni | aprAH | sIda | tvam | mAtuH |

asyAH | 4 (50)

4.2.1.5 - padam

upastha ityupa - sthe | viSvAni | agne | vayunAni | vidvAn | mA | enAm | arciShA | mA | tapasA | aBi | SUSucaH | antaH |

asyAm | Sukrajyotiriti Sukra - jyotiH | vi | BAhi | antaH | agne | rucA | tvam | uKAyai | sadane | sve | tasyAH | tvam | harasA |

tapann | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | SivaH | Bava | SivaH | BUtvA | mahyam | agne | atho iti | sIda | SivaH | tvam | SivAH |

kRutvA | diSaH | sarvAH | svAm | yonim | iha | eti | asadaH | ha(gm)saH | SuciShaditi Suci - sat ( ) | vasuH |

antarikShasadityantarikSha - sat | hotA | vediShaditi vedi - sat | atithiH | duroNasaditi duroNa - sat | nRuShaditi nRu - sat |

varasaditi vara - sat | RutasadityRuta - sat | vyomasaditi vyoma - sat | abjA ityap - jAH | gojA iti go - jAH | RutajA ityRuta - jAH |

adrijA ityadri - jAH | Rutam | bRuhat | 5 (66)

4.2.2.1 - padam

divaH | pari | prathamam | jaj~je | agniH | asmat | dvitIyam | pari | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH | tRutIyam |

aphsvityap - su | nRumaNA iti nRu - manAH | ajasram | indhAnaH | enam | jarate | svAdhIriti svA -dhIH | vidma | te |

agne | tredhA | trayANi | vidma | te | sadma | viBRutamiti vi - BRutam | purutreti puru - trA | vidma | te | nAma |

paramam | guhA | yat | vidma | tam | uthsam | yataH | AjaganthetyA - jagantha | samudre | tvA | nRumaNA iti nRu - manAH |

aphsvityap- su | antaH | nRucakShA iti nRu - cakShAH | Idhe | divaH | agne | Udhann || tRutIye | tvA | 6 (50)

4.2.2.2 - padam

rajasi | tasthivA(gm)sam | Rutasya | yonau | mahiShAH | ahinvann | akrandat | agniH | stanayann | iva | dyauH | kShAma |

rerihat | vIrudhaH | sama~jjanniti saM - a~jjann | sadyaH | jaj~jAnaH | vi | hi | Im | iddhaH | aKyat | eti | rodasI iti | BAnunA |

BAti | antaH | uSik | pAvakaH | aratiH | sumedhA iti su - medhAH | marteShu | agniH | amRutaH | ni | dhAyi | iyarti |

dhUmam | aruSham | BariBrat | ut | SukreNa | SociShA | dyAm | inakShat | viSvasya | ketuH | Buvanasya | garBaH | eti | 7 (50)

4.2.2.3 - padam

rodasI iti | apRuNAt | jAyamAnaH | vIDum | cit | adrim | aBinat | parAyanniti parA - yann | janAH | yat | agnim | ayajanta | pa~jca |

SrINAm | udAraH | dharuNaH | rayINAm | manIShANAm | prArpaNa iti pra - arpaNaH | somagopA iti soma - gopAH |

vasoH | sUnuH | sahasaH | aphsvityap- su | rAjA | vi | BAti | agre | uShasAm | idhAnaH | yaH | te | adya | kRuNavat |

BadraSoca iti Badra - Soce | apUpam | deva | GRutavantamiti GRuta - vantam | agne | pra | tam | naya |

pratarAmiti pra - tarAm | vasyaH | acCa | aBi | dyumnam | devaBaktamiti deva - Baktam | yaviShTha | eti | 8 (50)

4.2.2.4 - padam

tam | Baja | sauSravaseShu | agne | uktha.uktha ityukthe - ukthe | eti | Baja | SasyamAne | priyaH | sUrye | priyaH |

agnA | BavAti | ut | jAtena | Binadat | ut | janitvaiH | tvAm | agne | yajamAnAH | anu | dyUn | viSvA | vasUni | dadhire |

vAryANi | tvayA | saha | draviNam | icCamAnAH | vrajam | gomantamiti go - mantam | uSijaH | vi | vavruH | dRuSAnaH |

rukmaH | urvyA | vi | adyaut | durmar.Shamiti duH - mar.Sham | AyuH | Sriye | rucAnaH | agniH | amRutaH | aBavat |

vayoBiriti vayaH - BiH | yat ( ) | enam | dyauH | ajanayat | suretA iti su - retAH | 9 (54)

4.2.3.1 - padam

annapata ityanna - pate | annasya | naH | dehi | anamIvasya | SuShmiNaH | pra | pradAtAramiti pra - dAtAram | tAriShaH | Urjam | naH | dhehi | dvipada iti dvi - pade | catuShpada iti catuH - pade | ut | u | tvA | viSve | devAH |

agne | Barantu | cittiBiriti citti - BiH | saH | naH | Bava | Sivatama iti Siva - tamaH | supratIka iti su - pratIkaH | viBAvasuriti viBA - vasuH | pra | it | agne | jyotiShmAn | yAhi | SiveBiH | arciBirityarci - BiH | tvam | bRuhadBiriti bRuhat

- BiH | BAnuBiriti BAnu - BiH | BAsann | mA | hi(gm)sIH | tanuvA | prajA iti pra - jAH | samidheti saM - idhA | agnim |

duvasyata | GRutaiH | bodhayata | atithim | eti | 10 (50)

4.2.3.2 - padam

asminn | havyA | juhotana | prapreti pra - pra | ayam | agniH | Baratasya | SRuNve | vi | yat | sUryaH | na | rocate | bRuhat | BAH | aBi | yaH | pUrum | pRutanAsu | tasthau | dIdAya | daivyaH | atithiH | SivaH | naH | ApaH | devIH | prati | gRuhNIta | Basma | etat | syone | kRuNudhvam | suraBau | u | loke | tasmai | namantAm | janayaH | supatnIriti su - patnIH | mAtA | iva |

putram | biBRuta | su | enam | aphsvityap - su | agne | sadhiH | tava | 11 (50)

4.2.3.3 - padam

saH | oShadhIH | anu | rudhyase | garBe | sann | jAyase | punaH | garBaH | asi | oShadhInAm | garBaH | vanaspatInAm | garBaH |

viSvasya | BUtasya | Agne | garBaH | apAm | asi | prasadyeti pra - sadya | BasmanA | yonim | apaH | ca | pRuthivIm | agne |

sa(gm)sRujyeti saM - sRujya | mAtRuBiriti mAtRu - BiH | tvam | jyotiShmAn | punaH | eti | asadaH | punaH | AsadyetyA -

sadya | sadanam | apaH | ca | pRuthivIm | agne | SeShe | mAtuH | yathA | upastha ityupa - sthe | antaH | asyAm | Sivatama

iti Siva - tamaH | punaH | UrjA | 12 (50)

4.2.3.4 - padam

nIti | vartasva | punaH | agne | iShA | AyuShA | punaH | naH | pAhi | viSvataH | saha | rayyA | ni | vartasva | agne |

pinvasva | dhArayA | viSvaPsniyeti viSva - PsniyA viSvataH | pari | punaH | tvA | AdityAH | rudrAH | vasavaH | sam |

indhatAm | punaH | brahmANaH | vasunItheti vasu - nItha | yaj~jaiH | GRutena | tvam | tanuvaH | vardhayasva | satyAH | santu | yajamAnasya | kAmAH | bodha | naH | asya | vacasaH | yaviShTha | ma(gm)hiShThasya | praBRutasyeti pra - BRutasya | svadhAva iti svadhA - vaH | pIyati | tvaH | anviti ( ) | tvaH | gRuNAti | vandAruH | te | tanuvam | vande | agne | saH |

bodhi | sUriH | maGaveti maGa - vA | vasudAveti vasu - dAvA | vasupatiriti vasu - patiH | yuyodhi | asmat | dveShA(gm)si | 13 (66)

4.2.4.1 - padam

apeti | ita | vi | ita | vi | ca | sarpata | ataH | ye | atra | stha | purANAH | ye | ca | nUtanAH | adAt | idam | yamaH |

avasAnamityava - sAnam | pRuthivyAH | akrann | imam | pitaraH | lokam | asmai | agneH | Basma | asi | agneH |

purISham | asi | saMj~jAnamiti saM - j~jAnam | asi | kAmadharaNamiti kAma - dharaNam | mayi | te |

kAmadharaNamiti kAma - dharaNam | BUyAt | sam | yAH | vaH | priyAH | tanuvaH | sam | priyA | hRudayAni | vaH |

AtmA | vaH | astu | 14 (50)

4.2.4.2 - padam

saMpriya iti saM - priyaH | saMpriyA iti saM - priyAH | tanuvaH | mama | ayam | saH | agniH | yasminn | somam | indraH | sutam |

dadhe | jaThare | vAvaSAnaH | sahasriyam | vAjam | atyam | na | saptim | sasavAniti sa - savAn | sann | stRuyase |

jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | agne | divaH | arNam | acCa | jigAsi | acCa | devAn | UciShe | dhiShNiyAH | ye | yAH |

parastAt | rocane | sUryasya | yAH | ca | avastAt | upatiShThanta ityupa - tiShThante | ApaH | agne | yat | te | divi |

varcaH | pRuthivyAm | yat | oShadhIShu | 15 (50)

4.2.4.3 - padam

aphsvityap - su | vA | yajatra | yena | antarikSham | uru | AtatanthetyA - tatantha | tveShaH | saH | BAnuH | arNavaH |

nRucakShA iti nRu - cakShAH | purIShyAsaH | agnayaH | prAvaNeBiriti pra - vaneBiH | sajoShasa iti sa - joShasaH |

juShantAm | havyam | AhutamityA - hutam | anamIvAH | iShaH | mahIH | iDAm | agne | puruda(gm)samiti puru - da(gm)sam |

sanim | goH | SaSvattamamiti SaSvat - tamam | havamAnAya | sAdha | syAt | naH | sUnuH | tanayaH | vijAveti vi - jAvA | agne |

sA | te | sumatiriti su - matiH | BUtu | asme iti | ayam | te | yoniH | RutviyaH | yataH | jAtaH | arocathAH | tam |

jAnann | 16 (50)

4.2.4.4 - padam

agne | eti | roha | atha | naH | vardhaya | rayim | cit | asi | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | pariciditi pari - cit | asi | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | lokam | pRuNa | Cidram | pRuNa | atho iti |

sIda | SivA | tvam | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | tvA | bRuhaspatiH | asminn | yonau | asIShadann || tAH | asya | sUdadohasa iti sUda - dohasaH | somam | SrINanti | pRuSnayaH | janmann | devAnAm | viSaH | triShu | eti | rocane | divaH | 17 (48)

4.2.5.1 - padam

samiti | itam | sam | kalpethAm | saMpriyAviti saM - priyau | rociShNU iti | sumanasyamAnAviti su -

manasyamAnau | iSham | Urjam | aBi | saM~MvasAnAviti saM - vasAnau | sam | vAm | manA(gm)si | sam | vratA | sam |

u | cittAni | eti | akaram | agne | purIShya | adhipA ityadhi - pAH | Bava | tvam | naH | iSham | Urjam | yajamAnAya |

dhehi | purIShyaH | tvam | agne | rayimAniti rayi - mAn | puShTimAniti puShTi - mAn | asi | SivAH | kRutvA | diSaH |

sarvAH | svAm | yonim | iha | eti | asadaH | Bavatam | naH | samanasAviti sa - manasau | samokasAviti saM -

okasau | 18 (50)

4.2.5.2 - padam

arepasau | mA | yaj~jam | hi(gm)siShTam | mA | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | jAtavedasAviti jAta - vedasau |

Sivau | Bavatam | adya | naH | mAtA | iva | putram | pRuthivI | purIShyam | agnim | sve | yonau | aBAH | uKA | tAm |

viSvaiH | devaiH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAnaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | viSvakarmeti

viSva - karmA | vi | mu~jcatu | yat | asya | pAre | rajasaH | Sukram | jyotiH | ajAyata | tam | naH | par.Shat | ati | dviShaH |

agne | vaiSvAnara | svAhA | namaH | su | te | nir.Ruta iti niH - Rute | viSvarUpa iti viSva - rUpe | 19 (50)

4.2.5.3 - padam

ayasmayam | vi | cRuta | bandham | etam | yamena | tvam | yamyA | saM~MvidAneti saM - vidAnA | uttamamityut - tamam |

nAkam | adhi | rohaya | imam | yat | te | devI | nir.Rutiriti niH - RutiH | AbabandhetyA - babandha | dAma | grIvAsu | avicartyamityavi - cartyam | idam | te | tat | vi | syAmi | AyuShaH | na | madhyAt | atha | jIvaH | pitum | addhi | pramukta iti pra - muktaH | yasyAH | te | asyAH | krUre | Asan | juhomi | eShAm | bandhAnAm | avasarjanAyetyava - sarjanAya | BUmiH | iti |

tvA | janAH | viduH | nir.Rutiriti niH - RutiH | 20 (50)

4.2.5.4 - padam

iti | tvA | aham | pari | veda | viSvataH | asunvantam | ayajamAnam | icCa | stenasya | ityAm | taskarasya | anu | eShi | anyam |

asmat | icCa | sA | te | ityA | namaH | devi | nir.Ruta iti niH - Rute | tuByam | astu | devIm | aham | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | vandamAnaH | pitA | iva | putram | dasaye | vacoBiriti vacaH - BiH | viSvasya | yA | jAyamAnasya | veda | SiraH Sira iti SiraH - SiraH | prati | sUrI | vi | caShTe | niveSana iti ni - veSanaH | sa~ggamana iti saM - gamanaH | vasUnAm | viSvA |

rUpA | aBi | caShTe | 21 (50)

4.2.5.5 - padam

SacIBiriti SacI - BiH | devaH | iva | savitA | satyadharmeti satya - dharmA | indraH | na | tasthau | samara iti

saM - are | pathInAm | sam | varatrAH | dadhAtana | niH | AhAvAnityA - hAvAn | kRuNotana | si~jcAmahai |

avaTam | udriNam | vayam | viSvA | ahA | adastam | akShitam | niShkRutAhAvamiti niShkRuta - AhAvam | avaTam |

suvaratramiti su - varatram | suShecanamiti su - secanam | udriNam | si~jce | akShitam | sIrA | yu~jjanti | kavayaH |

yugA | vi | tanvate | pRuthak | dhIrAH | deveShu | sumnayA | yunakta | sIrA | vi | yugA | tanota | kRute | yonau |

vapata | iha | 22 (50)

4.2.5.6 - padam

bIjam | girA | ca | SruShTiH | saBarA iti sa - BarAH | asat | naH | nedIyaH | it | sRuNyA | pakvam | eti | ayat | lA~ggalam |

pavIravam | suSevamiti su - Sevam | sumatithsarviti sumati - thsaru | ut | it | kRuShati | gAm | avim | praParvyamiti pra -

Parvyam | ca | pIvarIm | prasthAvaditi prastha - vat | rathavAhanamiti ratha - vAhanam | Sunam | naH | PAlAH | vi | tudantu |

BUmim | Sunam | kInASAH | aBi | yantu | vAhAn | Sunam | parjanyaH | madhunA | payoBiriti payaH - BiH | SunAsIrA | Sunam |

asmAsu | dhattam | kAmam | kAmaduGa iti kAma - duGe | dhukShva | mitrAya ( ) | varuNAya | ca | indrAya | agnaye |

pUShNe | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | GRutena | sItA | madhunA | samakteti sam - aktA |

viSvaiH | devaiH | anumatetyanu - matA | marudBiriti marut -BiH | UrjasvatI | payasA | pinvamAnA | asmAn | sIte | payasA | aByAvavRuthsvetyaBi - AvavRuthsva | 23 (72)

4.2.6.1 - padam

yAH | jAtAH | oShadhayaH | deveByaH | triyugamiti tri - yugam | purA | mandAmi | baBrUNAm | aham | Satam | dhAmAni | sapta |

ca | Satam | vaH | aMba | dhAmAni | sahasram | uta | vaH | ruhaH | atha | Satakratva iti Sata - kratvaH | yUyam | imam |

me | agadam | kRuta | puShpAvatIriti puShpa -vatIH | prasUvatIriti pra - sUvatIH | PalinIH | aPalAH | uta | aSvAH | iva | sajitvarIriti sa - jitvarIH | vIrudhaH | pArayiShNavaH | oShadhIH | iti | mAtaraH | tat | vaH | devIH | upa | bruve |

rapA(gm)si | viGnatIriti vi - GnatIH | ita | rapaH | 24 (50)

4.2.6.2 - padam

cAtayamAnAH | aSvatthe | vaH | niShadanamiti ni - sadanam | parNe | vaH | vasatiH | kRutA | goBAja iti go - BAjaH | it |

kila | asatha | yat | sanavatha | pUruSham | yat | aham | vAjayann | imAH | oShadhIH | haste | Adadha ityA - dadhe | AtmA |

yakShmasya | naSyati | purA | jIvagRuBa iti jIva - gRuBaH | yathA | yat | oShadhayaH | saMgacCanta iti saM - gacCante |

rAjAnaH | samitAviti saM - itau | iva | vipraH | saH | ucyate | BiShak | rakShoheti rakShaH - hA | amIvacAtana ityamIva - cAtanaH | niShkRutiriti niH - kRutiH | nAma | vaH | mAtA | atha | yUyam | stha | saMkRutIriti saM - kRutIH | sarAH |

patatriNIH | 25 (50)

4.2.6.3 - padam

sthana | yat | Amayati | niH | kRuta | anyA | vaH | anyAm | avatu | anyA | anyasyAH | upa | avata | tAH | sarvAH |

oShadhayaH | saM~MvidAnA iti saM - vidAnAH | idam | me | pra | avata | vacaH | ut | SuShmAH | oShadhInAM | gAvaH |

goShThAditi go - sthAt | iva | Irate | dhanam | saniShyantInAm | AtmAnam | tava | pUruSha | ati | viSvAH | pariShThA

iti pari - sthAH | stenaH | iva | vrajam | akramuH | oShadhayaH | pra | AcucyavuH | yat | kim | ca | tanuvAm | rapaH | yAH | 26 (50)

4.2.6.4 - padam

te | AtasthurityA - tasthuH | AtmAnam | yAH | AviviSurityA - viviSuH |

paruH paruriti paruH - paruH | tAH | te | yakShmam | vi | bAdhantAm | ugraH | maddhyamaSIriti maddhyama - SIH | iva | sAkam | yakShma | pra | pata | Syenena | kikidIvinA | sAkam | vAtasya | dhrAjyA | sAkam | naSya | nihAkayeti ni - hAkayA | aSvAvatImityaSva - vatIm | somavatImiti soma - vatIm | UrjayantIm | udojasamityut - ojasam | eti | vithsi | sarvAH | oShadhIH | asmai | ariShTatAtaya ityariShTa - tAtaye | yAH | PalinIH | yAH | aPalAH | apuShpAH | yAH | ca | puShpiNIH | bRuhaspatiprasUtA iti bRuhaspati - prasUtAH | tAH | naH | mu~jcantu | a(gm)hasaH | yAH | 27 (50)

4.2.6.5 - padam

oShadhayaH | somarAj~jIriti soma - rAj~jIH | praviShTA iti pra - viShTAH | pRuthivIm | anu | tAsAM | tvam | asi | uttametyut-

tamA | pra | naH | jIvAtave | suva | avapatantIrityava - patantIH | avadann | divaH | oShadayaH | pari | yam | jIvam |

aSnavAmahai | na | saH | riShyAti | pUruShaH | yAH | ca | idam | upaSRuNvantItyupa - SRuNvanti | yAH | ca | dUram |

parAgatA iti parA - gatAH | iha | sa~ggatyeti saM - gatya | tAH | sarvAH | asmai | sam | datta | BeShajam | mA | vaH |

riShat | KanitA | yasmai | ca | aham | KanAmi | vaH ( ) | dvipaditi dvi - pat | catuShpaditi catuH - pat | asmAkam | sarvam | astu | anAturamityanA - turam | oShadhayaH | sam | vadante | somena | saha | rAj~jA | yasmai | karoti | brAhmaNaH | tam | rAjann | pArayAmasi | 28 (68)

4.2.7.1 - padam

mA | naH | hi(gm)sIt | janitA | yaH | pRuthivyAH | yaH | vA | divam | satyadharmeti satya - dharmA | jajAna | yaH | ca | apaH |

candrAH | bRuhatIH | jajAna | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | aByAvartasvetyaBi - Avartasva | pRuthivi |

yaj~jena | payasA | saha | vapAm | te | agniH | iShitaH | ava | sarpatu | agne | yat | te | Sukram | yat | candram | yat |

pUtam | yat | yaj~jiyam | tat | deveByaH | BarAmasi | iSham | Urjam | aham | itaH | eti | 29 (50)

4.2.7.2 - padam

dade | Rutasya | dhAmnaH | amRutasya | yoneH | eti | naH | goShu | viSatu | eti | oShadhIShu | jahAmi | sedim | anirAm |

amIvAm | agne | tava | SravaH | vayaH | mahi | BrAjanti | arcayaH | viBAvaso iti viBA - vaso | bRuhadBAno iti

bRuhat - BAno | SavasA | vAjam | ukthyam | dadhAsi | dASuShe | kave | irajyann | agne | prathayasva | jantuBiriti

jantu - BiH | asme iti | rAyaH | amartya | saH | dar.Satasya | vapuShaH | vi | rAjasi | pRuNakShi | sAnasim | rayim |

UrjaH | napAt | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | suSastiBiriti suSasti - BiH | mandasva | 30 (50)

4.2.7.3 - padam

dhItiBiriti dhIti - BiH | hitaH | tve iti | iShaH | sam | dadhuH | BUriretasa iti BUri - retasaH | citrotaya iti citra -

UtayaH | vAmajAtA iti vAma - jAtAH | pAvakavarcA iti pAvaka - varcAH | SukravarcA iti Sukra - varcAH |

anUnavarcA ityanUna - varcAH | ut | iyar.Shi | BAnunA | putraH | pitarA | vicaranniti vi - carann | upa | avasi |

uBe iti | pRuNakShi | rodasI iti | RutAvAnamityRuta - vAnam | mahiSham | viSvacar.ShaNimiti viSva - car.ShaNim | agnim | sumnAya | dadhire | puraH | janAH | SrutkarNamiti Srut - karNam | saprathastamamiti saprathaH -

tamam | tvA | girA | daivyam | mAnuShA | yugA | niShkartAramiti niH - kartAram | adhvarasya | pracetasamiti pra - cetasam | kShayantam | rAdhase | mahe | rAtim | BRugUNAm | uSijam | kavikratumiti kavi - kratum | pRuNakShi |

sAnasim | 31 (50)

4.2.7.4 - padam

rayim | citaH | stha | paricita iti pari - citaH | Urdhvacita ityUrdhva - citaH | Srayadhvam | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat |

dhruvAH | sIdata | eti | pyAyasva | sam | etu | te | viSvataH | soma | vRuShNiyam | Bava | vAjasya | sa~ggatha iti

saM - gathe | sam | te | payA(gm)si | sam | u | yantu | vAjAH | sam | vRuShNiyAni | aBimAtiShAha ityaBimAti - sAhaH |

ApyAyamAna ityA - pyAyamAnaH | amRutAya | soma | divi | SravA(gm)si | uttamAnItyut - tamAni | dhiShva | 32 (39)

4.2.8.1 - padam

aBIti | asthAt | viSvAH | pRutanAH | arAtIH | tat | agniH | Aha | tat | u | somaH | Aha | bRuhaspatiH | savitA | tat | me | Aha | pUShA | mA | adhAt | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | loke | yat | akrandaH | prathamam | jAyamAnaH | udyannityut- yann | samudrAt | uta | vA | purIShAt | Syenasya | pakShA | hariNasya | bAhU iti | upastutamityupa - stutam | janima | tat | te | arvann | apAm | pRuShTham | asi | yoniH | agneH | samudram | aBitaH | pinvamAnam | vardhamAnam | mahaH | 33 (50)

4.2.8.2 - padam

eti | ca | puShkaram | divaH | mAtrayA | variNA | prathasva | brahma | jaj~jAnam | prathamam | purastAt | vi | sImataH | suruca iti su - rucaH | venaH | AvaH || saH | budhniyAH | upamA ityupa - mAH | asya | viShThA iti vi - sthAH | sataH | ca | yonim | asataH | ca | vivaH || hiraNyagarBa iti hiraNya - garBaH | sam | avartata | agre | BUtasya | jAtaH | patiH | ekaH | AsIt | saH | dAdhAra | pRuthivIm | dyAm | uta | imAm | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema |

draPsaH | caskanda | pRuthivIm | anu | 34 (50)

4.2.8.3 - padam

dyAm | imam | ca | yonim | anu | yaH | ca | pUrvaH | tRutIyam | yonim | anu | sa~jcarantamiti saM - carantam | draPsam | juhomi | anu | sapta | hotrAH | namaH | astu | sarpeByaH | ye | ke | ca | pRuthivIm | anu | ye | antarikShe | ye | divi | teByaH | sarpeByaH | namaH | ye | adaH | rocane | divaH | ye | vA | sUryasya | raSmiShu | yeShAm | aphsvityap- su | sadaH | kRutam | teByaH | sarpeByaH | namaH | yAH | iShavaH | yAtudhAnAnAmiti yAtu - dhAnAnAm ( ) | ye | vA | vanaspatIn | anu | ye | vA | avaTeShu | Serate | teByaH | sarpeByaH | namaH | 35 (61)

4.2.9.1 - padam

dhruvA | asi | dharuNA | astRutA | viSvakarmaNeti viSva - karmaNA | sukRuteti su - kRutA | mA | tvA | samudraH |

uditi | vadhIt | mA | suparNa iti su - parNaH | avyathamAnA | pRuthivIm | dRu(gm)ha | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tvA | sAdayatu | pRuthivyAH | pRuShThe | vyacasvatIm | prathasvatIm | prathaH | asi | pRuthivI | asi | BUH | asi | BUmiH | asi |

aditiH | asi | viSvadhAyA iti viSva - dhAyAH | viSvasya | Buvanasya | dhartrI | pRuthivIm | yacCa | pRuthivIm | dRu(gm)ha | pRuthivIm | mA | hi(gm)sIH | viSvasmai | prANAyeti prA - anAya | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya |

udAnAyetyut - anAya | pratiShThAyA iti prati - sthAyai | 36 (50)

4.2.9.2 - padam

caritrAya | agniH | tvA | aBi | pAtu | mahyA | svastyA | CardiShA | Santameneti SaM - tamena | tayA | devatayA |

a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | kANDAtkANDAditi kANDAt - kANDAt | prarohantIti pra - rohantI | paruShaH paruSha iti

paruShaH - paruShaH | pari | evA | naH | dUrve | pra | tanu | sahasreNa | Satena | ca | yA | Satena | pratanoShIti pra -

tanoShi | sahasreNa | virohasIti vi - rohasi | tasyAH | te | devi | iShTake | vidhema | haviShA | vayam | aShADhA |

asi | sahamAnA | sahasva | arAtIH | sahasva | arAtIyataH | sahasva | pRutanAH | sahasva | pRutanyataH | sahasravIryeti

sahasra - vIryA | 37 (50)

4.2.9.3 - padam

asi | sA | mA | jinva | madhu | vAtAH | RutAyata ityRuta - yate | madhu | kSharanti | sindhavaH | mAdhvIH | naH | santu |

oShadhIH | madhu | naktam | uta | uShasi | madhumaditi madhu - mat | pArthivam | rajaH | madhu | dyauH | astu | naH | pitA |

madhumAniti madhu - mAn | naH | vanaspatiH | madhumAniti madhu - mAn | astu | sUryaH | mAdhvIH | gAvaH | Bavantu |

naH | mahI | dyauH | pRuthivI | ca | naH | imam | yaj~jam | mimikShatAm | pipRutAm | naH | BarImaBiriti BarIma - BiH |

tat | viShNoH | paramam | 38 (50)

4.2.9.4 - padam

padam | sadA | paSyanti | sUrayaH | divi | iva | cakShuH | AtatamityA - tatam | dhruvA | asi | pRuthivi | sahasva |

pRutanyataH | syUtA | deveBiH | amRutena | eti | AgAH | yAH | te | agne | sUrye | rucaH | udyata ityut - yataH | divam |

AtanvantItyA - tanvanti | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | tABiH | sarvABiH | ruce | janAya | naH | kRudhi | yAH | vaH | devAH |

sUrye | rucaH | goShu | aSveShu | yAH | rucaH | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | tABiH | sarvABiH | rucam | naH | dhatta | bRuhaspate |

virADiti vi - rAT | 39 (50)

4.2.9.5 - padam

jyotiH | adhArayat | samrADiti sam - rAT | jyotiH | adhArayat | svarADiti sva - rAT | jyotiH | adhArayat | agne | yukShva |

hi | ye | tava | aSvAsaH | deva | sAdhavaH | aram | vahanti | ASavaH | yukShva | hi | devahUtamAniti deva - hUtamAn | aSvAn | agne | rathIH | iva | ni | hotA | pUrvyaH | sadaH | draPsaH | caskanda | pRuthivIm | anu | dyAm | imam | ca | yonim |

anviti | yaH | ca | pUrvaH | tRutIyam | yonim | anu | sa~jcarantamiti saM - carantam | draPsam | juhomi | anu | sapta | 40 (50)

4.2.9.6 - padam

hotrAH | aBUt | idam | viSvasya | Buvanasya | vAjinam | agneH | vaiSvAnarasya | ca | agniH | jyotiShA | jyotiShmAn | rukmaH |

varcasA | varcasvAn | Ruce | tvA | ruce | tvA | sam | it | sravanti | saritaH | na | dhenAH | antaH | hRudA | manasA | pUyamAnAH |

GRutasya | dhArAH | aBi | cAkaSImi | hiraNyayaH | vetasaH | madhye | AsAm | tasminn | suparNa iti su - parNaH | madhukRuditi madhu - kRut | kulAyI | Bajann | Aste | madhu | devatAByaH | tasya | Asate | harayaH | sapta | tIre ( ) |

svadhAmiti sva - dhAm | duhAnAH | amRutasya | dhArAm | 41 (54)

4.2.10.1 - padam

Adityam | garBam | payasA | sama~jjanniti saM - a~jjann | sahasrasya | pratimAmiti prati - mAm | viSvarUpamiti viSva -

rUpam | pari | vRu~ggvi | harasA | mA | aBi | mRukShaH | SatAyuShamiti Sata - AyuSham | kRuNuhi |

cIyamAnaH | imam | mA | hi(gm)sIH | dvipAdamiti dvi - pAdam | paSUnAm | sahasrAkSheti sahasra - akSha | medhe |

eti | cIyamAnaH | mayum | AraNyam | anu | te | diSAmi | tena | cinvAnaH | tanuvaH | ni | sIda | vAtasya | dhrAjim |

varuNasya | nABim | aSvam | jaj~jAnam | sarirasya | madhye | SiSum | nadInAm | harim | adribuddhamityadri - buddham |

agne | mA | hi(gm)sIH | 42 (50)

4.2.10.2 - padam

parame | vyomanniti vi - omann | imam | mA | hi(gm)sIH | ekaSaPamityeka - SaPam | paSUnAm | kanikradam |

vAjinam | vAjineShu | gauram | AraNyam | anu | te | diSAmi | tena | cinvAnaH | tanuvaH | ni | sIda | ajasram | indum |

aruSham | BuraNyum | agnim | IDe | pUrvacittAviti pUrva - cittau | namoBiriti namaH - BiH | saH | parvaBiriti parva

- BiH | RutuSa ityRutu - SaH | kalpamAnaH | gAm | mA | hi(gm)sIH | aditim | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | imam | samudram |

SatadhAramiti Sata - dhAram | uthsam | vyacyamAnamiti vi - acyamAnam | Buvanasya | madhye | GRutam | duhAnAm |

aditim | janAya | agne | mA | 43 (50)

4.2.10.3 - padam

hi(gm)sIH | parame | vyomanniti vi - omann | gavayam | AraNyam | anu | te | diSAmi | tena | cinvAnaH |

tanuvaH | ni | sIda | varUtrim | tvaShTuH | varuNasya | nABim | avim | jaj~jAnAm | rajasaH | parasmAt | mahIm | sAhasrIm |

asurasya | mAyAm | agne | mA | hi(gm)sIH | parame | vyomanniti vi - omann | imAm | UrNAyum | varuNasya | mAyAm |

tvacam | paSUnAm | dvipadAmiti dvi - padAm | catuShpadAmiti catuH - padAm | tvaShTuH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm |

prathamam | janitram | agne | mA | hi(gm)sIH | parame | vyomanniti vi - omann | uShTram | AraNyam | anu | 44 (50)

4.2.10.4 - padam

te | diSAmi | tena | cinvAnaH | tanuvaH | ni | sIda | yaH | agniH | agneH | tapasaH | adhi | jAtaH | SocAt | pRuthivyAH |

uta | vA | divaH | pari | yena | prajA iti pra - jAH | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | vyAnaDiti vi - AnaT | tam | agne | heDaH |

parIti | te | vRuNaktu | ajA | hi | agneH | ajaniShTa | garBAt | sA | vai | apaSyat | janitAram | agre | tayA | roham | Ayann |

upeti | medhyAsaH | tayA | devAH | devatAm | agre | Ayann | SaraBam ( ) | AraNyam | anu | te | diSAmi | tena |

cinvAnaH | tanuvaH | ni | sIda | 45 (59)

4.2.11.1 - padam

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | rocanA | divaH | pari | vAjeShu | BUShathaH | tat | vAm | ceti | pra | vIryam | Snathat |

vRutram | uta | sanoti | vAjam | indrA | yaH | agnI iti | sahurI iti sa - hurI | saparyAt | irajyantA | vasavyasya |

BUreH | sahastameti sahaH - tamA | sahasA | vAjayanteti vAja - yantA | pra | car.ShaNiBya iti car.ShaNi - ByaH |

pRutanA | haveShu | pra | pRuthivyAH | riricAthe iti | divaH | ca | pra | sindhuBya iti sindhu - ByaH | pra |

giriBya iti giri - ByaH | mahitveti mahi - tvA | pra | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | viSvA | BuvanA | ati | anyA | marutaH |

yasya | hi | 46 (50)

4.2.11.2 - padam

kShaye | pAtha | divaH | vimahasa iti vi - mahasaH | saH | sugopAtama iti sugopa - tamaH | janaH | yaj~jaiH |

vA | yaj~javAhasa iti yaj~ja - vAhasaH | viprasya | vA | matInAm | marutaH | SRuNuta | havam | Sriyase | kam |

BAnuBiriti BAnu - BiH | sam | mimikShire | te | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | te | RukvaBirityRukva - BiH | suKAdaya

iti su - KAdayaH | te | vASImanta iti vASi - mantaH | iShmiNaH | aBIravaH | vidre | priyasya | mArutasya | dhAmnaH | ava |

te | heDaH | ut | uttamamityut - tamam | kayA | naH | citraH | eti | Buvat | UtI | sadAvRudha iti sadA - vRudhaH | saKA | kayA | SaciShThayA | vRutA | 47 (50)

4.2.11.3 - padam

kaH | adya | yu~gkte | dhuri | gAH | Rutasya | SimIvataH | BAminaH | dur.hRuNAyUniti duH - hRuNAyUn | AsanniShUnityAsann

- iShUn | hRuthsvasa iti hRuthsu - asaH | mayoBUniti mayaH - BUn | yaH | eShAm | BRutyAm | RuNadhat | saH | jIvAt | agne |

naya | eti | devAnAm | Sam | naH | Bavantu | vAjevAja iti vAje - vAje | aphsvityap- su | agne | sadhiH | tava | saH | oShadhIH |

anviti | rudhyase | garBe | sann | jAyase | punaH | vRuShA | soma | dyumAniti dyu - mAn | asi | vRuShA | deva | vRuShavrata

iti vRuSha - vrataH | vRuShA | dharmANi | dadhiShe | imam | me ( ) | varuNa | tat | tvA | yAmi | tvam | naH | agne | saH |

tvam | naH | agne | 48 (61)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturtha kANDe dvitIyapraSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - chaturthakANDe - tRutIyaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthaM kANDaM

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

chaturthakANDe tRutIyaH prashnaH - citivarNanaM

TS 4.3

4.3.1.1- Padam

apAm | tvA | emann | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | odmann | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | Basmann | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | jyotiShi | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | ayane | sAdayAmi | arNave | sadane | sIda | samudre | sadane | sIda | salile | sadane | sIda | apAm | kShaye | sIda | apAm | sadhiShi | sIda | apAm | tvA | sadane | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | purIShe | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | yonau ( ) | sAdayAmi | apAm | tvA | pAthasi | sAdayAmi | gAyatrI | CandaH | triShTup | CandaH | jagatI | CandaH | anuShTubityanu - stup | CandaH | pa~gktiH | CandaH | 1 (65)

4.3.2.1- Padam

ayam | puraH | BuvaH | tasya | prANa iti pra - anaH | BauvAyanaH | vasantaH | prANAyanaH | gAyatrI | vAsantI | gAyatriyai |

gAyatram | gAyatrAt | upA(gm)Surityupa - a(gm)SuH | upA(gm)Sorityupa - a(gm)SoH | trivRuditi tri - vRut | trivRuta iti tri

- vRutaH | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | rathantarAditi rathaM - tarAt | vasiShThaH | RuShiH | prajApatigRuhItayeti prajApati - gRuhItayA | tvayA | prANamiti pra - anam | gRuhNAmi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | ayam | dakShiNA | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | tasya | manaH | vaiSvakarmaNamiti vaiSva - karmaNam | grIShmaH | mAnasaH | triShTuk | graiShmI | triShTuBaH | aiDam | aiDAt | antaryAma ityantaH - yAmaH | antaryAmAdityantaH - yAmAt | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | pa~jcadaSAditi pa~jca - daSAt | bRuhat | bRuhataH | BaradvAjaH | RuShiH | prajApatigRuhItayeti prajApati - gRuhItayA | tvayA | manaH | 2 (50)

4.3.2.2 - Padam

gRuhNAmi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | ayam | paScAt | viSvavyacA iti viSva - vyacAH | tasya | cakShuH | vaiSvavyacasamiti vaiSva - vyacasam | var.ShANi | cAkShuShANi | jagatI | vAr.ShI | jagatyAH | RukShamam | RukShamAt | SukraH | SukrAt | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | saptadaSAditi sapta - daSAt | vairUpam | vairUpAt | viSvAmitra iti viSva - mitraH | RuShiH | prajApatigRuhItayeti prajApati - gRuhItayA | tvayA | cakShuH | gRuhNAmi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | idam | uttarAdityut - tarAt | suvaH | tasya | Srotram | sauvam | Sarat | SrautrI | anuShTubityanu - stup | SAradI | anuShTuBa ityanu - stuBaH | svAram | svArAt | manthI | manthinaH | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | ekavi(gm)SAdityeka - vi(gm)SAt | vairAjam | vairAjAt | jamadagniH | RuShiH | prajApatigRuhItayeti prajApati - gRuhItayA | 3 (50)

4.3.2.3 - Padam

tvayA | Srotram | gRuhNAmi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | iyam | upari | matiH | tasyai | vAk | mAtI | hemantaH | vAcyAyanaH | pa~gktiH | haimantI | pa~gktyai | nidhanavaditi nidhana - vat | nidhanavata iti nidhana - vataH | AgrayaNaH | AgrayaNAt | triNavatrayastri(gm)SAviti triNava - trayastri(gm)Sau | triNavatrayastri(gm)SAByAmiti triNava - trayastri(gm)SAByAm | SAkvararaivate iti SAkvara - raivate | SAkvararaivatAByAmiti SAkvara - raivatAByAm | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | RuShiH | prajApatigRuhItayeti prajApati - gRuhItayA | tvayA | vAcam | gRuhNAmi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | 4 (30)

4.3.3.1 - Padam

prAcI | diSAm | vasantaH | RutUnAm | agniH | devatA | brahma | draviNam | trivRuditi tri - vRut | stomaH | saH | u | pa~jcadaSavartaniH pa~jcadaSa - vartaniH | tryaviriti tri - aviH | vayaH | kRutam | ayAnAm | purovAta iti puraH - vAtaH | vAtaH | sAnagaH | RuShiH |

dakShiNA | diSAm | grIShmaH | RutUnAm | indraH | devatA | kShatram | draviNam | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | stomaH | saH | u |

saptadaSavartaniH saptadaSa - vartaniH | dityavADiti ditya - vAT | vayaH | tretA | ayAnAm | dakShiNAd vAta iti dakShiNAt

- vAtaH | vAtaH | sanAtana iti sanA - tanaH | RuShiH | pratIcI | diSAm | var.ShAH | RutUnAm | viSve | devAH | devatA | viT | 5 (50)

4.3.3.2 - Padam

draviNam | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | stomaH | saH | u | ekavi(gm)Savartanirityekavi(gm)Sa - vartaniH | trivathsa iti tri - vathsaH | vayaH | dvAparaH | ayAnAm | paScAd vAta iti paScAt - vAtaH | vAtaH | ahaBUnaH | RuShiH | udIcI | diSAm | Sarat | RutUnAm | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | devatA | puShTam | draviNam | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | stomaH | saH | u | triNavavartaniH triNava - vartaniH | turyavADiti turya - vAT | vayaH | Askanda ityA - skandaH | ayAnAm | uttarAd vAta ityuttarAt - vAtaH | vAtaH | pratnaH | RuShiH | UrdhvA | diSAm | hemantaSiSirAviti hemanta - SiSirau | RutUnAm | bRuhaspatiH | devatA | varcaH | draviNam | triNava iti tri - navaH | stomaH | saH | u | trayastri(gm)SavartaniH trayastri(gm)Sa - vartaniH | paShThavAditi paShTha - vAt | vayaH ( ) | aBiBUrityaBi - BUH | ayAnAm | viShvagvAta iti viShvak - vAtaH | vAtaH | suparNa iti su - parNaH | RuShiH | pitaraH | pitAmahAH | pare | avare | te | naH | pAntu | te | naH | avantu | asminn | brahmann | asminn | kShatre | asyAm | ASiShItyA - SiShi | asyAm | purodhAyAmiti puraH - dhAyAm | asminn | karmann | asyAm | devahUtyAmiti deva - hUtyAm | 6 (78)

4.3.4.1 - Padam

dhruvakShitIriti dhruva - kShitiH | dhruvayoniH dhruva - yoniH | dhruvA | asi | dhruvAm | yonim | eti | sIda | sAdhyA | uKyasya |

ketum | prathamam | purastAt | aSvinA | adhvaryU iti | sAdayatAm | iha | tvA | sve | dakShe | dakShapiteti dakSha - pitA | iha |

sIda | devatreti deva - trA | pRuthivI | bRuhatI | rarANA | svAsastheti su - AsasthA | tanuvA | sam | viSasva | pitA | iva |

edhi | sUnave | eti | suSeveti su - SevA | aSvinA | adhvaryU iti | sAdayatAm | iha | tvA | kulAyinI | vasumatIti vasu

- matI | vayodhA iti vayaH - dhAH | rayim | naH | vardha | bahulam | suvIramiti su - vIram | 7 (50)

4.3.4.2 - Padam

apeti | amatim | durmatimiti duH - matim | bAdhamAnA | rAyaH | poShe | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | ABajantItyA - BajantI | suvaH | dhehi | yajamAnAya | poSham | aSvinA | adhvaryU iti | sAdayatAm | iha | tvA | agneH | purISham | asi | devayAnIti deva - yAnI | tAm | tvA | viSve | aBi | gRuNantu | devAH | stomapRuShTheti stoma - pRuShThA | GRutavatIti GRuta - vatI | iha | sIda |

prajAvaditi prajA - vat | asme iti | draviNA | eti | yajasva | ASvinA | adhvaryU iti | sAdayatAm | iha | tvA | divaH | mUrdhA | asi | pRuthivyAH | nABiH | viShTaMBanIti vi - staMBanI | diSAm | adhipatnItyadhi - patnI | BuvanAnAm | 8 (50)

4.3.4.3 - Padam

UrmiH | draPsaH | apAm | asi | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | te | RuShiH | aSvinA | adhvaryU iti | sAdayatAm | iha | tvA | sajUriti sa - jUH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | vidhABiriti vi - dhABiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | rudraiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | AdityaiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | viSvaiH | devaiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | devaiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | devaiH | vayonAdhairiti vayaH - nAdhaiH | agnaye | tvA | vaiSvAnarAya | aSvinA | adhvaryU iti | sAdayatAm | iha | tvA | prANamiti pra - anam | me | pAhi | apAnamityapa - anam | me | pAhi | vyAnamiti vi - anam | me | pAhi | cakShuH | me | urvyA ( ) | vi | BAhi | Srotram | me | Slokaya | apaH | pinva | oShadhIH | jinva | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | pAhi | catuShpAditi catuH - pAt | ava | divaH | vRuShTim | eti | Iraya | 9 (67)

4.3.5.1 - Padam

tryaviriti tri - aviH | vayaH | triShTup | CandaH | dityavADiti ditya - vAT | vayaH | virADiti vi - rAT | CandaH | pa~jcAviriti pa~jca

- aviH | vayaH | gAyatrI | CandaH | trivathsa iti tri - vathsaH | vayaH | uShNihA | CandaH | turyavADiti turya - vAT | vayaH |

anuShTubityanu - stup | CandaH | paShThavAditi paShTha - vAt | vayaH | bRuhatI | CandaH | ukShA | vayaH | sato bRuhatIti sataH - bRuhatI | CandaH | RuShaBaH | vayaH | kakut | CandaH | dhenuH | vayaH | jagatI | CandaH | anaDvAn | vayaH | pa~gktiH | CandaH | bastaH | vayaH | vivalamiti vi - valam | CandaH | vRuShNiH | vayaH | viSAlamiti vi - SAlam | CandaH | puruShaH | vayaH ( ) | tandram | CandaH | vyAGraH | vayaH | anAdhRuShTamityanA - dhRuShTam | CandaH | si(gm)haH | vayaH | CadiH | CandaH | viShTaMBa iti vi - staMBaH | vayaH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | CandaH | kShatram | vayaH | mayandam | CandaH | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | vayaH | parameShThI | CandaH | mUrdhA | vayaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | CandaH | 10 (76)

4.3.6.1 - Padam

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | avyathamAnAm | iShTakAm | dRu(gm)hatam | yuvam | pRuShThena | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI |

antarikSham | ca | vi | bAdhatAm | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | tvA | sAdayatu | antarikShasya | pRuShThe | vyacasvatIm |

prathasvatIm | BAsvatIm | sUrimatImiti sUri - matIm | eti | yA | dyAm | BAsi | eti | pRuthivIm | eti | uru | antarikSham |

antarikSham | yacCa | antarikSham | dRu(gm)ha | antarikSham | mA | hi(gm)sIH | viSvasmai | prANAyeti prA - anAya | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya | udAnAyetyut - anAya | pratiShThAyA iti prati - sthAyai | caritrAya | vAyuH | tvA | aBi | pAtu | mahyA | svastyA | CardiShA | 11 (50)

4.3.6.2 - Padam

Santameneti SaM - tamena | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | rAj~jI | asi | prAcI | dik | virADiti vi - rAT | asi |

dakShiNA | dik | samrADiti saM - rAT | asi | pratIcI | dik | svarADiti sva - rAT | asi | udIcI | dik | adhipatnItyadhi - patnI |

asi | bRuhatI | dik | AyuH | me | pAhi | prANamiti pra - anam | me | pAhi | apAnamityapa - anam | me | pAhi | vyAnamiti vi - anam | me | pAhi | cakShuH | me | pAhi | Srotram | me | pAhi | manaH | me | jinva | vAcam | me | pinva ( ) | AtmAnam | me | pAhi | jyotiH | me | yacCa | 12 (56)

4.3.7.1 - Padam

mA | CandaH | prameti pra - mA | CandaH | pratimeti prati - mA | CandaH | asrIviH | CandaH | pa~gktiH | CandaH | uShNihA | CandaH |

bRuhatI | CandaH | anuShTubityanu - stup | CandaH | virADiti vi - rAT | CandaH | gAyatrI | CandaH | triShTup | CandaH | jagatI | CandaH | pRuthivI | CandaH | antarikSham | CandaH | dyauH | CandaH | samAH | CandaH | nakShatrANi | CandaH | manaH | CandaH | vAk | CandaH |

kRuShiH | CandaH | hiraNyam | CandaH | gauH | CandaH | ajA | CandaH | aSvaH | CandaH | agniH | devatA | 13 (50)

4.3.7.2 - Padam

vAtaH | devatA | sUryaH | devatA | candramAH | devatA | vasavaH | devatA | rudrAH | devatA | AdityAH | devatA | viSve |

devAH | devatA | marutaH | devatA | bRuhaspatiH | devatA | indraH | devatA | varuNaH | devatA | mUrdhA | asi | rAT |

dhruvA | asi | dharuNA | yantrI | asi | yamitrI | iShe | tvA | urje | tvA | kRuShyai | tvA | kShemAya | tvA | yantrI | rAT | dhruvA |

asi | dharaNI | dhartrI | asi | dharitrI | AyuShe | tvA ( ) | varcase | tvA | ojase | tvA | balAya | tvA | 14 (56)

4.3.8.1 - Padam

ASuH | trivRuditi tri - vRut | BAntaH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | vyometi vi - oma | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH |

pratUrtiriti pra - tUrtiH | aShTAdaSa ityaShTA - daSaH | tapaH | navadaSa iti nava - daSaH | aBivarta ityaBi - vartaH |

savi(gm)Sa iti sa - vi(gm)SaH | dharuNaH | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | varcaH | dvAvi(gm)SaH | saMBaraNa

iti saM - BaraNaH | trayovi(gm)Sa iti trayaH - vi(gm)SaH | yoniH | caturvi(gm)Sa iti catuH - vi(gm)SaH | garBAH |

pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH | ojaH | triNava iti tri - navaH | kratuH | ekatri(gm)Sa ityeka - tri(gm)SaH |

pratiShTheti prati - sthA | trayastri(gm)Sa iti trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | bradhnasya | viShTapam | catustri(gm)Sa iti catuH

- tri(gm)SaH | nAkaH | ShaTtri(gm)Sa iti ShaT - tri(gm)SaH | vivarta iti vi - vartaH | aShTAcatvAri(gm)Sa ityaShTA

- catvAri(gm)SaH | dhartraH | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | 15 (37)

4.3.9.1 - Padam

agneH | BAgaH | asi | dIkShAyAH | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | brahma | spRutam | trivRuditi tri - vRut | stomaH | indrasya |

BAgaH | asi | viShNoH | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | kShatram | spRutam | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | stomaH | nRucakShasAmiti nRu - cakShasAm | BAgaH | asi | dhAtuH | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | janitram | spRutam |

saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | stomaH | mitrasya | BAgaH | asi | varuNasya | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | divaH | vRuShTiH | vAtAH | spRutAH | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | stomaH | adityai | BAgaH | asi | pUShNaH |

AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | ojaH | spRutam | triNava iti tri - navaH | stomaH | vasUnAm | BAgaH | asi | 16 (50)

4.3.9.2 - Padam

rudrANAm | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | catuShpAditi catuH - pAt | spRutam | caturvi(gm)Sa iti catuH - vi(gm)SaH |

stomaH | AdityAnAm | BAgaH | asi | marutAm | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | garBAH | spRutAH | pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti

pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH | stomaH | devasya | savituH | BAgaH | asi | bRuhaspateH | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | samIcIH |

diSaH | spRutAH | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | stomaH | yAvAnAm | BAgaH | asi | ayAvAnAm | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam |

prajA iti pra - jAH | spRutAH | catuScatvAri(gm)Sa iti catuH - catvAri(gm)SaH | stomaH | RuBUNAm | BAgaH | asi |

viSveShAm | devAnAm | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | BUtam | niSAntamiti ni - SAntam | spRutam | trayastri(gm)Sa iti

trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | stomaH | 17 (46)

4.3.10.1 - Padam

ekayA | astuvata | prajA iti pra - jAH | adhIyanta | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt |

tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | astuvata | brahma | asRujyata | brahmaNaH | patiH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt |

pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | astuvata | BUtAni | asRujyanta | BUtAnAm | patiH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt | saptaBiriti sapta - BiH | astuvata | saptar.Shaya iti sapta - RuShayaH | asRujyanta | dhAtA | adhipatirityadhi

- patiH | AsIt | navaBiriti nava - BiH | astuvata | pitaraH | asRujyanta | aditiH | adhipatnItyadhi - patnI | AsIt | ekAdaSaBirityekAdaSa - BiH | astuvata | RutavaH | asRujyanta | ArtavaH | adhipatirityadhi

- patiH | AsIt | trayodaSaBiriti trayodaSa - BiH | astuvata | mAsAH | asRujyanta | saM~Mvathsara

iti saM - vathsaraH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | 18 (50)

4.3.10.2 - Padam

AsIt | pa~jcadaSaBiriti pa~jcadaSa -BiH | astuvata | kShatram | asRujyata | indraH | adhipatirityadhi

patiH | AsIt | saptadaSaBiriti saptadaSa - BiH | astuvata | paSavaH | asRujyanta | bRuhaspatiH |

adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt | navadaSaBiriti navadaSa -BiH | astuvata | SUdrAryAviti SUdra - aryau |

asRujyetAm | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | adhipatnI ityadhi - patnI | AstAm | ekavi(gm)Satyetyeka - vi(gm)SatyA |

astuvata | ekaSaPA ityeka - SaPAH | paSavaH | asRujyanta | varuNaH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt |

trayovi(gm)Satyeti trayaH - vi(gm)SatyA | astuvata | kShudrAH | paSavaH | asRujyanta | pUShA |

adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt | pa~jcavi(gm)Satyeti pa~jca - vi(gm)SatyA | astuvata | AraNyAH |

paSavaH | asRujyanta | vAyuH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt | saptavi(gm)Satyeti sapta - vi(gm)SatyA |

astuvata | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | vi | 19 (50)

4.3.10.3 - Padam

etAm | vasavaH | rudrAH | AdityAH | anu | vi | Ayan | teShAm | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | AsIt | navavi(gm)Satyeti

nava - vi(gm)SatyA | astuvata | vanaspatayaH | asRujyanta | somaH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt |

ekatri(gm)Satetyeka - tri(gm)SatA | astuvata | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujyanta | yAvAnAm | ca | ayAvAnAm | ca | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | AsIt | trayastri(gm)Sateti trayaH - tri(gm)SatA | astuvata | BUtAni | aSAmyann | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | parameShThI | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | AsIt | 20 (35)

4.3.11.1 - Padam

iyam | eva | sA | yA | prathamA | vyaucCaditi vi - aucCat | antaH | asyAm | carati | praviShTeti pra - viShTA | vadhUH |

jajAna | navagaditi nava - gat | janitrI | trayaH | enAm | mahimAnaH | sacante | CandasvatI iti | uShasA | pepiSAne

iti | samAnam | yonim | anu | sa~jcarantI iti saM - carantI | sUryapatnI iti sUrya - patnI | vi | carataH | prajAnatI iti

pra - jAnatI | ketum | kRuNvAne iti | ajare iti | BUriretaseti BUri - retasA | Rutasya | panthAm | anu | tisraH | eti |

aguH | trayaH | GarmAsaH | anu | jyotiShA | eti | aguH | prajAmiti pra - jAm | ekA | rakShati | Urjam | ekA | 21 (50)

4.3.11.2 - Padam

vratam | ekA | rakShati | devayUnAmiti deva - yUnAm | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | aBavat | yA | turIyA |

yaj~jasya | pakShau | RuShayaH | BavantI | gAyatrIm | triShTuBam | jagatIm | anuShTuBamityanu - stuBam | bRuhat | arkam | yu~jjAnAH | suvaH | eti | aBarann | idam | pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | dhAtA | vi | dadhau | idam | yat | tAsAm | svasRUH | ajanayat | pa~jcapa~jceti pa~jca - pa~jca | tAsAm | u | yanti | prayaveNeti pra - yavena | pa~jca | nAnA | rUpANi |

kratavaH | vasAnAH | tri(gm)Sat | svasAraH | upa | yanti | niShkRutamiti niH - kRutam | samAnam | ketum | pratimu~jcamAnA iti prati - mu~jcamAnAH | 22 (50)

4.3.11.3 - Padam

RutUn | tanvate | kavayaH | prajAnatIriti pra - jAnatIH | madhyeCandasa iti madhye - CandasaH | pari | yanti |

BAsvatIH | jyotiShmatI | prati | mu~jcate | naBaH | rAtrI | devI | sUryasya | vratAni | vi | paSyanti | paSavaH | jAyamAnAH |

nAnArUpA iti nAnA - rUpAH | mAtuH | asyAH | upastha ityupa - sthe | ekAShTaketyeka- aShTakA | tapasA | tapyamAnA |

jajAna | garBam | mahimAnam | indram | tena | dasyUn | vi | asahanta | devAH | hantA | asurANAm | aBavat |

SacIBiriti Saci - BiH | anAnujAmityanAnu - jAm | anujAmityanu - jAm | mAm | akarta | satyam | vadantI | anu | icCe | etat |

BUyAsam | 23 (50)

4.3.11.4 - Padam

asya | sumatAviti su - matau | yathA | yUyam | anyA | vaH | anyAm | ati | mA | pra | yukta | aBUt | mama | sumatAviti su

- matau | viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH | AShTa | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | avidat | hi | gAdham | BUyAsam | asya |

sumatAviti su - matau | yathA | yUyam | anyA | vaH | anyAm | ati | mA | pra | yukta | pa~jca | vyuShTIriti vi - uShTIH | anu |

pa~jca | dohAH | gAm | pa~jcanAmnImiti pa~jca - nAmnIm | RutavaH | anu | pa~jca | pa~jca | diSaH | pa~jcadaSeneti pa~jca

- daSena | klRuptAH | samAnamUrdhnIriti samAna - mUrdhnIH | aBi | lokam | ekam | 24 (50)

4.3.11.5 - Padam

Rutasya | garBaH | prathamA | vyUShuShIti vi - UShuShI | apAm | ekA | mahimAnam | biBarti | sUryasya | ekA | carati | niShkRuteShviti niH - kRuteShu | Garmasya | ekA | savitA | ekAm | ni | yacCati | yA | prathamA | vyaucCaditi vi - aucCat |

sA | dhenuH | aBavat | yame | sA | naH | payasvatI | dhukShva | uttarAmuttarAmityuttarAM - uttarAm | samAm | Sukrar.ShaBeti

Sukra - RuShaBA | naBasA | jyotiShA | eti | agAt | viSvarUpeti viSva - rUpA | SabalIH | agniketurityagni - ketuH |

samAnam | artham | svapasyamAneti su - apasyamAnA | biBratI | jarAm | ajare | uShaH | eti | agAH | RutUnAm |

patnI ( ) | prathamA | iyam | eti | agAt | ahnAm | netrI | janitrI | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | ekA | satI | bahudheti bahu - dhA |

uShaH | vi | ucCasi | ajIrNA | tvam | jarayasi | sarvam | anyat | 25 (69)

4.3.12.1 - Padam

agne | jAtAn | pra | nuda | naH | sapatnAn | prati | ajAtAn | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | nudasva | asme iti | dIdihi | sumanA iti su - manAH | aheDann | tava | syAm | Sarmann | trivarUtha iti tri - varUthaH | udBidityut - Bit | sahasA | jAtAn | pra | nuda | naH | sapatnAn | prati | ajAtAn | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | nudasva | adhi | naH | brUhi | sumanasyamAna

iti su - manasyamAnaH | vayam | syAma | pra | nuda | naH | sapatnAn || catuScatvAri(gm)Sa iti catuH - catvAri(gm)SaH | stomaH | varcaH | draviNam | ShoDaSaH | stomaH | ojaH | draviNam | pRuthivyAH | purISham | asi | 26 (50)

4.3.12.2 - Padam

aPsaH | nAma | evaH | CandaH | varivaH | CandaH | SaMBUriti SaM - BUH | CandaH | pariBUriti pari - BUH | CandaH | AcCat | CandaH |

manaH | CandaH | vyacaH | CandaH | sindhuH | CandaH | samudram | CandaH | salilam | CandaH | saM~Myaditi saM -yat | CandaH |

viyaditi vi - yat | CandaH | bRuhat | CandaH | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | CandaH | nikAya iti ni - kAyaH | CandaH |

vivadha iti vi - vadhaH | CandaH | giraH | CandaH | BrajaH | CandaH | saShTubiti sa - stup | CandaH | anuShTubityanu - stup |

CandaH | kakut | CandaH | trikakuditi tri - kakut | CandaH | kAvyam | CandaH | a~gkupam | CandaH | 27 (50)

4.3.12.3 - Padam

padapa~gktiriti pada - pa~gktiH | CandaH | akSharapa~gktirityakShara - pa~gktiH | CandaH | viShTArapa~gktiriti

viShTAra - pa~gktiH | CandaH | kShuraH | BRujvAn | CandaH | pracCat | CandaH | pakShaH | CandaH | evaH | CandaH | varivaH |

CandaH | vayaH | CandaH | vayaskRuditi vayaH - kRut | CandaH | viSAlamiti vi - SAlam | CandaH | viShpardhA iti viH - spardhAH |

CandaH | CadiH | CandaH | dUrohaNamiti dUH - rohaNam | CandaH | tandram | CandaH | a~gkA~gkam | CandaH | 28 (33)

4.3.13.1 - Padam

agniH | vRutrANi | ja~g^Ganat | draviNasyuH | vipanyayeti vi - panyayA | samiddha iti sam - iddhaH | SukraH |

Ahuta ityA - hutaH | tvam | soma | asi | satpatiriti sat - patiH | tvam | rAjA | uta | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | tvam | BadraH |

asi | kratuH | BadrA | te | agne | svanIketi su - anIka | sandRugeti saM - dRuk | Gorasya | sataH | viShuNasya | cAruH |

na | yat | te | SociH | tamasA | varanta | na | dhvasmAnaH | tanuvi | repaH | eti | dhuH | Badram | te | agne | sahasinn |

anIkam | upAke | eti | rocate | sUryasya | 29 (50)

4.3.13.2 - Padam

ruSat | dRuSe | dadRuSe | naktayA | cit | arUkShitam | dRuSe | eti | rUpe | annam | saH | enA | anIkena | suvidatra iti su

- vidatraH | asme iti | yaShTA | devAn | AyajiShTha ityA - yajiShThaH | svasti | adabdhaH | gopA iti go - pAH | uta | naH |

paraspA iti paraH - pAH | agne | dyumaditi dyu - mat | uta | revat | didIhi | svasti | naH | divaH | agne | pRuthivyAH |

viSvAyuriti viSva - AyuH | dhehi | yajathAya | deva | yat | sImahi | divijAteti divi - jAta | praSastamiti pra

- Sastam | tat | asmAsu | draviNam | dhehi | citram | yathA | hotaH | manuShaH | 30 (50)

4.3.13.3 - Padam

devatAteti deva - tAtA | yaj~jeBiH | sUno iti | sahasaH | yajAsi | evA | naH | adya | samanA | samAnAn | uSann | agne | uSataH | yakShi | devAn | agnim | IDe | purohitamiti puraH - hitam | yaj~jasya | devam | Rutvijam | hotAram | ratnadhAtamamiti ratna - dhAtamam | vRuShA | soma | dyumAniti dyu - mAn | asi | vRuShA | deva | vRuShavrata iti vRuSha - vrataH | vRuShA | dharmANi | dadhiShe | sAntapanA iti sAM - tapanAH | idam | haviH | marutaH | tat | jujuShTana | yuShmAka | UtI | riSAdasa iti riSa - adasaH | yaH | naH | martaH | vasavaH | dur.hRuNAyuriti duH - hRuNAyuH |

tiraH | satyAni | marutaH | 31 (50)

4.3.13.4 - Padam

jiGA(gm)sAt | druhaH | pASam | prati | saH | mucIShTa | tapiShThena | tapasA | hantana | tam | saM~MvathsarINA iti saM - vathsarINAH | marutaH | svarkA iti su - arkAH | urukShayA ityuru - kShayAH | sagaNA iti sa - gaNAH | mAnuSheShu | te | asmat | pASAn | pra | mu~jcantu | a(gm)hasaH | sAntapanA iti sAM - tapanAH | madirAH | mAdayiShNavaH | piprIhi | devAn | uSataH | yaviShTha | vidvAn | RutUn | Rutupata ityRutu - pate | yaja | iha | ye | daivyAH | RutvijaH | teBiH | agne | tvam | hotRUNAm | asi | AyajiShTha ityA - yajiShThaH | agne | yat | adya | viSaH | adhvarasya | hotaH | pAvaka | 32 (50)

4.3.13.5 - Padam

Soce | veH | tvam | hi | yajvA | RutA | yajAsi | mahinA | vi | yat | BUH | havyA | vaha | yaviShTha | yA | te | adya | agninA |

rayim | aSnavat | poSham | eva | divediva iti dive - dive | yaSasam | vIravattamamiti vIravat - tamam | gayasPAna

iti gaya - sPAnaH | amIvahetyamIva - hA | vasuviditi vasu - vit | puShTivardhana iti puShTi - vardhanaH | sumitra iti su - mitraH |

soma | naH | Bava | gRuhamedhAsa iti gRuha - medhAsaH | eti | gata | marutaH | mA | apa | BUtana | pramu~jcanta

iti pra - mu~jcantaH | naH | a(gm)hasaH | pUrvIBiH | hi | dadASima | SaradBiriti Sarat - BiH | marutaH | vayam | mahoBiriti

mahaH - BiH | 33 (50)

4.3.13.6 - Padam

car.ShaNInAm | pra | budhniyA | Irate | vaH | mahA(gm)si | pra | nAmAni | prayajyava iti pra - yajyavaH | tiradhvam | sahasriyam | damyam | BAgam | etam | gRuhamedhIyamiti gRuha - medhIyam | marutaH | juShadhvam | upa | yam | eti | yuvatiH | sudakShamiti su - dakSham | doShA | vastoH | haviShmatI | GRutAcI | upa | sva | enam | aramatiH | vasUyuriti vasU - yuH | imo iti | agne | vItatamAnIti vIta - tamAni | havyA | ajasraH | vakShi | devatAtimiti deva - tAtim | acCa | prati | naH | Im | suraBINi | viyantu | krIDam | vaH | SardhaH | mArutam | anarvANam | ratheSuBamiti rathe - SuBam | 34 (50)

4.3.13.7 - Padam

kaNvAH | aBi | pra | gAyata | atyAsaH | na | ye | marutaH | sva~jcaH | yakShadRuSa iti yakSha - dRuSaH | na | SuBayanta |

maryAH | te | harmyeShThA iti harmye - sthAH | SiSavaH | na | SuBrAH | vathsAsaH | na | prakrIDina iti pra - krIDinaH |

payodhA iti payaH - dhAH | pra | eShAm | ajmeShu | vithurA | iva | rejate | BUmiH | yAmeShu | yat | ha | yu~jjate |

SuBe | te | krIDayaH | dhunayaH | BrAjadRuShTaya iti BrAjat - RuShTayaH | svayam | mahitvamiti mahi - tvam | panayanta |

dhUtayaH | upahvareShvityupa - hvareShu | yat | acidhvam | yayim | vayaH | iva | marutaH | kena | 35 (50)

4.3.13.8 - Padam

cit | pathA | Scotanti | koSAH | upa | vaH | ratheShu | eti | GRutam | ukShata | madhuvarNamiti madhu - varNam | arcate |

agnimagnimityagnim - agnim | havImaBiriti havIma - BiH | sadA | havanta | viSpatim | havyavAhamiti havya - vAham |

purupriyamiti puru - priyam | tam | hi | SaSvantaH | IDate | srucA | devam | GRutaScuteti GRuta - ScutA | agnim | havyAya |

voDhave | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | rocanA | divaH | Snathat | vRutram | indram | vaH | viSvataH | pari | indram | naraH |

viSvakarmanniti viSva - karmann | haviShA | vAvRudhAnaH | viSvakarmanniti viSva - karmann | haviShA | vardhanena | 36 (46)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturtha kANDe tRutIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - chaturthakANDe - chaturthaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthaM kANDaM

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

chaturthakANDe chaturthaH praSnaH - pa~jchamachitiSeShanirUpaNaM

TS 4.4

4.4.1.1 - padam

raSmiH | asi | kShayAya | tvA | kShayam | jinva | pretiriti pra - itiH | asi | dharmAya | tvA | dharmam | jinva | anvitirityanu

- itiH | asi | dive | tvA | divam | jinva | sandhiriti saM - dhiH | asi | antarikShAya | tvA | antarikSham | jinva | pratidhiriti prati - dhiH | asi | pRuthivyai | tvA | pRuthivIm | jinva | viShTaMBa iti vi - staMBaH | asi | vRuShT^yai | tvA | vRuShTim | jinva | praveti pra - vA | asi | ahne | tvA | ahaH | jinva | anuvetyanu - vA | asi | rAtriyai | tvA | rAtrim | jinva | uSik | asi | 1 (50)

4.4.1.2 - padam

vasuBya iti vasu - ByaH | tvA | vasUn | jinva | praketa iti pra - ketaH | asi | rudreByaH | tvA | rudrAn | jinva |

sudItiriti su- dItiH | asi | AdityeByaH | tvA | AdityAn | jinva | ojaH | asi | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | tvA | pitRUn |

jinva | tantuH | asi | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | tvA | prajA iti pra - jAH | jinva | pRutanAShAT | asi | paSuBya iti paSu

- ByaH | tvA | paSUn | jinva | revat | asi | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | tvA | oShadhIH | jinva | aBijidityaBi - jit | asi |

yuktagrAveti yukta - grAvA | indrAya | tvA | indram | jinva | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | asi | prANAyeti pra - anAya | 2 (50)

4.4.1.3 - padam

tvA | prANamiti pra - anam | jinva | yantA | asi | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | tvA | apAnamityapa - anam | jinva |

sa(gm)sarpa iti saM - sarpaH | asi | cakShuShe | tvA | cakShuH | jinva | vayodhA iti vayo - dhAH | asi | SrotrAya | tvA |

Srotram | jinva | trivRuditi tri - vRut | asi | pravRuditi pra - vRut | asi | saM~MvRuditi saM - vRut | asi | vivRuditi vi

- vRut | asi | sa(gm)rohaH iti saM - rohaH | asi | nIroha iti niH - rohaH | asi | praroha iti pra - rohaH | asi |

anuroha ityanu - rohaH | asi | vasukaH | asi | veShaSririti veSha - SriH | asi | vasyaShTiH | asi | 3 (43)

4.4.2.1 - padam

rAj~jI | asi | prAcI | dik | vasavaH | te | devAH | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | agniH | hetInAm | pratidharteti prati - dhartA |

trivRuditi tri - vRut | tvA | stomaH | pRuthivyAm | Srayatu | Ajyam | uktham | avyathayat | staBnAtu | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram |

sAma | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | virADiti vi - rAT | asi | dakShiNA | dik | rudrAH | te | devAH | adhipataya ityadhi

- patayaH | indraH | hetInAm | pratidharteti prati - dhartA | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | tvA | stomaH | pRuthivyAm |

Srayatu | pra.ugam | uktham | avyathayat | staBnAtu | bRuhat | sAma | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | samrADiti saM - rAT |

asi | pratIcI | dik | 4 (50)

4.4.2.2 - padam

AdityAH | te | devAH | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | somaH | hetInAm | pratidharteti prati - dhartA | saptadaSa iti sapta

- daSaH | tvA | stomaH | pRuthivyAm | Srayatu | marutvatIyam | uktham | avyathayat | staBnAtu | vairUpam | sAma | pratiShThityA

iti prati - sthityai | svarADiti sva - rAT | asi | udIcI | dik | viSve | te | devAH | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | varuNaH |

hetInAm | pratidharteti prati - dhartA | ekavi(gm)SaH ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | tvA | stomaH | pRuthivyAm | Srayatu |

niShkevalyam | uktham | avyathayat | staBnAtu | vairAjam | sAma | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | adhipatnItyadhi - patnI |

asi | bRuhatI | dik | marutaH | te | devAH | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | 5 (50)

4.4.2.3 - padam

bRuhaspatiH | hetInAm | pratidharteti prati - dhartA | triNavatrayastri(gm)SAviti triNava - trayastri(gm)Sau | tvA | stomau |

pRuthivyAm | SrayatAm | vaiSvadevAgnimArute iti vaiSvadeva - agnimArute | ukthe iti | avyathayantI iti | staBnItAm | SAkvararaivate iti SAkvara - raivate | sAmanI iti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | antarikShAya | RuShayaH | tvA |

prathamajA iti prathama - jAH | deveShu | divaH | mAtrayA | variNA | prathantu | vidharteti vi - dhartA | ca | ayam |

adhipatirityadhi - patiH | ca | te | tvA | sarve | saM~MvidAnA iti saM - vidAnAH | nAkasya | pRuShThe | suvarga iti suvaH - ge |

loke | yajamAnam | ca | sAdayantu | 6 (40)

4.4.3.1 - padam

ayam | puraH | harikeSa iti hari - keSaH | sUryaraSmiriti sUrya - raSmiH | tasya | rathagRuthsa iti ratha - gRuthsaH | ca |

rathaujA iti ratha - ojAH | ca | senAnigrAmaNyAviti senAni - grAmaNyau | pu~jjikasthaleti pu~jjika - sthalA | ca |

kRutasthaleti kRuta - sthalA | ca | aPsarasau | yAtudhAnA iti yAtu - dhAnAH | hetiH | rakShA(gm)si | prahetiriti pra - hetiH |

ayam | dakShiNA | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | tasya | rathasvana iti ratha - svanaH | ca | rathecitra iti rathe - citraH | ca | senAnigrAmaNyAviti senAni - grAmaNyau | menakA | ca | sahajanyeti saha - janyA | ca | aPsarasau | da~gShNavaH |

paSavaH | hetiH | pauruSheyaH | vadhaH | prahetiriti pra - hetiH | ayam | paScAt | viSvavyacA iti viSva - vyacAH | tasya |

ratha prota iti ratha - protaH | ca | asamaratha ityasama - rathaH | ca | senAnigrAmaNyAviti senAni - grAmaNyau |

pramlocantIti pra - mlocantI | ca | 7 (50)

4.4.3.2 - padam

anumlocantItyanu - mlocantI | ca | aPsarasau | sarpAH | hetiH | vyAGrAH | prahetiriti pra - hetiH | ayam | uttarAdityut -

tarAt | saM~Myad vasuriti saM~Myat - vasuH | tasya | senajiditi sena - jit | ca | suSheNa iti su - senaH | ca |

senAnigrAmaNyAviti senAni - grAmaNyau | viSvAcI | ca | GRutAcI | ca | aPsarasau | ApaH | heti | vAtaH | prahetiriti

pra - hetiH | ayam | upari | arvAg vasurityarvAk - vasuH | tasya | tArkShyaH | ca | ariShTanemirityariShTa - nemiH | ca | senAnigrAmaNyAviti senAni - grAmaNyau | urvaSI | ca | pUrvacittiriti pUrva - cittiH | ca | aPsarasau | vidyuditi

vit - yut | hetiH | avasPUrjannityava - sPUrjann | prahetiriti pra - hetiH | teByaH | namaH | te | naH | mRuDayantu | te | yam | 8 (50)

4.4.3.3 - padam

dviShmaH | yaH | ca | naH | dveShTi | tam | vaH | jaMBe | dadhAmi | AyoH | tvA | sadane | sAdayAmi | avataH | CAyAyAm |

namaH | samudrAya | namaH | samudrasya | cakShase | parameShThI | tvA | sAdayatu | divaH | pRuShThe | vyacasvatIm |

prathasvatIm | viBUmatImiti vi - BUmatIm | praBUmatImiti pra - BUmatIm | pariBUmatImiti pari - BUmatIm | divam | yacCa | divam |

dRu(gm)ha | divam | mA | hi(gm)sIH | viSvasmai | prANAyeti pra - anAya | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya |

udAnAyetyut - anAya | pratiShThAyA iti prati - sthAyai | caritrAya | sUryaH | tvA | aBi | pAtu | mahyA | svastyA ( ) | CardiShA |

Santameneti SaM - tamena | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | prothat | aSvaH | na | yavase | aviShyann | yadA |

mahaH | saM~MvaraNAditi saM - varaNAt | vyasthAditi vi - asthAt | At | asya | vAtaH | anu | vAti | SociH | adha | sma | te |

vrajanam | kRuShNam | asti | 9 (78)

4.4.4.1 – padam

agniH | mUrdhA | divaH | kakut | patiH | pRuthivyAH | ayam | apAm | retA(gm)si | jinvati | tvAm | agne | puShkarAt | adhi | atharvA | niH | amanthata | mUrdhnaH | viSvasya | vAGataH | ayam | agniH | sahasriNaH | vAjasya | SatinaH | patiH | mUrdhA | kaviH | rayINAm | BuvaH | yaj~jasya | rajasaH | ca | netA | yatra | niyudBiriti niyut - BiH | sacase | SivABiH | divi | mUrdhAnam |

dadhiShe | suvar.ShAmiti suvaH - sAm | jihvAm | agne | cakRuShe | havyavAhamiti havya - vAham | abodhi | agniH |

samidheti sam - idhA | janAnAm | 10 (50)

4.4.4.2 - padam

pratIti | dhenum | iva | AyatImityA - yatIm | uShAsam | yahvAH | iva | pra | vayAm | ujjihAnA ityut - jihAnAH | pra |

BAnavaH | sisrate | nAkam | acCa | avocAma | kavaye | medhyAya | vacaH | vandAru | vRuShaBAya | vRuShNe | gaviShThiraH |

namasA | stomam | agnau | divi | iva | rukmam | urvya~jcam | aSret | janasya | gopA iti go - pAH | ajaniShTa | jAgRuviH | agniH |

sudakSha iti su - dakShaH | suvitAya | navyase | GRutapratIka iti GRuta - pratIkaH | bRuhatA | divispRuSeti divi - spRuSA |

dyumaditi dyu - mat | vi | BAti | BarateByaH | SuciH | tvAm | agne | a~ggirasaH | 11 (50)

4.4.4.3 - padam

guhA | hitam | anu | avindann | SiSriyANam | vanevana iti vane - vane | saH | jAyase | mathyamAnaH | sahaH | mahat | tvAm |

AhuH | sahasaH | putram | a~ggiraH | yaj~jasya | ketum | prathamam | purohitamiti puraH - hitam | agnim | naraH |

triShadhastha iti tri - sadhasthe | sam | indhate | indreNa | devaiH | sarathamiti sa - ratham | saH | bar.hiShi | sIdat | ni |

hotA | yajathAya | sukraturiti su - kratuH | tvAm | citraSravastameti citraSravaH - tama | havante | vikShu | jantavaH |

SociShkeSamiti SociH - keSam | purupriyeti puru - priya | agne | havyAya | voDhave | saKAyaH | sam | vaH |

samya~jcam | iSham | 12 (50)

4.4.4.4 - padam

stomam | ca | agnaye | var.ShiShThAya | kShitInAm | UrjaH | naptre | sahasvate | sa(gm)samiti sam - sam | it | yuvase | vRuShann |

agne | viSvAni | aryaH | A | iDaH | pade | sam | idhyase | saH | naH | vasUni | eti | Bara | enA | vaH | agnim | namasA | urjaH |

napAtam | eti | huve | priyam | cetiShTham | aratim | svadhvaramiti su - adhvaram | viSvasya | dUtam | amRutam | saH | yojate |

aruShaH | viSvaBojaseti viSva - BojasA | saH | dudravat | svAhuta iti su - AhutaH | subrahmeti su - brahmA | yaj~jaH |

suSamIti su - SamI | 13 (50)

4.4.4.5 - padam

vasUnAm | devam | rAdhaH | janAnAm | ut | asya | SociH | asthAt | AjuhvAnasyetyA - juhvAnasya | mIDhuShaH | ut |

dhUmAsaH | aruShAsaH | divispRuSa iti divi - spRuSaH | sam | agnim | indhate | naraH | agne | vAjasya | gomata iti

go - mataH | ISAnaH | sahasaH | yaho iti | asme iti | dhehi | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | mahi | SravaH | saH | idhAnaH | vasuH | kaviH | agniH | IDenyaH |   
girA | revat | asmaByamityasma - Byam | purvaNIketi puru - anIka | dIdihi | kShapaH | rAjann | uta | tmanA | agne | vastoH | uta | uShasaH | saH | tigmajaMBeti tigma - jaMBa | 14 (50)

4.4.4.6 - padam

rakShasaH | daha | prati | eti | te | agne | idhImahi | dyumantamiti dyu - mantam | deva | ajaram | yat | ha | syA | te | panIyasI | samiditi saM - it | dIdayati | dyavi | iSham | stotRuBya iti stotRu - ByaH | eti | Bara | eti | te | agne | RucA | haviH |

Sukrasya | jyotiShaH | pate | suScandreti su - candra | dasma | viSpate | havyavADiti havya - vAT | tuByam | hUyate | iSham | stotRuBya iti stotRu - ByaH | eti | Bara | uBe iti | suScandreti su - candra | sarpiShaH | darvI iti | SrINIShe | Asani | uto iti | naH | ut | pupUryAH | 15 (50)

4.4.4.7 - padam

uktheShu | SavasaH | pate | iSham | stotRuBya iti stotRu - ByaH | eti | Bara | agne | tam | adya | aSvam | na | stomaiH |

kratum | na | Badram | hRudispRuSamiti hRudi - spRuSam | RudhyAma | te | ohaiH | adha | hi | agne | kratoH | Badrasya | dakShasya |

sAdhoH | rathIH | Rutasya | bRuhataH | baBUtha | ABiH | te | adya | gIrBiH | gRuNantaH | agne | dASema | pra | te | divaH | na |

stanayanti | SuShmAH | eBiH | naH | arkaiH | Bava | naH | arvA~g | 16 (50)

4.4.4.8 - padam

suvaH | na | jyotiH | agne | viSveBiH | sumanA iti su - manAH | anIkaiH | agnim | hotAram | manye | dAsvantam | vasoH | sUnum |

sahasaH | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | vipram | na | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | yaH | UrdhvayA | svadhvara iti

su - adhvaraH | devaH | devAcyA | kRupA | GRutasya | viBrAShTimiti vi - BrAShTim | anu | SukraSociSha iti Sukra

- SociShaH | AjuhvAnasyetyA - juhvAnasya | sarpiShaH | agne | tvam | naH | antamaH | uta | trAtA | SivaH | Bava | varUthyaH |

tam | tvA | SociShTha | dIdivaH | sumnAya | nUnam | Imahe | saKiBya iti saKi - ByaH | vasuH | agniH | vasuSravA iti vasu

- SravAH ( ) | acCa | nakShi | dyumattama iti dyumat - tamaH | rayim | dAH | 17 (55)

4.4.5.1 - padam

indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni - ByAm | tvA | sayujeti sa - yujA | yujA | yunajmi | AGArAByAmityA - GArAByAm | tejasA | varcasA |

uktheBiH | stomeBiH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | rayyai | poShAya | sajAtAnAmiti sa - jAtAnAm | madhyamastheyAyeti madhyama

- stheyAya | mayA | tvA | sayujeti sa - yujA | yujA | yunajmi | aMbA | dulA | nitatniH ni - tatniH | aBrayantI | meGayantI |

var.ShayantI | cupuNIkA | nAma | asi | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | tvA | viSvABiH | dhIBiH | upa | dadhAmi | pRuthivI | udapuramityuda - puram | annena | viShTA | manuShyAH | te | goptAraH | agniH | viyatta iti vi - yattaH | asyAm | tAm | aham |

preti | padye | sA | 18 (50)

4.4.5.2 - padam

me | Sarma | ca | varma | ca | astu | adhidyaurityadhi - dyauH | antarikSham | brahmaNA | viShTA | marutaH | te | goptAraH | vAyuH |

viyatta iti vi - yattaH | asyAm | tAm | aham | pra | padye | sA | me | Sarma | ca | varma | ca | astu | dyauH | aparAjitetyaparA

- jitA | amRutena | viShTA | AdityAH | te | goptAraH | sUryaH | viyatta iti vi - yattaH | asyAm | tAm | aham | pra | padye | sA |

me | Sarma | ca | varma | ca | astu | 19 (48)

4.4.6.1 - padam

bRuhaspatiH | tvA | sAdayatu | pRuthivyAH | pRuShThe | jyotiShmatIm | viSvasmai | prANAyeti pra - anAya | apAnAyetyapa

- anAya | viSvam | jyotiH | yacCa | agniH | te | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | tvA | sAdayatu |

antarikShasya | pRuShThe | jyotiShmatIm | viSvasmai | prANAyeti pra - anAya | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | viSvam | jyotiH | yacCa |

vAyuH | te | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tvA | sAdayatu | divaH | pRuShThe | jyotiShmatIm |

viSvasmai | prANAyeti pra - anAya | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | viSvam | jyotiH | yacCa | parameShThI | te | adhipatirityadhi

- patiH | purovAtasaniH purovAta - saniH | asya | aBrasanirityaBra - saniH | asi | vidyuthsaniH vidyut

- saniH | 20 (50)

4.4.6.2 - padam

asi | stanayitnusaniH stanayitnu - saniH | asi | vRuShTisaniH vRuShTi - saniH | asi | agneH | yAnI | asi | devAnAm |

agneyAnItyagne - yAnI | asi | vAyoH | yAnI | asi | devAnAm | vAyoyAnIti vAyo - yAnI | asi | antarikShasya |

yAnI | asi | devAnAm | antarikShayAnItyantarikSha - yAnI | asi | antarikSham | asi | antarikShAya | tvA | salilAya | tvA |

sarNIkAya | tvA | satIkAyeti sa - tIkAya | tvA | ketAya | tvA | pracetasa iti pra - cetase | tvA | vivasvate | tvA | divaH | tvA |

jyotiShe | AdityeByaH | tvA | Ruce | tvA | ruce | tvA | dyute | tvA ( ) | BAse | tvA | jyotiShe | tvA | yaSodAmiti yaSaH - dAm | tvA |

yaSasi | tejodAmiti tejaH - dAm | tvA | tejasi | payodAmiti payaH - dAm | tvA | payasi | varcodAmiti varcaH - dAm | tvA | varcasi |

draviNodAmiti draviNaH - dAm | tvA | draviNe | sAdayAmi | tena | RuShiNA | tena | brahmaNA | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat |

dhruvA | sIda | 21 (79)

4.4.7.1 - padam

BUyaskRuditi BUyaH - kRut | asi | varivaskRuditi varivaH - kRut | asi | prAcI | asi | UrdhvA | asi | antarikShasadityantarikSha

- sat | asi | antarikShe | sIda | aPsuShadityaPsu - sat | asi | Syenasaditi Syena - sat | asi | gRudhrasaditi gRudhra - sat |

asi | suparNasaditi suparNa - sat | asi | nAkasaditi nAka - sat | asi | pRuthivyAH | tvA | draviNe | sAdayAmi |

antarikShasya | tvA | draviNe | sAdayAmi | divaH | tvA | draviNe | sAdayAmi | diSAm | tvA | draviNe | sAdayAmi |

draviNodAmiti draviNaH - dAm | tvA | draviNe | sAdayAmi | prANamiti pra - anam | me | pAhi | ApAnamityapa - anam |

me | pAhi | vyAnamiti vi - anam | me | 22 (50)

4.4.7.2 - padam

pAhi | AyuH | me | pAhi | viSvAyuriti viSva - AyuH | me | pAhi | sarvAyuriti sarva - AyuH | me | pAhi | agne | yat |

te | param | hRut | nAma | tau | eti | ihi | sam | raBAvahai | pA~jcajanyeShviti pA~jca - janyeShu | api | edhi | agne |

yAvAH | ayAvAH | evAH | UmAH | sabdaH | sagaraH | sumeka iti su - mekaH | 23 (32)

4.4.8.1 - padam

agninA | viSvAShAT | sUryeNa | svarADiti sva - rAT | kratvA | SacIpatiH | RuShaBeNa | tvaShTA | yaj~jena | maGavAniti maGa

- vAn | dakShiNayA | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | manyunA | vRutraheti vRutra - hA | sauhArdyena | tanUdhA iti tanU - dhAH | annena |

gayaH | pRuthivyA | asanot | RugBirityRuk - BiH | annAda ityanna - adaH | vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | RuddhaH | sAmnA |

tanUpA iti tanU - pAH | virAjeti vi - rAjA | jyotiShmAn | brahmaNA | somapA iti soma - pAH | goBiH | yaj~jam | dAdhAra |

kShatreNa | manuShyAn | aSvena | ca | rathena | ca | vajrI | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | praBuriti pra - BuH | saM~MvathsareNeti

saM - vathsareNa | pariBUriti pari - BUH | tapasA | anAdhRuShTa ityanA - dhRuShTaH | sUryaH | sann | tanUBiH | 24 (49)

4.4.9.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | manasA | andhaH | acCeta ityacCa - itaH | dhAtA | dIkShAyAm | savitA | BRutyAm | pUShA | somakrayaNyAmiti soma - krayaNyAm | varuNaH | upanaddha ityupa - naddhaH | asuraH | krIyamANaH | mitraH | krItaH |

SipiviShTa iti Sipi - viShTaH | AsAdita ityA - sAditaH | naraMdhiShaH | prohyamANa iti pra - uhyamANaH | adhipatirityadhi

- patiH | Agata ityA - gataH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | praNIyamAna iti pra - nIyamAnaH | agniH | AgnIdhra ityAgni

- idhre | bRuhaspatiH | AgnIdhrAdityAgni - idhrAt | praNIyamAna iti pra - nIyamAnaH | indraH | havirdhAna iti haviH - dhAne |

aditiH | AsAdita ityA - sAditaH | viShNuH | upAvahriyamANa ityupa - avahriyamANaH | atharvA | upotta ityupa - uttaH |

yamaH | aBiShuta ityaBi - sutaH | apUtapA ityapUta - pAH | AdhUyamAna ityA - dhUyamAnaH | vAyuH | pUyamAnaH |

mitraH | kShIraSrIriti kShIra - SrIH | manthI | saktuSrIriti saktu - SrIH | vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva - devaH | unnIta ityut - nItaH |

rudraH ( ) | Ahuta ityA - hutaH | vAyuH | AvRutta ityA - vRuttaH | nRucakShA iti nRu - cakShAH | pratiKyAta iti prati - KyAtaH |

BakShaH | Agata ityA - gataH | pitRuNAm | nArASa(gm)saH | asuH | AttaH | sindhuH | avaBRuthamityava - BRutham |

avaprayannityava - prayann | samudraH | avagata ityava - gataH | salilaH | prapluta iti pra - plutaH | suvaH | udRucamityut

- Rucam | gataH | 25 (71)

4.4.10.1 - padam

kRuttikAH | nakShatram | agniH | devatA | agneH | rucaH | stha | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | dhAtuH | somasya | Ruce | tvA | ruce |

tvA | dyute | tvA | BAse | tvA | jyotiShe | tvA | rohiNI | nakShatram | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | devatA | mRugaSIr.Shamiti

mRuga - SIr.Sham | nakShatram | somaH | devatA | ArdrA | nakShatram | rudraH | devatA | punarvasU iti punaH - vasU | nakShatram | aditiH |

devatA | tiShyaH | nakShatram | bRuhaspatiH | devatA | ASreShA ityA - SreShAH | nakShatram | sarpAH | devatA | maGAH | nakShatram |

pitaraH | devatA | PalgunI iti | nakShatram | 26 (50)

4.4.10.2 - padam

aryamA | devatA | PalgunI iti | nakShatram | BagaH | devatA | hastaH | nakShatram | savitA | devatA | citrA | nakShatram | indraH |

devatA | svAtI | nakShatram | vAyuH | devatA | viSAKe iti vi - SAKe | nakShatram | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | devatA | anUrAdhA

ityanu - rAdhAH | nakShatram | mitraH | devatA | rohiNI | nakShatram | indraH | devatA | vicRutAviti vi - cRutau | nakShatram | pitaraH |

devatA | aShADhAH | nakShatram | ApaH | devatA | aShADhAH | nakShatram | viSve | devAH | devatA | SroNA | nakShatram | viShNuH |

devatA | SraviShThAH | nakShatram | vasavaH | 27 (50)

4.4.10.3 - padam

devatA | SataBiShagiti Sata - BiShak | nakShatram | indraH | devatA | proShThapadA iti proShTha - padAH | nakShatram | ajaH | ekapAdityeka - pAt | devatA | proShThapadA iti proShTha - padAH | nakShatram | ahiH | budhniyaH | devatA | revatI | nakShatram | pUShA | devatA | aSvayujAvityaSva - yujau | nakShatram | aSvinau | devatA | apaBaraNIrityapa - BaraNIH |

nakShatram | yamaH | devatA | pUrNA | paScAt | yat | te | devAH | adadhuH | 28 (33)

4.4.11.1 - padam

madhuH | ca | mAdhavaH | ca | vAsantikau | RutU iti | SukraH | ca | SuciH | ca | graiShmau | RutU iti | naBaH | ca | naBasyaH | ca |

vAr.Shikau | RutU iti | iShaH | ca | urjaH | ca | SAradau | RutU iti | sahaH | ca | sahasyaH | ca | haimantikau | RutU iti | tapaH | ca |

tapasyaH | ca | SaiSirau | RutU iti | agneH | antaH SleSha ityantaH - SleShaH | asi | kalpetAm | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA -

pRuthivI | kalpantAm | ApaH | oShadhIH | kalpantAm | agnayaH | pRuthak | mama | jyaiShThyAya | savratA iti sa - vratAH | 29 (50)

4.4.11.2 - padam

ye | agnayaH | samanasa iti sa - manasaH | antarA | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | SaiSirau | RutU iti | aBi |

kalpamAnAH | indram | iva | devAH | aBi | sam | viSantu | saM~Myaditi saM - yat | ca | pracetA iti pra - cetAH | ca | agneH |

somasya | sUryasya | ugrA | ca | BImA | ca | pitRuNAm | yamasya | indrasya | dhruvA | ca | pRuthivI | ca | devasya | savituH |

marutAm | varuNasya | dhartrI | ca | dharitrI | ca | mitrAvaruNayoriti mitrA - varuNayoH | mitrasya | dhAtuH | prAcI | ca | pratIcI |

ca | vasUnAm | rudrANAM | 30 (50)

4.4.11.3 - padam

AdityAnAm | te | te | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | teByaH | namaH | te | naH | mRuDayantu | te | yam | dviShmaH | yaH | ca |

naH | dveShTi | tam | vaH | jaMBe | dadhAmi | sahasrasya | prameti pra - mA | asi | sahasrasya | pratimeti prati - mA | asi |

sahasrasya | vimeti vi - mA | asi | sahasrasya | unmetyut - mA | asi | sAhasraH | asi | sahasrAya | tvA | imAH | me | agne |

iShTakAH | dhenavaH | santu | ekA | ca | Satam | ca | sahasram | ca | ayutam | ca | 31 (50)

4.4.11.4 - padam

niyutamiti ni - yutam | ca | prayutamiti pra - yutam | ca | arbudam | ca | nyarbudamiti ni - arbudam | ca | samudraH | ca |

madhyam | ca | antaH | ca | parArdha iti para - ardhaH | ca | imAH | me | agne | iShTakAH | dhenavaH | santu | ShaShTiH |

sahasram | ayutam | akShIyamANAH | RutasthA ityRuta - sthAH | stha | RutAvRudha ityRuta - vRudhaH | GRutaScuta iti GRuta

- ScutaH | madhuScuta iti madhu - ScutaH | UrjasvatIH | svadhAvinIriti svadhA - vinIH | tAH | me | agne | iShTakAH | dhenavaH |

santu | virAja iti vi - rAjaH | nAma | kAmaduGA iti kAma - duGAH | amutra | amuShminn | loke | 32 (45)

4.4.12.1 - padam

samiditi sam - it | diSAm | ASayA | naH | suvarviditi suvaH - vit | madhoH | ataH | mAdhavaH | pAtu | asmAn | agniH | devaH |

duShTarItuH | adAByaH | idam | kShatram | rakShatu | pAtu | asmAn | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | sAmaBiriti sAma

- BiH | pAtu | asmAn | gAyatrI | CandasAm | viSvarUpeti viSva - rUpA | trivRuditi tri - vRut | naH | viShThayeti vi - sthayA |

stomaH | ahnAm | samudraH | vAtaH | idam | ojaH | pipartu | ugrA | diSAm | aBiBUtirityaBi - BUtiH | vayodhA iti vayaH

- dhAH | SuciH | Sukre | ahani | ojasInA | indra | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | pipRutAt | ataH | naH | mahi | 33 (50)

4.4.12.2 - padam

kShatram | viSvataH | dhAraya | idam | bRuhat | sAma | kShatraBRuditi kShatra - BRut | vRuddhavRuShNiyamiti vRuddha

- vRuShNiyam | triShTuBA | ojaH | SuBitam | ugravIramityugra - vIram | indra | stomena | pa~jcadaSeneti pa~jca

- daSena | madhyam | idam | vAtena | sagareNa | rakSha | prAcI | diSAm | sahayaSA iti saha - yaSAH | yaSasvatI | viSve |

devAH | prAvRuShA | ahnAm | suvarvatIti suvaH - vatI | idam | kShatram | duShTaram | astu | ojaH | anAdhRuShTamityanA

- dhRuShTam | sahasriyam | sahasvat | vairUpe | sAmann | iha | tat | Sakema | jagatyA | enam | vikShu | eti | veSayAmaH |

viSve | devAH | saptadaSeneti sapta - daSena | 34 (50)

4.4.12.3 - padam

varcaH | idam | kShatram | salilavAtamiti salila - vAtam | ugram | dhartrI | diSAm | kShatram | idam | dAdhAra |

upasthetyupa - sthA | ASAnAm | mitravaditi mitra - vat | astu | ojaH | mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | SaradA | ahnAm |

cikitnU iti | asmai | rAShTrAya | mahi | Sarma | yacCatam | vairAje | sAmann | adhi | me | manIShA | anuShTuBetyanu

- stuBA | saMBRutamiti saM - BRutam | vIryam | sahaH | idam | kShatram | mitravaditi mitra - vat | ArdradAnvityArdra - dAnu |

mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | rakShatam | AdhipatyairityAdhi - patyaiH | samrADiti sam - rAT | diSAm | sahasAmnIti saha

- sAmnI | sahasvatI | RutuH | hemantaH | viShThayeti vi - sthayA | naH | pipartu | avasyuvAtA ityavasyu - vAtAH | 35 (50)

4.4.12.4 - padam

bRuhatIH | nu | SakvarIH | imam | yaj~jam | avantu | naH | GRutAcIH | suvarvatIti suvaH - vatI | suduGeti su - duGA | naH |

payasvatI | diSAm | devI | avatu | naH | GRutAcI | tvam | gopA iti go - pAH | pura eteti puraH - etA | uta | paScAt |

bRuhaspate | yAmyAm | yu~ggdhi | vAcam | UrdhvA | diSAm | rantiH | ASA | oShadhInAm | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa |

savitA | naH | ahnAm | revat | sAma | AtiCandA ityAti - CandAH | u | CandaH | ajAtaSatrurityajAta - SatruH | syonA | naH |

astu | stomatrayastri(gm)Sa iti stoma - trayastri(gm)Se | Buvanasya | patni | vivasvadvAta iti vivasvat - vAte | aBi |

naH | 36 (50)

4.4.12.5 - padam

gRuNAhi | GRutavatIti GRuta - vatI | savitaH | AdhipatyairityAdhi - patyaiH | payasvatI | rantiH | ASA | naH | astu |

dhruvA | diSAm | viShNupatnIti viShNu - patnI | aGorA | asya | ISAnA | sahasaH | yA | manotA | bRuhaspatiH | mAtariSvA |

uta | vAyuH | sandhuvAnA iti sam - dhuvAnAH | vAtAH | aBi | naH | gRuNantu | viShTaMBa iti vi - staMBaH | divaH |

dharuNaH | pRuthivyAH | asya | ISAnA | jagataH | viShNupatnIti viShNu - patnI | viSvavyacA iti viSva - vyacAH | iShayantI |

suBUtiriti su - BUtiH | SivA | naH | astu | aditiH | upastha ityupa - sthe | vaiSvAnaraH | naH | UtyA | pRuShTaH | divi |

anviti | naH ( ) | adya | anumatirityanu - matiH | anu | it | anumata ityanu - mate | tvam | kayA | naH | citraH | eti | Buvat |

kaH | adya | yu~gkte | 37 (64)

|| | hariH oM | ||

|| | kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturtha kANDe chaturthaH praSnaH samAptaH | |

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - chaturthakANDe - pa~jcamaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthaM kANDaM

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

chaturthakANDe pa~jcamaH praSnaH - homavidhinirUpaNaM

TS 4.5

4.5.1.1- padam

namaH | te | rudra | manyave | uto iti | te | iShave | namaH | namaH | te | astu | dhanvane | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm |

uta | te | namaH | yA | te | iShuH | Sivatameti Siva - tamA | Sivam | baBUva | te | dhanuH | SivA | SaravyA | yA | tava |

tayA | naH | rudra | mRuDaya | yA | te | rudra | SivA | tanUH | aGorA | apApakASinItyapApa - kASinI | tayA | naH |

tanuvA | Santamayeti SaM - tamayA | giriSanteti giri - Santa | aBi | cAkaSIhi | yAm | iShum | giriSanteti

giri - Santa | haste | 1 (50)

4.5.1.2 - padam

biBar.Shi | astave | SivAm | giritreti giri - tra | tAm | kuru | mA | hi(gm)sIH | puruSham | jagat | Sivena | vacasA | tvA | giriSa |

acCa | vadAmasi | yathA | naH | sarvam | it | jagat | ayakShmam | sumanA iti su - manAH | asat | adhi | avocat |

adhivaktetyadhi - vaktA | prathamaH | daivyaH | BiShak | ahIn | ca | sarvAn | jaMBayann | sarvAH | ca | yAtudhAnya iti yAtu - dhAnyaH | asau | yaH | tAmraH | aruNaH | uta | baBruH | suma~ggala iti su - ma~ggalaH | ye | ca | imAm |

rudrAH | aBitaH | dikShu | 2(50)

4.5.1.3 - padam

SritAH | sahasraSa iti sahasra - SaH | ava | eShAm | heDaH | Imahe | asau | yaH | avasarpatItyava - sarpati |

nIlagrIva iti nIla - grIvaH | vilohita iti vi - lohitaH | uta | enam | gopA iti go - pAH | adRuSann | adRuSann |

udahArya ityuda - hAryaH | uta | enam | viSvA | BUtAni | saH | dRuShTaH | mRuDayAti | naH | namaH | astu |

nIlagrIvAyeti nIla - grIvAya | sahasrAkShAyeti sahasra - akShAya | mIDhuShe | atho iti | ye | asya | satvAnaH |

aham | teByaH | akaram | namaH | pra | mu~jca | dhanvanaH | tvam | uBayoH | ArtniyoH | jyAm | yAH | ca | te |

haste | iShavaH | 3 (50)

4.5.1.4 - padam

pareti | tAH | Bagava iti Baga - vaH | vapa | avatatyetyava - tatya | dhanuH | tvam | sahasrAkSheti sahasra - akSha |

SateShudha iti Sata - iShudhe | niSIryeti ni - SIrya | SalyAnAm | muKA | SivaH | naH | sumanA iti su - manAH |

Bava | vijyamiti vi - jyam | dhanuH | kapardinaH | viSalya iti vi - SalyaH | bANavAniti bANa - vAn | uta | aneSann |

asya | iShavaH | ABuH | asya | niSha~ggathiH | yA | te | hetiH | mIDhuShTameti mIDhuH - tama | haste | baBUva |

te | dhanuH | tayA | asmAn | viSvataH | tvam | ayakShmayA | pari | Buja | namaH | te | astu | AyudhAya | anAtatAyetyanA - tatAya | dhRuShNave | uBAByAm ( ) | uta | te | namaH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | tava | dhanvane | pari | te | dhanvanaH | hetiH | asmAn | vRuNaktu | viSvataH | atho iti | yaH | iShudhiritIShu - dhiH | tava | Are | asmat | ni | dhehi | tam | 4 (72)

4.5.2.1 - padam

namaH | hiraNyabAhava iti hiraNya - bAhave | senAnya iti senA - nye | diSAm | ca | pataye | namaH | namaH |

vRukSheByaH | harikeSeBya iti hari - keSeByaH | paSUnAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | saspi~jjarAya | tviShImata

iti tviShi - mate | pathInAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | baBluSAya | vivyAdhina iti vi - vyAdhine | annAnAm |

pataye | namaH | namaH | harikeSAyeti hari - keSAya | upavItina ityupa - vItine | puShTAnAm | pataye | namaH |

namaH | Bavasya | hetyai | jagatAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | rudrAya | AtatAvina ityA - tatAvine | kShetrANAm |

pataye | namaH | namaH | sUtAya | ahantyAya | vanAnAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | 5 (50)

4.5.2.2 - padam

rohitAya | sthapataye | vRukShANAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | mantriNe | vANijAya | kakShANAm | pataye | namaH |

namaH | Buvantaye | vArivaskRutAyeti vArivaH - kRutAya | oShadhInAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | uccairGoShAyetyuccaiH

- GoShAya | Akrandayata ityA - krandayate | pattInAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | kRuthsnavItAyeti kRuthsna - vItAya |

dhAvate | sattvanAm | pataye | namaH | 6 (29)

4.5.3.1 - padam

namaH | sahamAnAya | nivyAdhina iti ni - vyAdhine | AvyAdhinInAmityA - vyAdhinInAm | pataye | namaH | namaH |

kakuBAya | niSha~ggiNa iti ni - sa~ggine | stenAnAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | niSha~ggiNa iti ni - sa~ggine |

iShudhimata itIShudhi - mate | taskarANAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | va~jcate | pariva~jcata iti pari - va~jcate | stAyUnAm |

pataye | namaH | namaH | nicerava iti ni - cerave | paricarAyeti pari - carAya | araNyAnAm | pataye | namaH | namaH |

sRukAviBya iti sRukAvi - ByaH | jiGA(gm)sadBya iti jiGA(gm)sat - ByaH | muShNatAm | pataye | namaH | namaH |

asimadBya ityasimat - ByaH | naktam | caradBya iti carat - ByaH | prakRuntAnAmiti pra - kRuntAnAm | pataye |

namaH | namaH | uShNIShiNe | giricarAyeti giri - carAya | kulu~jcAnAm | pataye | namaH | namaH | 7 (50)

4.5.3.2 - padam

iShumadBya itIShumat - ByaH | dhanvAviBya iti dhanvAvi - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | AtanvAneBya

ityA - tanvAneByaH | pratidadhAneBya iti prati - dadhAneByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | AyacCadBya ityAyacCat

- ByaH | visRujadBya iti visRujat - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | asyadBya ityasyat - ByaH | vidhyadBya iti vidhyat

- ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | AsIneByaH | SayAneByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | svapadBya iti svapat - ByaH |

jAgradBya iti jAgrat - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | tiShThadBya iti tiShThat - ByaH | dhAvadBya iti dhAvat - ByaH |

ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | saBAByaH | saBApatiBya iti saBApati - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | aSveByaH |

aSvapatiBya ityaSvapati - ByaH ( ) | ca | vaH | namaH | 8 (53)

4.5.4.1 - padam

namaH | AvyAdhinIBya ityA - vyAdhinIByaH | vividhyantIBya iti vi - vidhyantIByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH |

ugaNAByaH | tRu(gm)hatIByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | gRuthseByaH | gRuthsapatiBya iti gRuthsapati - ByaH |

ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | vrAteByaH | vrAtapatiBya iti vrAtapati - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | gaNeByaH |

gaNapatiBya iti gaNapati - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | virUpeBya iti vi - rUpeByaH | viSvarUpeBya

iti viSva - rUpeByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | mahadBya iti mahat - ByaH | kShullakeByaH | ca |

vaH | namaH | namaH | rathiBya iti rathi - ByaH | aratheByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | ratheByaH | 9 (50)

4.5.4.2 - padam

rathapatiBya iti rathapati - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | senAByaH | senAniBya iti senAni - ByaH | ca |

vaH | namaH | namaH | kShattRuBya iti kShattRu - ByaH | saMgrahItRuBya iti saMgrahItRu - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH |

namaH | takShaBya iti takSha - ByaH | rathakAreBya iti ratha - kAreByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | kulAleByaH |

karmAreByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | pu~jjiShTeByaH | niShAdeByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | iShukRudBya

itIShukRut - ByaH | dhanvakRudBya iti dhanvakRut - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | mRugayuBya iti mRugayu -

ByaH | SvaniBya iti Svani - ByaH | ca | vaH | namaH | namaH | SvaBya iti Sva - ByaH | SvapatiBya iti Svapati - ByaH |

ca ( ) | vaH | namaH | 10 (52)

4.5.5.1 - padam

namaH | BavAya | ca | rudrAya | ca | namaH | SarvAya | ca | paSupataya iti paSu - pataye | ca | namaH | nIlagrIvAyeti

nIla - grIvAya | ca | SitikaNThAyeti Siti - kaNThAya | ca | namaH | kapardine | ca | vyuptakeSAyeti vyupta - keSAya |

ca | namaH | sahasrAkShAyeti sahasra - akShAya | ca | Satadhanvana iti Sata - dhanvane | ca | namaH | giriSAya |

ca | SipiviShTAyeti Sipi - viShTAya | ca | namaH | mIDhuShTamAyeti mIDhuH - tamAya | ca | iShumata

itIShu - mate | ca | namaH | hrasvAya | ca | vAmanAya | ca | namaH | bRuhate | ca | var.ShIyase | ca | namaH |

vRuddhAya | ca | saM~MvRudhvana iti saM - vRudhvane | ca | 11 (50)

4.5.5.2 - padam

namaH | agriyAya | ca | prathamAya | ca | namaH | ASave | ca | ajirAya | ca | namaH | SIGriyAya | ca | SIByAya |

ca | namaH | UrmyAya | ca | avasvanyAyetyava - svanyAya | ca | namaH | srotasyAya | ca | dvIpyAya | ca | 12 (25)

4.5.6.1 - padam

namaH | jyeShThAya | ca | kaniShThAya | ca | namaH | pUrvajAyeti pUrva - jAya | ca | aparajAyetyapara - jAya | ca |

namaH | madhyamAya | ca | apagalBAyetyapa - galBAya | ca | namaH | jaGanyAya | ca | budhniyAya | ca | namaH |

soByAya | ca | pratisaryAyeti prati - saryAya | ca | namaH | yAmyAya | ca | kShemyAya | ca | namaH | urvaryAya |

ca | KalyAya | ca | namaH | SlokyAya | ca | avasAnyAyetyava - sAnyAya | ca | namaH | vanyAya | ca | kakShyAya | ca |

namaH | SravAya | ca | pratiSravAyeti prati - SravAya ?? | ca | 13 (50)

4.5.6.2 - padam

namaH | ASuSheNAyetyASu - senAya | ca | ASurathAyetyASu - rathAya | ca | namaH | SUrAya | ca |

avaBindata ityava - Bindate | ca | namaH | varmiNe | ca | varUthine | ca | namaH | bilmine | ca | kavacine |

ca | namaH | SrutAya | ca | SrutasenAyeti Sruta - senAya | ca | 14 (25)

4.5.7.1 - padam

namaH | dunduByAya | ca | AhananyAyetyA - hananyAya | ca | namaH | dhRuShNave | ca | pramRuSAyeti

pra - mRuSAya | ca | namaH | dUtAya | ca | prahitAyeti pra - hitAya | ca | namaH | niSha~ggiNa iti ni - sa~ggine |

ca | iShudhimata itIShudhi - mate | ca | namaH | tIkShNeShava iti tIkShNa - iShave | ca | Ayudhine | ca |

namaH | svAyudhAyeti su - AyudhAya | ca | sudhanvana iti su - dhanvane | ca | namaH | srutyAya | ca | pathyAya |

ca | namaH | kATyAya | ca | nIpyAya | ca | namaH | sUdyAya | ca | sarasyAya | ca | namaH | nAdyAya | ca |

vaiSantAya | ca | 15 (50)

4.5.7.2 - padam

namaH | kUpyAya | ca | avaTyAya | ca | namaH | varShyAya | ca | avarShyAya | ca | namaH | meGyAya | ca |

vidyutyAyeti vi - dyutyAya | ca | namaH | IdhriyAya | ca | AtapyAyetyA - tapyAya | ca | namaH | vAtyAya |

ca | reShmiyAya | ca | namaH | vAstavyAya | ca | vAstupAyeti vAstu - pAya | ca | 16 (30)

4.5.8.1 - padam

namaH | somAya | ca | rudrAya | ca | namaH | tAmrAya | ca | aruNAya | ca | namaH | Sa~ggAya | ca |

paSupataya iti paSu - pataye | ca | namaH | ugrAya | ca | BImAya | ca | namaH | agrevadhAyetyagre - vadhAya |

ca | dUrevadhAyeti dUre - vadhAya | ca | namaH | hantre | ca | hanIyase | ca | namaH | vRukSheByaH | harikeSeBya iti

hari - keSeByaH | namaH | tArAya | namaH | SaMBava iti SaM - Bave | ca | mayoBava iti mayaH - Bave | ca | namaH |

Sa~gkarAyeti SaM - karAya | ca | mayaskarAyeti mayaH - karAya | ca | namaH | SivAya | ca | SivatarAyeti

Siva - tarAya | ca | 17 (50)

4.5.8.2 - padam

namaH | tIrthyAya | ca | kUlyAya | ca | namaH | pAryAya | ca | AvAryAya | ca | namaH | prataraNAyeti pra - taraNAya |

ca | uttaraNAyetyut - taraNAya | ca | namaH | AtAryAyetyA - tAryAya | ca | AlAdyAyetyA - lAdyAya | ca | namaH |

SaShpyAya | ca | PenyAya | ca | namaH | sikatyAya | ca | pravAhyAyeti pra - vAhyAya | ca | 18 (30)

4.5.9.1 - padam

namaH | iriNyAya | ca | prapathyAyeti pra - pathyAya | ca | namaH | ki(gm)SilAya | ca | kShayaNAya | ca |

namaH | kapardine | ca | pulastaye | ca | namaH | goShTh^yAyeti go - sthyAya | ca | gRuhyAya | ca | namaH |

talpyAya | ca | gehyAya | ca | namaH | kATyAya | ca | gahvareShThAyeti gahvare - sthAya | ca | namaH | hradayyAya |

ca | niveShpyAyeti ni - veShpyAya | ca | namaH | pA(gm)savyAya | ca | rajasyAya | ca | namaH | SuShkyAya |

ca | harityAya | ca | namaH | lopyAya | ca | ulapyAya | ca | 19 (50)

4.5.9.2 - padam

namaH | UrvyAya | ca | sUrmyAya | ca | namaH | parNyAya | ca | parNaSadyAyeti parNa - SadyAya| ca | namaH |

apaguramANAyetyapa - guramANAya | ca | aBiGnata ityaBi - Gnate | ca | namaH | AkKidata ityA - Kidate |

ca | prakKidata iti pra - Kidate | ca | namaH | vaH | kirikeByaH | devAnAm | hRudayeByaH | namaH | vikShINakeBya

iti vi - kShINakeByaH | namaH | vicinvatkeBya iti vi - cinvatkeByaH | namaH | Anir.hateBya ityAniH - hateByaH |

namaH | AmIvatkeBya ityA - mIvatkeByaH | 20 (33)

4.5.10.1 - padam

drApe | andhasaH | pate | daridrat | nIlalohiteti nIla - lohita | eShAm | puruShANAm | eShAm | paSUnAm | mA |

BeH | mA | araH | mo iti | eShAm | kim | cana | Amamat | yA | te | rudra | SivA | tanUH | SivA | viSvAhaBeShajIti

viSvAha - BeShajI | SivA | rudrasya | BeShajI | tayA | naH | mRuDa | jIvase | imAm | rudrAya | tavase |

kapardine | kShayadvIrAyeti kShayat - vIrAya | pra | BarAmahe | matim | yathA | naH | Sam | asat |

dvipada iti dvi - pade | catuShpada iti catuH - pade | viSvam | puShTam | grAme | asminn | 21 (50)

4.5.10.2 - padam

anAturamityanA - turam | mRuDa | naH | rudra | uta | naH | mayaH | kRudhi | kShayadvIrAyeti kShayat - vIrAya | namasA | vidhema | te | yat | Sam | ca | yoH | ca | manuH | Ayaja ityA - yaje | pitA | tat | aSyAma | tava | rudra |

praNItAviti pra - nItau | mA | naH | mahAntam | uta | mA | naH | arBakam | mA | naH | ukShantam | uta | mA | naH | ukShitam | mA | naH | vadhIH | pitaram | mA | uta | mAtaram | priyAH | mA | naH | tanuvaH | 22 (50)

4.5.10.3 - padam

rudra | rIriShaH | mA | naH | toke | tanaye | mA | naH | AyuShi | mA | naH | goShu | mA | naH | aSveShu | rIriShaH |

vIrAn | mA | naH | rudra | BAmitaH | vadhIH | haviShmantaH | namasA | vidhema | te | ArAt | te | goGna iti go - Gne |

uta | pUruShaGna iti pUruSha - Gne | kShayadvIrAyeti kShayat - vIrAya | sumnam | asme iti | te | astu | rakSha |

ca | naH | adhi | ca | deva | brUhi | adha | ca | naH | Sarma | yacCa | dvibar.hA iti dvi - bar.hAH | stuhi | 23 (50)

4.5.10.4 - padam

Srutam | garttasadamiti gartta - sadam | yuvAnam | mRugam | na | BImam | upahatnum | ugram | mRuDa | jaritre |

rudra | stavAnaH | anyam | te | asmat | ni | vapantu | senAH | pari | naH | rudrasya | hetiH | vRuNaktu | pari |

tveShasya | durmatiriti duH - matiH | aGAyorityaGa - yoH | ava | sthirA | maGavadBya iti maGavat - ByaH |

tanuShva | mIDhvaH | tokAya | tanayAya | mRuDaya | mIDhuShTameti mIDhuH - tama | Sivatameti Siva - tama |

SivaH | naH | sumanA iti su - manAH | Bava | parame | vRukShe | Ayudham | nidhAyeti ni - dhAya | kRuttim | vasAnaH |

eti | cara | pinAkam | 24 (50)

4.5.10.5 - padam

biBrat | eti | gahi | vikirideti vi - kirida | vilohiteti vi - lohita | namaH | te | astu | Bagava iti Baga - vaH |

yAH | te | sahasram | hetayaH | anyam | asmat | ni | vapantu | tAH | sahasrANi | sahasradheti sahasra - dhA | bAhuvoH |

tava | hetayaH | tAsAm | ISAnaH | Bagava iti Baga - vaH | parAcInA | muKA | kRudhi | 25 (29)

4.5.11.1 - padam

sahasrANi | sahasraSa iti sahasra - SaH | ye | rudrAH | adhi | BUmyAm | teShAm | sahasrayojana iti sahasra - yojane |

aveti | dhanvAni | tanmasi | asminn | mahati | arNave | antarikShe | BavAH | adhi | nIlagrIvA iti nIla - grIvAH |

SitikaNThA iti Siti - kaNThAH | SarvAH | adhaH | kShamAcarAH | nIlagrIvA iti nIla - grIvAH | SitikaNThA iti Siti - kaNThAH |

divam | rudrAH | upaSritA ityupa - SritAH | ye | vRukSheShu | saspi~jjarAH | nIlagrIvA iti nIla - grIvAH | vilohitA

iti vi - lohitAH | ye | BUtAnAm | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | viSiKAsa iti vi -SiKAsaH | kapardinaH | ye |

anneShu | vividhyantIti vi - vidhyanti | pAtreShu | pibataH | janAn | ye | pathAm | pathirakShaya iti pathi - rakShayaH |

ailabRudAH | yavyudhaH | ye | tIrtthAni | 26 (50)

4.5.11.2 - padam

pracarantIti pra - caranti | sRukAvanta iti sRukA - vantaH | niSha~ggiNa iti ni - sa~gginaH | ye | etAvantaH | ca |

BUyA(gm)saH | ca | diSaH | rudrAH | vitasthira iti vi - tasthire | teShAm | sahasrayojana iti sahasra - yojane | ava |

dhanvAni | tanmasi | namaH | rudreByaH | ye | pRuthivyAm | ye | antarikShe | ye | divi | yeShAm | annam | vAtaH | var.Sham |

iShavaH | teByaH | daSa | prAcIH | daSa | dakShiNA | daSa | pratIcIH | daSa | udIcIH | daSa | UrdhvAH | teByaH | namaH | te |

naH | mRuDayantu | te | yam | dviShmaH | yaH | ca ( ) | naH | dveShTi | tam | vaH | jaMBe | dadhAmi | 27 (56)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamaM chaturtha kANDe pa~jchamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - chaturthakANDe - ShaShThaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthaM kANDaM

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

chaturthakANDe ShaShThaH praSnaH - pariShechanasaMskArABidhAnaM

TS 4.6

4.6.1.1 - padam

aSmann | Urjam | parvate | SiSriyANAm | vAte | parjanye | varuNasya | SuShme | adBya ityat - ByaH | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH |

vanaspatiBya iti vanaspati - ByaH | adhi | saMBRutAmiti saM - BRutAm | tAm | naH | iSham | Urjam | dhatta | marutaH |

sa(gm)rarANA iti saM - rarANAH | aSmann | te | kShut | amum | te | Suk | RucCatu | yam | dviShmaH | samudrasya | tvA |

avAkayA | agne | pari | vyayAmasi | pAvakaH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | SivaH | Bava | himasya | tvA | jarAyuNA |

agne | pari | vyayAmasi | pAvakaH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | SivaH | Bava | upa | 1 (50)

4.6.1.2 - padam

jmann | upa | vetase | avattaramityavat - taram | nadIShu | A | agne | pittam | apAm | asi | maNDUki | tABiH | eti | gahi | sA |

imam | naH | yaj~jam | pAvakavarNamiti pAvaka - varNam | Sivam | kRudhi | pAvake | eti | citayantyA | kRupA | kShAmann |

ruruce | uShasaH | na | BAnunA | tUrvann | na | yAmann | etaSasya | nu | raNe | eti | yaH | GRuNe | na | tatRuShANaH | ajaraH | agne |

pAvaka | rociShA | mandrayA | deva | jihvayA | eti | devAn | 2 (50)

4.6.1.3 - padam

vakShi | yakShi | ca | saH | naH | pAvaka | dIdivaH | agne | devAn | iha | eti | vaha | upa | yaj~jam | haviH | ca | naH |

apAm | idam | nyayanamiti ni - ayanam | samudrasya | niveSanamiti ni - veSanam | anyam | te | asmat | tapantu | hetayaH |

pAvakaH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | SivaH | Bava | namaH | te | harase | SociShe | namaH | te | astu | arciShe | anyam |

te | asmat | tapantu | hetayaH | pAvakaH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | SivaH | Bava | nRuShada iti nRu - sade | vaT | 3 (50)

4.6.1.4 - padam

aPsuShada ityaPsu - sade | vaT | vanasada iti vana - sade | vaT | bar.hiShada iti bar.hi - sade | vaT | suvarvida iti suvaH - vide |

vaT | ye | devAH | devAnAm | yaj~jiyAH | yaj~jiyAnAm | saM~MvathsarINamiti saM - vathsarINam | upa | BAgam | Asate | ahutAda

ityahuta - adaH | haviShaH | yaj~je | asminn | svayam | juhudhvam | madhunaH | GRutasya | ye | devAH | deveShU | adhi |

devatvamiti deva - tvam | Ayann | ye | brahmaNaH | pura etAra iti puraH - etAraH | asya | yeByaH | na | Rute | pavate | dhAma | kim |

cana | na | te | divaH | na | pRuthivyAH | adhi | snuShu | prANadA iti prANa - dAH | 4 (50)

4.6.1.5 - padam

apAnadA ityapAna - dAH | vyAnadA iti vyAna - dAH | cakShurdA iti cakShuH - dAH | varcodA iti varcaH - dAH | varivodA iti

varivaH - dAH | anyam | te | asmat | tapantu | hetayaH | pAvakaH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | SivaH | Bava | agniH |

tigmena | SociShA | ya(gm)sat | viSvam | ni | atriNam | agniH | naH | va(gm)sate | rayim | saH | enA | anIkena  |

suvidatra iti su - vidatraH | asme iti | yaShTA | devAn | AyajiShTha ityA - yajiShThaH | svasti | adabdhaH | gopA iti go - pAH |

uta | naH | paraspA iti paraH - pAH | agne | dyumaditi dyu - mat | uta | revat | didIhi | 5 (44)

4.6.2.1 - padam

ya | imA | viSvA | BuvanAni | juhvat | RuShiH | hotA | niShasAdeti ni - sasAda | pitA | naH | saH | ASiShetyA - SiShA | draviNam |

icCamAnaH | paramacCada iti parama - CadaH | vare | eti | viveSa | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | manasA | yat |

vihAyA iti vi - hAyAH | dhAtA | vidhAteti vi - dhAtA | paramA | uta | sandRugiti saM - dRuk | teShAm | iShTAni | sam |

iShA | madanti | yatra | saptar.ShIniti sapta - RuShIn | paraH | ekam | AhuH | yaH | naH | pitA | janitA | yaH | vidhAteti

vi - dhAtA | yaH | naH | sataH | aBi | eti | sat | jajAna | 6 (50)

4.6.2.2 - padam

yaH | devAnAm | nAmadhA iti nAma - dhAH | ekaH | eva | tam | saMpraSnamiti saM - praSnam | BuvanA | yanti | anyA | te | eti |

ayajanta | draviNam | sam | asmai | RuShayaH | pUrve | jaritAraH | naH | BUnA | asUrtA | sUrtA | rajasaH | vimAna

iti vi - mAne | ye | BUtAni | samakRuNvanniti saM - akRuNvann | imAni | na | tam | vidAtha | yaH | idam | jajAna | anyat |

yuShmAkam | antaram | BavAti | nIhAreNa | prAvRutAH | jalpyA | ca | asutRupa ityasu - tRupaH | ukthaSAsa ityuktha

- SAsaH | caranti | paraH | divA | paraH | enA | 7 (50)

4.6.2.3 - padam

pRuthivyA | paraH | deveBiH | asuraiH | guhA | yat | kam | svit | garBam | prathamam | dadhre | ApaH | yatra | devAH |

samagacCanteti saM - agacCanta | viSve | tam | it | garBam | prathamam | dadhre | ApaH | yatra | devAH | samagacCanteti

saM - agacCanta | viSve | ajasya | nABau | adhi | ekam | arpitam | yasminn | idam | viSvam | Buvanam | adhi | Sritam | viSvakarmeti

viSva - karmA | hi | ajaniShTa | devaH | At | it | gandharvaH | aBavat | dvitIyaH | tRutIyaH | pitA | janitA | oShadhInAm | 8 (50)

4.6.2.4 - padam

apAm | garBam | vi | adadhAt | purutreti puru - trA | cakShuShaH | pitA | manasA | hi | dhIraH | GRutam | ene iti | ajanat | nannamAne iti | yadA | it | antAH | adadRu(gm)hanta | pUrve | At | it | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | aprathetAm | viSvataScakShuriti viSvataH - cakShuH | uta | viSvatomuKa iti viSvataH - muKaH | viSvatohasta iti viSvataH - hastaH | uta | viSvataspAditi viSvataH - pAt | sam | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | namati | sam | patatraiH |

dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | janayann | devaH | ekaH | kim | svit | AsIt | adhiShThAnamityadhi - sthAnam | AraMBaNamityA - raMBaNam | katamat | svit | kim | AsIt | yadi | BUmim | janayann | 9 (50)

4.6.2.5 - padam

viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | vi | dyAm | aurNot | mahinA | viSvacakShA iti viSva - cakShAH | kim | svit | vanam | kaH | u | saH | vRukShaH | AsIt | yataH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | niShTatakShuriti niH - tatakShuH | manIShiNaH | manasA | pRucCata | it | u | tat | yat | adhyatiShThadityadhi - atiShThat | BuvanAni | dhArayann | yA | te | dhAmAni | paramANi |

yA | avamA | yA | madhyamA | viSvakarmanniti viSva - karmann | uta | imA | SikSha | saKiBya iti saKi - ByaH | haviShi | svadhAva iti svadhA - vaH | svayam | yajasva | tanuvam | juShANaH | vAcaH | patim | viSvakarmANamiti viSva

- karmANam | Utaye | 10 (50)

4.6.2.6 - padam

manoyujamiti manaH - yujam | vAje | adya | huvema | saH | naH | nediShThA | havanAni | joShate | viSvaSaMBUriti

viSva - SaMBUH | avase | sAdhukarmeti sAdhu - karmA | viSvakarmanniti viSva - karmann | haviShA | vAvRudhAnaH |

svayam | yajasva | tanuvam | juShANaH | muhyantu | anye | aBitaH | sapatnAH | iha | asmAkam | maGaveti maGa - vA |

sUriH | astu | viSvakarmanniti viSva - karmann | haviShA | vardhanena | trAtAram | indram | akRuNoH | avadhyam |

tasmai | viSaH | sam | anamanta | pUrvIH | ayam | ugraH | vihavya iti vi - havyaH | yathA | asat | samudrAya | vayunAya |

sindhUnAm | pataye | namaH ( ) | nadInAm | sarvAsAm | pitre | juhuta | viSvakarmaNa iti viSva - karmaNe | viSvA | ahA |

amartyam | haviH | 11 (59)

4.6.3.1 - padam

uditi | enam | uttarAmityut - tarAm | naya | agne | GRutena | AhutetyA - huta | rAyaH | poSheNa | sam | sRuja |

prajayeti pra - jayA | ca | dhanena | ca | indra | imam | pratarAmiti pra - tarAm | kRudhi | sajAtAnAmiti sa - jAtAnAm |

asat | vaSI | sam | enam | varcasA | sRuja | deveByaH | BAgadhA iti BAga - dhAH | asat | yasya | kurmaH | haviH | gRuhe | tam | agne | vardhaya | tvam | tasmai | devAH | adhi | bravann | ayam | ca | brahmaNaH | patiH | ut | u | tvA |

viSve | devAH | 12 (50)

4.6.3.2 - padam

agne | Barantu | cittiBiriti citti - BiH | saH | naH | Bava | Sivatama iti Siva - tamaH | supratIka iti su - pratIkaH |

viBAvasuriti viBA - vasuH | pa~jca | diSaH | daivIH | yaj~jam | avantu | devIH | apa | amatim | durmatimiti duH

- matim | bAdhamAnAH | rAyaH | poShe | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | ABajantIrityA - BajantIH | rAyaH | poShe | adhi |

yaj~jaH | asthAt | samiddha iti saM - iddhe | agnau | adhi | mAmahAnaH | ukthapatra ityuktha - patraH | ID^yaH |

gRuBItaH | taptam | Garmam | parigRuhyeti pari - gRuhya | ayajanta | UrjA | yat | yaj~jam | aSamanta | devAH | daivyAya |

dhartre | joShTre | devaSrIriti deva - SrIH | SrImaNA iti SrI - manAH | SatapayA iti Sata - payAH | 13 (50)

4.6.3.3 - padam

parigRuhyeti pari - gRuhya | devAH | yaj~jam | Ayann | sUryaraSmiriti sUrya - raSmiH | harikeSa iti hari - keSaH |

purastAt | savitA | jyotiH | ut | ayAn | ajasram | tasya | pUShA | prasavamiti pra - savam | yAti | devaH | saMpaSyanniti

saM - paSyann | viSvA | BuvanAni | gopA iti go - pAH | devAH | deveByaH | adhvaryantaH | asthuH | vItam | Samitre | SamitA |

yajadhyai | turIyaH | yaj~jaH | yatra | havyam | eti | tataH | pAvakAH | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | naH | juShantAm | vimAna iti

vi - mAnaH | eShaH | divaH | madhye | Aste | ApaprivAnityA - paprivAn | rodasI iti | antarikSham | saH | viSvAcIH | aBi | 14 (50)

4.6.3.4 - padam

caShTe | GRutAcIH | antarA | pUrvam | aparam | ca | ketum | ukShA | samudraH | aruNaH | suparNa iti su - parNaH |

pUrvasya | yonim | pituH | eti | viveSa | madhye | divaH | nihita iti ni - hitaH | pRuSniH | aSmA | vi | cakrame | rajasaH |

pAti | antau | indram | viSvAH | avIvRudhann | samudravyacasamiti samudra - vyacasam | giraH | rathItamamiti

rathi - tamam | rathInAm | vAjAnAm | satpatimiti sat - patim | patim | sumnahUriti sumna - hUH | yaj~jaH | devAn | eti | ca |

vakShat | yakShat | agniH | devaH | devAn | eti | ca | vakShat | vAjasya ( ) | mA | prasaveneti pra - savena | udgrABeNetyut - grABeNa | ut | agraBIt | atha | sapatnAn | indraH | me | nigrABeNeti ni - grABeNa | adharAn | akaH | udgrABamityut - grABam | ca | nigrABamiti ni - grABam | ca | brahma | devAH | avIvRudhann | atha | sapatnAn | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI |

me | viShUcInAn | vi | asyatAm | 15 (76)

4.6.4.1 - padam

ASuH | SiSAnaH | vRuShaBaH | na | yudhmaH | GanAGanaH | kShoBaNaH | car.ShaNInAm | saMkrandana iti saM - krandanaH |

animiSha ityani - miShaH | ekavIra ityeka - vIraH | Satam | senAH | ajayat | sAkam | indraH | saMkrandaneneti saM - krandanena | animiSheNetyani - miSheNa | jiShNunA | yutkAreNeti yut - kAreNa | duScyavaneneti duH - cyavanena | dhRuShNunA | tat | indreNa | jayata | tat | sahadhvaM | yudhaH | naraH | iShuhastenetIShu - hastena | vRuShNA | saH | iShuhastairitIShu - hastaiH | saH | niSha~ggiBiriti niSha~ggi - BiH | vaSI | sa(gg)sraShTeti saM - sraShTA | saH | yudhaH | indraH | gaNena | sa(gm)sRuShTajiditi sa(gm)sRuShTa - jit | somapA iti soma - pAH | bAhuSardhIti bAhu - SardhI |

UrdrdhvadhanvetyUrddhva - dhanvA | pratihitABiriti prati - hitABiH | astA | bRuhaspate | pari | dIya | 16 (50)

4.6.4.2 - padam

rathena | rakShoheti rakShaH - hA | amitrAn | apabAdhamAna ityapa - bAdhamAnaH | praBa~jjanniti pra - Ba~jjann | senAH |

pramRuNa iti pra - mRuNaH | yudhA | jayann | asmAkam | edhi | avitA | rathAnAm | gotraBidamiti gotra - Bidam | govidamiti go - vidam | vajrabAhumiti vajra - bAhum | jayantam | ajma | pramRuNantamiti pra - mRuNantam | ojasA | imam | sajAtA iti sa - jAtAH | anu | vIrayadhvam | indram | saKAyaH | anu | sam | raBadhvam | balavij~jAya iti bala - vij~jAyaH | sthaviraH | pravIra iti pra - vIraH | sahasvAn | vAjI | sahamAnaH | ugraH | aBivIra ityaBi - vIraH |

aBisatvetyaBi - satvA | sahojA iti sahaH - jAH | jaitram | indra | ratham | eti | tiShTha | goviditi go - vit | aBi | gotrANi | sahasA | gAhamAnaH | adAyaH | 17 (50)

4.6.4.3 - padam

vIraH | Satamanyuriti Sata - manyuH | indraH | duScyavana iti duH - cyavanaH | pRutanAShAT | ayudhyaH | asmAkam |

senAH | avatu | pra | yuthsviti yut - su | indraH | AsAm | netA | bRuhaspatiH | dakShiNA | yaj~jaH | puraH | etu | somaH |

devasenAnAmiti deva - senAnAm | aBiBa~jjatInAmityaBi - Ba~jjatInAm | jayantInAm | marutaH | yantu |

agre | indrasya | vRuShNaH | varuNasya | rAj~jaH | AdityAnAm | marutAm | SarddhaH | ugram | mahAmanasAmiti mahA

- manasAm | BuvanacyavAnAmiti Buvana - cyavAnAm | GoShaH | devAnAm | jayatAm | ut | asthAt | asmAkam |

indraH | samRuteShviti saM - RuteShu | dhvajeShu | asmAkam | yAH | iShavaH | tAH | jayantu | 18 (50)

4.6.4.4 - padam

asmAkam | vIrAH | uttara ityut - tare | Bavantu | asmAn | u | devAH | avata | haveShu | ut | har.Shaya | maGavanniti maGa - vann | AyudhAni | ut | satvanAm | mAmakAnAm | mahA(gm)si | ut | vRutrahanniti vRutra - hann |

vAjinAm | vAjinAni | ut | rathAnAm | jayatAm | etu | GoShaH | upa | pra | ita | jayata | naraH | sthirAH | vaH | santu | bAhavaH | indraH | vaH | Sarma | yacCatu | anAdhRuShyA ityanA - dhRuShyAH | yathA | asatha | avasRuShTetyava

- sRuShTA | para | pata | Saravye | brahmasa(gm)Siteti brahma - sa(gm)SitA | gacCa | amitrAn | pra | 19 (50)

4.6.4.5 - padam

viSa | mA | eShAm | kam | cana | ut | SiShaH | marmANi | te | varmaBiriti varma - BiH | CAdayAmi | somaH | tvA | rAjA | amRutena | aBi | vastAm | uroH | varIyaH | varivaH | te | astu | jayantam | tvAm | anu | madantu | devAH | yatra | bANAH | saMpatantIti saM - patanti | kumArAH | viSiKA iti vi - SiKAH | iva | indraH | naH | tatra | vRutraheti

vRutra - hA | viSvAheti viSvA - hA | Sarma | yacCatu | 20 (40)

4.6.5.1 - padam

prAcIm | anu | prAdiSamiti pra - diSam | pra | ihi | vidvAn | agneH | agne | puro agniH puraH - agniH | Bava | iha | viSvAH | ASAH | dIdyAnaH | vi | BAhi | Urjam | naH | dhehi | dvipada iti dvi - pade | catuShpada iti catuH - pade |

kramadhvam | agninA | nAkam | uKyam | hasteShu | biBrataH | divaH | pRuShTham | suvaH | gatvA | miSrAH | deveBiH | Addhvam |

pRuthivyAH | aham | ut | antarikSham | eti | aruham | antarikShAt | divam | eti | aruham | divaH | nAkasya | pRuShThAt |

suvaH | jyotiH | agAm | 21 (50)

4.6.5.2 - padam

aham | suvaH | yantaH | na | apa | IkShante | eti | dyAm | rohanti | rodasI iti | yaj~jam | ye | viSvatodhAramiti viSvataH

- dhAram | suvidvA(gm)sa iti su - vidvA(gm)saH | vitenira iti vi - tenire | agne | pra | ihi | prathamaH |

devayatAmiti deva - yatAm | cakShuH | devAnAm | uta | martyAnAm | iyakShamANAH | BRuguBiriti BRugu - BiH | sajoShA iti

sa - joShAH | suvaH | yantu | yajamAnAH | svasti | naktoShAsA | samanaseti sa - manasA | virUpe iti vi - rUpe | dhApayete

iti | SiSum | ekam | samIcI iti | dyAvA | kShAma | rukmaH | antaH | vi | BAti | devAH | agnim | dhArayann | draviNodA

iti draviNaH - dAH | agne | sahasrAkSheti sahasra - akSha | 22 (50)

4.6.5.3 - padam

SatamUrdhanniti Sata - mUrdhann | Satam | te | prANA iti pra - anAH | sahasram | apAna ityapa - anAH | tvam | sAhasrasya | rAyaH | ISiShe | tasmai | te | vidhema | vAjAya | svAhA | suparNa iti su - parNaH | asi | garutmAn |

pRuthivyAm | sIda | pRuShThe | pRuthivyAH | sIda | BAsA | antarikSham | eti | pRuNa | jyotiShA | divam | ut | staBAna | tejasA | diSaH | ut | dRu(gm)ha | AjuhvAna ityA - juhvAnaH | supratIka iti su - pratIkaH | purastAt | agne | svAm | yonim | eti | sIda | sAdhyA | asminn | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | adhi | uttarasminnityut - tarasminn | viSve | devAH | 23 (50)

4.6.5.4 - padam

yajamAnaH | ca | sIdata | preddha iti pra - iddhaH | agne | dIdihi | puraH | naH | ajasrayA | sUrmyA | yaviShTha |

tvAm | SaSvantaH | upa | yanti | vAjAH | vidhema | te | parame | janmann | agne | vidhema | stomaiH | avare | sadhastha

iti sadha - sthe | yasmAt | yoneH | udArithetyut - Aritha | yaje | tam | pra | tve iti | havI(gm)Shi | juhure | samiddha iti

saM - iddhe | tAm | savituH | vareNyasya | citrAm | eti | aham | vRuNe | sumatimiti su - matim | viSvajanyAmiti viSva

- janyAm | yAm | asya | kaNvaH | aduhat | prapInAmiti pra - pInAm | sahasradhArAmiti sahasra - dhArAm | 24 (50)

4.6.5.5 - padam

payasA | mahIm | gAm | sapta | te | agne | samidha iti sam - idhaH | sapta | jihvAH | sapta | RuShayaH | sapta | dhAma |

priyANi | sapta | hotrAH | saptadheti sapta - dhA | tvA | yajanti | sapta | yonIH | eti | pRuNasva | GRutena | IdRu~g |

ca | anyAdRu~g | ca | etAdRu~g | ca | pratidRu~giti prati - dRu~g | ca | mitaH | ca | saMmita iti saM - mitaH | ca |

saBarA iti sa - BarAH | Sukrajyotiriti Sukra - jyotiH | ca | citrajyotiriti citra - jyotiH | ca | satyajyotiriti

satya - jyotiH | ca | jyotiShmAn | ca | satyaH | ca | RutapA ityRuta - pAH | ca | atya(gm)hA ityati - a(gm)hAH | 25 (50)

4.6.5.6 - padam

RutajidityRuta - jit | ca | satyajiditi satya - jit | ca | senajiditi sena - jit | ca | suSheNa iti su - senaH | ca | antyamitra

ityanti - amitraH | ca | dUre amitra iti dUre - amitraH | ca | gaNaH | RutaH | ca | satyaH | ca | dhruvaH | ca |

dharuNaH | ca | dhartA | ca | vidharteti vi - dhartA | ca | vidhAraya iti vi - dhArayaH | IdRukShAsaH | etAdRukShAsaH |

u | sviti | naH | sadRukShAsaH | pratisadRukShAsa iti prati - sadRukShAsaH | eti | itana | mitAsaH | ca | saMmitAsa

iti saM - mitAsaH | ca | naH | Utaye | saBarasa iti sa - BarasaH | marutaH | yaj~je | asminn | indram | daivIH | viSaH |

marutaH | anuvartmAna ityanu - vartmAnaH ( ) | yathA | indram | daivIH | viSaH | marutaH | anuvartmAna ityanu - vartmAnaH |

evam | imam | yajamAnam | daivIH | ca | viSaH | mAnuShIH | ca | anuvartmAna ityanu - vartmAnaH | Bavantu | 26 (66)

4.6.6.1 - padam

jImUtasya | iva | Bavati | pratIkam | yat | varmI | yAti | samadAmiti sa - madAm | upastha ityupa - sthe | anAviddhayetyanA

- viddhayA | tanuvA | jaya | tvam | saH | tvA | varmaNaH | mahimA | pipartu | dhanvanA | gAH | dhanvanA | Ajim | jayema |

dhanvanA | tIvrAH | samada iti sa - madaH | jayema | dhanuH | SatroH | apakAmamityapa - kAmam | kRuNoti | dhanvanA |

sarvAH | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | jayema | vakShyantI | iva | it | eti | ganIganti | karNam | priyam | saKAyam |

pariShasvajAneti pari - sasvajAnA | yoShA | iva | Si~gkte | vitateti vi - tatA | adhi | dhanvann | 27 (50)

4.6.6.2 - padam

jyA | iyam | samane | pArayantI | te iti | AcarantI ityA - carantI | samanA | iva | yoShA | mAtA | iva | putram | biBRutAm | upastha ityupa - sthe | apa | SatrUn | vidhyatAm | saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAne | ArtnI iti | ime iti | viShPurantI iti

vi - sPurantI | amitrAn | bahvInAm | pitA | bahuH | asya | putraH | ciScA | kRuNoti | samanA | avagatyetyava - gatya |

iShudhiritIShu - dhiH | sa~gkAH | pRutanAH | ca | sarvAH | pRuShThe | ninaddha iti ni - naddhaH | jayati | prasUta iti

pra - sUtaH | rathe | tiShThann | nayati | vAjinaH | puraH | yatrayatreti yatra - yatra | kAmayate | suShArathiriti

su - sArathiH | aBISUnAm | mahimAnam | 28 (50)

4.6.6.3 - padam

panAyata | manaH | paScAt | anu | yacCanti | raSmayaH | tIvrAn | GoShAn | kRuNvate | vRuShapANaya iti

vRuSha - pANayaH | aSvAH | ratheBiH | saha | vAjayantaH | avakrAmanta ityava - krAmantaH | prapadairiti pra - padaiH |

amitrAn | kShiNanti | SatrUn | anapavyayanta ityanapa - vyayantaH | rathavAhanamiti ratha - vAhanam | haviH | asya |

nAma | yatra | Ayudham | nihitamiti ni - hitam | asya | varma | tatra | ratham | upa | Sagmam | sadema | viSvAheti viSvA

- ahA | vayam | sumanasyamAnA iti su - manasyamAnAH | svAduSha(gm)sada iti svAdu - sa(gm)sadaH | pitaraH |

vayodhA iti vayaH - dhAH | kRucCreSrita iti kRucCre - SritaH | SaktIvanta iti Sakti - vantaH | gaBIrAH | citrasenA iti

citra - senAH | iShubalA itIShu - balAH | amRudhrAH | satovIrA iti sataH - vIrAH | uravaH | vrAtasAhA iti vrAta

- sAhAH | brAhmaNAsaH | 29 (50)

4.6.6.4 - padam

pitaraH | somyAsaH | Sive iti | naH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | anehasA | pUShA | naH | pAtu | duritAditi

duH - itAt | RutAvRudha ityRuta - vRudhaH | rakSha | mAkiH | naH | aGaSa(gm)sa ityaGa - Sa(gm)saH | ISata |

suparNamiti su - parNam | vaste | mRugaH | asyAH | dantaH | goBiH | sannaddheti saM - naddhA | patati | prasUteti

pra - sUtA | yatra | naraH | sam | ca | vi | ca | dravanti | tatra | asmaByamityasma - Byam | iShavaH | Sarma | ya(gm)sann |

RujIte | pari | vRu~ggdhi | naH | aSmA | Bavatu | naH | tanUH | somaH | adhi | bravItu | naH | aditiH | 30 (50)

4.6.6.5 - padam

Sarma | yacCatu | eti | ja~gGanti | sAnu | eShAm | jaGanAn | upa | jiGnate | aSvAjanItyaSva - ajani | pracetasa iti

pra - cetasaH | aSvAn | samathsviti samat - su | codaya | ahiH | iva | BogaiH | pari | eti | bAhum | jyAyAH | hetim |

paribAdhamAna iti pari - bAdhamAnaH | hastaGna iti hasta - GnaH | viSvA | vayunAni | vidvAn | pumAn | pumA(gm)sam | pari | pAtu |

viSvataH | vanaspate | vIDva~gga iti vIDu - a~ggaH | hi | BUyAH | asmathsaKetyasmat - saKA | prataraNa iti pra

- taraNaH | suvIra iti su - vIraH | goBiH | sannaddha iti saM - naddhaH | asi | vIDayasva | AsthAtetyA - sthAtA | te |

jayatu | jetvAni | divaH | pRuthivyAH | pari | 31 (50)

4.6.6.6 - padam

ojaH | udBRutamityut - BRutam | vanaspatiBya iti vanaspati - ByaH | pari | ABRutamityA - BRutam | sahaH | apAm |

ojmAnam | pari | goBiH | AvRutamityA - vRutam | indrasya | vajram | haviShA | ratham | yaja | indrasya | vajraH | marutAm |

anIkam | mitrasya | garBaH | varuNasya | nABiH | saH | imAm | naH | havyadAtimiti havya - dAtim | juShANaH | deva | ratha |

pratIti | havyA | gRuBAya | upa | SvAsaya | pRuthivIm | uta | dyAm | purutreti puru - trA | te | manutAm | viShThitamiti vi - sthitam | jagat | saH | dunduBe | sajUriti sa - jUH | indreNa | devaiH | dUrAt | 32 (50)

4.6.6.7 - padam

davIyaH | apa | sedha | SatrUn | eti | krandaya | balam | ojaH | naH | eti | dhAH | niH | sthanihi | duriteti duH - itA | bAdhamAnaH | apa | protha | dunduBe | ducCunAn | itaH | indrasya | muShTiH | asi | vIDayasva | eti | amUH | aja |

pratyAvartayeti prati - Avartaya | imAH | ketumaditi ketu - mat | dunduBiH | vAvadIti | sam | aSvaparNA ityaSva - parNAH | caranti | naH | naraH | asmAkam | indra | rathinaH | jayantu | 33 (41)

4.6.7.1 - padam

yat | akrandaH | prathamam | jAyamAnaH | udyannityut - yan | samudrAt | uta | vA | purIShAt | Syenasya | pakShA | hariNasya |

bAhU iti | upastutyamityupa - stutyam | mahi | jAtam | te | arvann | yamena | dattam | tritaH | enam | Ayunak | indraH |

enam | prathamaH | adhi | atiShThat | gandharvaH | asya | raSanAm | agRuBNAt | sUrAt | aSvam | vasavaH | niH |

ataShTa | asi | yamaH | asi | AdityaH | arvann | asi | tritaH | guhyena | vratena | asi | somena | samayA | vipRukta

iti vi - pRuktaH | 34 (50)

4.6.7.2 - padam

AhuH | te | trINi | divi | bandhanAni | trINi | te | AhuH | divi | bandhanAni | trINi | aphsvityap - su | trINi | antaH | samudre | uta |

iva | me | varuNaH | Canthsi | arvann | yatra | te | AhuH | paramam | janitram | imA | te | vAjinn | avamArjanAnItyava

- mArjanAni | imA | SaPAnAm | sanituH | nidhAneti ni - dhAnA | atra | te | BadrAH | raSanAH | apaSyam | Rutasya | yAH |

aBirakShantIyaBi - rakShanti | gopA iti go - pAH | AtmAnam | te | manasA | ArAt | ajAnAm | avaH | divA | 35 (50)

4.6.7.3 - padam

patayantam | pata~ggam | SiraH | apaSyam | pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | sugeBiriti su - geBiH | areNuBirityareNu

- BiH | jehamAnam | patatri | atra | te | rUpam | uttamamityut - tamam | apaSyam | jigIShamANam | iShaH | eti | pade |

goH | yadA | te | martaH | anu | Bogam | AnaT | At | it | grasiShThaH | oShadhIH | ajIgaH || anu | tvA | rathaH | anu | maryaH |

arvann | anu | gAvaH | anu | BagaH | kanInAm | anu | vrAtAsaH | tava | saKyam | IyuH | anu | devAH | mamire |

vIryam | 36 (50)

4.6.7.4 - padam

te | hiraNyaSRu~gga iti hiraNya - SRu~ggaH | ayaH | asya | pAdAH | manojavA iti manaH - javAH | avaraH | indraH | AsIt |

devAH | it | asya | haviradyamiti haviH - adyam | Ayann | yaH | arvantam | prathamaH | adhyatiShThadityadhi - atiShThat |

IrmAntAsa itIrma - antAsaH | silikamadhyamAsa iti silika - madhyamAsaH | sam | SUraNAsaH | divyAsaH | atyAH |

ha(gm)sAH | iva | SreNiSa iti SreNi - SaH | yatante | yat | AkShiShuH | divyam | ajmam | aSvAH | tava | SarIram | patayiShNu |

arvann | tava | cittam | vAtaH | iva | dhrajImAn || tava | SRu~ggANi | viShThiteti vi - sthitA | purutreti puru - trA | araNyeShu |

jarBurANA | caranti | upa | 37 (50)

4.6.7.5 - padam

preti | AgAt | Sasanam | vAjI | arvA | devadrIceti deva - drIcA | manasA | dIdhyAnaH | ajaH | puraH | nIyate | nABiH | asya |

anviti | paScAt | kavayaH | yanti | reBAH | upa | pra | AgAt | paramam | yat | sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | arvAn | acCa |

pitaram | mAtaram | ca | adya | devAn | juShTatama iti juShTa - tamaH | hi | gamyAH | atha | eti | SAste | dASuShe |

vAryANi | 38 (39)

4.6.8.1 - padam

mA | naH | mitraH | varuNaH | aryamA | AyuH | indraH | RuBukShA ityRuBu - kShAH | marutaH | pari | Kyann | yat | vAjinaH |

devajAtasyeti deva - jAtasya | sapteH | pravakShyAma iti pra - vakShyAmaH | vidathe | vIryANi | yat | nirNijeti niH

- nijA | rekNasA | prAvRutasya | rAtim | gRuBItAm | muKataH | nayanti | suprA~giti su - prA~g | ajaH | memyat | viSvarUpa

iti viSva - rUpaH | indrApUShNoritIndrA - pUShNoH | priyam | api | eti | pAthaH | eShaH | CAgaH | puraH | aSvena |

vAjinA | pUShNaH | BAgaH | nIyate | viSvadevya iti viSva - devyaH | aBipriyamityaBi- priyam | yat | puroDASam |

arvatA | tvaShTA | it | 39 (50)

4.6.8.2 - padam

enam | sauSravasAya | jinvati | yat | haviShyam | RutuSa ityRutu - SaH | devayAnamiti deva - yAnam | triH | mAnuShAH |

parIti | aSvam | nayanti | atra | pUShNaH | prathamaH | BAgaH | eti | yaj~jam | deveByaH | prativedayanniti prati - vedayann |

ajaH | hotA | adhvaryuH | AvayA ityA - vayAH | agnimindha ityagniM - indhaH | grAvagrABa iti grAva - grABaH | uta | Sa(gg)stA |

suvipra iti su - vipraH | tena | yaj~jena | svaraMkRuteneti su - araMkRutena | sviShTeneti su - iShTena | vakShaNAH |

eti | pRuNadhvam | yUpavraskA iti yUpa - vraskAH | uta | ye | yUpavAhA iti yUpa - vAhAH | caShAlam | ye |

aSvayUpAyetyaSva - yUpAya | takShati | ye | ca | arvate | pacanam | saMBarantIti saM - Baranti | uto iti | 40 (50)

4.6.8.3 - padam

teShAm | aBigUrtirityaBi - gUrtiH | naH | invatu | upa | pra | agAt | sumaditi su - mat | me | adhAyi | manma |

devAnAm | ASAH | upa | vItapRuShTha iti vIta - pRuShThaH | anu | enam | viprAH | RuShayaH | madanti | devAnAm |

puShTe | cakRuma | subandhumiti su - bandhum | yat | vAjinaH | dAma | saMdAnamiti saM - dAnam | arvataH | yA | SIr.ShaNyA |

raSanA | rajjuH | asya | yat | vA | Ga | asya | praBRutamiti pra - BRutam | Asye | tRuNam | sarvA | tA | te | api | deveShu |

astu | yat | aSvasya | kraviShaH | 41 (50)

4.6.8.4 - padam

makShikA | ASa | yat | vA | svarau | svadhitAviti sva - dhitau | riptam | asti | yat | hastayoH | SamituH | yat | naKeShu | sarvA | tA | te | api | deveShu | astu | yat | Uvadhyam | udarasya | apavAtItyapa - vAti | yaH | Amasya | kraviShaH | gandhaH | asti | sukRuteti su - kRutA | tat | SamitAraH | kRuNvantu | uta | medham | SRutapAkamiti SRuta - pAkam | pacantu | yat | te |

gAtrAt | agninA | pacyamAnAt | aBi | SUlam | nihatasyeti ni - hatasya | avadhAvatItyava - dhAvati | mA | tat | BUmyAm | eti |

SriShat ( ) | mA | tRuNeShu | deveByaH | tat | uSadBya ityuSat - ByaH | rAtam | astu | 42 (57)

4.6.9.1 - padam

ye | vAjinam | paripaSyantIti pari - paSyanti | pakvam | ye | Im | AhuH | suraBiH | niH | hara | iti | ye | ca | arvataH |

mA(gm)saBikShAmiti mA(gm)sa - BikShAm | upAsata ityupa - Asate | uto iti | teShAm | aBigUrtirityaBi - gUrtiH | naH |

invatu | yat | nIkShaNam | mA(gg)spacanyAH | uKAyAH | yA | pAtrANi | yUShNaH | AsecanAnItyA - secanAni | UShmaNyA |

apidhAnetyapi - dhAnA | carUNAm | a~gkAH | sUnAH | pari | BUShanti | aSvam | nikramaNamiti ni - kramaNam |

niShadanamiti ni - sadanam | vivartanamiti vi - vartanam | yat | ca | paDbISam | arvataH | yat | ca | papau | yat | ca | GAsim | 43 (50)

4.6.9.2 - padam

jaGAsa | sarvA | tA | te | api | deveShu | astu | mA | tvA | agniH | dhvanayit | dhUmagandhiriti dhUma - gandhiH |

mA | uKA | BrAjanti | aBi | vikta | jaGriH | iShTam | vItam | aBigUrtamityaBi - gUrtam | vaShaTkRutamiti vaShaT

- kRutam | tam | devAsaH | prati | gRuBNanti | aSvam | yat | aSvAya | vAsaH | upastRuNantItyupa - stRuNanti |

adhIvAsamityadhi - vAsam | yA | hiraNyAni | asmai | sandAnamiti saM - dAnam | arvantam | paDbISam | priyA | deveShu |

eti | yAmayanti | yat | te | sAde | mahasA | SUkRutasyeti SU - kRutasya | pArShNiyA | vA | kaSayA | 44 (50)

4.6.9.3 - padam

vA | tutoda | srucA | iva | tA | haviShaH | adhvareShu | sarvA | tA | te | brahmaNA | sUdayAmi | catustri(gm)Saditi

catuH - tri(gm)Sat | vAjinaH | devabandhoriti deva - bandhoH | va~gkrIH | aSvasya | svadhitiriti sva - dhitiH | sam | eti | acCidrA | gAtrA | vayunA | kRuNota | paruShparuriti paruH - paruH | anuGuShyetyanu - GuShya | vi | Sasta | ekaH | tvaShTuH | aSvasya | viSasteti vi - SastA | dvA | yantArA | BavataH | tathA | RutuH | yA | te | gAtrANAm | RututhetyRutu

- thA | kRuNomi | tAteti tA - tA | piNDAnAm | pra | juhomi | agnau | mA | tvA | tapat | 45 (50)

4.6.9.4 - padam

priyaH | AtmA | apiyantamityapi - yantam | mA | svadhitiriti sva - dhitiH | tanuvaH | eti | tiShThipat | te | mA | te | gRudhnuH | aviSastetyavi - SastA | atihAyetyati - hAya | CidrA | gAtrANi | asinA | mithu | kaH || na | vai | u | etat | mriyase | na | riShyasi | devAn | it | eShi | pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | sugeBiriti su - geBiH | harI iti | te | yu~jjA | pRuShatI iti | aBUtAm | upa | asthAt | vAjI | dhuri | rAsaBasya | sugavyamiti su - gavyam | naH | vAjI | svaSviyamiti su - aSviyam | pu(gm)saH | putrAn | uta | viSvApuShamiti viSva -puSham | rayim ( ) | anAgAstvamityanAgAH - tvam | naH | aditiH | kRuNotu | kShatram | naH | aSvaH | vanatAm | haviShmAn | 46 (59)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturtha kANDe ShaShThaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - chaturthakANDe - saptamaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthaM kANDaM |

oM namaH paramAtmane shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH shrI guruByo namaH

hariH | oM

chaturthakANDe saptamaH praSnaH - vasoRrdhArAdiSiShTasaMskArABidhAnaM

TS 4.7

4.7.1.1 - padam

agnAviShNU ityagnA - viShNU | sajoShaseti sa - joShasA | imAH | vardhantu | vAm | giraH | dhyumnaiH | vAjeBiH | eti | gatam |

vAjaH | ca | me | prasava iti pra - savaH | ca | me | prayatiriti pra - yatiH | ca | me | prasitiriti pra -sitiH | ca | me |

dhItiH | ca | me | kratuH | ca | me | svaraH | ca | me | SlokaH | ca | me | SrAvaH | ca | me | SrutiH | ca | me | jyotiH | ca |

me | suvaH | ca | me | prANa iti pra - anaH | ca | me | apAna ityapa - anaH | 1 (50)

4.7.1.2 - padam

ca | me | vyAna iti vi - anaH | ca | me | asuH | ca | me | cittam | ca | me | AdhItamityA - dhItam | ca | me | vAk | ca | me |

manaH | ca | me | cakShuH | ca | me | Srotram | ca | me | dakShaH | ca | me | balam | ca | me | ojaH | ca | me | sahaH | ca |

me | AyuH | ca | me | jarA | ca | me | AtmA | ca | me | tanUH | ca | me ( ) | Sarma | ca | me | varma | ca | me | a~ggAni | ca |

me | asthAni | ca | me | parU(gm)Shi | ca | me | SarIrANi | ca | me | 2 (68)

4.7.2.1 - padam

jyaiShTh^yam | ca | me | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | ca | me | manyuH | ca | me | BAmaH | ca | me | amaH | ca | me |

aMBaH | ca | me | jemA | ca | me | mahimA | ca | me | varimA | ca | me | prathimA | ca | me | varShmA | ca | me |

drAGuyA | ca | me | vRuddham | ca | me | vRuddhiH | ca | me | satyam | ca | me | Sraddheti Srat - dhA | ca | me |

jagat | ca | 3 (50)

4.7.2.2 - padam

me | dhanam | ca | me | vaSaH | ca | me | tviShiH | ca | me | krIDA | ca | me | modaH | ca | me | jAtam | ca | me |

janiShyamANam | ca | me | sUktamiti su - uktam | ca | me | sukRutamiti su - kRutam | ca | me | vittam | ca | me | vedyam |

ca | me | BUtam | ca | me | BaviShyat | ca | me | sugamiti su - gam | ca | me | supathamiti su - patham | ca | me | Ruddham |

ca | me | RuddhiH ( ) | ca | me | klRuptam | ca | me | klRuptiH | ca | me | matiH | ca | me | sumatiriti su - matiH | ca | me | 4 (64)

4.7.3.1 - padam

Sam | ca | me | mayaH | ca | me | priyam | ca | me | anukAma ityanu - kAmaH | ca | me | kAmaH | ca | me |

saumanasaH | ca | me | Badram | ca | me | SreyaH | ca | me | vasyaH | ca | me | yaSaH | ca | me | BagaH | ca |

me | draviNam | ca | me | yantA | ca | me | dhartA | ca | me | kShemaH | ca | me | dhRutiH | ca | me | viSvam | ca | 5 (50)

4.7.3.2 - padam

me | mahaH | ca | me | saM~Mviditi sam - vit | ca | me | j~jAtram | ca | me | sUH | ca | me | prasUriti pra - sUH | ca | me |

sIraM | ca | me | layaH | ca | me | Rutam | ca | me | amRutam | ca | me | ayakShmam | ca | me | anAmayat | ca |

me | jIvAtuH | ca | me | dIrGAyutvamiti dIrGAyu - tvam | ca | me | anamitram | ca | me | aBayam | ca | me |

sugamiti su - gam | ca | me | Sayanam ( ) | ca | me | sUSheti su - uShA | ca | me | sudinamiti su - dinam | ca | me | 6 (58)

4.7.4.1 - padam

Urk | ca | me | sUnRutA | ca | me | payaH | ca | me | rasaH | ca | me | GRutam | ca | me | madhu | ca | me |

sagdhiH | ca | me | sapItiriti sa - pItiH | ca | me | kRuShiH | ca | me | vRuShTiH | ca | me | jaitram | ca | me |

audBidhyamityaut - Bidhyam | ca | me | rayiH | ca | me | rAyaH | ca | me | puShTam | ca | me | puShTiH | ca |

me | viBviti vi - Bu | ca | 7 (50)

4.7.4.2 - padam

me | praBviti pra - Bu | ca | me | bahu | ca | me | BUyaH | ca | me | pUrNam | ca | me | pUrNataramiti pUrNa

- taram | ca | me | akShitiH | ca | me | kUyavAH | ca | me | annam | ca | me | akShut | ca | me | vrIhayaH | ca | me |

yavAH | ca | me | mAShAH | ca | me | tilAH | ca | me | mud^gAH | ca | me | KalvAH | ca | me | godhUmAH | ca |

me | masurAH ( ) | ca | me | priyaMgavaH | ca | me | aNavaH | ca | me | SyAmAkAH | ca | me | nIvArAH | ca |

me | 8 (64)

4.7.5.1 - padam

aSmA | ca | me | mRuttikA | ca | me | girayaH | ca | me | parvatAH | ca | me | sikatAH | ca | me | vanaspatayaH |

ca | me | hiraNyam | ca | me | ayaH | ca | me | sIsam | ca | me | trapu | ca | me | SyAmam | ca | me | loham |

ca | me | agniH | ca | me | ApaH | ca | me | vIrudhaH | ca | me | oShadhayaH | ca | me | kRuShTapacyamiti

kRuShTa - pacyam | ca | 9 (50)

4.7.5.2 - padam

me | akRuShTapacyamityakRuShTa - pacyam | ca | me | grAmyAH | ca | me | paSavaH | AraNyAH | ca | yaj~jena |

kalpantAm | vittam | ca | me | vittiH | ca | me | BUtam | ca | me | BUtiH | ca | me | vasu | ca | me | vasatiH | ca |

me | karma | ca | me | SaktiH | ca | me | arthaH | ca | me | emaH | ca | me | itiH | ca | me | gatiH | ca | me | 10 (48)

4.7.6.1 - padam

agniH | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | somaH | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | savitA | ca | me | indraH | ca | me |

sarasvatI | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | pUShA | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | bRuhaspatiH | ca | me | indraH | ca |

me | mitraH | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | varuNaH | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | tvaShTA | ca | 11 (50)

4.7.6.2 - padam

me | indraH | ca | me | dhAtA | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | viShNuH | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | aSvinau | ca |

me | indraH | ca | me | marutaH | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | viSve | ca | me | devAH | indraH | ca | me | pRuthivI |

ca | me | indraH | ca | me | antarikSham | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | dyauH | ca | me ( ) | indraH | ca | me | diSaH | ca |

me | indraH | ca | me | mUrddhA | ca | me | indraH | ca | me | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | ca | me | indraH |

ca | me | 12 (71)

4.7.7.1 - padam

a(gm)SuH | ca | me | raSmiH | ca | me | adAByaH | ca | me | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | ca | me | upA(gm)Surityupa

- a(gm)SuH | ca | me | antaryAma ityantaH - yAmaH | ca | me | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | ca | me |

maitrAvaruNa iti maitrA - varuNaH | ca | me | ASvinaH | ca | me | pratiprasthAna iti prati - prasthAnaH | ca |

me | SukraH | ca | me | manthI | ca | me | AgrayaNaH | ca | me | vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva - devaH | ca | me |

dhruvaH | ca | me | vaiSvAnaraH | ca | me | RutugrahA ityRutu - grahAH | ca | 13 (50)

4.7.7.2 - padam

me | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | ca | me | aindrAgna ityaindra - agnaH | ca | me | vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva

- devaH | ca | me | marutvatIyAH | ca | me | mAhendra iti mAhA - indraH | ca | me | AdityaH | ca | me |

sAvitraH | ca | me | sArasvataH | ca | me | pauShNaH | ca | me | pAtnIvata iti pAtnI - vataH | ca | me |

hAriyojana iti hAri - yojanaH | ca | me | 14 (34)

4.7.8.1 - padam

idhmaH | ca | me | bar.hiH | ca | me | vediH | ca | me | dhiShNiyAH | ca | me | srucaH | ca | me | camasAH | ca | me | grAvANaH |

ca | me | svaravaH | ca | me | uparavA ityupa - ravAH | ca | me | adhiShavaNe ityadhi - savane | ca | me | droNakalaSa

iti droNa - kalaSaH | ca | me | vAyavyAni | ca | me | pUtaBRuditi pUta - BRut | ca | me | AdhavanIya ityA - dhavanIyaH |

ca | me | AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | ca | me | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | ca | me | gRuhAH | ca ( ) | me | sadaH | ca | me | puroDASAH | ca | me | pacatAH | ca | me | avaBRutha ityava - BRuthaH | ca | me | svagAkAra iti svagA - kAraH | ca | me | 15 (66)

(gRuhAH ca - ShoDaSa ca) (A8)

4.7.9.1 - padam

agniH | ca | me | GarmaH | ca | me | arkaH | ca | me | sUryaH | ca | me | prANa iti pra - anaH | ca | me | aSvamedha ityaSva

- medhaH | ca | me | pRuthivI | ca | me | aditiH | ca | me | ditiH | ca | me | dyauH | ca | me | SakvarIH | a~ggulayaH | diSaH |

ca | me | yaj~jena | kalpantAm | Ruk | ca | me | sAma | ca | me | stomaH | ca | me | yajuH | ca | me | dIkShA ( ) | ca | me |

tapaH | ca | me | RutuH | ca | me | vratam | ca | me | ahorAtrayorityahaH - rAtrayoH | vRuShTyA | bRuhadrathantare

iti bRuhat - rathantare | ca | me | yaj~jena | kalpetAm | 16 (68)

4.7.10.1 - padam

garBAH | ca | me | vathsAH | ca | me | tryaviriti tri - aviH | ca | me | tryavIti tri - avI | ca | me | dityavADiti ditya - vAT |

ca | me | dityauhI | ca | me | pa~jcAviriti pa~jca - aviH | ca | me | pa~jcAvIti pa~jca - avI | ca | me | trivathsa iti tri - vathsaH | ca | me | trivathseti tri - vathsA | ca | me | turyavADiti turya - vAT | ca | me | turyauhI | ca | me |

paShThavAditi paShTha - vAt | ca | me | paShThauhI | ca | me | ukShA | ca | me | vaSA | ca | me | RuShaBaH | ca | 17 (50)

4.7.10.2 - padam

me | vehat | ca | me | anaDvAn | ca | me | dhenuH | ca | me | AyuH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | prANa iti pra - anaH |

yaj~jena | kalpatAm | apAna ityapa - anaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | vyAna iti vi - anaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm |

cakShuH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | Srotram | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | manaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | vAk | yaj~jena |

kalpatAm | AtmA | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | yaj~jaH | yaj~jena | kalpatAm | 18 (40)

4.7.11.1 - padam

ekA | ca | me | tisraH | ca | me | pa~jca | ca | me | sapta | ca | me | nava | ca | me | ekAdaSa | ca | me |

trayodaSeti trayaH - daSa | ca | me | pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | ca | me | saptadaSeti sapta - daSa |

ca | me | navadaSeti nava - daSa | ca | me | ekavi(gm)Satirityeka - vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | trayovi(gm)Satitiri

trayaH - vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | pa~jcavi(gm)Satiriti pa~jca - vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | saptavi(gm)Satiriti sapta

-vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | navavi(gm)Satiriti nava - vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | ekatri(gm)Sadityeka - tri(gm)Sat |

ca | me | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat | ca | 19 (50)

4.7.11.2 - padam

me | catasraH | ca | me | aShTau | ca | me | dvAdaSa | ca | me | ShoDaSa | ca | me | vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | caturvi(gm)Satiriti

catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | aShTAvi(gm)SatirityaShTA - vi(gm)SatiH | ca | me | dvAtri(gm)Sat | ca | me | ShaTtri(gm)Saditi

ShaT - tri(gm)Sat | ca | me | catvAri(gm)Sat | ca | me | catuScatvAri(gm)Saditi catuH - catvAri(gm)Sat | ca | me | aShTAcatvAri(gm)SadityaShTA - catvAri(gm)Sat | ca | me | vAjaH | ca | prasava iti pra - savaH | ca | apija

ityapi - jaH | ca | kratuH | ca | suvaH | ca | mUrdhA | ca | vyaSniya iti vi - aSniyaH ( ) | ca | AntyAyanaH | ca | antyaH |

ca | BauvanaH | ca | BuvanaH | ca | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | ca | 20 (61)

4.7.12.1 - padam

vAjaH | naH | sapta | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | catasraH | vA | parAvata iti parA - vataH | vAjaH | naH | viSvaiH | devaiH |

dhanasAtAviti dhana - sAtau | iha | avatu | viSve | adya | marutaH | viSve | UtI | viSve | Bavantu | agnayaH |

samiddhA iti saM - iddhAH | viSve | naH | devAH | avasA | eti | gamantu | viSvam | astu | draviNam | vAjaH | asme iti |

vAjasya | prasavamiti pra - savam | devAH | rathaiH | yAta | hiraNyayaiH | agniH | indraH | bRuhaspatiH | marutaH |

somapItaya iti soma - pItaye | vAjevAja iti vAje - vAje | avata | vAjinaH | naH | dhaneShu | 21 (50)

4.7.12.2 - padam

viprAH | amRutAH | Rutaj~jA ityRuta - j~jAH | asya | madhvaH | pibata | mAdayadhvam | tRuptAH | yAta |

pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | devayAnairiti deva - yAnaiH | vAjaH | purastAt | uta | madhyataH | naH | vAjaH | devAn |

RutuBirityRutu - BiH | kalpayAti | vAjasya | hi | prasava iti pra - savaH | nannamIti | viSvAH | ASAH | vAjapatiriti vAja

- patiH | Baveyam | payaH | pRuthivyAm | payaH | oShadhIShu | payaH | divi | antarikShe | payaH | dhAm | payasvatIH |

pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | santu | mahyam | sam | mA | sRujAmi | payasA | GRutena | sam | mA | sRujAmi |

apaH | 22 (50)

4.7.12.3 - padam

oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | saH | aham | vAjam | saneyam | agne | naktoShAsA | samanaseti sa - manasA |

virUpe iti vi - rUpe | dhApayete iti | SiSum | ekam | samIcI iti | dyAvA | kShAma | rukmaH | antaH | vi | BAti | devAH |

agnim | dhArayann | draviNodA iti draviNaH - dAH | samudraH | asi | naBasvAn | ArdradAnurityArdra - dAnuH | SaMBUriti SaM - BUH | mayoBUriti mayaH - BUH | aBi | mA | vAhi | svAhA | mArutaH | asi | marutAm | gaNaH |

SaMBUriti SaM - BUH | mayoBUriti mayaH - BUH | aBi | mA | vAhi | svAhA | avasyuH | asi | duvasvAn | SaMBUriti SaM

- BUH | mayoBUriti mayaH - BUH | aBi | mA ( ) | vAhi | svAhA | 23 (52)

4.7.13.1 - padam

agnim | yunajmi | SavasA | GRutena | divyam | suparNamiti su - parNam | vayasA | bRuhantam | tena | vayam |

patema | bradhnasya | viShTapam | suvaH | ruhANAH | adhi | nAke | uttama ityut - tame | imau | te | pakShau | ajarau |

patatriNaH | yAByAm | rakShA(gm)si | apaha(gm)sItyapa - ha(gm)si | agne | tAByAm | patema | sukRutAmiti su - kRutAm |

u | lokam | yatra | RuShayaH | prathamajA iti prathama - jAH | ye | purANAH | cit | asi | samudrayoniH samudra - yoniH |

induH | dakShaH | SyenaH | RutAvetyRutA - vA | hiraNyapakSha iti hiraNya - pakShaH | SakunaH | BuraNyuH | mahAn |

sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | dhruvaH | 24 (50)

4.7.13.2 - padam

eti | niShatta iti ni - sattaH | namaH | te | astu | mA | mA | hi(gm)sIH | viSvasya | mUrdhann | adhi | tiShThasi | SritaH | samudre | te | hRudayam | antaH | AyuH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | BuvaneShu | arpite iti | udnaH | datta | udadhimityuda - dhim | Binta | divaH | parjanyAt | antarikShAt | pRuthivyAH | tataH | naH | vRuShTyA | avata | divaH | mUrdhA | asi | pRuthivyAH | nABiH | Urk | apAm | oShadhInAm | viSvAyuriti viSva - AyuH | Sarma | saprathA iti sa - prathAH | namaH | pathe | yena | RuShayaH | tapasA | satram | 25 (50)

4.7.13.3 - padam

Asata | indhAnAH | agnim | suvaH | ABaranta ityA - BarantaH | tasminn | aham | ni | dadhe | nAke | agnim | etam | yam | AhuH | manavaH | stIrNabar.hiShamiti stIrNa - bar.hiSham | tam | patnIBiH | anu | gacCema | devAH | putraiH | BrAtRuBiriti BrAtRu - BiH | uta | vA | hiraNyaiH | nAkam | gRuhNAnAH | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | loke | tRutIye | pRuShThe | adhi |

rocane | divaH | eti | vacaH | madhyam | aruhat | BuraNyuH | ayam | agniH | satpatiriti sat - patiH | cekitAnaH |

pRuShThe | pRuthivyAH | nihita iti ni - hitaH | davidyutat | adhaspadamityadhaH - padam | kRuNute | 26 (50)

4.7.13.4 - padam

ye | pRutanyavaH | ayam | agniH | vIratama iti vIra - tamaH | vayodhA iti vayaH - dhAH | sahasriyaH | dIpyatAm |

aprayucCannityapra - yucCann | viBrAjamAna iti vi - BrAjamAnaH | sarirasya | madhye | upa | pra | yAta | divyAni |

dhAma | sam | pra | cyavadhvam | anu | sam | pra | yAta | agne | pathaH | devayAnAniti deva - yAnAn | kRuNudhvam |

asminn | sadhastha iti sadha - sthe | adhi | uttarasminnityut - tarasmin | viSve | devAH | yajamAnaH | ca | sIdata |

yena | sahasram | vahasi | yena | agne | sarvavedasamiti sarva - vedasam | tena | imam | yaj~jam | naH | vaha |

devayAna iti deva - yAnaH | yaH | 27 (50)

4.7.13.5 - padam

uttama ityut - tamaH | ut | budhyasva | agne | prati | jAgRuhi | enam | iShTApUrte itIShTA - pUrte | sam |

sRujethAm | ayam | ca | punaH | kRuNvan | tvA | pitaram | yuvAnam | anvAtA(gm)sIdityanu - AtA(gm)sIt | tvayi | tantum |

etam | ayam | te | yoniH | RutviyaH | yataH | jAtaH | arocathAH | tam | jAnann | agne | eti | roha | atha | naH | vardhaya |

rayim | 28 (37)

4.7.14.1 - padam

mama | agne | varcaH | vihaveShviti vi - haveShu | astu | vayam | tvA | indhAnAH | tanuvam | puShema | mahyam |

namantAm | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | catasraH | tvayA | adhyakSheNetyadhi - akSheNa | pRutanAH | jayema |

mama | devAH | vihava iti vi - have | santu | sarve | indrAvanta itIndra - vantaH | marutaH | viShNuH | agniH | mama |

antarikSham | uru | gopam | astu | mahyam | vAtaH | pavatAm | kAme | asmin | mayi | devAH | draviNam | eti |

yajantAm | mayi | ASIrityA - SIH | astu | mayi | devahUtiriti deva - hUtiH | daivyA | hotArA | vaniShanta | 29 (50)

4.7.14.2 - padam

pUrve | ariShTAH | syAma | tanuvA | suvIrA iti su - vIrAH | mahyam | yajantu | mama | yAni | havyA | AkUtirityA - kUtiH |

satyA | manasaH | me | astu | enaH | mA | ni | gAm | katamat | cana | aham | viSve | devAsaH | adhi | vocata | me | devIH | ShaDurvIriti ShaT - urvIH | uru | naH | kRuNota | viSve | devAsaH | iha | vIrayaddhvam | mA |

hAsmahi | prajayeti pra - jayA | mA | tanUBiH | mA | radhAma | dviShate | soma | rAjann | agniH | manyum |

pratinudanniti prati - nudann | purastAt | 30 (50)

4.7.14.3 - padam

adabdhaH | gopA iti go - pAH | pari | pAhi | naH | tvam | pratya~jcaH | yantu | niguta iti ni - gutaH | punaH | te | amA | eShAm |

cittam | prabudheti pra - budhA | vi | neSat | dhAtA | dhAtRuNAm | Buvanasya | yaH | patiH | devam | savitAram | aBimAtiShAhamityaBimAti - sAham | imam | yaj~jam | aSvinA | uBA | bRuhaspatiH | devAH | pAntu | yajamAnam |

nyartthAditi ni- artthAt | uruvyacA ityuru - vyacAH | naH | mahiShaH | Sarma | ya(gm)sat | asminn | have | puruhUta

iti puru - hUtaH | purukShu | saH | naH | prajAya iti pra - jAyai | haryaSveti hari - aSva | mRuDaya | indra | mA | 31 (50)

4.7.14.4 - padam

naH | rIriShaH | mA | para | dAH | ye | naH | sapatnAH | apa | te | Bavantu | indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni - ByAm | aveti | bAdhAmahe | tAn | vasavaH | rudrAH | AdityAH | uparispRuSamityupari - spRuSam | mA | ugram | cettAram |

adhirAjamityadhi - rAjam | akrann | arvA~jcam | indram | amutaH | havAmahe | yaH | gojiditi go - jit | dhanajiditi dhana - jit | aSvajidityaSva - jit | yaH | imam | naH | yaj~jam | vihava iti vi - have | juShasva | asya | kurmaH |

hariva iti hari - vaH | medinam | tvA | 32 (43)

4.7.15.1 - padam

agneH | manve | prathamasya | pracetasa iti pra - cetasaH | yam | pA~jcajanyamiti pA~jca - janyam | bahavaH |

samindhata iti sam - indhate | viSvasyAm | viSi | praviviSivA(gm)samiti pra - viviSivA(gm)sam | Imahe | saH |

naH | mu~jcatu | a(gm)hasaH | yasya | idam | prANaditi pra - anat | nimiShaditi ni - miShat | yat | ejati | yasya | jAtam |

janamAnam | ca | kevalam | staumi | agnim | nAthitaH | johavImi | saH | naH | mu~jcatu | a(gm)hasaH | indrasya |

manye | prathamasya | pracetasa iti pra - cetasaH | vRutraGna iti vRutra - GnaH | stomAH | upa | mAm | upAgurityupa

- AguH | yaH | dASuShaH | sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | havam | upa | gantA | 33 (50)

4.7.15.2 - padam

saH | naH | mu~jcatu | a(gm)hasaH | yaH | saMgrAmamiti sam - grAmam | nayati | sam | vaSI | yudhe | yaH | puShTAni |

sa(gm)sRujatIti saM - sRujati | trayANi | staumi | indram | nAthitaH | johavImi | saH | naH | mu~jcatu | a(gm)hasaH |

manve | vAm | mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | tasya | vittam | satyaujaseti satya - ojasA | dRu(gm)haNA |

yam | nudethe iti | yA | rAjAnam | sarathamiti sa - ratham | yAthaH | ugrA | tA | naH | mu~jcatam | AgasaH | yaH | vAm |

rathaH | RujuraSmirityRuju - raSmiH | satyadharmeti satya - dharmA | mithu |

carantam | upayAtItyupa - yAti | dUShayann | staumi | 34 (50)

4.7.15.3 - padam

mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | nAthitaH | johavImi | tau | naH | mu~jcatam | AgasaH | vAyoH | savituH | vidathAni |

manmahe | yau | AtmanvadityAtmann - vat | biBRutaH | yau | ca | rakShataH | yau | viSvasya | pariBU iti pari - BUH |

baBUvatuH | tau | naH | mu~jcatam | AgasaH | upa | SreShThAH | naH | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | devayoH | dharme |

asthirann | staumi | vAyum | savitAram | nAthitaH | johavImi | tau | naH | mu~jcatam | AgasaH | rathItamAviti

rathI - tamau | rathInAm | ahve | Utaye | SuBaM | gamiShThau | suyameBiriti su - yameBiH | aSvaiH | yayoH | 35 (50)

4.7.15.4 - padam

vAm | devau | deveShu | aniSitamityani - Sitam | ojaH | tau | naH | mu~jcatam | AgasaH | yat | ayAtam | vahatum |

sUryAyAH | tricakreNeti tri - cakreNa | sa(gm)sadamiti sam - sadam | icCamAnau | staumi | devau | aSvinau | nAthitaH |

johavImi | tau | naH | mu~jcatam | AgasaH | marutAm | manve | adhi | naH | bruvantu | pra | imAm | vAcam |

viSvAm | avantu | viSve | ASUn | huve | suyamAniti su - yamAn | Utaye | te | naH | mu~jcantu | enasaH | tigmam |

Ayudham | vIDitam | sahasvat | divyam | SarddhaH | 36 (50)

4.7.15.5 - padam

pRutanAsu | jiShNu | staumi | devAn | marutaH | nAthitaH | johavImi | te | naH | mu~jcantu | enasaH | devAnAm |

manve | adhi | naH | bruvantu | pra | imAm | vAcam | viSvAm | avantu | viSve | ASUn | huve | suyamAniti

su - yamAn | Utaye | te | naH | mu~jcantu | enasaH | yat | idam | mA | aBiSocatItyaBi - Socati | pauruSheyeNa | daivyena |

staumi | viSvAn | devAn | nAthitaH | johavImi | te | naH | mu~jcantu | enasaH | anu | naH | adya |

anumatiriyanu - matiH | anu | 37 (50)

4.7.15.6 - padam

it | anumata ityanu - mate | tvam | vaiSvAnaraH | naH | UtyA | pRuShTaH | divi | ye iti | aprathetAm | amiteBiH | ojoBirityojaH - BiH | ye iti | pratiShThe iti prati - sthe | aBavatAm | vasUnAm | staumi | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI |

nAthitaH | johavImi | te iti | naH | mu~jcatam | a(gm)hasaH | urvI iti | rodasI iti | varivaH | kRuNotam | kShetrasya | patnI iti | adhi | naH | brUyAtam | staumi | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | nAthitaH | johavImi | te iti | naH |

mu~jcatam | a(gm)hasaH | yat | te | vayam | puruShatreti puruSha - trA | yaviShTha | avidvA(gm)saH | cakRuma | kat |

cana | 38 (50)

4.7.15.7 - padam

AgaH | kRudhI | su | asmAn | aditeH | anAgAH | vi | enA(gm)si | SiSrathaH | viShvak | agne | yathA | ha | tat | vasavaH |

gauryam | cit | padi | sitAm | amu~jcata | yajatrAH | evA | tvam | asmat | pra | mu~jca | vi | a(gm)haH | pra | atAri | agne | pratarAmiti pra - tarAm | naH | AyuH | 39 (34)

|| | hariH | oM | ||

|| | kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe chaturthakANDe saptamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

|| iti chaturthaM kANDaM ||

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - pa~jcamakANDe - prathamaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jchamaM kANDam

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

pa~jchamakANDe prathamaH prashnaH - uKyAgnikathanaM

TS 5.1

5.1.1.1 - padam

sAvitrANi | juhoti | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | caturgRuhIteneti catuH - gRuhItena | juhoti | catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | paSavaH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | catasraH | diSaH | dikShu | eva | prati | tiShThati | CandA(gm)si | deveByaH | apa | akrAmann | na | vaH | aBAgAni | havyam | vakShyAmaH | iti | teByaH | etat | caturgRuhItamiti catuH - gRuhItam | adhArayann | puronuvAkyAyA iti puraH - anuvAkyAyai | yAjyAyai | devatAyai | vaShaTkArAyeti vaShaT - kArAya | yat | caturgRuhItamiti catuH - gRuhItam | juhoti | CandA(gm)si | eva | tat | prINAti | tAmi | asya | prItAni | deveByaH | havyam | vahanti | yam | kAmayeta | 1 (50)

5.1.1.2 - padam

pApIyAn | syAt | iti | ekaikamityekam - ekam | tasya | juhuyAt | AhutIBirityAhuti - BiH | eva | enam | ava | gRuhNAti | pApIyAn | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | vasIyAn | syAt | iti | sarvANi | tasya | anudrutyetyanu - drutya | juhuyAt | AhutyetyA - hutyA | eva | enam | aBi | kramayati | vasIyAn | Bavati | atho iti | yaj~jasya |

eva | eShA | aBikrAntirityaBi - krAntiH | eti | vai | eShaH | yaj~jamuKAditi yaj~ja - muKAt | RuddhyAH | yaH | agneH | devatAyAH | eti | aShTau | etAni | sAvitrANi | Bavanti | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatraH | 2 (50)

5.1.1.3 - padam

agniH | tena | eva | yaj~jamuKAditi yaj~ja - muKAt | RuddhyAH | agneH | devatAyai | na | eti | aShTau | sAvitrANi |

Bavanti | AhutirityA - hUtiH | navamI | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | eva | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe | vi |

yAtayati | yadi | kAmayeta | CandA(gm)si | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayeyam | iti | Rucam |

antamAm | kuryAt | CandA(gm)si | eva | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayati | yadi | kAmayeta |

yajamAnam | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayeyam | iti | yajuH | antamam | kuryAt | yajamAnam |

eva | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayati | RucA | stomam | sam | ardhaya | iti | 3 (50)

5.1.1.4 - padam

Aha | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | catuBiriti catuH - BiH | aBrim | eti | datte | catvAri | CandA(gm)si |

CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | iti | Aha | prasUtyA iti

pra - sUtyai | agniH | deveByaH | nilAyata | saH | veNum | pra | aviSat | saH | etAm | Utim | anu | sam | acarat |

yat | veNoH | suShiram | suShirA | aBriH | Bavati | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya | saH | yatrayatreti yatra - yatra |

avasat | tat | kRuShNam | aBavat | kalmAShI | Bavati | rUpasamRuddhyA iti rUpa - samRuddhyai |

uBayataH kShNUrityuBayataH - kShNUH | Bavati | itaH | ca ( ) | amutaH | ca | arkasya | avaruddhyA

ityava - ruddhyai | vyAmamAtrIti vyAma - mAtrI | Bavati | etAvat | vai | puruShe | vIryam | vIryasammiteti

vIrya - sammitA | aparimitetyapari - mitA | Bavati | aparimitasyetyapari - mitasya | avaruddhyA ityava

- rudhyai | yaH | vanaspatInAm | Palagrahiriti Pala - grahiH | saH | eShAm | vIryAvAniti vIrya - vAn |

Palagrahiriti Pala - grahiH | veNuH | vaiNavI | Bavati | vIryasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | 4 (77)

5.1.2.1 - padam

vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | ayajuShkeNetyayajuH - kena | kriyate | imAm |

agRuBNann | raSanAm | Rutasya | iti | aSvABidhAnImityaSva - aBidhAnIm | eti | datte | yajuShkRutyA

iti yajuH - kRutyai | yaj~jasya | samRuddhyA iti saM - Rudhyai | pratUrtamiti pra - tUrtam | vAjinn | eti | drava |

iti | aSvam | aBi | dadhAti | rUpam | eva | asya | etat | mahimAnam | vyAcaShTa iti vi - AcaShTe | yu~jjAthAm |

rAsaBam | yuvam | iti | gardaBam | asati | eva | gardaBam | prati | sthApayati | tasmAt | aSvAt | gardaBaH | asattara

ityasat - taraH | yogeyoga iti yoge - yoge | tavastaramiti tavaH - taram | iti | Aha | 5 (50)

5.1.2.2 - padam

yogeyoga iti yoge - yoge | eva | enam | yu~gkte | vAjevAja iti vAje - vAje | havAmahe | iti | Aha |

annam | vai | vAjaH | annam | eva | ava | rundhe | saKAyaH | indram | Utaye | iti | Aha | indriyam | eva | ava |

rundhe | agniH | deveByaH | nilAyata | tam | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | anu | avindat | prAjApatya iti

prAjA - patyaH | aSvaH | aSvena | sam | Barati | anuvittyA ityanu - vittyai | pApavasyasamiti pApa - vasyasam |

vai | etat | kriyate | yat | SreyasA | ca | pApIyasA | ca | samAnam | karma | kurvanti | pApIyAn | 6 (50)

5.1.2.3 - padam

hi | aSvAt | gardaBaH | aSvam | pUrvam | nayanti | pApavasyasasyeti pApa - vasyasasya | vyAvRuttyA iti

vi - AvRuttyai | tasmAt | SreyA(gm)sam | pApIyAn | paScAt | anu | eti | bahuH | vai | BavataH | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | iva |

Kalu | vai | eShaH | yaH | agnim | cinute | vajrI | aSvaH | pratUrvanniti pra - tUrvann | eti | ihi | avakrAmannityava

- krAmann | aSastIH | iti | Aha | vajreNa | eva | pApmAnam | BrAtRuvyam | ava | krAmati | rudrasya | gANapatyAditi

gANa - patyAt | iti | Aha | raudrAH | vai | paSavaH | rudrAt | eva | 7 (50)

5.1.2.4 - padam

paSUn | niryAcyeti niH - yAcya | Atmane | karma | kurute | pUShNA | sayujeti sa - yujA | saha | iti | Aha | pUShA |

vai | adhvanAm | saMneteti saM - netA | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | purIShAyatana iti purISha - AyatanaH |

vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | a~ggirasaH | vai | etam | agre | devatAnAm | sam | aBarann | pRuthivyAH | sadhasthAditi

sadha - sthAt | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | acCa | ihi | iti | Aha | sAyatanamiti sa - Ayatanam |

eva | enam | devatABiH | sam | Barati | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | acCa | imaH | iti | Aha | yena | 8 (50)

5.1.2.5 - padam

saMgacCata iti saM - gacCate | vAjam | eva | asya | vRu~gkte | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | pratiprocyeti

prati - procya | agniH | saMBRutya iti saM - BRutyaH | iti | AhuH | iyam | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tasyAH | etat |

Srotram | yat | valmIkaH | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | BariShyAmaH | iti | valmIkavapAmiti valmIka - vapAm |

upeti | tiShThate | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | pratiprocyeti prati - procya |

agnim | sam | Barati | agnim | purIShyam | a~ggirasvat | BarAmaH | iti | Aha | yena | saMgacCata iti

saM - gacCate | vAjam | eva | asya | vRu~gkte | anu | agniH | uShasAm | agram | 9 (50)

5.1.2.6 - padam

aKyat | iti | Aha | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | AgatyetyA - gatya | vAjI | adhvanaH | AkramyetyA - kramya | vAjinn |

pRuthivIm | iti | Aha | icCati | eva | enam | pUrvayA | vindati | uttarayetyut - tarayA | dvAByAm | eti | kramayati |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | anurUpAByAmityanu - rUpAByAm | tasmAt | anurUpA ityanu - rUpAH | paSavaH |

preti | jAyante | dyauH | te | pRuShTham | pRuthivI | sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | iti | Aha | eByaH | vai | etam |

lokeByaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | sam | airayat | rUpam | eva | asya | etat | mahimAnam | vyAcaShTa

iti vi - AcaShTe | vajrI | vai ( ) | eShaH | yat | aSvaH | dadBiriti dat - BiH | anyatodadBya ityanyatodat - ByaH | BUyAn |

lomaBiriti loma - BiH | uBayAdadBya ityuBayAdat - ByaH | yam | dviShyAt | tam | adhaspadamityadhaH - padam | dhyAyet |

vajreNa | eva | enam | stRuNute | 10 (67)

5.1.3.1 - padam

uditi | krAma | ut | akramIt | iti | dvAByAm | ut | kramayati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

anurUpAByAmityanu - rUpAByAm | tasmAt | anurUpA ityanu - rUpAH | paSavaH | pra | jAyante | apaH |

upeti | sRujati | yatra | vai | ApaH | upagacCantItyupa - gacCanti | tat | oShadhayaH | prati | tiShThanti | oShadhIH |

pratitiShThantIriti prati - tiShThantIH | paSavaH | anu | prati | tiShThanti | paSUn | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | yajamAnaH |

yajamAnam | prajA iti pra - jAH | tasmAt | apaH | upa | sRujati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yat | adhvaryuH |

anagnau | AhutimityA - hutim | juhuyAt | andhaH | adhvaryuH | 11 (50)

5.1.3.2 - padam

syAt | rakShA(gm)si | yaj~jam | hanyuH | hiraNyam | upAsyetyupa - asya | juhoti | agnivatItyagni - vati | eva | juhoti |

na | andhaH | adhvaryuH | Bavati | na | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | Gnanti | jiGarmi | agnim | manasA | GRutena | iti | Aha |

manasA | hi | puruShaH | yaj~jam | aBigacCatItyaBi - gacCati | pratikShyantamiti prati - kShyantam | BuvanAni | viSvA | iti |

Aha | sarvam | hi | eShaH | pratya~g | kSheti | pRuthum | tiraScA | vayasA | bRuhantam | iti | Aha | alpaH | hi | eShaH |

jAtaH | mahAn | 12 (50)

5.1.3.3 - padam

Bavati | vyaciShTham | annam | raBasam | vidAnam | iti | Aha | annam | eva | asmai | svadayati | sarvam | asmai |

svadate | yaH | evam | veda | eti | tvA | jiGarmi | vacasA | GRutena | iti | Aha | tasmAt | yat | puruShaH | manasA |

aBigacCatItyaBi - gacCati | tat | vAcA | vadati | arakShasA | iti | Aha | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai |

maryaSrIriti marya - SrIH | spRuhayad varNa iti spRuhayat - varNaH | agniH | iti | Aha | apacitimityapa - citim |

eva | asminn | dadhAti | apacitimAnityapaciti - mAn | Bavati | yaH | evam | 13 (50)

5.1.3.4 - padam

veda | manasA | tu | vai | tAm | Aptum | ar.hati | yAm | adhvaryuH | anagnau | AhutimityA - hutim | juhoti | manasvatIByAm |

juhoti | AhutyorityA - hUtyoH | Aptyai | dvAByAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yaj~jamuKe yaj~jamuKa

iti yaj~jamuKe - yaj~jamuKe | vai | kriyamANe | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | etar.hi | Kalu | vai | etat |

yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | yar.hi | enat | AhutirityA - hutiH | aSnute | pari | liKati | rakShasAm | apahatyA

ityapa - hatyai | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | pari | liKati | trivRuditi tri - vRut | vai | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tasmAt | rakShA(gm)si | apa | hanti | 14 (50)

5.1.3.5 - padam

gAyatriyA | pari | liKati | tejaH | vai | gAyatrI | tejasA | eva | enam | pari | gRuhNAti | triShTuBA | pari | liKati | indriyam | vai | triShTuk | indriyeNa | eva | enam | pari | gRuhNAti | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | pari | liKati |

anuShTubityanu - stup | sarvANi | CandA(gm)si | pariBUriti pari - BUH | paryAptyA iti pari - Aptyai | madhyataH | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | vAk | vai | anuShTubityanu - stup | tasmAt | madhyataH | vAcA | vadAmaH | gAyatriyA |

prathamayA | pari | liKati | atha | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | atha | triShTuBA | tejaH | vai | gAyatrI ( ) | yaj~jaH | anuShTugityanu - stuk | indriyam | triShTup | tejasA | ca | eva | indriyeNa | ca | uBayataH | yaj~jam | pari | gRuhNAti | 15 (63)

5.1.4.1 - padam

devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | iti | Kanati | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | atho iti | dhUmam | eva | etena | janayati | jyotiShmantam | tvA | agne | supratIkamiti su - pratIkam | iti | Aha | jyotiH | eva | etena |

janayati | saH | agniH | jAtaH | prajA iti pra - jAH | SucA | Arpayat | tam | devAH | ardharcenetyardha - Rucena | aSamayann | Sivam | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | ahi(gm)santam | iti | Aha | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | eva | enam |

Samayati | dvAByAm | Kanati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | apAm | pRuShTham | asi | iti | puShkaraparNamiti puShkara - parNam | eti | 16 (50)

5.1.4.2 - padam

harati | apAm | vai | etat | pRuShTham | yat | puShkaraparNamiti puShkara - parNam | rUpeNa | eva | enat |

eti | harati | puShkaraparNeneti puShkara - parNena | sam | Barati | yoniH | vai | agneH | puShkaraparNamiti

puShkara - parNam | sayonimiti sa - yonim | eva | agnim | sam | Barati | kRuShNAjineneti kRuShNa - ajinena |

samiti | Barati | yaj~jaH | vai | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | yaj~jena | eva | yaj~jam | sam | Barati | yat |

grAmyANAm | paSUnAm | carmaNA | saMBarediti saM - Baret | grAmyAn | paSUn | SucA | arpayet |

kRuShNAjineneti kRuShNa - ajinena | sam | Barati | AraNyAn | eva | paSUn | 17 (50)

5.1.4.3 - padam

SucA | arpayati | tasmAt | samAvat | paSUnAm | prajAyamAnAnAmiti pra - jAyamAnAnAm | AraNyAH |

paSavaH | kanIyA(gm)saH | SucA | hi | RutAH | lomataH | sam | Barati | ataH | hi | asya | medhyam |

kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | ca | puShkaraparNamiti puShkara - parNam | ca | sam | stRuNAti |

iyam | vai | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | asau | puShkaraparNamiti puShkara - parNam | AByAm | eva |

enam | uBayataH | pari | gRuhNAti | agniH | deveByaH | nilAyata | tam | atharvA | anu | apaSyat | atharvA |

tvA | prathamaH | niH | amanthat | agne | iti | 18 (50)

5.1.4.4 - padam

Aha | yaH | eva | enam | anvapaSyadityanu - apaSyat | tena | eva | enam | sam | Barati | tvAm | agne |

puShkarAt | adhi | iti | Aha | puShkaraparNa iti puShkara - parNe | hi | enam | upaSritamityupa - Sritam | avindat |

tam | u | tvA | dadhya~g | RuShiH | iti | Aha | dadhya~g | vai | AtharvaNaH | tejasvI | AsIt | tejaH | eva | asminn |

dadhAti | tam | u | tvA | pAthyaH | vRuShA | iti | Aha | pUrvam | eva | uditam | uttareNetyut - tareNa | aBi |

gRuNAti | 19 (50)

5.1.4.5 - padam

catasRuBiriti catasRu - BiH | sam | Barati | catvAri | CandA(gm)si | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva |

gAyatrIBiH | brAhmaNasya | gAyatraH | hi | brAhmaNaH | triShTugBiriti triShTuk - BiH | rAjanyasya | traiShTuBaH |

hi | rAjanyaH | yam | kAmayeta | vasIyAn | syAt | iti | uBayIBiH | tasya | sam | Baret | tejaH | ca | eva | asmai |

indriyam | ca | samIcI iti | dadhAti | aShTABiH | sam | Barati | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA |

gAyatrI | gAyatraH | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tam | sam | Barati | sIda | hotaH | iti ( ) | Aha | devatAH |

eva | asmai | sam | sAdayati | ni | hotA | iti | manuShyAn | sam | sIdasva | iti | vayA(gm)si | janiShva | hi |

jenyaH | agre | ahnAm | iti | Aha | devamanuShyAniti deva - manuShyAn | eva | asmai | sa(gm)sannAniti

saM - sannAn | pra | janayati | 20 (77)

5.1.5.1 - padam

krUram | iva | vai | asyAH | etat | karoti | yat | Kanati | apaH | upa | sRujati | ApaH | vai | SAntAH | SAntABiH |

eva | asyai | Sucam | Samayati | sam | te | vAyuH | mAtariSvA | dadhAtu | iti | Aha | prANa iti

pra - anaH | vai | vAyuH | prANeneti pra - anena | eva | asyai | prANamiti pra - anam | sam | dadhAti | sam | te |

vAyuH | iti | Aha | tasmAt | vAyupracyuteti vAyu - pracyutA | divaH | vRuShTiH | Irte | tasmai | ca | devi |

vaShaT | astu | 21 (50)

5.1.5.2 - padam

tuByam | iti | Aha | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuShu | eva | vRuShTim | dadhAti | tasmAt | sarvAn | RutUn | var.Shati | yat | vaShaTkuryAditi vaShaT - kuryAt | yAtayAmeti yAta - yAmA | asya | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | syAt |

yat | na | vaShaTkuryAditi vaShaT - kuryAt | rakShA(gm)si | yaj~jam | hanyuH | vaT | iti | Aha | parokShamiti paraH - akSham | eva | vaShaT | karoti | na | asya | yAtayAmeti yAta - yAmA | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | Bavati |

na | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | Gnanti | sujAta iti su - jAtaH | jyotiShA | saha | iti | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | upa | nahyati | anuShTubityanu - stup | 22 (50)

5.1.5.3 - padam

sarvANi | CandA(gm)si | CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai | agneH | priyA | tanUH | priyayA | eva | enam | tanuvA | pari | dadhAti | vedukaH | vAsaH | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | vAruNaH | vai | agniH | upanaddha ityupa - naddhaH |

uditi | u | tiShTha | svadhvareti su - adhvara | UrdhvaH | u | su | naH | Utaye | iti | sAvitrIByAm | ut | tiShThati | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | asya | UrdhvAm | varuNamenimiti varuNa - menim | ut | sRujati | dvAByAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | saH | jAtaH | garBaH | asi | 23 (50)

5.1.5.4 - padam

rodasyoH | iti | Aha | ime iti | vai | rodasI iti | tayoH | eShaH | garBaH | yat | agniH | tasmAt | evam | Aha | agne |

cAruH | viBRuta iti vi - BRutaH | oShadhIShu | iti | Aha | yadA | hi | etam | viBarantIti vi - Baranti | atha | cArutara

iti cAru - taraH | Bavati | pra | mAtRuBya iti mAtRu - ByaH | adhi | kanikradat | gAH | iti | Aha | oShadhayaH | vai |

asya | mAtaraH | tAByaH | eva | enam | pra | cyAvayati | sthiraH | Bava | vIDva~gga iti vIDu - a~ggaH |

iti | gardaBe | eti | sAdayati | 24 (50)

5.1.5.5 - padam

samiti | nahyati | eva | enam | etayA | sthemne | gardaBena | sam | Barati | tasmAt | gardaBaH |

paSUnAm | BAraBAritama iti BAraBAri - tamaH | gardaBena | sam | Barati | tasmAt | gardaBaH |

apIti | anAleSa ityanA - leSe | ati | anyAn | paSUn | medyati | annam | hi | enena | arkam | saMBarantIti

saM - Baranti | gardaBena | sam | Barati | tasmAt | gardaBaH | dviretA iti dvi - retAH | sann | kaniShTham |

paSUnAm | pra | jAyate | agniH | hi | asya | yonim | nirdahatIti niH - dahati | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | vai | eShaH |

etar.hi | ArUDha ityA - rUDhaH | 25 (50)

5.1.5.6 - padam

saH | ISvaraH | prajA iti pra - jAH | SucA | pradaha iti pra - dahaH | SivaH | Bava | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | iti |

Aha | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | eva | enam | Samayati | mAnuShIByaH | tvam | a~ggiraH | iti | Aha |

mAnavyaH | hi | prajA iti pra - jAH | mA | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | aBi | SUSucaH | mA | antarikSham |

mA | vanaspatIn | iti | Aha | eByaH | eva | enam | lokeByaH | Samayati | pra | etu | vAjI | kanikradat | iti | Aha | vAjI | hi | eShaH | nAnadat | rAsaBaH | patvA | iti | 26 (50)

5.1.5.7 - padam

Aha | rAsaBaH | iti | hi | etam | RuShayaH | avadann | Barann | agnim | purIShyam | iti | Aha | agnim | hi | eShaH | Barati |

mA | pAdi | AyuShaH | purA | iti | Aha | AyuH | eva | asminn | dadhAti | tasmAt | gardaBaH | sarvam | AyuH | eti |

tasmAt | gardaBe | purA | AyuShaH | pramIta iti pra - mIte | biByati | vRuShA | agnim | vRuShaNam | Barann | iti |

Aha | vRuShA | hi | eShaH | vRuShA | agniH | apAm | garBam | 27 (50)

5.1.5.8 - padam

samudriyam | iti | Aha | apAm | hi | eShaH | garBaH | yat | agniH | agne | eti | yAhi | vItaye | iti | vai | imau | lokau |

vIti | aitAm | agne | eti | yAhi | vItaye | iti | yat | Aha | anayoH | lokayoH | vItyA iti vi - ityai | pracyuta iti

pra - cyutaH | vai | eShaH | AyatanAdityA - yatanAt | agataH | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | saH | etar.hi | adhvaryum |

ca | yajamAnam | ca | dhyAyati | Rutam | satyam | iti | Aha | iyam | vai | Rutam | asau | 28 (50)

5.1.5.9 - padam

satyam | anayoH | eva | enam | prati | sthApayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | adhvaryuH | na | yajamAnaH | varuNaH |

vai | eShaH | yajamAnam | aBi | eti | eti | yat | agniH | upanaddha ityupa - naddhaH | oShadhayaH | prati | gRuhNIta | agnim |

etam | iti | Aha | SAntyai | vyasyanniti vi - asyann | viSvAH | amatIH | arAtIH | iti | Aha | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai |

niShIdanniti ni - sIdann | naH | apa | durmatimiti duH - matim | hanat | iti | Aha | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

oShadhayaH | prati | modadhvam | 29 (50)

5.1.5.10 - padam

enam | iti | Aha | oShadhayaH | vai | agneH | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | tABiH | eva | enam | sam |

ardhayati | puShpAvatIriti puShpa - vatIH | supippalA iti su - pippalAH | iti | Aha | tasmAt | oShadhayaH | Palam | gRuhNanti | ayam | vaH | garBaH | RutviyaH | pratnam | sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | eti | asadat | iti | Aha | yAByaH | eva | enam | pracyAvayatIti pra - cyAvayati | tAsu | eva | enam | prati | sthApayati |

dvAByAm | upAvaharatItyupa - avaharati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 30 (42)

5.1.6.1 - padam

vAruNaH | vai | agniH | upanaddha ityupa - naddhaH | vi | pAjasA | iti | vi | sra(gm)sayati | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | asya | viShUcIm | varuNamenimiti varuNa - menim | vi | sRujati | apaH | upa | sRujati | ApaH | vai | SAntAH | SAntABiH | eva | asya | Sucam | Samayati | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | upa | sRujati | trivRuditi tri -vRut | vai | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tasya | Sucam | Samayati | mitraH | sa(gm)sRujyeti

saM - sRujya | pRuthivIm | iti | Aha | mitraH | vai | SivaH | devAnAm | tena | eva | 31 (50)

5.1.6.2 - padam

enam | sam | sRujati | SAntyai | yat | grAmyANAm | pAtrANAm | kapAlaiH | sa(gm)sRujediti saM - sRujet |

grAmyANi | pAtrANi | SucA | arpayet | armakapAlairityarma - kapAlaiH | sam | sRujati | etAni | vai | anupajIvanIyAnItyanupa - jIvanIyAni | tAni | eva | SucA | arpayati | SarkarABiH | sam | sRujati |

dhRutyai | atho iti | SantvAyeti SaM - tvAya | ajalomairityaja - lomaiH | sam | sRujati | eShA | vai | agneH |

priyA | tanUH | yat | ajA | priyayA | eva | enam | tanuvA | sam | sRujati | atho iti | tejasA | kRuShNAjinasyeti

kRuShNa - ajinasya | lomaBiriti loma - BiH | sam | 32 (50)

5.1.6.3 - padam

sRujati | yaj~jaH | vai | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | yaj~jena | eva | yaj~jam | sam | sRujati | rudrAH |

saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | pRuthivIm | iti | Aha | etAH | vai | etam | devatAH | agre | sam | aBarann | tABiH | eva |

enam | sam | Barati | maKasya | SiraH | asi | iti | Aha | yaj~jaH | vai | maKaH | tasya | etat | SiraH | yat | uKA |

tasmAt | evam | Aha | yaj~jasya | pade iti | sthaH | iti | Aha | yaj~jasya | hi | ete iti | 33 (50)

5.1.6.4 - padam

pade iti | atho iti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | pra | anyABiH | yacCati | anu | anyaiH | mantrayate |

mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | tryuddhimiti tri - uddhim | karoti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eShAm | lokAnAm |

Aptyai | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | karoti | vIryam | vai | CandA(gm)si | vIryeNa | eva | enAm | karoti | yajuShA |

bilam | karoti | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | iyatIm | karoti | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | yaj~jamuKeneti

yaj~ja - muKena | saMmitAmiti saM - mitAm | dvistanAmiti dvi - stanAm | karoti | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA -

pRuthivyoH | dohAya | catuH stanAmiti catuH - stanAm | karoti | paSUnAm | dohAya | aShTAstanAmityaShTA

- stanAm | karoti | CandasAm | dohAya | navASrimiti nava - aSrim | aBicarata ityaBi - carataH ( ) | kuryAt |

trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | eva | vajram | saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | stRutyai | kRutvAya |

sA | mahIm | uKAm | iti | ni | dadhAti | devatAsu | eva | enAm | prati |   
sthApayati | 34 (71)

5.1.7.1 - padam

saptaBiriti sapta - BiH | dhUpayati | sapta | vai | SIr.ShaNyAH | prANA iti pra - anAH | SiraH | etat | yaj~jasya |

yat | uKA | SIr.Shann | eva | yaj~jasya | prANAniti pra - anAn | dadhAti | tasmAt | sapta | SIr.Shann | prANA iti

pra - anAH | aSvaSakenetyaSva - Sakena | dhUpayati | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | vai | aSvaH | sayonitvAyeti

sayoni - tvAya | aditiH | tvA | iti | Aha | iyam | vai | aditiH | adityA | eva | adityAm | Kanati | asyAH |

akrUraMkArAyetyakrUraM - kArAya | na | hi | svaH | svam | hinasti | devAnAm | tvA | patnIH | iti | Aha | devAnAm | 35 (50)

5.1.7.2 - padam

vai | etAm | patnayaH | agre | akurvann | tABiH | eva | enAm | dadhAti | dhiShaNAH | tvA | iti | Aha | vidyAH |

vai | dhiShaNAH | vidyABiH | eva | enAm | aBi | indhe | gnAH | tvA | iti | Aha | CandA(gm)si | vai | gnAH | CandoBiriti

CandaH - BiH | eva | enAm | Srapayati | varUtrayaH | tvA | iti | Aha | hotrAH | vai | varUtrayaH | hotrABiH | eva |

enAm | pacati | janayaH | tvA | iti | Aha | devAnAm | vai | patnIH | 36 (50)

5.1.7.3 - padam

janayaH | tABiH | eva | enAm | pacati | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | pacati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH |

eva | enAm | pacati | dviH | pacantu | iti | Aha | tasmAt | dviH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | sasyam |

pacyate | vAruNI | uKA | aBIddhetyaBi - iddhA | maitriyA | upa | eti | SAntyai | devaH | tvA | savitA | ut |

vapatu | iti | Aha | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enAm | brahmaNA | devatABiH | ut |

vapati | apadyamAnA | pRuthivi | ASAH | diSaH | eti | pRuNa | 37 (50)

5.1.7.4 - padam

iti | Aha | tasmAt | agniH | sarvAH | diSaH | anu | vi | BAti | ut | tiShTha | bRuhatI | Bava | UrdhvA | tiShTha |

dhruvA | tvam | iti | Aha | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | asuryam | pAtram | anAcCRuNNamityanA - CRuNNam |

eti | CRuNatti | devatreti deva - trA | akaH | ajakShIreNetyaja - kShIreNa | eti | CRuNatti | paramam | vai |

etat | payaH | yat | ajakShIramityaja - kShIram | parameNa | eva | enAm | payasA | eti | CRuNatti | yajuShA |

vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eti | CRuNatti | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | vai |

eShA ( ) | kriyate | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | CandA(gm)si | eti | CRuNatti | 38 (56)

5.1.8.1 - padam

ekavi(gm)Satyetyeka - vi(gm)SatyA | mAShaiH | puruShaSIr.Shamiti puruSha - SIr.Sham | acCa | eti |

amedhyAH | vai | mAShAH | amedhyam | puruShaSIr.Shamiti puruSha - SIr.Sham | amedhyaiH | eva | asya |

amedhyam | niravadAyeti niH - avadAya | medhyam | kRutvA | eti | harati | ekavi(gm)Satirityeka - vi(gm)SatiH |

Bavanti | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | vai | puruShaH | puruShasya | Aptyai | vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | vai |

etat | prANairiti pra - anaiH | amedhyam | yat | puruShaSIr.Shamiti puruSha - SIr.Sham | saptadheti sapta - dhA |

vitRuNNAmiti vi - tRuNNAm | valmIkavapAmiti valmika - vapAm | prati | ni | dadhAti | sapta | vai | SIr.ShaNyAH |

prANA iti pra - anAH | prANairiti pra - anaiH | eva | enat | sam | ardhayati | medhyatvAyeti

medhya - tvAya | yAvantaH | 39 (50)

5.1.8.2 - padam

vai | mRutyubandhava iti mRutyu - bandhavaH | teShAm | yamaH | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | pari | iyAya |

yamagAthABiriti yama - gAthABiH | pari | gAyati | yamAt | eva | enat | vRu~gkte | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH |

parIti | gAyati | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eByaH | eva | enat | lokeByaH | vRu~gkte | tasmAt | gAyate | na | deyam |

gAthA | hi | tat | vRu~gkte | agniBya ityagni - ByaH | paSUn | eti | laBate | kAmAH | vai | agnayaH | kAmAn | eva |

aveti | rundhe | yat | paSUn | na | AlaBetetyA - laBeta | anavaruddhA ityanava - ruddhAH | asya | 40 (50)

5.1.8.3 - padam

paSavaH | syuH | yat | paryagnikRutAniti paryagni - kRutAn | uthsRujedityut - sRujet | yaj~javeSasamiti yaj~ja

- veSasam | kuryAt | yat | sa(gg)sthApayediti saM - sthApayet | yAtayAmAnIti yAta - yAmAni | SIr.ShANi |

syuH | yat | paSUn | AlaBata ityA - laBate | tena | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | yat | paryagnikRutAniti paryagni

- kRutAn | uthsRujatItyut - sRujati | SIrShNAm | ayAtayAmatvAyetyayAtayAma - tvAya | prAjApatyeneti prAjA

- patyena | sam | sthApayati | yaj~jaH | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~je | eva | yaj~jam | prati |

sthApayati | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | saH | riricAnaH |

amanyata | saH | etAH | AprIrityA - prIH | apaSyat | tABiH | vai | saH | muKataH | 41 (50)

5.1.8.4 - padam

AtmAnam | eti | aprINIta | yat | etAH | Apriya ityA - priyaH | Bavanti | yaj~jaH | vai | prajApatiriti prajA

- patiH | yaj~jam | eva | etABiH | muKataH | eti | prINAti | aparimitaCandasa ityaparimita - CandasaH |

Bavanti | aparimita ityapari - mitaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai |

UnAtiriktA ityUna - atiriktAH | mithunAH | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai | lomaSam | vai | nAma | etat | CandaH |

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | paSavaH | lomaSAH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | sarvANi | vai | etAH |

rUpANi | sarvANi | rUpANi | agnau | citye | kriyante | tasmAt | etAH | agneH | cityasya | 42 (50)

5.1.8.5 - padam

Bavanti | ekavi(gm)Satimityeka - vi(gm)Satim | sAmidhenIriti sAM - idhenIH | anu | Aha | ruk | vai |

ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | rucam | eva | gacCati | atho iti | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | eva |

pratiShTheti prati - sthA | hi | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | caturvi(gm)Satimiti catuH - vi(gm)Satim |

anviti | Aha | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti

saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva |

vaiSvAnaram | ava | rundhe | parAcIH | anu | Aha | parA~g | iva | hi | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | samAH |

tvA | agne | RutavaH | vardhayantu | iti | Aha | samABiH | eva | agnim | vardhayati | 43 (50)

5.1.8.6 - padam

RutuBirityRutu - BiH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | viSvAH | eti | BAhi | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH |

pRuthivyAH | iti | Aha | tasmAt | agniH | sarvAH | diSaH | anu | vi | BAti | prati | auhatAm | aSvinA | mRutyum |

asmAt | iti | Aha | mRutyum | eva | asmAt | apa | nudati | ut | vayam | tamasaH | pari | iti | Aha | pApmA |

vai | tamaH | pApmAnam | eva | asmAt | apa | hanti | aganma | jyotiH | uttamamityut - tamam | iti | Aha | asau |

vai | AdityaH ( ) | jyotiH | uttamamityut - tamam | Adityasya | eva | sAyujyam | gacCati | na | saM~Mvathsara

iti saM - vathsaraH | tiShThati | na | asya | SrIH | tiShThati | yasya | etAH | kriyante | jyotiShmatIm | uttamAmityut

- tamAm | anu | Aha | jyotiH | eva | asmai | upariShTAt | dadhAti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya |

anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | 44 (78)

5.1.9.1 - padam

ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | dIkShayati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuBityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | dIkShayati | saptaBiriti sapta - BiH | dIkShayati | sapta | CandA(gm)si | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | enam |

dIkShayati | viSve | devasya | netuH | iti | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | uttamayetyut - tamayA | juhoti | vAk |

vai | anuShTubityanu - stup | tasmAt | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | vAk | uttametyut - tamA | ekasmAt | akSharAt |

anAptam | prathamam | padam | tasmAt | yat | vAcaH | anAptam | tat | manuShyAH | upa | jIvanti | pUrNayA |

juhoti | pUrNaH | iva | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | 45 (50)

5.1.9.2 - padam

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | nyUnayeti ni - UnayA | juhoti | nyUnAditi ni - UnAt | hi | prajApatiriti

prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | sRuShTyai | yat | arciShi | pravRu~jjyAditi

pra - vRu~jjyAt | BUtam | ava | rundhIta | yat | a~ggAreShu | BaviShyat | a~ggAreShu | pra | vRuNakti | BaviShyat |

eva | ava | rundhe | BaviShyat | hi | BUyaH | BUtAt | dvAByAm | pra | vRuNakti | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | brahmaNA | vai | eShA | yajuShA | saMBRuteti saM - BRutA | yat | uKA | sA | yat |

Bidyeta | Artim | eti | RucCet | 46 (50)

5.1.9.3 - padam

yajamAnaH | hanyeta | asya | yaj~jaH | mitra | etAm | uKAm | tapa | iti | Aha | brahma | vai | mitraH | brahmann | eva |

enAm | prati | sthApayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | yajamAnaH | na | asya | yaj~jaH | hanyate | yadi | Bidyeta |

taiH | eva | kapAlaiH | sam | sRujet | sA | eva | tataH | prAyaScittiH | yaH | gataSrIriti gata - SrIH | syAt | mathitvA | tasya |

aveti | dadhyAt | BUtaH | vai | eShaH | saH | svAm | 47 (50)

5.1.9.4 - padam

devatAm | upa | eti | yaH | BUtikAma iti BUti - kAmaH | syAt | yaH | uKAyai | saMBavediti saM - Bavet | saH | eva |

tasya | syAt | ataH | hi | eShaH | saMBavatIti saM - Bavati | eShaH | vai | svayaMBUriti svayaM - BUH | nAma | Bavati | eva |

yam | kAmayeta | BrAtRuvyam | asmai | janayeyam | iti | anyataH | tasya | AhRutyetyA - hRutya | ava | dadhyAt |

sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | asmai | BrAtRuvyam | janayati | aMbarIShAt | annakAmasyetyanna - kAmasya |

aveti | dadhyAt | aMbarIShe | vai | annam | Briyate | sayonIti sa - yoni | eva | annam | 48 (50)

5.1.9.5 - padam

aveti | rundhe | mu~jjAn | ava | dadhAti | Urk | vai | mu~jjAH | Urjam | eva | asmai | api | dadhAti | agniH |

deveByaH | nilAyata | saH | krumukam | pra | aviSat | krumukam | ava | dadhAti | yat | eva | asya | tatra |

nyaktamiti ni - aktam | tat | eva | ava | rundhe | Ajyena | sam | yauti | etat | vai | agneH | priyam | dhAma | yat |

Ajyam | priyeNa | eva | enam | dhAmnA | sam | ardhayati | atho iti | tejasA | 49 (50)

5.1.9.6 - padam

vaika~gkatIm | eti | dadhAti | BAH | eva | ava | rundhe | SamImayImiti SamI - mayIm | eti | dadhAti | SAntyai |

sIda | tvam | mAtuH | asyAH | upastha ityupa - sthe | iti | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | jAtam | upa | tiShThate | trayaH |

ime | lokAH | eShu | eva | lokeShu | AvidamityA - vidam | gacCati | atho iti | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva |

Atmann | dhatte | 50 (34)

5.1.10.1 - padam

na | ha | sma | vai | purA | agniH | aparaSuvRukNamityaparaSu - vRukNam | dahati | tat | asmai | prayoga iti

pra - yogaH | eva | RuShiH | asvadayat | yat | agne | yAni | kAni | ca | iti | samidhamiti saM - idham | eti |

dadhAti | aparaSuvRukNamityaparaSu - vRukNam | eva | asmai | svadayati | sarvam | asmai | svadate |

yaH | evam | veda | auduMbarIm | eti | dadhAti | Urk | vai | uduMbaraH | Urjam | eva | asmai | api | dadhAti |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | asRujata | tam | sRuShTam | rakShA(gm)si | 51 (50)

5.1.10.2 - padam

ajiGA(gm)sann | saH | etat | rAkShoGnamiti rAkShaH - Gnam | apaSyat | tena | vai | saH | rakShA(gm)si | apa |

ahata | yat | rAkShoGnamiti rAkShaH - Gnam | Bavati | agneH | eva | tena | jAtAt | rakShA(gm)si | apa | hanti |

ASvatthIm | eti | dadhAti | aSvatthaH | vai | vanaspatInAm | sapatnasAha iti sapatna - sAhaH | vijityA iti

vi - jityai | vaika~gkatIm | eti | dadhAti | BAH | eva | ava | rundhe | SamImayImiti SamI - mayIm | eti | dadhAti |

SAntyai | sa(gm)Sitamiti saM - Sitam | me | brahma | ut | eShAm | bAhU iti | atiram | iti | uttame

ityut - tame | auduMbarI iti | 52 (50)

5.1.10.3 - padam

vAcayati | brahmaNA | eva | kShatram | sam | Syati | kShatreNa | brahma | tasmAt | brAhmaNaH | rAjanyavAniti

rAjanya - vAn | ati | anyam | brAhmaNam | tasmAt | rAjanyaH | brAhmaNavAniti brAhmaNa - vAn | ati | anyam |

rAjanyam | mRutyuH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | amRutam | hiraNyam | rukmam | antaram | prati | mu~jcate | amRutam |

eva | mRutyoH | antaH | dhatte | ekavi(gm)SatinirbAdha ityekavi(gm)Sati - nirbAdhaH | Bavati | ekavi(gm)Satirityeka

- vi(gm)SatiH | vai | devalokA iti deva - lokAH | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | pa~jca | RutavaH | trayaH | ime | lokAH |

asau | AdityaH | 53 (50)

5.1.10.4 - padam

ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | etAvantaH | vai | devalokA iti deva - lokAH | teByaH | eva | BrAtRuvyam |

antaH | eti | nirbAdhairiti niH - bAdhaiH | vai | devAH | asurAn | nirbAdha iti niH - bAdhe | akurvata | tat |

nirbAdhAnAmiti niH - bAdhAnAm | nirbAdhatvamiti nirbAdha - tvam | nirbAdhIti niH - bAdhI | Bavati | BrAtRuvyAn |

eva | nirbAdha iti niH - bAdhe | kurute | sAvitriyA | prati | mu~jcate | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | naktoShAsA |

iti | uttarayetyut - tarayA | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | eva | enam | ut | yacCate | devAH |

agnim | dhArayann | draviNodA iti draviNaH - dAH | iti | Aha | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | devAH | draviNodA

iti draviNaH - dAH | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | eva | enam | udyatyetut - yatya | 54 (50)

5.1.10.5 - padam

prANairiti pra - anaiH | dAdhAra | AsInaH | prati | mu~jcate | tasmAt | AsInAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | jAyante | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | uttaramityut - taram | tejaH | vai | hiraNyam | brahma | kRuShNAjinamiti

kRuShNa - ajinam | tejasA | ca | eva | enam | brahmaNA | ca | uBayataH | pari | gRuhNAti | ShaDudyAmamiti ShaT - udyAmam | Sikyam | Bavati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | ut | yacCate | yat | dvAdaSodyAmamiti dvAdaSa - udyAmam | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | eva | mau~jjam | Bavati | Urk | vai | mu~jjAH | UrjA | eva | enam | samiti ( ) | ardhayati | suparNa iti su - parNaH | asi | garutmAn | iti | ava | IkShate | rUpam | eva | asya | etat | mahimAnam | vyAcaShTa iti vi - AcaShTe |

divam | gacCa | suvaH | pata | iti | Aha | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | enam | lokam | gamayati | 55 (74)

5.1.11.1 - padam

samiddha iti saM - iddhaH | a~jjann | kRudaram | matInAm | GRutam | agne | madhumaditi madhu - mat |

pinvamAnaH | vAjI | vahann | vAjinam | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | devAnAm | vakShi | priyam | eti |

sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | GRutena | a~jjann | sam | pathaH | devayAnAniti deva - yAnAn | prajAnanniti

pra - jAnann | vAjI | api | etu | devAn | anu | tvA | sapte | pradiSa iti pra - diSaH | sacantAm | svadhAmiti

sva - dhAm | asmai | yajamAnAya | dhehi | IDyaH | ca | asi | vandyaH | ca | vAjinn | ASuH | ca | asi | medhyaH | ca |

sapte | agniH | tvA | 56 (50)

5.1.11.2 - padam

devaiH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | prItam | vahnim | vahatu | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH | stIrNam | bar.hiH | suShTarImeti su - starIma | juShANA | uru | pRuthu | prathamAnam | pRuthivyAm | deveBiH | yuktam | aditiH | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | syonam | kRuNvAnA | suvite | dadhAtu | etAH | u | vaH | suBagA iti su - BagAH | viSvarUpA iti viSva - rUpAH | vi | pakShoBiriti pakShaH - BiH | SrayamANAH | uditi | AtaiH | RuShvAH | satIH | kavaShaH | SuMBamAnAH | dvAraH | devIH | suprAyaNA iti su - prAyaNAH |

Bavantu | antarA | mitrAvaruNeti mitrA - varuNA | carantI iti | muKam | yaj~jAnAm | aBi | saM~MvidAne iti saM - vidAne | uShAsA | vAm | 57 (50)

5.1.11.3 - padam

suhiraNye iti su - hiraNye | suSilpe iti su - Silpe | Rutasya | yonau | iha | sAdayAmi | prathamA | vAm |

sarathineti sa - rathinA | suvarNeti su - varNA | devau | paSyantau | BuvanAni | viSvA | apiprayam | codanA | vAm | mimAnA |

hotArA | jyotiH | pradiSeti pra - diSA | diSantA | AdityaiH | naH | BAratI | vaShTu | yaj~jam | sarasvatI | saha | rudraiH |

naH | AvIt | iDA | upahUtetyupa - hUtA | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | yaj~jam | naH | devIH | amRuteShu | dhatta | tvaShTA | vIram | devakAmamiti deva - kAmam | jajAna | tvaShTuH | arvA | jAyate | ASuH | aSvaH | 58 (50)

5.1.11.4 - padam

tvaShTA | idam | viSvam | Buvanam | jajAna | bahoH | kartAram | iha | yakShi | hotaH | aSvaH | GRutena | tmanyA | samakta iti saM - aktaH | upa | devAn | RutuSa ityRutu - SaH | pAthaH | etu | vanaspatiH | devalokamiti

deva - lokam | prajAnanniti pra - jAnann | agninA | havyA | svaditAni | vakShat | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | tapasA | vAvRudhAnaH | sadyaH | jAtaH | dadhiShe | yaj~jam | agne | svAhAkRuteneti svAhA - kRutena |

haviShA | purogA iti puraH - gAH | yAhi | sAdhyA | haviH | adantu | devAH | 59 (42)

|| hariH oM ||

|| | kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDe prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - pa~jcamakANDe - dvitIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jchamaM kANDam

pa~jchamakANDe dvitIyaH prashnaH - chityupakramABidhAnaM

TS 5.2

5.2.1.1 - padam

viShNumuKA iti viShNu - muKAH | vai | devAH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | imAn | lokAn | anapajayyamityanapa - jayyam |

aBIti | ajayann | yat | viShNukramAniti viShNu - kramAn | kramate | viShNuH | eva | BUtvA | yajamAnaH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH |

imAn | lokAn | anapajayyamityanapa - jayyam | aBi | jayati | viShNoH | kramaH | asi | aBimAtihetyaBimAti - hA | iti | Aha |

gAyatrI | vai | pRuthivI | traiShTuBam | antarikSham | jAgatI | dyauH | AnuShTuBIrityAnu - stuBIH | diSaH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH |

eva | imAn | lokAn | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | aBi | jayati | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | asRujata |

saH | asmAt | sRuShTaH | 1 (50)

5.2.1.2 - padam

parA~g | ait | tam | etayA | anu | ait | akrandat | iti | tayA | vai | saH | agneH | priyam | dhAma | ava | arundha | yat |

etAm | anvAhetyanu - Aha | agneH | eva | etayA | priyam | dhAma | ava | rundhe | ISvaraH | vai | eShaH | parA~g | pradaGa iti

pra - daGaH | yaH | viShNukramAniti viShNu - kramAn | kramate | catasRuBiriti catasRu - BiH | eti | vartate | catvAri | CandA(gm)si |

CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai | agneH | priyA | tanUH | priyAm | eva | asya | tanuvam | aBi | 2 (50)

5.2.1.3 - padam

paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | dakShiNA | paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | svam | eva | vIryam | anu | paryAvartata iti

pari - Avartate | tasmAt | dakShiNaH | ardhaH | AtmanaH | vIryAvattara iti vIryAvat - taraH | atho iti | Adityasya | eva |

AvRutamityA - vRutam | anu | paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | SunaH Sepam | AjIgartim | varuNaH | agRuhNAt | saH |

etAm | vAruNIm | apaSyat | tayA | vai | saH | AtmAnam | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | amu~jcat | varuNaH | vai | etam | gRuhNAti | yaH | uKAm | pratimu~jcata iti prati - mu~jcate | ut | uttamamityut - tamam | varuNa | pASam | asmat | iti | Aha | AtmAnam | eva | etayA | 3 (50)

5.2.1.4 - padam

varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | eti | tvA | ahAr.Sham | iti | Aha | eti | hi | enam | harati | dhruvaH |

tiShTha | avicAcalirityavi - cAcaliH | iti | Aha | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | viSaH | tvA | sarvAH | vA~jCantu |

iti | Aha | viSA | eva | enam | sam | ardhayati | asminn | rAShTram | adhi | Sraya | iti | Aha | rAShTram | eva |

asminn | dhruvam | akaH | yam | kAmayeta | rAShTram | syAt | iti | tam | manasA | dhyAyet | rAShTram | eva | Bavati | 4 (50)

5.2.1.5 - padam

agre | bRuhann | uShasAm | UrdhvaH | asthAt | iti | Aha | agram | eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti | nirjagmivAniti

niH - jagmivAn | tamasaH | iti | Aha | tamaH | eva | asmAt | apa | hanti | jyotiShA | eti | agAt | iti | Aha | jyotiH |

eva | asminn | dadhAti | catasRuBiriti catasRu - BiH | sAdayati | catvAri | CandA(gm)si | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH |

eva | aticCandasetyati - CandasA | uttamayetyut - tamayA | varShma | vai | eShA | CandasAm | yat | aticCandA ityati

- CandAH | varShma | eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti | sadvatIti sat - vatI | 5 (50)

5.2.1.6 - padam

Bavati | sattvamiti sat - tvam | eva | enam | gamayati | vAthsapreNeti vAthsa - preNa | upa | tiShThate | etena |

vai | vathsaprIriti vathsa - prIH | BAlandanaH | agneH | priyam | dhAma | ava | arundha | agneH | eva | etena | priyam |

dhAma | ava | rundhe | ekAdaSam | Bavati | ekadhetyeka - dhA | eva | yajamAne | vIryam | dadhAti | stomena | vai |

devAH | asminn | loke | Ardhnuvann | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | amuShminn | stomasya | iva | Kalu | vai | etat | rUpam |

yat | vAthsapramiti vAthsa - pram | yat | vAthsapreNeti vAthsa - preNa | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | 6 (50)

5.2.1.7 - padam

imam | eva | tena | lokam | aBi | jayati | yat | viShNukramAniti viShNu - kramAn | kramate | amum | eva | taiH | lokam |

aBIti | jayati | pUrvedyuH | pra | krAmati | uttaredyuH | upa | tiShThate | tasmAt | yoge | anyAsAm | prajAnAmiti

pra - jAnAm | manaH | kSheme | anyAsAm | tasmAt | yAyAvaraH | kShemyasya | ISe | tasmAt | yAyAvaraH | kShemyam |

adhyavasyatItyadhi - avasyati | muShTI iti | karoti | vAcam | yacCati | yaj~jasya | dhRutyai | 7 (42)

5.2.2.1 - padam

annapata ityanna - pate | annasya | naH | dehi | iti | Aha | agniH | vai | annapatirityanna - patiH | saH | eva | asmai |

annam | pra | yacCati | anamIvasya | SuShmiNaH | iti | Aha | ayakShmasya | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | pra | pradAtAramiti

pra - dAtAram | tAriShaH | Urjam | naH | dhehi | dvipada iti dvi - pade | catuShpada iti catuH - pade | iti | Aha |

ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | ut | u | tvA | viSve | devAH | iti | Aha | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai |

viSve | devAH | 8 (50)

5.2.2.2 - padam

prANairiti pra - anaiH | eva | enam | ut | yacCate | agne | Barantu | cittiBiriti citti - BiH | iti | Aha | yasmai | eva |

enam | cittAya | udyacCata ityut - yacCate | tena | eva | enam | sam | ardhayati | catasRuBiriti catasRu - BiH |

eti | sAdayati | catvAri | CandA(gm)si | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | aticCandasetyati - CandasA | uttamayetyut

- tamayA | varShma | vai | eShA | CandasAm | yat | aticCandA ityati - CandAH | varShma | eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti |

sadvatIti sat - vatI | Bavati | sattvamiti sat - tvam | eva | enam | gamayati | pra | it | agne | jyotiShmAn | 9 (50)

5.2.2.3 - padam

yAhi | iti | Aha | jyotiH | eva | asminn | dadhAti | tanuvA | vai | eShaH | hinasti | yam | hinasti | mA | hi(gm)sIH |

tanuvA | prajA iti pra - jAH | iti | Aha | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | eva | enam | Samayati | rakShA(gm)si | vai | etat |

yaj~jam | sacante | yat | anaH | uthsarjatItyut - sarjati | akrandat | iti | anu | Aha | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa

- hatyai | anasA | vahanti | apacitimityapa - citim | eva | asminn | dadhAti | tasmAt | anasvI | ca | rathI | ca | atithInAm |

apacitatamAvityapacita - tamau | 10 (50)

5.2.2.4 - padam

apacitimAnityapaciti - mAn | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | samidheti saM - idhA | agnim | duvasyata | iti | GRutAnuShiktAmiti

GRuta - anuShiktAm | avasita ityava - site | samidhamiti saM - idham | eti | dadhAti | yathA | atithaye | AgatAyetyA

- gatAya | sarpiShvat | Atithyam | kriyate | tAdRuk | eva | tat | gAyatriyA | brAhmaNasya | gAyatraH | hi | brAhmaNaH |

triShTuBA | rAjanyasya | traiShTuBaH | hi | rAjanyaH | aPsvityap - su | Basma | pra | veSayati | aPsuyoniHyaPsu - yoniH |

vai | agniH | svAm | eva | enam | yonim | gamayati | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | pra | veSayati | trivRuditi tri - vRut |

vai | 11 (50)

5.2.2.5 - padam

agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tam | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gamayati | para | vai | eShaH | agnim | vapati | yaH | aPsvityap

- su | Basma | praveSayatIti pra - veSayati | jyotiShmatIByAm | ava | dadhAti | jyotiH | eva | asminn | dadhAti | dvAByAm |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | para | vai | eShaH | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | vapati | yaH | aPsvityap - su | Basma |

praveSayatIti pra - veSayati | punaH | UrjA | saha | rayyA | iti | punaH | udaitItyut - aiti | prajAmiti pra - jAm | eva | paSUn |

Atmann | dhatte | punaH | tvA | AdityAH | 12 (50)

5.2.2.6 - padam

rudrAH | vasavaH | sam | indhatAm | iti | Aha | etAH | vai | etam | devatAH | agre | sam | aindhata | tABiH | eva | enam |

samiti | indhe | bodha | saH | bodhi | iti | upa | tiShThate | bodhayati | eva | enam | tasmAt | suptvA | prajA iti pra - jAH |

preti | budhyante | yathAsthAnamiti yathA - sthAnam | upa | tiShThate | tasmAt | yathAsthAnamiti yathA - sthAnam | paSavaH |

punaH | etyetyA - itya | upa | tiShThante | 13 (42)

5.2.3.1 - padam

yAvatI | vai | pRuthivI | tasyai | yamaH | AdhipatyamityAdhi - patyam | pari | iyAya | yaH | vai | yamam | devayajanamiti

deva - yajanam | asyAH | aniryAcyetyaniH - yAcya | agnim | cinute | yamAya | enam | saH | cinute | apa | ita | iti | adhyavasAyayatItyadhi - avasAyayati | yamam | eva | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | asyai | niryAcyeti niH - yAcya | Atmane | agnim | cinute | iShvagreNetIShu - agreNa | vai | asyAH | anAmRutamityanA - mRutam | icCantaH | na | avindann | te |

devAH | etat | yajuH | apaSyann | apa | ita | iti | yat | etena | adhyavasAyayatItyadhi - avasAyayati | 14 (50)

5.2.3.2 - padam

anAmRuta ityanA - mRute | eva | agnim | cinute | ut | hanti | yat | eva | asyAH | amedhyam | tat | apa | hanti | apaH | aveti | ukShati | SAntyai | sikatAH | ni | vapati | etat | vai | agneH | vaiSvAnarasya | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | vaiSvAnaram | aveti | rundhe | UShAn | ni | vapati | puShTiH | vai | eShA | prajananamiti pra - jananam | yat | UShAH | puShTyAm | eva | prajanana

iti pra - janane | agnim | cinute | atho iti | saMj~jAna iti saM - j~jAne | eva | saMj~jAnamiti saM - j~jAnam | hi | etat | 15 (50)

5.2.3.3 - padam

paSUnAm | yat | UShAH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | saha | AstAm | te iti | viyatI iti vi - yatI | abrUtAm | astu | eva | nau | saha | yaj~jiyam | iti | yat | amuShyAH | yaj~jiyam | AsIt | tat | asyAm | adadhAt | te | UShAH | aBavann | yat | asyAH | yaj~jiyam | AsIt | tat | amuShyAm | adadhAt | tat | adaH | candramasi | kRuShNam | UShAn | nivapanniti ni - vapann | adaH | dhyAyet | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | eva | yaj~jiye | agnim | cinute | ayam | saH | agniH | iti | viSvAmitrasyeti viSva - mitrasya | 16 (50)

5.2.3.4 - padam

sUktamiti su - uktam | Bavati | etena | vai | viSvAmitra iti viSva - mitraH | agneH | priyam | dhAma | ava | arundha | agneH | eva | etena | priyam | dhAma | ava | rundhe | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | vai | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | catasraH | prAcIH | upa | dadhAti | catvAri | CandA(gm)si | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | teShAm | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yatAm | diSaH | sam | avlIyanta | te | dve iti | purastAt | samIcI iti | upa | adadhata | dve iti | 17 (50)

5.2.3.5 - padam

paScAt | samIcI iti | tABiH | vai | te | diSaH | adRu(gm)hann | yat | dve iti | purastAt | samIcI iti | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | dve iti | paScAt | samIcI iti | diSAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | atho iti | paSavaH | vai | CandA(gm)si | paSUn | eva | asmai | samIcaH | dadhAti | aShTau | upa | dadhAti | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatraH | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tam | cinute | aShTau | upa | dadhAti | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatrI | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | a~jjasA | veda | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | 18 (50)

5.2.3.6 - padam

praj~jAtyA iti pra - j~jAtyai | trayodaSeti trayaH - daSa | lokaMpRuNA iti lokaM - pRuNAH | upa | dadhAti |

ekavi(gm)Satirityeka - vi(gm)SatiH | sam | padyante | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | vai | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH |

pratiShTheti prati - sthA | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patyaH | ekavi(gm)Sasyetyeka - vi(gm)Sasya | eva | pratiShThAmiti

prati - sthAm | gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | anu | prati | tiShThati | prati | agnim | cikyAnaH | tiShThati | yaH | evam |

veda | pa~jcacitIkamiti pa~jca - citIkam | cinvIta | prathamam | cinvAnaH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | pA~gktAH | paSavaH |

yaj~jam | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | tricitIkamiti tri - citIkam | cinvIta | dvitIyam | cinvAnaH | trayaH | ime | lokAH |

eShu | eva | lokeShu | 19 (50)

5.2.3.7 - padam

pratIti | tiShThati | ekacitIkamityeka - citIkam | cinvIta | tRutIyam | cinvAnaH | ekadhetyeka - dhA | vai | suvarga iti

suvaH - gaH | lokaH | ekavRutetyeka - vRutA | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | purISheNa | aBi | Uhati |

tasmAt | mA(gm)sena | asthi | Cannam | na | duScarmeti duH - carmA | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | pa~jca | citayaH | Bavanti |

pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | purIShaiH | aBi | Uhati | daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA |

virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjIti vi - rAji | eva | annAdya ityanna - adye |

pratIti | tiShThati | 20 (47)

5.2.4.1 - padam

vIti | vai | etau | dviShAte iti | yaH | ca | purA | agniH | yaH | ca | uKAyAm | sam | itam | iti | catasRuBiriti catasRu

- BiH | sam | ni | vapati | catvAri | CandA(gm)si | CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai | agneH | priyA | tanUH | priyayA | eva | enau |

tanuvA | sam | SAsti | sam | itam | iti | Aha | tasmAt | brahmaNA | kShatram | sam | eti | yat | saMnyupyeti

saM - nyupya | viharatIti vi - harati | tasmAt | brahmaNA | kShatram | vi | eti | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | 21 (50)

5.2.4.2 - padam

vai | etam | dIkShayanti | saH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | vimucya iti vi - mucyaH | mAtA | iva | putram | pRuthivI |

purIShyam | iti | Aha | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | dIkShayitvA | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | vi | mu~jcati |

vaiSvAnaryA | Sikyam | eti | datte | svadayati | eva | enat | nair.RutIriti naiH - RutIH | kRuShNAH | tisraH | tuShapakvA

iti tuSha - pakvAH | Bavanti | nir.RutyA iti niH - Rutyai | vai | etat | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | yat | tuShAH |

nir.RutyA iti niH - Rutyai | rUpam | kRuShNam | rUpeNa | eva | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate |

imAm | diSam | yanti | eShA | 22 (50)

5.2.4.3 - padam

vai | nir.RutyA iti niH - Rutyai | dik | svAyAm | eva | diSi | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate |

svakRuta iti sva - kRute | iriNe | upa | dadhAti | pradara iti pra - dare | vA | etat | vai | nir.RutyA iti niH - RutyAH |

AyatanamityA - yatanam | sve | eva | Ayatana ityA - yatane | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate | Sikyam |

aBi | upa | dadhAti | nair.Ruta iti naiH - RutaH | vai | pASaH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | enam | nir.RutipASAditi

nir.Ruti - pASAt | mu~jcati | tisraH | upa | dadhAti | tredhAvihita iti tredhA - vihitaH | vai | puruShaH | yAvAn | eva |

puruShaH | tasmAt | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | ava | yajate | parAcIH | upa | 23 (50)

5.2.4.4 - padam

dadhAti | parAcIm | eva | asmAt | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | pra | nudate | apratIkShamityaprati - IkSham | eti |

yanti | nir.RutyA iti niH - RutyAH | antar.hityA ityantaH - hityai | mArjayitvA | upa | tiShThante | medhyatvAyeti

medhya - tvAya | gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | upa | tiShThante | nir.Rutiloka iti nir.Ruti - loke | eva | caritvA |

pUtAH | devalokamiti deva - lokam | upAvartanta ityupa - Avartante | ekayA | upa | tiShThante | ekadhetyeka - dhA | eva |

yajamAne | vIryam | dadhati | niveSana iti ni - veSanaH | sa~ggamana iti saM - gamanaH | vasUnAm | iti | Aha | prajeti

pra - jA | vai | paSavaH | vasu | prajayeti pra - jayA | eva | enam | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | sam | ardhayanti | 24 (48)

5.2.5.1 - padam

puruShamAtreNeti puruSha - mAtreNa | vi | mimIte | yaj~jena | vai | puruShaH | sammita iti saM - mitaH | yaj~japaruSheti

yaj~ja - paruShA | eva | enam | vi | mimIte | yAvAn | puruShaH | UrdhvabAhurityurdhva - bAhuH | tAvAn | Bavati |

etAvat | vai | puruShe | vIryam | vIryeNa | eva | enam | vi | mimIte | pakShI | Bavati | na | hi | apakShaH | patitum | ar.hati |

aratninA | pakShau | drAGIyA(gm)sau | BavataH | tasmAt | pakShapravayA(gm)sIti pakSha - pravayA(gm)si | vayA(gm)si | vyAmamAtrAviti vyAma - mAtrau | pakShau | ca | pucCam | ca | Bavati | etAvat | vai | puruShe | vIryam | 25 (50)

5.2.5.2 - padam

vIryasammita iti vIrya - sammitaH | veNunA | vi | mimIte | AgneyaH | vai | veNuH | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya |

yajuShA | yunakti | yajuShA | kRuShati | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | ShaDgaveneti ShaT - gavena | kRuShati | ShaT |

vai | RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | kRuShati | yat | dvAdaSagaveneti dvAdaSa - gavena |

saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | eva | iyam | vai | agneH | atidAhAdityati - dAhAt | abiBet | sA | etat |

dviguNamiti dvi - guNam | apaSyat | kRuShTam | ca | akRuShTam | ca | tataH | vai | imAm | na | ati | adahat | yat |

kRuShTam | ca | akRuShTam | ca | 26 (50)

5.2.5.3 - padam

Bavati | asyAH | anatidAhAyetyanati - dAhAya | dviguNamiti dvi - guNam | tu | vai | agnim | udyantumityut - yantum | ar.hati |

iti | AhuH | yat | kRuShTam | ca | akRuShTam | ca | Bavati | agneH | udyatyA ityut - yatyai | etAvantaH | vai | paSavaH | dvipAda

iti dvi - pAdaH | ca | catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | ca | tAn | yat | prAcaH | uthsRujedityut - sRujet | rudrAya | api | dadhyAt |

yat | dakShiNA | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | ni | dhuvet | yat | pratIcaH | rakShA(gm)si | hanyuH | udIcaH | ut | sRujati |

eShA | vai | devamanuShyANAmiti deva - manuShyANAm | SAntA | dik | 27 (50)

5.2.5.4 - padam

tAm | eva | enAn | anu | ut | sRujati | atho iti | Kalu | imAm | diSam | ut | sRujati | asau | vai | AdityaH | prANa

iti pra - anaH | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | enAn | anu | ut | sRujati | dakShiNA | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante |

svam | eva | vIryam | anu | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante | tasmAt | dakShiNaH | ardhaH | AtmanaH | vIryAvattara iti

vIryAvat - taraH | atho iti | Adityasya | eva | AvRutamityA - vRutam | anu | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante | tasmAt |

parA~jcaH | paSavaH | vi | tiShThante | pratya~jcaH | eti | vartante | tisrastisra iti tisraH - tisraH | sItAH | 28 (50)

5.2.5.5 - padam

kRuShati | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | eva | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe | vi | yAtayati | oShadhIH | vapati | brahmaNA |

annam | ava | rundhe | arke | arkaH | cIyate | caturdaSaBiriti caturdaSa - BiH | vapati | sapta | grAmyAH | oShadhayaH |

sapta | AraNyAH | uBayIShAm | avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | annasyAnnasyetyannasya - annasya | vapati |

annasyAnnasyetyannasya - annasya | avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | kRuShTe | vapati | kRuShTe | hi | oShadhayaH |

pratitiShThantIti prati - tiShThanti | anusItamityanu - sItam | vapati | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai | dvAdaSasviti dvAdaSa - su |

sItAsu | vapati | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | eva |

asmai | annam | pacati | yat | agnicidityagni - cit | 29 (50)

5.2.5.6 - padam

anavaruddhasyetyanava - ruddhasya | aSnIyAt | avaruddhenetyava - ruddhena | vi | Rudhyeta | ye | vanaspatInAm |

Palagrahaya iti Pala - grahayaH | tAn | idhme | api | pra | ukShet | anavaruddhasyetyanava - ruddhasya | avarudhyA

ityava - rudhyai | digBya iti dik - ByaH | loShTAn | sam | asyati | diSAm | eva | vIryam | avarudhyetyava - rudhya | diSAm |

vIrye | agnim | cinute | yam | dviShyAt | yatra | saH | syAt | tasyai | diSaH | loShTam | eti | haret | iSham | Urjam | aham | itaH |

eti | dade | iti | iSham | eva | Urjam | tasyai | diSaH | aveti ( ) | rundhe | kShodhukaH | Bavati | yaH | tasyAm | diSi | Bavati |

uttaravedimityuttara - vedim | upa | vapati | uttaravedyAmityuttara - vedyAm | hi | agniH | cIyate | atho iti |

paSavaH | vai | uttaravedirityuttara - vediH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | atho iti | yaj~japaruSha iti yaj~ja

- paruShaH | anantarityA ityanantaH - ityai | 30 (75)

5.2.6.1 - padam

agne | tava | SravaH | vayaH | iti | sikatAH | ni | vapati | etat | vai | agneH | vaiSvAnarasya | sUktamiti su - uktam |

sUkteneti su - uktena | eva | vaiSvAnaram | ava | rundhe | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | ni | vapati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt |

eva | vaiSvAnaram | ava | rundhe | samudram | vai | nAma | etat | CandaH | samudram | anu | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra |

jAyante | yat | etena | sikatAH | nivapatIti ni - vapati | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya |

indraH | 31 (50)

5.2.6.2 - padam

vRutrAya | vajram | pra | aharat | saH | tredhA | vi | aBavat | sPyaH | tRutIyam | rathaH | tRutIyam | yUpaH | tRutIyam | ye |

antaH SarA ityantaH - SarAH | aSIryanta | tAH | SarkarAH | aBavann | tat | SarkarANAm | Sarkaratvamiti Sarkara - tvam | vajraH | vai |

SarkarAH | paSuH | agniH | yat | SarkarABiH | agnim | pariminotIti pari - minoti | vajreNa | eva | asmai | paSUn | pari |

gRuhNAti | tasmAt | vajreNa | paSavaH | parigRuhItA iti pari - gRuhItAH | tasmAt | stheyAn | astheyasaH | na | upa | harate |

trisaptABiriti tri - saptABiH | paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya | 32 (50)

5.2.6.3 - padam

parIti | minuyAt | sapta | vai | SIr.ShaNyAH | prANA iti pra - anAH | prANA iti pra - anAH | paSavaH | prANairiti pra - anaiH |

eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe | triNavABiriti tri - navABiH | BrAtRuvyavata iti BrAtRuvya - vataH | trivRutamiti tri

- vRutam | eva | vajram | saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | stRutyai | aparimitABirityapari - mitABiH | pari |

minuyAt | aparimitasyetyapari - mitasya | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | yam | kAmayeta | apaSuH | syAt | iti |

aparimityetyapari - mitya | tasya | SarkarAH | sikatAH | vi | Uhet | aparigRuhIta ityapari - gRuhIte | eva | asya |

viShUcInam | retaH | para | si~jcati | apaSuH | eva | Bavati | 33 (50)

5.2.6.4 - padam

yam | kAmayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | iti | parimityeti pari - mitya | tasya | SarkarAH | sikatAH | vi | Uhet |

parigRuhIta iti pari - gRuhIte | eva | asmai | samIcInam | retaH | si~jcati | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati |

saumyA | vi | Uhati | somaH | vai | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH | retaH | eva | tat | dadhAti | gAyatriyA | brAhmaNasya |

gAyatraH | hi | brAhmaNaH | triShTuBA | rAjanyasya | traiShTuBaH | hi | rAjanyaH | SaM~Myumiti SaM - yum | bAr.haspatyam |

medhaH | na | upa | anamat | saH | agnim | pra | aviSat | 34 (50)

5.2.6.5 - padam

saH | agneH | kRuShNaH | rUpam | kRutvA | ut | Ayata | saH | aSvam | pra | aviSat | saH | aSvasya | avAntaraSaPa

ityavAntara - SaPaH | aBavat | yat | aSvam | AkramayatItyA - kramayati | yaH | eva | medhaH | aSvam | pra | aviSat | tam |

eva | ava | rundhe | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | agniH | cetavyaH | iti | AhuH | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH |

aSvaH | yat | aSvam | AkramayatItyA - kramayati | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | eva | agnim | cinute | puShkaraparNamiti

puShkara - parNam | upa | dadhAti | yoniH | vai | agneH | puShkaraparNamiti puShkara - parNam | sayonimiti sa - yonim ( ) | eva |

agnim | cinute | apAm | pRuShTham | asi | iti | upa | dadhAti | apAm | vai | etat | pRuShTham  | yat | puShkaraparNamiti

puShkara - parNam | rUpeNa | eva | enat | upa | dadhAti | 35 (70)

5.2.7.1 - padam

brahma | jaj~jAnam | iti | rukmam | upa | dadhAti | brahmamuKA iti brahma - muKAH | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | brahmamuKA iti brahma - muKAH | eva | tat | prajA iti pra - jAH | yajamAnaH | sRujate | brahma |

jaj~jAnam | iti | Aha | tasmAt | brAhmaNaH | muKyaH | muKyaH | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | brahmavAdina iti brahma

- vAdinaH | vadanti | na | pRuthivyAm | na | antarikShe | na | divi | agniH | cetavyaH | iti | yat | pRuthivyAm | cinvIta | pRuthivIm |

SucA | arpayet | na | oShadhayaH | na | vanaspatayaH | 36 (50)

5.2.7.2 - padam

preti | jAyerann | yat | antarikShe | cinvIta | antarikSham | SucA | arpayet | na | vayA(gm)si | pra | jAyerann | yat | divi |

cinvIta | divam | SucA | arpayet | na | parjanyaH | var.Shet | rukmam | upa | dadhAti | amRutam | vai | hiraNyam |

amRute | eva | agnim | cinute | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai | hiraNmayam | puruSham | upa | dadhAti | yajamAnalokasyeti yajamAna - lokasya | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | yat | iShTakAyAH | AtRuNNamityA - tRuNNam | anUpadadhyAdityanu - upadadhyAt | paSUnAm | ca | yajamAnasya | ca | prANamiti pra - anam | api | dadhyAt | dakShiNataH | 37 (50)

5.2.7.3 - padam

prA~jcam | upa | dadhAti | dAdhAra | yajamAnalokamiti yajamAna - lokam | na | paSUnAm | ca | yajamAnasya | ca |

prANamiti pra - anam | api | dadhAti | atho iti | Kalu | iShTakAyAH | AtRuNNamityA - tRuNNam | anu | upa | dadhAti |

prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | uthsRuShTyA ityut - sRuShTyai | draPsaH | caskanda | iti | aBi | mRuSati | hotrAsu | eva |

enam | prati | sthApayati | srucau | upa | dadhAti | Ajyasya  | pUrNAm  | kArShmaryamayImiti kArShmarya - mayIm |

dadhnaH | pUrNAm | auduMbarIm | iyam | vai | kArShmaryamayIti kArShmarya - mayI |

asau | auduMbarI | ime iti\*\* | eva | upa | dhatte | 38 (50)

tUShNIm | upa | dadhAti | na | hi | ime iti | yajuShA | Aptum | ar.hati | dakShiNAm | kArShmaryamayImiti kArShmarya - mayim |

uttarAmityut - tarAm | auduMbarIm | tasmAt | asyAH | asau | uttaretyut - tarA | Ajyasya | pUrNAm | kArShmaryamayImiti

kArShmarya - mayim | vajraH | vai | Ajyam | vajraH | kArShmaryaH | vajreNa | eva | yaj~jasya | dakShiNataH | rakShA(gm)si | apa |

hanti | dadhnaH | pUrNAm | auduMbarIm | paSavaH | vai | dadhi | Urk | uduMbaraH | paSuShu | eva | urjam | dadhAti |

pUrNe iti | upa | dadhAti | pUrNe iti | eva | enam | 39 (50)

5.2.7.4 - padam

amuShminn | loke | upa | tiShThete iti | virAjIti vi - rAji | agniH | cetavyaH | iti | AhuH | sruk | vai | virADiti

vi - rAT | yat | srucau | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | virAjIti vi - rAji | eva | agnim | cinute | yaj~jamuKe yaj~jamuKa iti

yaj~jamuKe - yaj~jamuKe | vai | kriyamANe | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam |

rukmaH | yat | rukmam | vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | yaj~jamuKAditi yaj~ja - muKAt | eva | rakShA(gm)si | apa | hanti |

pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yAvAn | eva | yaj~jaH | tasmAt | rakShA(gm)si |

apeti | hanti | akShNayA | vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | tasmAt | akShNayA ( ) | paSavaH | a~ggAni | pra | haranti |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 40 (55)

5.2.8.1 - padam

svayamAtRuNNAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAm | upa | dadhAti | iyam | vai | svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM - AtRuNNA | imAm |

eva | upa | dhatte | aSvam | upa | GrApayati | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | asyAm | dadhAti | atho iti | prAjApatya iti

prajA - patyaH | vai | aSvaH | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | eva | agnim | cinute | prathamA | iShTakA | upadhIyamAnetyupa

- dhIyamAnA | paSUnAm | ca | yajamAnasya | ca | prANamiti pra - anam | api | dadhAti | svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM

- AtRuNNA | Bavati | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | uthsRuShTyA ityut - sRuShTyai | atho iti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya |

lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | agnau | agniH | cetavyaH | iti | AhuH | eShaH | vai | 41 (50)

5.2.8.2 - padam

agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | yat | brAhmaNaH | tasmai | prathamAm | iShTakAm | yajuShkRutAmiti yajuH - kRutAm | pra | yacCet |

tAm | brAhmaNaH | ca | upa | dadhyAtAm | agnau | eva | tat | agnim | cinute | ISvaraH | vai | eShaH | Artim | ArtorityA

- artoH | yaH | avidvAn | iShTakAm | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | trIn | varAn | dadyAt | trayaH | vai | prANA iti pra - anAH |

prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | spRutyai | dvau | eva | deyau | dvau | hi | prANAviti pra - anau | ekaH | eva | deyaH | ekaH | hi |

prANa iti pra - anaH | paSuH | 42 (50)

5.2.8.3 - padam

vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | na | Kalu | vai | paSavaH | Ayavase | ramante | dUrveShTakAmiti dUrvA - iShTakAm | upa | dadhAti |

paSUnAm | dhRutyai | dvAByAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | kANDAtkANDAditi kANDAt - kANDAt | prarohantIti

pra - rohantI | iti | Aha | kANDenakANDeneti kANDena - kANDena | hi | eShA | pratitiShThatIti prati - tiShThati | evA |

naH | dUrve | pra | tanu | sahasreNa | Satena | ca | iti | Aha | sAhasraH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | devalakShmamiti deva - lakShmam | vai | tryAliKiteti tri - AliKitA | tAm | uttaralakShmANamityuttara - lakShmANam | devAH | upa | adadhata | adharalakShmANamityadhara

- lakShmANam | asurAH | yam | 43 (50)

5.2.8.4 - padam

kAmayeta | vasIyAn | syAt | iti | uttaralakShmANamityuttara - lakShmANam | tasya | upa | dadhyAt | vasIyAn | eva |

Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | pApIyAn | syAt | iti | adharalakShmANamityadhara - lakShmANam | tasya | upa | dadhyAt |

asurayonimityasura - yonim | eva | enam | anu | para | BAvayati | pApIyAn | Bavati | tryAliKiteti tri - AliKitA |

Bavati | ime | vai | lokAH | tryAliKiteti tri - AliKitA | eByaH | eva | lokeByaH | BrAtRuvyam | antaH | eti | a~ggirasaH |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yataH | puroDASaH | kUrmaH | BUtvA | anu | pra | asarpat | 44 (50)

5.2.8.5 - padam

yat | kUrmam | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | yathA | kShetraviditi kShetra - vit | a~jjasA | nayati | evam | eva | enam | kUrmaH |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | a~jjasA | nayati | medhaH | vai | eShaH | paSUnAm | yat | kUrmaH | yat | kUrmam |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | svam | eva | medham | paSyantaH | paSavaH | upa | tiShThante | SmaSAnam | vai | etat | kriyate |

yat | mRutAnAm | paSUnAm | SIr.ShANi | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | yat | jIvantam | kUrmam | upadadhAtItyupa

- dadhAti | tena | aSmaSAnacidityaSmaSAna - cit | vAstavyaH | vai | eShaH | yat | 45 (50)

5.2.8.6 - padam

kUrmaH | madhu | vAtAH | RutAyata ityRuta - yate | iti | dadhnA | madhumiSreNeti madhu - miSreNa | aBi | anakti |

svadayati | eva | enam | grAmyam | vai | etat | annam | yat | dadhi | AraNyam | madhu | yat | dadhnA | madhumiSreNeti

madhu - miSreNa | aByanaktItyaBi - anakti | uBayasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | mahI | dyauH | pRuthivI | ca | naH |

iti | Aha | AByAm | eva | enam | uBayataH | pari | gRuhNAti | prA~jcam | upa | dadhAti | suvargasyeti suvaH

- gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | purastAt | pratya~jcam | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | 46 (50)

5.2.8.7 - padam

purastAt | pratya~jcaH | paSavaH | medham | upa | tiShThante | yaH | vai | apanABimityapa - nABim | agnim | cinute |

yajamAnasya | nABim | anu | pra | viSati | saH | enam | ISvaraH | hi(gm)sitoH | ulUKalam | upa | dadhAti | eShA | vai |

agneH | nABiH | sanABimiti sa - nABim | eva | agnim | cinute | ahi(gm)sAyai | auduMbaram | Bavati | Urk | vai | uduMbaraH |

Urjam | eva | ava | rundhe | madhyataH | upa | dadhAti | madhyataH | eva | asmai | Urjam | dadhAti | tasmAt ( ) |

madhyataH | UrjA | Bu~jjate | iyat | Bavati | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | yaj~jamuKeneti yaj~ja - muKena | sammitamiti saM - mitam | ava | hanti | annam | eva | akaH | vaiShNavyA | RucA | upa | dadhAti | viShNuH | vai |

yaj~jaH | vaiShNavAH | vanaspatayaH | yaj~je | eva | yaj~jam | prati | sthApayati | 47 (77)

5.2.9.1 - padam

eShAm | vai | etat | lokAnAm | jyotiH | saMBRutamiti saM - BRutam | yat | uKA | yat | uKAm | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti |

eByaH | eva | lokeByaH | jyotiH | ava | rundhe | madhyataH | upa | dadhAti | madhyataH | eva | asmai | jyotiH |

dadhAti | tasmAt | madhyataH | jyotiH | upa | Asmahe | sikatABiH | pUrayati | etat | vai | agneH | vaiSvAnarasya |

rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | vaiSvAnaram | ava | rundhe | yam | kAmayeta | kShodhukaH | syAt | iti | UnAm | tasya | upa | 48 (50)

5.2.9.2 - padam

dadhyAt | kShodhukaH | eva | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | anupadasyadityanupa - dasyat | annam | adyAt | iti | pUrNAm |

tasya | upa | dadhyAt | anupadasyadityanupa - dasyat | eva | annam | atti | sahasram | vai | prati | puruShaH | paSUnAm |

yacCati | sahasram | anye | paSavaH | madhye | puruShaSIr.Shamiti puruSha - SIr.Sham | upa | dadhAti |

savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya | uKAyAm | api | dadhAti | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | eva | enat | gamayati |

vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | vai | etat | prANairiti pra - anaiH | amedhyam | yat | puruShaSIr.Shamiti puruSha - SIr.Sham |

amRutam | Kalu | vai | prANA iti pra - anAH | 49 (50)

5.2.9.3 - padam

amRutam | hiraNyam | prANeShviti pra - aneShu | hiraNyaSalkAniti hiraNya - SalkAn | prati | asyati | pratiShThAmiti

prati - sthAm | eva | enat | gamayitvA | prANairiti pra - anaiH | sam | ardhayati | dadhnA | madhumiSreNeti

madhu - miSreNa | pUrayati | madhavyaH | asAni | iti | SRutAta~gkyeneti SRuta - Ata~gkyena | medhyatvAyeti

medhya - tvAya | grAmyam | vai | etat | annam | yat | dadhi | AraNyam | madhu | yat | dadhnA | madhumiSreNeti madhu - miSreNa |

pUrayati | uBayasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | upa | dadhAti | paSavaH | vai | paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | yam | kAmayeta | apaSuH | syAt | iti | 50 (50)

5.2.9.4 - padam

viShUcInAni | tasya | upa | dadhyAt | viShUcaH | eva | asmAt | paSUn | dadhAti | apaSuH | eva | Bavati | yam |

kAmayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | iti | samIcInAni | tasya | upa | dadhyAt | samIcaH | eva | asmai | paSUn |

dadhAti | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | purastAt | pratIcInam | aSvasya | upa | dadhAti | paScAt | prAcInam |

RuShaBasya | apaSavaH | vai | anye | go aSveBya iti go -aSveByaH | paSavaH | go aSvAniti go - aSvAn | eva | asmai |

samIcaH | dadhAti | etAvantaH | vai | paSavaH | 51 (50)

5.2.9.5 - padam

dvipAda iti dvi - pAdaH | ca | catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | ca | tAn | vai | etat | agnau | pra | dadhAti | yat |

paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | amum | AraNyam | anu | te | diSAmi | iti | Aha | grAmyeByaH | eva | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | AraNyAn | paSUn | Sucam | anU | ut | sRujati | tasmAt | samAvat | paSUnAm |

prajAyamAnAnAmiti pra - jAyamAnAnAm | AraNyAH | paSavaH | kanIyA(gm)saH | SucA | hi | RutAH | sarpaSIr.Shamiti

sarpa - SIr.Sham | upa | dadhAti | yA | eva | sarpe | tviShiH | tAm | eva | ava | rundhe | 52 (50)

5.2.9.6 - padam

yat | samIcInam | paSuSIr.Shairiti paSu - SIr.ShaiH | upadadhyAdityupa - dadhyAt | grAmyAn | paSUn | da(gm)SukAH |

syuH | yat | viShUcInam | AraNyAn | yajuH | eva | vadet | ava | tAm | tviShim | rundhe | yA | sarpe | na | grAmyAn | paSUn |

hinasti | na | AraNyAn | atho iti | Kalu | upadheyamityupa - dheyam | eva | yat | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | tena | tAm |

tviShim | ava | rundhe | yA | sarpe | yat | yajuH | vadati | tena | SAntam | 53 (44)

5.2.10.1 - padam

paSuH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | yoniH | Kalu | vai | eShA | paSoH | vi | kriyate | yat | prAcInam | aiShTakAt | yajuH |

kriyate | retaH | apasyAH | apasyAH | upa | dadhAti | yonau | eva | retaH | dadhAti | pa~jca | upa | dadhAti | pA~gktAH |

paSavaH | paSUn | eva | asmai | pra | janayati | pa~jca | dakShiNataH | vajraH | vai | apasyAH | vajreNa | eva |

yaj~jasya | dakShiNataH | rakShA(gm)si | apa | hanti | pa~jca | paScAt | 54 (50)

5.2.10.2 - padam

prAcIH | upa | dadhAti | paScAt | vai | prAcInam | retaH | dhIyate | paScAt | eva | asmai | prAcInam | retaH | dadhAti |

pa~jca | purastAt | pratIcIH | upa | dadhAti | pa~jca | paScAt | prAcIH | tasmAt | prAcInam | retaH | dhIyate | pratIcIH |

prajA iti pra - jAH | jAyante | pa~jca | uttarata ityut - tarataH | CandasyAH | paSavaH | vai | CandasyAH | paSUn |

eva | prajAtAniti pra - jAtAn | svam | AyatanamityA - yatanam | aBi | pari | Uhate | iyam | vai | agneH |

atidAhAdityati - dAhAt | abiBet | sA | etAH | 55 (50)

5.2.10.3 - padam

apasyAH | apaSyat | tAH | upa | adhatta | tataH | vai | imAm | na | ati | adahat | yat | apasyAH | upadadhAtItyupa

- dadhAti | asyAH | anatidAhAyetyanati - dAhAya | uvAca | ha | iyam | adat | it | saH | brahmaNA | annam | yasya | etAH | upadhIyAntA ityupa - dhIyAntai | yaH | u | ca | enAH | evam | vedat | iti | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | upa |

dadhAti | retasi | eva | prANAniti pra - anAn | dadhAti | tasmAt | vadann | prANanniti pra - anann | paSyann | SRuNvann | paSuH | jAyate | ayam | puraH | 56 (50)

5.2.10.4 - padam

BuvaH | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | etABiH | dAdhAra | ayam | dakShiNA | viSvakarmeti

viSva - karmA | iti | dakShiNataH | manaH | eva | etABiH | dAdhAra | ayam | paScAt | viSvavyacA iti viSva - vyacAH |

iti | paScAt | cakShuH | eva | etABiH | dAdhAra | idam | uttarAdityut - tarAt | suvaH | iti | uttarata ityut - tarataH | Srotram |

eva | etABiH | dAdhAra | iyam | upari | matiH | iti | upariShTAt | vAcam | eva | etABiH | dAdhAra | daSadaSeti

daSa - daSa | upa | dadhAti | savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya | akShNayA | 57 (50)

5.2.10.5 - padam

upeti | dadhAti | tasmAt | akShNayA | paSavaH | a~ggAni | pra | haranti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yAH | prAcIH |

tABiH | vasiShThaH | Ardhnot | yAH | dakShiNA | tABiH | BaradvAjaH | yAH | pratIcIH | tABiH | viSvAmitra iti viSva - mitraH |

yAH | udIcIH | tABiH | jamadagniH | yAH | UrdhvAH | tABiH | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | yaH | evam | etAsAm | Ruddhim | veda |

Rudhnoti | eva | yaH | AsAm | evam | bandhutAm | veda | bandhumAniti bandhu - mAn | Bavati | yaH | AsAm | evam |

klRuptim | veda | kalpate | 58 (50)

5.2.10.6 - padam

asmai | yaH | AsAm | evam | AyatanamityA - yatanam | veda | AyatanavAnityAyatana - vAn | Bavati | yaH | AsAm |

evam | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | upadhAyetyupa

- dhAya | saM~Myata iti saM - yataH | upa | dadhAti | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | asminn | dhitvA | saM~MyadBiriti

saM~Myat - BiH | sam | yacCati | tat | saM~MyatAmiti saM - yatAm | saM~Myattvamiti saM~Myat - tvam | atho iti | prANa

iti pra - ane | eva | apAnamityapa - anam | dadhAti | tasmAt | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | sam | carataH |

viShUcIH | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | viShva~jcau | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | yat | vai | agneH |

asaM~MyatamityasaM - yatam | 59 (50)

5.2.10.7 - padam

asuvargyamityasuvaH - gyam | asya | tat | suvargya iti suvaH - gyaH | agniH | yat | saM~Myata iti saM - yataH |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | sam | eva | enam | yacCati | suvargyamiti suvaH - gyam | eva | akaH | tryaviriti

tri - aviH | vayaH | kRutam | ayAnAm | iti | Aha | vayoBiriti vayaH - BiH | eva | ayAn | ava | rundhe | ayaiH |

vayA(gm)si | sarvataH | vAyumatIriti vAyu - matIH | Bavanti | tasmAt | ayam | sarvataH | pavate | 60 (35)

5.2.11.1 - padam

gAyatrI | triShTup | jagatI | anuShTugityanu - stuk | pa~gktyA | saha | bRuhatI | uShNihA | kakut | sUcIBiH | Simyantu |

tvA | dvipadeti dvi - padA | yA | catuShpadeti catuH - padA | tripadeti tri - padA | yA | ca | ShaTpadeti ShaT - padA |

saCandA iti sa - CandAH | yA | ca | vicCandA iti vi - CandAH | sUcIBiH | Simyantu | tvA | mahAnAmnIriti

mahA - nAmnIH | revatayaH | viSvAH | ASAH | prasUvarIriti pra - sUvarIH | meGyAH | vidyuta iti vi - dyutaH | vAcaH |

sUcIBiH | Simyantu | tvA | rajatAH | hariNIH | sIsAH | yujaH | yujyante | karmaBiriti karma - BiH |

aSvasya | vAjinaH | tvaci | sUcIBiH | Simyantu | tvA | nArIH | 61 (50)

5.2.11.2 - padam

te | patnayaH | loma | vi | cinvantu | manIShayA | dovAnAm | patnIH | diSaH | sUcIBiH | Simyantu | tvA | kuvit |

a~gga | yavamanta iti yava - mantaH | yavam | cit | yathA | dAnti | anupUrvamityanu - pUrvam | viyUyeti vi - yUya |

ihehetIha - iha | eShAm | kRuNuta | BojanAni | ye | bar.hiShaH | namovRuktimiti namaH - vRuktim | na |

jagmuH | 62 (30)

5.2.12.1 - padam

kaH | tvA | Cyati | kaH | tvA | vi | SAsti | kaH | te | gAtrANi | Simyati | kaH | u | te | SamitA | kaviH | RutavaH | te | RutudhetyRutu - dhA | paruH | SamitAraH | vi | SAsatu | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | dhAyasA | SimIBiH |

Simyantu | tvA | daivyAH | adhvaryavaH | tvA | Cyantu | vi | ca | SAsatu | gAtrANi | parvaSa iti parva - SaH | te |

SimAH | kRuNvantu | SimyantaH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | parU(gm)Shi | te | mAsAH | Cyantu | SimyantaH |

ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | marutaH | viliShTamiti vi - liShTam | 63 (50)

5.2.12.2 - padam

sUdayantu | te | pRuthivI | te | antarikSheNa | vAyuH | Cidram | BiShajyatu | dyauH | te | nakShatraiH | saha |

rUpam | kRuNotu | sAdhuyA | Sam | te | pareByaH | gAtreByaH | Sam | astu | avareByaH | Sam | asthaBya ityastha - ByaH |

majjaBya iti majja - ByaH | Sam | u | te | tanuve | Buvat | 64 (30)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDe

dvitIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - --

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - pa~jcamakANDe - tRutIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH param Atmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajur^vedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jchamaM kANDam

pa~jchamakANDe tRutIyaH prashnaH - chitInAm nirUpaNaM

TS 5.3

5.3.1.1 - padam

uthsannayaj~ja ityuthsanna - yaj~jaH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | kiM | vA | aha | etasya | kriyate | kiM | vA | na | yat | vai |

yaj~jasya | kriyamANasya | antaryantItyantaH - yanti | pUyati | vai | asya | tat | ASvinIH | upa | dadhAti | aSvinau | vai |

devAnAM | BiShajau | tAByAM | eva | asmai | BeShajaM | karoti | pa~jca | upa | dadhAti | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yAvAn |

eva | yaj~jaH | tasmai | BeShajaM | karoti | RutavyAH | upa | dadhAti | RutUnAM | klRuptyai | 1 (50)

5.3.1.2 - padam

pa~jca | upa | dadhAti | pa~jca | vai | RutavaH | yAvantaH | eva | RutavaH | tAn | kalpayati | samAnapraBRutaya iti samAna - praBRutayaH | Bavanti | samAnodarkA iti samAna - udarkAH | tasmAt | samAnAH | RutavaH | ekena | padena |

vyAvartanta iti vi - Avartante | tasmAt | RutavaH | vyAvartanta iti vi - Avartante | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | upa |

dadhAti | RutuShu | eva | prANAniti pra - anAn | dadhAti | tasmAt | samAnAH | santaH | RutavaH | na | jIryanti | atho iti | pra |

janayati | eva | enAn | eShaH | vai | vAyuH | yat | prANa iti pra - anaH | yat | RutavyAH | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya |

prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | 2 (50)

5.3.1.3 - padam

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | tasmAt | sarvAn | RutUn | anu | vAyuH | eti | varIvarti | vRuShTisanIriti vRuShTi - sanIH | upa | dadhAti | vRuShTiM | eva | ava | rundhe | yat | ekadhetyeka - dhA | upadadhyAdityupa - dadhyAt | ekaM | RutuM | var.Shet | anuparihAramityanu - parihAraM | sAdayati | tasmAt | sar^vAn | RutUn | var.Shati | yat | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | vRuShTisanIriti vRuShTi - sanIH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | tasmAt | vAyupracyuteti vAyu - pracyutA | divaH | vRuShTiH | Irte | paSavaH | vai | vayasyAH | nAnAmanasa iti nAnA - manasaH | Kalu | vai | paSavaH | nAnAvratA iti nAnA - vratAH | te | apaH | eva | aBi | samanasa iti sa - manasaH | 3 (50)

5.3.1.4 - padam

yaM | kAmayeta | apaSuH | syAt | iti | vayasyAH | tasya | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | apasyAH | upa | dadhyAt |

asaMj~jAnamityasaM - j~jAnaM | eva | asmai | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | karoti | apaSuH | eva | Bavati | yaM |

kAmayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | iti | apasyAH | tasya | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | vayasyAH | upa | dadhyAt |

saMj~jAnamiti saM - j~jAnaM | eva | asmai | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | karoti | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati |

catasraH | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | catvAri | cakShuShaH | rUpANi | dve iti | Sukle iti | dve iti | kRuShNe iti | 4 (50)

5.3.1.5 - padam

mUrdhanvatIriti mUrdhann - vatIH | Bavanti | tasmAt | purastAt | mUrdhA | pa~jca | dakShiNAyAM | SroNyAM | upa | dadhAti |

pa~jca | uttarasyAmityut - tarasyAM | tasmAt | paScAt | var.ShIyAn | purastAt pravaNa iti purastAt - pravaNaH | paSuH | bastaH |

vayaH | iti | dakShiNe | a(gm)se | upa | dadhAti | vRuShNiH | vayaH | iti | uttara ityut - tare | a(gm)sau | eva | prati | dadhAti |

vyAGraH | vayaH | iti | dakShiNe | pakShe | upa | dadhAti | si(gm)haH | vayaH | iti | uttara ityut - tare | pakShayoH | eva | vIryaM |

dadhAti | puruShaH | vayaH | iti ( ) | madhye | tasmAt | puruShaH | paSUnAM | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | 5 (55)

5.3.2.1 - padam

indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | avyathamAnAM | iti | svayamAtRuNNAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAM | upa | dadhAti | indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni

- ByAM | vai | imau | lokau | vidhRutAviti vi - dhRutau | anayoH | lokayoH | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | adhRutA | iva | vai |

eShA | yat | madhyamA | citiH | antarikShaM | iva | vai | eShA | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | iti | Aha | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI |

vai | devAnAm | ojoBRutAvityojaH - BRutau | ojasA | eva | enAM | antarikShe | cinute | dhRutyai | svayamAtRuNNAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAM | upa | dadhAti | antarikShaM | vai | svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM - AtRuNNA | antarikShaM | eva | upa | dhatte |

aSvaM | upa | 6 (50)

5.3.2.2 - padam

GrApayati | prANamiti pra - anaM | eva | asyAM | dadhAti | atho iti | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | vai | aSvaH |

prajApatineti prajA - patinA | eva | agniM | cinute | svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM - AtRuNNA | Bavati | prANAnAmiti

pra - anAnAM | uthsRuShTyA ityut - sRuShTyai | atho iti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu

- KyAtyai | devAnAm | vai | suvargamiti suvaH - gaM | lokaM | yatAM | diSaH | sam | avlIyanta | te | etAH | diSyAH | apaSyann |

tAH | upa | adadhata | tABiH | vai | te | diSaH | adRu(gm)hann | yat | diSyAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | diSAM | vidhRutyA iti vi -

dhRutyai | daSa | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | purastAt | upa | 7 (50)

5.3.2.3 - padam

dadhAti | nava | vai | puruShe | prANA iti pra - anAH | nABiH | daSamI | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | purastAt | dhatte |

tasmAt | purastAt | prANA iti pra - anAH | jyotiShmatIM | uttamAmityut - tamAM | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | prANAnAmiti

pra - anAnAM | vAk | jyotiH | uttametyut - tamA | daSa | upa | dadhAti | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT |

virADiti vi - rAT | CandasAM | jyotiH | jyotiH | eva | purastAt | dhatte | tasmAt | purastAt | jyotiH | upa | Asmahe |

CandA(gm)si | paSuShu | AjiM | ayuH | tAn | bRuhatI | ut | ajayat | tasmAt | bAr.hatAH | 8 (50)

5.3.2.4 - padam

paSavaH | ucyante | mA | CandaH | iti | dakShiNataH | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | dakShiNAvRuta iti dakShiNA - AvRutaH |

mAsAH | pRuthivI | CandaH | iti | paScAt | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | agniH | devatA | iti | uttarata ityut - tarataH | ojaH |

vai | agniH | ojaH | eva | uttarata ityut - tarataH | dhatte | tasmAt | uttarato&BiprayAyItyuttarataH - aBiprayAyI | jayati | ShaTtri(gm)Saditi ShaT - tri(gm)Sat | sam | padyante | ShaTtri(gm)SadakShareti ShaTtri(gm)Sat - akSharA | bRuhatI | bAr.hatAH |

paSavaH | bRuhatyA | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe | bRuhatI | CandasAM | svArAjyamiti sva - rAjyaM | pari | iyAya |

yasya | etAH | 9 (50)

5.3.2.5 - padam

upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | gacCati | svArAjyamiti sva - rAjyaM | sapta | vAlaKilyA iti vAla - KilyAH | purastAt | upa |

dadhAti | sapta | paScAt | sapta | vai | SIr.ShaNyAH | prANA iti pra - anAH | dvau | avA~jcau | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAM |

savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya | mUrdhA | asi | rAT | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | yantrI | rAT | iti | paScAt | prANAniti

pra - anAn | eva | asmai | samIcaH | dadhAti | 10 (34)

5.3.3.1 - padam

devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akur^vata | tat | asurAH | akur^vata | te | devAH | etAH | akShNayAstomIyA ityakShNayA

- stomIyAH | apaSyann | tAH | anyathA | anUcyetyanu - ucya | anyathA | upa | adadhata | tat | asurAH | na | anvavAyannityanu

- avAyann | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yat | akShNayAstomIyA ityakShNayA - stomIyAH | anyathA |

anUcyetyanu - ucya | anyathA | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | Bavati | AtmanA |

pareti | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | ASuH | trivRuditi tri - vRut | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM |

vai | trivRuditi tri - vRut | 11 (50)

5.3.3.2 - padam

yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | eva | purastAt | vi | yAtayati | vyometi vi - oma | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | iti |

dakShiNataH | annaM | vai | vyometi vi - oma | annaM | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | annaM | eva | dakShiNataH | dhatte |

tasmAt | dakShiNena | annaM | adyate | dharuNaH | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | iti | paScAt | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | vai | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | BAntaH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | iti | uttarata

ityut - tarataH | ojaH | vai | BAntaH | ojaH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | ojaH | eva | uttarata ityut - tarataH | dhatte | tasmAt | uttarato&BiprayAyItyuttarataH - aBiprayAyI | jayati | pratUrtiriti pra - tUrtiH | aShTAdaSa ityaShTA - daSaH |

iti | purastAt | 12 (50)

5.3.3.3 - padam

upeti | dadhAti | dvau | trivRutAviti tri - vRutau | aBipUr^vamityaBi - pUr^vaM | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe | vi | yAtayati |

aBivarta ityaBi - vartaH | savi(gm)Sa iti sa - vi(gm)SaH | iti | dakShiNataH | annaM | vai | aBivarta ityaBi - vartaH | annaM |

savi(gm)Sa iti sa - vi(gm)SaH | annaM | eva | dakShiNataH | dhatte | tasmAt | dakShiNena | annaM | adyate | varcaH |

dvAvi(gm)SaH | iti | paScAt | yat | vi(gm)SatiH | dve iti | tena | virAjAviti vi - rAjau | yat | dve iti | pratiShTheti prati - sthA |

tena | virAjoriti vi - rAjoH | eva | aBipUr^vamityaBi - pUr^vaM | annAdya ityanna - adye | prati | tiShThati | tapaH | navadaSa iti

nava - daSaH | iti | uttarata ityut- tarataH | tasmAt | savyaH | 13 (50)

5.3.3.4 - padam

hastayoH | tapasvitara iti tapasvi - taraH | yoniH | catur^vi(gm)Sa iti catuH - vi(gm)SaH | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti |

catur^vi(gm)SatyakShareti catur^vi(gm)Sati - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatrI | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | yaj~jamuKamiti

yaj~ja - muKaM | eva | purastAt | vi | yAtayati | garBAH | pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH | iti | dakShiNataH | annaM |

vai | garBAH | annaM | pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH | annaM | eva | dakShiNataH | dhatte | tasmAt | dakShiNena | annaM |

adyate | ojaH | triNava iti tri - navaH | iti | paScAt | ime | vai | lokAH | triNava iti tri - navaH | eShu | eva | lokeShu |

pratIti | tiShThati | saMBaraNa iti saM - BaraNaH | trayovi(gm)Sa iti trayaH - vi(gm)SaH | iti | 14 (50)

5.3.3.5 - padam

uttarata ityut - tarataH | tasmAt | savyaH | hastayoH | saMBAryatara iti saMBArya - taraH | kratuH | ekatri(gm)Sa

ityeka - tri(gm)SaH | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | vAk | vai | kratuH | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | vAk | yaj~jamuKamiti

yaj~ja - muKaM | eva | purastAt | vi | yAtayati | bradhnasya | viShTapaM | catustri(gm)Sa iti catuH - tri(gm)SaH | iti |

dakShiNataH | asau | vai | AdityaH | bradhnasya | viShTapaM | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasaM | eva | dakShiNataH |

dhatte | tasmAt | dakShiNaH | ardhaH | brahmavarcasitara iti brahmavarcasi - taraH | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | trayastri(gm)Sa

iti trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | iti | paScAt | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | nAkaH | ShaTtri(gm)Sa iti ShaT - tri(gm)SaH | iti |

uttarata ityut - tarataH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | vai ( ) | lokaH | nAkaH | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA

iti saM - aShTyai | 15 (55)

special | kor^vai | for | anuv AkaM | 3

ASu - r^vyoma - dharuNo - BAntaH - pratUrtira - Bivarto - varca - stapo - yoni - rgarBA - ojaH - saMBaraNaH | -kratu -

rbraddhrasya - pratiShThA - nAkaH - ShoDaSa)

5.3.4.1 - padam

agneH | BAgaH | asi | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | vai | agniH | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM |

dIkShA | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | brahma | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | trivRuditi tri - vRut | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM |

eva | purastAt | vi | yAtayati | nRucakShasAmiti nRu - cakShasAM | BAgaH | asi | iti | dakShiNataH | SuSruvA(gm)saH | vai | nRucakShasa iti nRu - cakShasaH | annaM | dhAtA | jAtAya | eva | asmai | annaM | api | dadhAti | tasmAt | jAtaH | annaM | atti |

janitraM | spRutaM | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | stomaH | iti | Aha | annaM | vai | janitraM | 16 (50)

5.3.4.2 - padam

annaM | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | annaM | eva | dakShiNataH | dhatte | tasmAt | dakShiNena | annaM | adyate | mitrasya |

BAgaH | asi | iti | paScAt | prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | mitraH | apAna ityapa - anaH | varuNaH | prANApAnAviti prANa

- apAnau | eva | asminn | dadhAti | divaH | vRuShTiH | vAtAH | spRutAH | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | stomaH | iti | Aha |

pratiShTheti prati - sthA | vai | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | indrasya | BAgaH | asi |

iti | uttarata ityut - tarataH | ojaH | vai | indraH | ojaH | viShNuH | ojaH | kShatraM | ojaH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | 17 (50)

5.3.4.3 - padam

ojaH | eva | uttarata ityut - tarataH | dhatte | tasmAt | uttarato&BiprayAyItyuttarataH - aBiprayAyI | jayati |

vasUnAM | BAgaH | asi | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | vai | vasavaH | yaj~jamuKamiti

yaj~ja - muKaM | rudrAH | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | catur^vi(gm)Sa iti catuH - vi(gm)SaH | yaj~jamuKamiti

yaj~ja - muKaM | eva | purastAt | vi | yAtayati | AdityAnAM | BAgaH | asi | iti | dakShiNataH | annaM | vai | AdityAH |

annaM | marutaH | annaM | garBAH | annaM | pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH | annaM | eva | dakShiNataH | dhatte |

tasmAt | dakShiNena | annaM | adyate | adityai | BAgaH | 18 (50)

5.3.4.4 - padam

asi | iti | paScAt | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | vai | aditiH | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | pUShA | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | triNava

iti tri - navaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | devasya | savituH | BAgaH | asi | iti | uttarata ityut - tarataH | brahma | vai |

devaH | savitA | brahma | bRuhaspatiH | brahma | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasaM |

eva | uttarata ityut - tarataH | dhatte | tasmAt | uttara ityut - taraH | ardhaH | brahmavarcasitara iti brahmavarcasi - taraH | sAvitravatIti sAvitra - vatI | Bavati | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | tasmAt | brAhmaNAnAM | udIcI | saniH | prasUteti

pra - sUtA | dhartraH | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM |

vai | dhartraH | 19 (50)

5.3.4.5 - padam

yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKaM | eva | purastAt | vi |

yAtayati | yAvAnAM | BAgaH | asi | iti | dakShiNataH | mAsAH | vai | yAvAH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | ayAvAH | tasmAt | dakShiNAvRuta iti dakShiNA - AvRutaH | mAsAH | annaM | vai | yAvAH | annaM | prajA iti pra - jAH | annaM | eva | dakShiNataH | dhatte | tasmAt | dakShiNena | annaM | adyate | RuBUNAM | BAgaH | asi | iti | paScAt | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

vivarta iti vi - vartaH | aShTAcatvAri(gm)Sa ityaShTA - catvAri(gm)SaH | iti | uttarata ityut - tarataH | anayoH | lokayoH | savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya | tasmAt | imau | lokau | samAvadvIryAviti samAvat - vIryau | 20 (50)

5.3.4.6 - padam

yasya | muKyavatIriti muKya - vatIH | purastAt | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | muKyaH | eva | Bavati | eti | asya | muKyaH |

jAyate | yasya | annavatIrityanna - vatIH | dakShiNataH | atti | annaM | eti | asya | annAda ityanna - adaH | jAyate | yasya | pratiShThAvatIriti pratiShThA - vatIH | paScAt | prati | eva | tiShThati | yasya | ojasvatIH | uttarata ityut - tarataH | ojasvI |

eva | Bavati | eti | asya | ojasvI | jAyate | arkaH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | tasya | etat | eva | stotraM | etat | SastraM |

yat | eShA | vidheti vi - dhA | 21 (50)

5.3.4.7 - padam

vidhIyata iti vi - dhIyate | arke | eva | tat | arkyaM | anu | vi | dhIyate | atti | annaM | eti | asya | annAda ityanna

- adaH | jAyate | yasya | eShA | vidheti vi - dhA | vidhIyata iti vi - dhIyate | yaH | u | ca | enAM | evaM | veda | sRuShTIH | upa |

dadhAti | yathAsRuShTamiti yathA - sRuShTaM | eva | ava | rundhe | na | vai | idaM | divA | na | naktaM | AsIt | avyAvRuttamityavi

- AvRuttaM | te | devAH | etAH | vyuShTIriti vi - uShTIH | apaSyann | tAH | upa | adadhata | tataH | vai | idam ( ) | vi |

aucCat | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | vi | eva | asmai | ucCati | atho iti | tamaH | eva | apa |

hate | 22 (64)

5.3.5.1 - padam

agne | jAtAn | pra | nuda | naH | sapatnAn | iti | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | jAtAn | eva | BrAtRuvyAn | pra | nudate |

sahasA | jAtAn | iti | paScAt | janiShyamANAn | eva | prati | nudate | catuScatvAri(gm)Sa iti catuH - catvAri(gm)SaH |

stomaH | iti | dakShiNataH | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasaM | vai | catuScatvAri(gm)Sa iti catuH - catvAri(gm)SaH | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasaM | eva | dakShiNataH | dhatte | tasmAt | dakShiNaH | ardhaH | brahmavarcasitara iti

brahmavarcasi - taraH | ShoDaSaH | stomaH | iti | uttarata ityut - tarataH | ojaH | vai | ShoDaSaH | ojaH | eva | uttarata

ityut - tarataH | dhatte | tasmAt | 23 (50)

5.3.5.2 - padam

uttarato&BiprayAyItyuttarataH - aBiprayAyI | jayati | vajraH | vai | catuScatvAri(gm)Sa iti catuH - catvAri(gm)SaH |

vajraH | ShoDaSaH | yat | ete iti | iShTake iti | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | jAtAn | ca | eva | janiShyamANAn | ca | BrAtRuvyAn |

praNudyeti pra - nudya | vajraM | anu | pra | harati | stRutyai | purIShavatImiti purISha - vatIM | madhye | upa | dadhAti | purIShaM |

vai | madhyaM | AtmanaH | sAtmAnamiti sa - AtmAnaM | eva | agniM | cinute | sAtmeti sa - AtmA | amuShminn | loke |

Bavati | yaH | evaM | veda | etAH | vai | asapatnAH | nAma | iShTakAH | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | 24 (50)

5.3.5.3 - padam

na | asya | sapatnaH | Bavati | paSuH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | virAja iti vi - rAjaH | uttamAyAmityut - tamAyAM | cityAM |

upeti | dadhAti | virAjamiti vi - rAjaM | eva | uttamAmityut - tamAM | paSuShu | dadhAti | tasmAt | paSumAniti paSu - mAn |

uttamAmityut - tamAM | vAcaM | vadati | daSadaSeti daSa - daSa | upa | dadhAti | savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya |

akShNayA | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | akShNayA | paSavaH | a~ggAni | pra | haranti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

yAni | vai | CandA(gm)si | suvargyANIti suvaH - gyAni | Asann | taiH | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gaM | lokaM | Ayann |

tena | RuShayaH | 25 (50)

5.3.5.4 - padam

aSrAmyann | te | tapaH | atapyanta | tAni | tapasA | apaSyann | teByaH | etAH | iShTakAH | niH | amimata | evaH | CandaH |

varivaH | CandaH | iti | tAH | upa | adadhata | tABiH | vai | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gaM | lokaM | Ayann | yat | etAH | iShTakAH |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | yAni | eva | CandA(gm)si | suvargyANIti suvaH - gyAni | taiH | eva | yajamAnaH | suvargamiti suvaH

- gaM | lokaM | eti | yaj~jena | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAH | stomaBAgairiti stoma - BAgaiH | eva | asRujata | yat | 26 (50)

5.3.5.5 - padam

stomaBAgA iti stoma - BAgAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | sRujate | bRuhaspatiH |

vai | etat | yaj~jasya | tejaH | sam | aBarat | yat | stomaBAgA iti stoma - BAgAH | yat | stomaBAgA iti stoma - BAgAH |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | satejasamiti sa - tejasaM | eva | agniM | cinute | bRuhaspatiH | vai | etAM | yaj~jasya |

pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAM | apaSyat | yat | stomaBAgA iti stoma - BAgAH | yat | stomaBAgA iti stoma - BAgAH |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | yaj~jasya | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | saptasapteti sapta - sapta | upa | dadhAti |

savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya | tisraH | madhye | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 27 (43)

5.3.6.1 - padam

raSmiH | iti | eva | AdityaM | asRujata | pretiriti pra - itiH | iti | dharmaM | anvitirityanu - itiH | iti | divaM | sandhiriti

saM - dhiH | iti | antarikShaM | pratidhiriti prati - dhiH | iti | pRuthivIM | viShTaMBa iti vi - staMBaH | iti | vRuShTiM | praveti pra - vA |

iti | ahaH | anuvetyanu - vA | iti | rAtriM | uSik | iti | vasUn | praketa iti pra - ketaH | iti | rudrAn | sudItiriti su

- dItiH| iti | AdityAn | ojaH | iti | pitRUn | tantuH | iti | prajA iti pra - jAH | pRutanAShAT | iti | paSUn | revat | iti |

oShadhIH | aBijidityaBi - jit | asi | yuktagrAveti yukta - grAvA | 28 (50)

5.3.6.2 - padam

indrAya | tvA | indraM | jinva | iti | eva | dakShiNataH | vajraM | pari | auhat | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | tAH | prajA iti pra

- jAH | apaprANA ityapa - prANAH | asRujata | tAsu | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | asi | iti | eva | prANamiti pra - anaM |

adadhAt | yantA | iti | apAnamityapa - anaM | sa(gm)sarpa iti saM - sarpaH | iti | cakShuH | vayodhA iti vayaH - dhAH | iti |

SrotraM | tAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | prANatIriti pra - anatIH | apAnatIrityapa - anatIH | paSyantIH | SRuNvatIH | na | mithunI |

aBavann | tAsu | trivRuditi tri - vRut | asi | iti | eva | mithunaM | adadhAt | tAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | mithunI | 29 (50)

5.3.6.3 - padam

BavantIH | na | pra | ajAyanta | tAH | sa(gm)roha iti saM - rohaH | asi | nIroha iti niH - rohaH | asi | iti | eva |

preti | ajanayat | tAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAtA iti pra - jAtAH | na | prati | atiShThann | tAH | vasukaH | asi |

veShaSririti veSha - SriH | asi | vasyaShTiH | asi | iti | eva | eShu | lokeShu | prati | asthApayat | yat | Aha | vasukaH |

asi | veShaSririti veSha - SriH | asi | vasyaShTiH | asi | iti | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | prajAtA iti pra - jAtAH | eShu |

lokeShu | prati | sthApayati | sAtmeti sa - AtmA | antarikSham ( ) | rohati | saprANa iti sa - prANaH | amuShminn |

loke | prati | tiShThati | avyardhuka ityavi - ardhukaH | prANApAnAByAmiti prANa - apAnAByAM | Bavati |

yaH | evaM | veda | 30 (62)

5.3.7.1 - padam

nAkasadBiriti nAkasat - BiH | vai | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gaM | lokaM | Ayann | tat | nAkasadAmiti nAka - sadAM |

nAkasattvamiti nAkasat - tvaM | yat | nAkasada iti nAka - sadaH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | nAkasadBiriti nAkasat

- BiH | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gaM | lokaM | eti | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | vai | lokaH | nAkaH | yasya | etAH |

upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | na | asmai | akaM | Bavati | yajamAnAyatanamiti yajamAna - AyatanaM | vai |

nAkasada iti nAka - sadaH | yat | nAkasada iti nAka - sadaH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | AyatanamityA - yatanaM |

eva | tat | yajamAnaH | kurute | pRuShThAnAM | vai | etat | tejaH | saMBRutamiti saM - BRutaM | yat | nAkasada iti

nAka - sadaH | yat | nAkasada iti nAka - sadaH | 31 (50)

5.3.7.2 - padam

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | pRuShThAnAM | eva | tejaH | ava | rundhe | pa~jcacoDA iti pa~jca - coDAH | upa | dadhAti |

aPsarasaH | eva | enaM | etAH | BUtAH | amuShminn | loke | upa | Sere | atho iti | tanUpAnIriti tanU - pAnIH | eva |

etAH | yajamAnasya | yaM | dviShyAt | taM | upadadhadityupa - dadhat | dhyAyet | etAByaH | eva | enaM | devatAByaH | eti |

vRuScati | tAjak | ArtiM | eti | RucCati | uttarA ityut - tarAH | nAkasadBya iti nAkasat - ByaH | upa | dadhAti |

yathA | jAyAm | AnIyetyA - nIya | gRuheShu | niShAdayatIti ni - sAdayati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | 32 (50)

5.3.7.3 - padam

paScAt | prAcIM | uttamAmityut - tamAM | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | paScAt | prAcI | patnI | anu | Aste |

svayamAtRuNNAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAM | ca | vikarNImiti vi - karNIM | ca | uttame ityut - tame | upa | dadhAti |

prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM - AtRuNNA | AyuH | vikarNIti vi - karNI | prANamiti pra - anaM | ca |

eva | AyuH | ca | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAM | uttamAvityut - tamau | dhatte | tasmAt | prANa iti pra - anaH | ca | AyuH | ca |

prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAM | uttamAvityut - tamau | na | anyAM | uttarAmityut - tarAM | iShTakAM | upa | dadhyAt | yat |

anyAM | uttarAmityut - tarAM | iShTakAM | upadadhyAdityupa - dadhyAt | paSUnAM | 33 (50)

5.3.7.4 - padam

ca | yajamAnasya | ca | prANamiti pra - anaM | ca | AyuH | ca | api | dadhyAt | tasmAt | na | anyA | uttaretyut - tarA | iShTakA |

upadheyetyupa - dheyA | svayamAtRuNNAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAM | upa | dadhAti | asau | vai | svayamAtRuNNeti

svayaM - AtRuNNA | amUM | eva | upa | dhatte | aSvaM | upa | GrApayati | prANamiti pra - anaM | eva | asyAM | dadhAti |

atho iti | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | vai | aSvaH | prajApatineti prajA - patinA | eva | agniM | cinute |

svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM - AtRuNNA | Bavati | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAM | uthsRuShTyA ityut - sRuShTyai | atho iti |

suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | eShA | vai ( ) | devAnAm | vikrAntiriti vi - krAntiH |

yat | vikarNIti vi - karNI | yat | vikarNImiti vi - karNIM | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | devAnAm | eva | vikrAntimiti

vi - krAntiM | anu | vi | kramate | uttarata ityut - tarataH | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | uttarata upacAra ityuttarataH - upacAraH | agniH | vAyumatIti vAyu - matI | Bavati | samiddhyA iti saM - iddhyai | 34 (72)

5.3.8.1 - padam

CandA(gm)si | upa | dadhAti | paSavaH | vai | CandA(gm)si | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | CandA(gm)si | vai | devAnAm | vAmaM |

paSavaH | vAmaM | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | etAM | ha | vai | yaj~jasena iti yaj~ja - senaH | caitriyAyaNaH | citiM |

vidAM | cakAra | tayA | vai | saH | paSUn | ava | arundha | yat | etAM | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | paSUn | eva | ava |

rundhe | gAyatrIH | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | tejaH | vai | gAyatrI | tejaH | eva | 35 (50)

5.3.8.2 - padam

muKataH | dhatte | mUrdhanvatIriti mUrdhann - vatIH | Bavanti | mUrdhAnaM | eva | enaM | samAnAnAM | karoti |

triShTuBaH | upa | dadhAti | indriyaM | vai | triShTuk | indriyaM | eva | madhyataH | dhatte | jagatIH | upa | dadhAti |

jAgatAH | vai | paSavaH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | anuShTuBa ityanu - stuBaH | upa | dadhAti | prANA iti pra - anAH |

vai | anuShTubityanu - stup | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAM | uthsRuShTyA ityut - sRuShTyai | bRuhatIH | uShNihAH | pa~gktIH | akSharapa~gktIrityakShara - pa~gktIH | iti | viShurUpANIti viShu - rUpANi | CandA(gm)si | upa | dadhAti | viShurUpA

iti viShu - rUpAH | vai | paSavaH | paSavaH | 36 (50)

5.3.8.3 - padam

CandA(gm)si | viShurUpAniti viShu - rUpAn | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | viShurUpamiti viShu - rUpaM | asya | gRuhe |

dRuSyate | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | yaH | u | ca | enAH | evaM | veda | aticCandasamityati - CandasaM |

upeti | dadhAti | aticCandA ityati - CandAH | vai | sar^vANi | CandA(gm)si | sar^veBiH | eva | enaM | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH |

cinute | varShma | vai | eShA | CandasAM | yat | aticCandA ityati - CandAH | yat | aticCandasamityati - CandasaM |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | varShma | eva | enaM | samAnAnAM | karoti | dvipadA iti dvi - padAH | upa | dadhAti |

dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH ( ) | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 37 (51)

5.3.9.1 - padam

sar^vAByaH | vai | devatAByaH | agniH | cIyate  | yat  | sayuja iti sa - yujaH | na | upadadhyAdityupa - dadhyAt | devatAH |

asya | agniM | vRu~jjIrann | yat | sayuja iti sa - yujaH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | AtmanA | eva | enaM | sayujamiti

sa - yujaM | cinute | na | agninA | vi | Rudhyate | atho iti | yathA | puruShaH | snAvaBiriti snAva - BiH | saMtata iti

saM - tataH | evaM | eva | etABiH | agniH | saMtata iti saM - tataH | agninA | vai | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gaM |

lokaM | Ayann | tAH | amUH | kRuttikAH | aBavann | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | suvargamiti

suvaH - gaM | eva | 38 (50)

5.3.9.2 - padam

lokaM | eti | gacCati | prakASamiti pra - kASaM | citraM | eva | Bavati | maNDaleShTakA iti maNDala - iShTakAH |

upeti | dadhAti | ime | vai | lokAH | maNDaleShTakA iti maNDala - iShTakAH | ime | Kalu | vai | lokAH | devapurA iti

deva - purAH | devapurA iti - purAH | eva | pra | viSati | na | ArtiM | eti | RucCati | agniM | cikyAnaH | viSvajyotiSha iti

viSva - jyotiShaH | upa | dadhAti | imAn | eva | etABiH | lokAn | jyotiShmataH | kurute | atho iti | prANAniti pra - anAn |

eva | etAH | yajamAnasya | dAdhrati | etAH | vai | devatAH | suvargyA iti suvaH - gyAH | tAH | eva ( ) | anvAraByetyanu - AraBya | suvargamiti suvaH - gaM | lokaM | eti | 39 (54)

5.3.10.1 - padam

vRuShTisanIriti vRuShTi - sanIH | upa | dadhAti | vRuShTiM | eva | ava | rundhe | yat | ekadhetyeka - dhA | upadadhyAdityupa - dadhyAt | ekaM | RutuM | var.Shet | anuparihAramityanu - parihAraM | sAdayati | tasmAt | sarvAn | RutUn | var.Shati | purovAtasaniH purovAta - saniH | asi | iti | ha | etat | vai | vRuShTyai | rUpaM | rUpeNa | eva | vRuShTiM | ava | rundhe |

saM~MyAnIBiriti saM - yAnIBiH | vai | devAH | imAn | lokAn | sam | ayuH | tat | saM~MyAnInAmiti saM - yAnInAM | saM~MyAnitvamiti saM~MyAni - tvaM | yat | saM~MyAnIriti saM - yAnIH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | yathA | aPsvityap - su | nAvA | saM~MyAtIti saM - yAti | evaM | 40 (50)

5.3.10.2 - padam

eva | etABiH | yajamAnaH | imAn | lokAn | sam | yAti | plavaH | vai | eShaH | agneH | yat | saM~MyAnIriti saM - yAnIH | yat |

saM~MyAnIriti saM - yAnIH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | plavaM | eva | etaM | agnaye | upa | dadhAti | uta | yasya | etAsu |

upahitAsvityupa - hitAsu | ApaH | agniM | haranti | ahRutaH | eva | asya | agniH | AdityeShTakA ityAditya - iShTakAH |

upeti | dadhAti | AdityAH | vai | etaM | BUtyai | prati | nudante | yaH | alaM | BUtyai | sann | BUtiM | na | prApnotIti

pra - Apnoti | AdityAH | 41 (50)

5.3.10.3 - padam

eva | enaM | BUtiM | gamayanti | asau | vai | etasya | AdityaH | rucaM | eti | datte | yaH | agniM | citvA | na | rocate | yat |

AdityeShTakA ityAditya - iShTakAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | asau | eva | asminn | AdityaH | rucaM | dadhAti |

yathA | asau | devAnAm | rocate | evaM | eva | eShaH | manuShyANAM | rocate | GRuteShTakA iti GRuta - iShTakAH |

upeti | dadhAti | etat | vai | agneH | priyaM | dhAma | yat | GRutaM | priyeNa | eva | enaM | dhAmnA | sam | ardhayati | 42 (50)

5.3.10.4 - padam

atho iti | tejasA | anuparihAramityanu - parihAraM | sAdayati | aparivargamityapari - vargaM | eva | asminn | tejaH |

dadhAti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agniM | acinuta | saH | yaSasA | vi | Ardhyata | saH | etAH | yaSodA iti yaSaH - dAH | apaSyat | tAH | upa | adhatta | tABiH | vai | saH | yaSaH | Atmann | adhatta | yat | yaSodA iti yaSaH - dAH | upadadhAtItyupa -

dadhAti | yaSaH | eva | tABiH | yajamAnaH | Atmann | dhatte | pa~jca | upa | dadhAti | pA~gktaH | puruShaH | yAvAn | eva | puruShaH |

tasminn | yaSaH | dadhAti | 43 (49)

5.3.11.1 - padam

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | kanIyA(gm)saH | devAH | Asann | BUyA(gm)saH |

asurAH | te | devAH | etAH | iShTakAH | apaSyann | tAH | upa | adadhata | BUyaskRuditi BUyaH - kRut | asi | iti | eva |

BUyA(gm)saH | aBavann | vanaspatiBiriti vanaspati - BiH | oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | varivaskRuditi varivaH - kRut | asi | iti | imAM | ajayann | prAcI | asi | iti | prAcIM | diSaM | ajayann | UrdhvA | asi | iti | amUM | ajayann |

antarikShasadityantarikSha - sat | asi | antarikShe | sIda | iti | antarikShaM | ajayann | tataH | devAH | aBavann | 44 (50)

5.3.11.2 - padam

pareti | asurAH | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | BUyAn | eva | Bavati | aBi | imAn | lokAn | jayati | Bavati |

AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | aPsuShadityaPsu - sat | asi | Syenasaditi Syena - sat | asi | iti | Aha |

etat | vai | agneH | rUpaM | rUpeNa | eva | agniM | ava | rundhe | pRuthivyAH | tvA | draviNe | sAdayAmi | iti | Aha |

imAn | eva | etABiH | lokAn | draviNAvata iti draviNa - vataH | kurute | AyuShyAH | upa | dadhAti | AyuH | eva | 45 (50)

5.3.11.3 - padam

asminn | dadhAti | agne | yat | te | paraM | hRut | nAma | iti | Aha | etat | vai | agneH | priyaM | dhAma | priyaM | eva | asya |

dhAma | upa | Apnoti | tau | eti | ihi | sam | raBAvahai | iti | Aha | vi | eva | enena | pari | dhatte |

pA~jcajanyeShviti pA~jca - janyeShu | api | edhi | agne | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | agniH | pA~jcajanya iti pA~jca - janyaH |

yaH | pa~jcacitIka iti pa~jca - citIkaH | tasmAt | evaM | Aha | RutavyAH | upeti ( ) | dadhAti | etat | vai | RutUnAM | priyaM |

dhAma | yat | RutavyAH | RutUnAM | eva | priyaM | dhAma | ava | rundhe | sumeka iti su - mekaH | iti | Aha |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | sumeka iti su - mekaH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | eva | priyaM |

dhAma | upa | Apnoti | 46 (76)

5.3.12.1 - padam

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | akShi | aSvayat | tat | para | apatat | tat | aSvaH | aBavat | yat | aSvayat | tat | aSvasya |

aSvatvamityaSva- tvaM | tat | devAH | aSvamedhenetyaSva - medhena | eva | prati | adadhuH | eShaH | vai | prajApatimiti

prajA - patiM | sar^vaM | karoti | yaH | aSvamedhenetyaSva - medhena | yajate | sar^vaH | eva | Bavati | sar^vasya | vai |

eShA | prAyaScittiH | sar^vasya | BeShajaM | sar^vaM | vai | etena | pApmAnaM | devAH | ataran | api | vai | etena |

brahmahatyAmiti brahma - hatyAM | atarann | sar^vaM | pApmAnaM | 47 (50)

5.3.12.2 - padam

tarati | tarati | brahmahatyAmiti brahma - hatyAM | yaH | aSvamedhenetyaSva - medhena | yajate | yaH | u | ca | enaM |

evaM | veda | uttaramityut - taraM | vai | tat | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | akShi | aSvayat | tasmAt | aSvasya | uttarata

ityut - tarataH | ava | dyanti | dakShiNataH | anyeShAM | paSUnAM | vaitasaH | kaTaH | Bavati | aPsuyonirityaPsu

- yoniH | vai | aSvaH | aPsuja ityaPsu - jaH | vetasaH | sve | eva | enaM | yonau | prati | sthApayati | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | stomaH | Bavati | saraT | ha | vai | aSvasya | sakthi | eti | avRuhat ( ) | tat | devAH | catuShTomeneti catuH - stomena | eva | prati | adadhuH | yat | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | stomaH | Bavati | aSvasya | sar^vatvAyeti

sar^va - tvAya | 48 (62)

||| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajur^vedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDe tRutIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - pa~jcamakANDe - chaturthaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jchamaM kANDam

pa~jchamakANDe chaturtthaH prashnaH - iShTakAtrayABidhAnaM

TS 5.4

5.4.1.1 - padam

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | na | vi | ajayanta | saH | etAH | indraH | tanUH |

apaSyat | tAH | upa | adhatta | tABiH | vai | saH | tanuvam | indriyam | vIryam | Atmann | adhatta | tataH | devAH | aBavann |

pareti | asurAH | yat | indratanUritIndra - tanUH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | tanuvam | eva | tABiH | indriyam | vIryam | yajamAnaH |

Atmann | dhatte | atho iti | saindramiti sa - indram | eva | agnim | satanumiti sa - tanum | cinute | Bavati | AtmanA |

pareti | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | 1 (50)

5.4.1.2 - padam

Bavati | yaj~jaH | deveByaH | apa | akrAmat | tam | avarudhamityava - rudham | na | aSaknuvann | te | etAH |

yaj~jatanUriti yaj~ja - tanUH | apaSyann | tAH | upa | adadhata | tABiH | vai | te | yaj~jam | ava | arundhata | yat |

yaj~jatanUriti yaj~ja - tanUH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | yaj~jam | eva | tABiH | yajamAnaH | ava | rundhe |

trayastri(gm)Satamiti trayaH - tri(gm)Satam | upa | dadhAti | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat |

vai | devatAH | devatAH | eva | ava | rundhe | atho iti | sAtmAnamiti sa - AtmAnam | eva | agnim | satanumiti

sa - tanum | cinute | sAtmeti sa - AtmA | amuShmin | loke | 2 (50)

5.4.1.3 - padam

Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | jyotiShmatIH | upa | dadhAti | jyotiH | eva | asminn | dadhAti | etABiH | vai | agniH |

citaH | jvalati | tABiH | eva | enam | sam | indhe | uBayoH | asmai | lokayoH | jyotiH | Bavati |

nakShatreShTakA iti nakShatra - iShTakAH | upa | dadhAti | etAni | vai | divaH | jyotI(gm)Shi | tAni | eva | ava |

rundhe | sukRutAmiti su - kRutAm | vai | etAni | jyotI(gm)Shi | yat | nakShatrANi | tAni | eva | Apnoti | atho iti |

anUkASamityanu - kASam | eva | etAni | 3 (50)

5.4.1.4 - padam

jyotI(gm)Shi | kurute | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | yat | sa(gg)spRuShTA iti

saM - spRuShTAH | upadadhyAdityupa - dadhyAt | vRuShTyai | lokam | api | dadhyAt | avar.ShukaH | parjanyaH | syAt |

asa(gg)spRuShTA ityasaM - spRuShTAH | upa | dadhAti | vRuShTyai | eva | lokam | karoti | var.ShukaH | parjanyaH |

Bavati | purastAt | anyAH | pratIcIH | upa | dadhAti | paScAt | anyAH | prAcIH | tasmAt | prAcInAni | ca | pratIcInAni |

ca | nakShatrANi | eti | vartante | 4 (41)

5.4.2.1 - padam

RutavyAH | upa | dadhAti | RutUnAm | klRuptyai | dvaMdvamiti dvaM - dvam | upa | dadhAti | tasmAt | dvaMdvamiti dvaM - dvam |

RutavaH | adhRutA | iva | vai | eShA | yat | madhyamA | citiH | antarikSham | iva | vai | eShA | dvaMdvamiti dvaM - dvam | anyAsu | citIShu |

upeti | dadhAti | catasraH | madhye | dhRutyai | antaH SleShaNamityantaH - SleShaNam | vai | etAH | citInAm | yat | RutavyAH | yat |

RutavyAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | citInAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | avakAm | anu | upa | dadhAti | eShA | vai |

agneH | yoniH | sayonimiti sa - yonim | 5 (50)

5.4.2.2 - padam

eva | agnim | cinute | uvAca | ha | viSvAmitra iti viSva - mitraH | adat | it | saH | brahmaNA | annam | yasya | etAH |

upadhIyAntA ityupa - dhIyAntai | yaH | u | ca | enAH | evam | vedat | iti | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai |

etam | pratiShThAyA iti prati - sthAyai | nudate | yaH | agnim | citvA | na | pratitiShThatIti prati - tiShThati | pa~jca | pUrvAH |

citayaH | Bavanti | atha | ShaShThIm | citim | cinute | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | RutuShu | eva | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | prati | tiShThati | etAH | vai | 6 (50)

5.4.2.3 - padam

adhipatnIrityadhi - patnIH | nAma | iShTakAH | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | eva |

samAnAnAm | Bavati | yam | dviShyAt | tam | upadadhadityupa - dadhat | dhyAyet | etAByaH | eva | enam | devatAByaH |

eti | vRuScati | tAjak | Artim | eti | RucCati | a~ggirasaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yantaH | yA | yaj~jasya |

niShkRutiriti niH - kRutiH | AsIt | tAm | RuShiBya ityRuShi - ByaH | prati | auhann | tat | hiraNyam | aBavat | yat |

hiraNyaSalkairiti hiraNya - SalkaiH | prokShatIti pra - ukShati | yaj~jasya | niShkRutyA iti niH - kRutyai | atho iti | BeShajam |

eva | asmai | karoti | 7 (50)

5.4.2.4 - padam

atho iti | rUpeNa | eva | enam | sam | ardhayati | atho iti | hiraNyajyotiSheti hiraNya - jyotiShA | eva |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | sAhasravateti sAhasra - vatA | pra | ukShati | sAhasraH | prajApatiriti

prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | imAH | me | agne | iShTakAH | dhenavaH | santu | iti | Aha | dhenUH |

eva | enAH | kurute | tAH | enam | kAmaduGA iti kAma - duGAH | amutra | amuShminn | loke | upa | tiShThante | 8 (39)

5.4.3.1 - padam

rudraH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | saH | etar.hi | jAtaH | yar.hi | sarvaH | citaH | saH | yathA | vathsaH | jAtaH | stanam | prePsatIti

pra - IPsati | evam | vai | eShaH | etar.hi | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | pra | IPsati | tasmai | yat | AhutimityA - hutim |

na | juhuyAt | adhvaryum | ca | yajamAnam | ca | dhyAyet | SatarudrIyamiti Sata - rudrIyam | juhoti | BAgadheyeneti

BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | Samayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | adhvaryuH | na | yajamAnaH | yat | grAmyANAm |

paSUnAm | 9 (50)

5.4.3.2 - padam

payasA | juhuyAt | grAmyAn | paSUn | SucA | arpayet | yat | AraNyAnAm | AraNyAn | jartilayavAgveti jartila - yavAgvA |

vA | juhuyAt | gavIdhukayavAgveti gavIdhuka - yavAgvA | vA | na | grAmyAn | paSUn | hinasti | na | AraNyAn | atho iti |

Kalu | AhuH | anAhutirityanA - hutiH | vai | jartilAH | ca | gavIdhukAH | ca | iti | ajakShIreNetyaja - kShIreNa | juhoti |

AgneyI | vai | eShA | yat | ajA | AhutyetyA - hutyA | eva | juhoti | na | grAmyAn | paSUn | hinasti | na | AraNyAn | a~ggirasaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yantaH | 10 (50)

5.4.3.3 - padam

ajAyAm | Garmam | pra | asi~jcann | sA | SocantI | parNam | para | ajihIta | saH | arkaH | aBavat | tat | arkasya |

arkatvamityarka - tvam | arkaparNenetyarka - parNena | juhoti | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya | uda~g | tiShThann |

juhoti | eShA | vai | rudrasya | dik | svAyAm | eva | diSi | rudram | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate | caramAyAm | iShTakAyAm |

juhoti | antataH | eva | rudram | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate | tredhAviBaktamiti tredhA - viBaktam | juhoti | trayaH | ime |

lokAH | imAn | eva | lokAn | samAvadvIryAniti samAvat - vIryAn | karoti | iyati | agre | juhoti | 11 (50)

5.4.3.4 - padam

atha | iyati | atha | iyati | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eByaH | eva | enam | lokeByaH | Samayati | tisraH | uttarA ityut - tarAH |

AhutIrityA - hutIH | juhoti | ShaT | sam | padyante | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | Samayati |

yat | anuparikrAmamityanu - parikrAmam | juhuyAt | antaravacAriNamityantaH - avacAriNam | rudram | kuryAt |

atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | kasyAm | vA | aha | diSi | rudraH | kasyAm | vA | iti | anuparikrAmamityanu - parikrAmam | eva |

hotavyam | aparivargamityapari - vargam | eva | enam | Samayati | 12 (50)

5.4.3.5 - padam

etAH | vai | devatAH | suvargyA iti suvaH - gyAH | yAH | uttamA ityut - tamAH | tAH | yajamAnam | vAcayati | tABiH | eva | enam |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | yam | dviShyAt | tasya | saMcara iti saM - care | paSUnAm | ni | asyet | yaH |

prathamaH | paSuH | aBitiShThatItyaBi - tiShThati | saH | Artim | eti | RucCati | 13 (30)

5.4.4.1 - padam

aSmann | Urjam | iti | pari | si~jcati | mArjayati | eva | enam | atho iti | tarpayati | eva | saH | enam | tRuptaH | akShudhyann |

aSocann | amuShminn | loke | upa | tiShThate | tRupyati | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | yaH | evam | veda | tAm |

naH | iSham | Urjam | dhatta | marutaH | sa(gm)rarANA iti saM - rarANAH | iti | Aha | annam | vai | Urk | annam | marutaH |

annam | eva | ava | rundhe | aSmann | te | kShut | amum | te | Suk | 14 (50)

5.4.4.2 - padam

RucCatu | yam | dviShmaH | iti | Aha | yam | eva | dveShTi | tam | asya | kShudhA | ca | SucA | ca | arpayati | triH | pariShi~jcanniti pari - si~jcann | pari | eti | trivRuditi tri - vRut | vai | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tasya | Sucam |

Samayati | triH | punaH | pari | eti | ShaT | sam | padyante | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH| eva | asya | Sucam | Samayati | apAm | vai | etat | puShpam | yat | vetasaH | apAm | 15 (50)

5.4.4.3 - padam

SaraH | avakAH | vetasaSAKayeti vetasa - SAKayA | ca | avakABiH | ca | vi | kar.Shati | ApaH | vai | SAntAH | SAntABiH |

eva | asya | Sucam | Samayati | yaH | vai | agnim | citam | prathamaH | paSuH | adhikrAmatItyadhi - krAmati | ISvaraH | vai |

tam | SucA | pradaha iti pra - dahaH | maNDUkena | vi | kar.Shati | eShaH | vai | paSUnAm | anupajIvanIya

ityanupa - jIvanIyaH | na | vai | eShaH | grAmyeShu | paSuShu | hitaH | na | AraNyeShu | tam | eva | SucA | arpayati |

aShTABiH | vi | kar.Shati | 16 (50)

5.4.4.4 - padam

aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatraH | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tasya | Sucam | Samayati |

pAvakavatIBiriti pAvaka - vatIBiH | annam | vai | pAvakaH | annena | eva | asya | Sucam | Samayati | mRutyuH | vai |

eShaH | yat | agniH | brahmaNaH | etat | rUpam | yat | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | kArShNI iti | upAnahau | upa |

mu~jcate | brahmaNA | eva | mRutyoH | antaH | dhatte | antaH | mRutyoH | dhatte | antaH | annAdyAdityanna - adyAt | iti |

AhuH | anyAm | upamu~jcata ityupa - mu~jcate | anyAm | na | antaH | 17 (50)

5.4.4.5 - padam

eva | mRutyoH | dhatte | ava | annAdyamityanna - adyam | rundhe | namaH | te | harase | SociShe | iti | Aha | namaskRutyeti

namaH - kRutya | hi | vasIyA(gm)sam | upacarantItyupa - caranti | anyam | te | asmat | tapantu | hetayaH | iti | Aha | yam | eva |

dveShTi | tam | asya | SucA | arpayati | pAvakaH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | SivaH | Bava | iti | Aha | annam | vai |

pAvakaH | annam | eva | ava | rundhe | dvAByAm | adhi | krAmati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

apasyavatIByAmityapasya - vatIByAm | SAntyai | 18 (49)

5.4.5.1 - padam

nRuShada iti nRu - sade | vaT | iti | vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | pa~gktyA | AhutyetyA - hutyA | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja

- muKam | eti | raBate | akShNayA | vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | tasmAt | akShNayA | paSavaH | a~ggAni | pra | haranti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yat | vaShaTkuryAditi vaShaT - kuryAt | yAtayAmeti yAta - yAmA | asya | vaShaTkAra

iti vaShaT - kAraH | syAt | yat | na | vaShaTkuryAditi vaShaT - kuryAt | rakShA(gm)si | yaj~jam | hanyuH | vaT | iti | Aha |

parokShamiti paraH - akSham | eva | vaShaT | karoti | na | asya | yAtayAmeti yAta - yAmA | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | Bavati | na | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | Gnanti | hutAda iti huta - adaH | vai | anye | devAH | 19 (50)

5.4.5.2 - padam

ahutAda ityahuta - adaH | anye | tAn | agnicidityagni - cit | eva | uBayAn | prINAti | ye | devAH | devAnAm | iti | dadhnA |

madhumiSreNeti madhu - miSreNa | ava | ukShati | hutAda iti huta - adaH | ca | eva | devAn | ahutAda ityahuta - adaH |

ca | yajamAnaH | prINAti | te | yajamAnam | prINanti | dadhnA | eva | hutAda iti huta - adaH | prINAti | madhuShA | ahutAda

ityahuta - adaH | grAmyam | vai | etat | annam | yat | dadhi | AraNyam | madhu | yat | dadhnA | madhumiSreNeti madhu - miSreNa |

avokShatItyava - ukShati | uBayasya | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | grumuShTinA | ava | ukShati | prAjApatya iti

prAjA - patyaH | 20 (50)

5.4.5.3 - padam

vai | grumuShTiH | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya | dvAByAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | anuparicAramityanu -

paricAram | ava | ukShati | aparivargamityapari - vargam | eva | enAn | prINAti | vi | vai | eShaH | prANairiti

pra - anaiH | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | Rudhyate | yaH | agnim | cinvann | adhikrAmatItyadhi - krAmati |

prANadA iti prANa - dAH | apAnadA ityapAna - dAH | iti | Aha | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | Atman | dhatte | varcodA

iti varcaH - dAH | varivodA iti varivaH - dAH | iti | Aha | prajeti pra - jA | vai | varcaH | paSavaH | varivaH | prajAmiti pra - jAm |

eva | paSUn | Atmann | dhatte | indraH | vRutram | ahann | tam | vRutraH | 21 (50)

5.4.5.4 - padam

hataH | ShoDaSaBiriti ShoDaSa - BiH | BogaiH | asinAt | saH | etAm | agnaye | anIkavata ityanIka - vate |

AhutimityA - hutim | apaSyat | tAm | ajuhot | tasya | agniH | anIkavAnityanIka - vAn | svena | BAgadheyeneti

BAga - dheyena | prItaH | ShoDaSadheti ShoDaSa - dhA | vRutrasya | BogAn | api | adahat | vaiSvakarmaNeneti

vaiSva - karmaNena | pApmanaH | niH | amucyata | yat | agnaye | anIkavata ityanIka - vate | AhutimityA - hutim |

juhoti | agniH | eva | asya | AnIkavAnityanIka - vAn | svena | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | prItaH | pApmAnam |

apIti | dahati | vaiSvakarmaNeneti vaiSva - karmaNena | pApmanaH | niH | mucyate | yam | kAmayeta | ciram |

pApmanaH | 22 (50)

5.4.5.5 - padam

niH | mucyeta | iti | ekaikamityekaM - ekam | tasya | juhuyAt | ciram | eva | pApmanaH | niH | mucyate | yam |

kAmayeta | tAjak | pApmanaH | niH | mucyeta | iti | sarvANi | tasya | anudrutyetyanu - drutya | juhuyAt | tAjak | eva |

pApmanaH | niH | mucyate | atho iti | Kalu | nAnA | eva | sUktAByAmiti su - uktAByAm | juhoti | nAnA | eva |

sUktayoriti su - uktayoH | vIryam | dadhAti | atho iti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 23 (40)

5.4.6.1 - padam

uditi | enam | uttarAmityut - tarAm | naya | iti | samidha iti saM - idhaH | eti | dadhAti | yathA | janam | yate | avasam |

karoti | tAdRuk | eva | tat | tisraH | eti | dadhAti | trivRuditi tri - vRut | vai | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tasmai |

BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | karoti | auduMbarIH | Bavanti | Urk | vai | uduMbaraH | Urjam | eva | asmai | api | dadhAti | ut | u | tvA | viSve | devAH | iti | Aha | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | viSve | devAH | prANairiti pra - anaiH | 24 (50)

5.4.6.2 - padam

eva | enam | ut | yacCate | agne | Barantu | cittiBiriti citti - BiH | iti | Aha | yasmai | eva | enam | cittAya | udyacCata

ityut - yacCate | tena | eva | enam | sam | arddhayati | pa~jca | diSaH | daivIH | yaj~jam | avantu | devIH | iti | Aha | diSaH |

hi | eShaH | anu | pracyavata iti pra - cyavate | apa | amatim | durmatimiti duH - matim | bAdhamAnAH | iti | Aha | rakShasAm |

apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | rAyaH | poShe | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | ABajantIrityA - BajantIH | iti | Aha | paSavaH |

vai | rAyaH | poShaH | 25 (50)

5.4.6.3 - padam

paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | harati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam |

harati | dve iti | parigRuhyavatI iti parigRuhya - vatI | BavataH | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | sUryaraSmiriti

sUrya - raSmiH | harikeSa iti hari - keSaH | purastAt | iti | Aha | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | tataH | pAvakAH | ASiSha

ityA - SiShaH | naH | juShantAm | iti | Aha | annam | vai | pAvakaH | annam | eva | ava | rundhe | devAsurA iti deva

- asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | devAH | etat | apratirathamityaprati - ratham | apaSyann | tena |

vai | te | aprati | 26 (50)

5.4.6.4 - padam

asurAn | ajayann | tat | apratirathasyetyaprati - rathasya | apratirathatvamityapratiratha - tvam | yat | apratirathamityaprati

- ratham | dvitIyaH | hotA | anvAhetyanu - Aha | aprati | eva | tena | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAn | jayati | atho iti |

anaBijitamityanaBi - jitam | eva | aBi | jayati | daSarcamiti daSa - Rucam | Bavati | daSAkShareti

daSa - AkSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | imau | lokau | vidhRutAviti vi - dhRutau | anayoH | lokayoH |

vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | atho iti | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT |

virAjIti vi - rAji | eva | annAdya ityanna - adye | prati | tiShThati | asat | iva | vai | antarikSham | antarikSham | iva |

AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | AgnIdhra ityAgni - iddhre | 27 (50)

5.4.6.5 - padam

aSmAnam | ni | dadhAti | sattvAyeti sat - tvAya | dvAByAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | vimAna iti vi - mAnaH |

eShaH | divaH | madhye | Aste | iti | Aha | vi | eva | etayA | mimIte | madhye | divaH | nihita iti ni - hitaH | pRuSniH |

aSmA | iti | Aha | annam | vai | pRuSni | annam | eva | ava | rundhe | catasRuBiriti catasRu - BiH | eti | pucCAt | eti |

catvAri | CandA(gm)si | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | indram | viSvAH | avIvRudhann | iti | Aha | vRuddhim | eva |

upAvartata ityupa - Avartate | vAjAnAm | satpatimiti sat - patim | patim | 28 (50)

5.4.6.6 - padam

iti | Aha | annam | vai | vAjaH | annam | eva | ava | rundhe | sumnahUriti sumna - hUH | yaj~jaH | devAn | eti | ca | vakShat |

iti | Aha | prajeti pra - jA | vai | paSavaH | sumnam | prajAmiti pra - jAm | eva | paSUn | Atmann | dhatte | yakShat | agniH |

devaH | devAn | eti | ca | vakShat | iti | Aha | svagAkRutyA iti svagA - kRutyai | vAjasya | mA | prasaveneti

pra - savena | udgrABeNetyUt - grABeNa | ut | agraBIt | iti | Aha | asau | vai | AdityaH | udyannityut - yann |

udgrABa ityut - grABaH | eShaH ( ) | nimrocanniti ni - mrocann | nigrABa iti ni - grABaH | brahmaNA | eva | AtmAnam |

udgRuhNAtItyut - gRuhNAti | brahmaNA | BrAtRuvyam | ni | gRuhNAti | 29 (60)

5.4.7.1 - padam

prAcIm | anu | pradiSamiti pra - diSam | pra | ihi | vidvAn | iti | Aha | devalokamiti deva - lokam | eva | etayA |

upAvartata ityupa - Avartate | kramadhvam | agninA | nAkam | iti | Aha | imAn | eva | etayA | lokAn | kramate | pRuthivyAH |

aham | ut | antarikSham | eti | aruham | iti | Aha | imAn | eva | etayA | lokAn | samArohatIti saM - Arohati |

suvaH | yantaH | na | apa | IkShante | iti | Aha | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | etayA | lokam | eti | agne | pra |

ihi | 30 (50)

5.4.7.2 - padam

prathamaH | devayatAmiti deva - yatAm | iti | Aha | uBayeShu | eva | etayA | devamanuShyeShviti deva -

manuShyeShu | cakShuH | dadhAti | pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | adhi | krAmati | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yAvAn |

eva | yaj~jaH | tena | saha | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | naktoShAsA | iti | puronuvAkyAmiti puraH -

anuvAkyAm | anu | Aha | pratyai | agne | sahasrAkSheti sahasra - akSha | iti | Aha | sAhasraH | prajApatiriti

prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | tasmai | te | vidhema | vAjAya | svAhA | iti | Aha | annam | vai |

vAjaH | annam | eva | ava | 31 (50)

5.4.7.3 - padam

rundhe | dadhnaH | pUrNAm | auduMbarIm | svayamAtRuNNAyAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAyAm | juhoti | Urk | vai | dadhi |

Urk | uduMbaraH | asau | svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM - AtRuNNA | amuShyAm | eva | urjam | dadhAti | tasmAt |

amutaH | arvAcIm | Urjam | upa | jIvAmaH | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH| sAdayati | trivRuditi tri - vRut | vai | agniH |

yAvAn | eva | agniH | tam | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gamayati | preddha iti pra - iddhaH | agne | dIdihi |

puraH | naH | iti | auduMbarIm | eti | dadhAti | eShA | vai | sUrmI | karNakAvatIti karNaka - vati | etayA | ha | sma | 32 (50)

5.4.7.4 - padam

vai | devAH | asurANAm | Satatar.hAniti Sata - tar.hAn | tRu(gm)hanti | yat | etayA | samidhamiti saM - idham |

AdadhAtItyA - dadhAti | vajram | eva | etat | SataGnImiti Sata - GnIm | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | stRutyai |

acCaMbaTkAramityaCaMbaT - kAram | vidhema | te | parame | janmann | agne | iti | vaika~gkatIm | eti | dadhAti | BAH |

eva | ava | rundhe | tAm | savituH | vareNyasya | citrAm | iti | SamImayImiti SamI - mayIm | SAntyai | agniH | vA | ha | vai |

agnicitamityagni - citam | duhe | agnicidityagni - cit | vA | agnim | duhe | tAm | 33 (50)

5.4.7.5 - padam

savituH | vareNyasya | citrAm | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | agneH | dohaH | tam | asya | kaNvaH | eva | SrAyasaH | avet | tena |

ha | sma | enam | saH | duhe | yat | etayA | samidhamiti saM - idham | AdadhAtItyA - dadhAti | agnicidityagni - cit | eva |

tat | agnim | duhe | sapta | te | agne | samidha iti saM - idhaH | sapta | jihvAH | iti | Aha | sapta | eva | asya | sAptAni |

prINAti | pUrNayA | juhoti | pUrNaH | iva | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | 34 (50)

5.4.7.6 - padam

Aptyai | nyUnayeti ni - UnayA | juhoti | nyUnAditi ni - UnAt | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH |

asRujata | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | sRuShTyai | agniH | deveByaH | nilAyata | saH | diSaH | anu | pra | aviSat | juhvat | manasA |

diSaH | dhyAyet | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | enam | ava | rundhe | dadhnA | purastAt | juhoti | Ajyena | upariShTAt |

tejaH | ca | eva | asmai | indriyam | ca | samIcI iti | dadhAti | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH |

vaiSvAnaraH | Bavati | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH |

agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | 35 (50)

5.4.7.7 - padam

eva | vaiSvAnaram | ava | rundhe | yat | prayAjAnUyAjAniti prayAja - anUyAjAn | kuryAt | vikastiriti vi - kastiH | sA |

yaj~jasya | darvihomamiti darvi - homam | karoti | yaj~jasya | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | rAShTram | vai | vaiSvAnaraH |

viT | marutaH | vaiSvAnaram | hutvA | mArutAm | juhoti | rAShTre | eva | viSam | anu | badhnAti | uccaiH | vaiSvAnarasya | eti | SrAvayati | upA(gg)Svityupa - a(gm)Su | mArutAn | juhoti | tasmAt | rAShTram | viSam | ati | vadati | mArutAH |

Bavanti | marutaH | vai | devAnAm | viSaH | devaviSeneti deva - viSena | eva | asmai | manuShyaviSamiti manuShya -

viSam ( ) | ava | rundhe | sapta | Bavanti | saptagaNA iti sapta - gaNAH | vai | marutaH | gaNaSa iti gaNa - SaH | eva |

viSam | ava | rundhe | gaNena | gaNam | anudrutyetyanu - drutya | juhoti | viSam | eva | asmai | anuvartmAnamityanu -

vartmAnam | karoti | 36 (71)

5.4.8.1 - padam

vasoH | dhArAm | juhoti | vasoH | me | dhArA | asat | iti | vai | eShA | hUyate | GRutasya | vai | enam | eShA | dhArA |

amuShminn | loke | pinvamAnA | upa | tiShThate | Ajyena | juhoti | tejaH | vai | Ajyam | tejaH | vasoH | dhArA | tejasA | eva |

asmai | tejaH | ava | rundhe | atho iti | kAmAH | vai | vasoH | dhArA | kAmAn | eva | ava | rundhe | yam | kAmayeta |

prANAniti pra - anAn | asya | annAdyamityanna - adyam | vi | 37 (50)

5.4.8.2 - padam

CindyAm | iti | vigrAhamiti vi - grAham | tasya | juhuyAt | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | asya | annAdyamityanna

- adyam | vi | Cinatti | yam | kAmayeta | prANAniti pra - anAn | asya | annAdyamityanna - adyam | sam | tanuyAm | iti |

saMtatAmiti saM - tatAm | tasya | juhuyAt | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | asya | annAdyamityanna - adyam | sam |

tanoti | dvAdaSa | dvAdaSAni | juhoti | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~MvathsareNeti saM

- vathsareNa | eva | asmai | annam | ava | rundhe | annam | ca | me | akShut | ca | me | iti | Aha | etat | vai | 38 (50)

5.4.8.3 - padam

annasya | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | annam | ava | rundhe | agniH | ca | me | ApaH | ca | me | iti | Aha | eShA | vai | annasya |

yoniH | sayonIti sa - yoni | eva | annam | ava | rundhe | ardhendrANItyardha - indrANi | juhoti | devatAH | eva |

aveti | rundhe | yat | sarveShAm | ardham | indraH | prati | tasmAt | indraH | devatAnAm | BUyiShThaBAktama iti BUyiShThaBAk - tamaH |

indram | uttaramityut - taram | Aha | indriyam | eva | asminn | upariShTAt | dadhAti | yaj~jAyudhAnIti yaj~ja - AyudhAni |

juhoti | yaj~jaH | 39 (50)

5.4.8.4 - padam

vai | yaj~jAyudhAnIti yaj~ja - AyudhAni | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | atho iti | etat | vai | yaj~jasya | rUpam |

rUpeNa | eva | yaj~jam | ava | rundhe | avaBRutha ityava - BRuthaH | ca | me | svagAkAra iti svagA - kAraH | ca | me | iti |

Aha | svagAkRutyA iti svagA - kRutyai | agniH | ca | me | GarmaH | ca | me | iti | Aha | etat | vai |

brahmavarcasasyeti brahma - varcasasya | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

aveti | rundhe | Ruk | ca | me | sAma | ca | me | iti | Aha | 40 (50)

5.4.8.5 - padam

etat | vai | CandasAm | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | CandA(gm)si | ava | rundhe | garBAH | ca | me | vathsAH | ca | me | iti |

Aha | etat | vai | paSUnAm | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | kalpAn | juhoti | aklRuptasya | klRuptyai |

yugmadayuje iti yugmat - ayuje | juhoti | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | uttarAvatI ityuttarA - vatI | BavataH |

aBikrAntyA ityaBi - krAntyai | ekA | ca | me | tisraH | ca | me | iti | Aha | devaCandasamiti deva - Candasam | vai |

ekA | ca | tisraH | ca | 41 (50)

5.4.8.6 - padam

manuShyaCandasamiti manuShya - Candasam | catasraH | ca | aShTau | ca | devaCandasamiti deva - Candasam |

ca | eva | manuShyaCandasamiti manuShya - Candasam | ca | ava | rundhe | eti | trayastri(gm)Sata iti trayaH

- tri(gm)SataH | juhoti | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat | vai | devatAH | devatAH | eva | ava | rundhe | eti |

aShTAcatvAri(gm)Sata ityaShTA - catvAri(gm)SataH | juhoti | aShTAcatvAri(gm)SadakSharetyaShTAcatvAri(gm)Sat

- akSharA | jagatI | jAgatAH | paSavaH | jagatyA | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe | vAjaH | ca | prasava iti pra - savaH |

ca | iti | dvAdaSam | juhoti | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare |

eva | prati | tiShThati | 42 (49)

5.4.9.1 - padam

agniH | deveByaH | apa | akrAmat | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | icCamAnaH | tam | devAH | abruvann | upa |

naH | eti | vartasva | havyam | naH | vaha | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | mahyam | eva | vAjaprasavIyamiti

vAja - prasavIyam | juhavann | iti | tasmAt | agnaye | vAjaprasavIyamiti vAja - prasavIyam | juhati | yat |

vAjaprasavIyamiti vAja - prasavIyam | juhoti | agnim | eva | tat | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | sam |

ardhayati | atho iti | aBiSheka ityaBi - sekaH | eva | asya | saH | caturdaSaBiriti caturdaSa - BiH | juhoti |

sapta | grAmyAH | oShadhayaH | sapta | 43 (50)

5.4.9.2 - padam

AraNyAH | uBayIShAm | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | annasyAnnasyetyannasya - annasya | juhoti |

annasyAnnasyetyannasya - annasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | auduMbareNa | sruveNa | juhoti | Urk | vai | uduMbaraH |

Urk | annam | UrjA | eva | asmai | Urjam | annam | ava | rundhe | agniH | vai | devAnAm | aBiShikta ityaBi - siktaH |

agnicidityagni - cit | manuShyANAm | tasmAt | agnicidityagni - cit | var.Shati | na | dhAvet | avaruddhamityava - ruddham |

hi | asya | annam | annam | iva | Kalu | vai | var.Sham | yat | dhAvet | annAdyAdityanna - adyAt | dhAvet | upAvartetetyupa

- Avarteta | annAdyamityanna - adyam | eva | aBi | 44 (50)

5.4.9.3 - padam

upAvartata ityupa - Avartate | naktoShAsA | iti | kRuShNAyai | SvetavathsAyA iti Sveta - vathsAyai | payasA | juhoti | ahnA | eva | asmai | rAtrim | pra | dApayati | rAtriyA | ahaH | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | eva | asmai | pratte iti |

kAmam | annAdyamityanna - adyam | duhAte iti | rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | juhoti | rAShTram | eva | ava | rundhe |

ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | juhoti | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuShu | eva | prati | tiShThati | Buvanasya | pate | iti |

rathamuKa iti ratha - muKe | pa~jca | AhutIrityA - hutIH | juhoti | vajraH | vai | rathaH | vajreNa | eva | diSaH | 45 (50)

5.4.9.4 - padam

aBIti | jayati | agnicitamityagni - citam | ha | vai | amuShminn | loke | vAtaH | aBi | pavate | vAtanAmAnIti vAta

- nAmAni | juhoti | aBi | eva | enam | amuShminn | loke | vAtaH | pavate | trINi | juhoti | trayaH | ime | lokAH |

eByaH | eva | lokeByaH | vAtam | ava | rundhe | samudraH | asi | naBasvAn | iti | Aha | etat | vai | vAtasya | rUpam | rUpeNa |

eva | vAtam | ava | rundhe | a~jjalinA | juhoti | na | hi | eteShAm | anyathA ( ) | AhutirityA - hutiH | avakalpata

ityava - kalpate | 46 (52)

5.4.10.1 - padam

suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | lokAya | devaratha iti deva - rathaH | yujyate | yatrAkUtAyeti yatra - AkUtAya |

manuShyaratha iti manuShya - rathaH | eShaH | Kalu | vai | devaratha iti deva - rathaH | yat | agniH | agnim | yunajmi |

SavasA | GRutena | iti | Aha | yunakti | eva | enam | saH | enam | yuktaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | aBi |

vahati | yat | sarvABiH | pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | yu~jjyAt | yuktaH | asya | agniH | pracyuta iti pra - cyutaH | syAt |

apratiShThitA ityaprati - sthitAH | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | syuH | apratiShThitA ityaprati - sthitAH | stomAH |

apratiShThitAnItyaprati - sthitAni | ukthAni | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | prAtaH savana iti prAtaH - savane |

aBIti | mRuSati | trivRuditi tri - vRut | 47 (50)

5.4.10.2 - padam

vai | agniH | yAvAn | eva | agniH | tam | yunakti | yathA | anasi | yukte | AdhIyata ityA - dhIyate | evam | eva | tat | pratIti | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | tiShThanti | prati | stomAH | prati | ukthAni | yaj~jAyaj~jiyasya | stotre | dvAByAm |

aBIti | mRuSati | etAvAn | vai | yaj~jaH | yAvAn | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | BUmA | tu | vai | asya | ataH | UrdhvaH | kriyate | yAvAn | eva | yaj~jaH | tam | antataH | anvArohatItyanu - Arohati | dvAByAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

ekayA | aprastutamityapra - stutam | Bavati | atha | 48 (50)

5.4.10.3 - padam

aBIti | mRuSati | upa | enam | uttara ityut - taraH | yaj~jaH | namati | atho iti | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai |

preti | vai | eShaH | asmAt | lokAt | cyavate | yaH | agnim | cinute | na | vai | etasya | aniShTake | AhutirityA - hutiH |

aveti | kalpate | yAm | vai | eShaH | aniShTake | AhutimityA - hutim | juhoti | sravati | vai | sA | tAm | sravantIm | yaj~jaH |

anu | para | Bavati | yaj~jam | yajamAnaH | yat | punaScitimiti punaH - citim | cinute | AhutInAmityA - hutInAm | pratiShThityA

iti prati - sthityai | prati | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | tiShThanti | 49 (50)

5.4.10.4 - padam

na | yaj~jaH | parABavatIti parA - Bavati | na | yajamAnaH | aShTau | upa | dadhAti | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA |

gAyatrI | gAyatreNa | eva | enam | CandasA | cinute | yat | ekAdaSa | traiShTuBena | yat | dvAdaSa | jAgatena | CandoBiriti

CandaH - BiH | eva | enam | cinute | napAtkaH | vai | nAma | eShaH | agniH | yat | punaScitiriti punaH - citiH | yaH | evam |

vidvAn | punaScitimiti punaH - citim | cinute | eti | tRutIyAt | puruShAt | annam | atti | yathA | vai | punarAdheya iti

punaH - AdheyaH | evam | punaScitiriti punaH - citiH | yaH | agnyAdheyenetyagni - Adheyena | na | 50 (50)

5.4.10.5 - padam

Rudhnoti | saH | punarAdheyamiti punaH - Adheyam | eti | dhatte | yaH | agnim | citvA | na | Rudhnoti | saH |

punaScitimiti punaH citim | cinute | yat | punaScitimiti punaH - citim | cinute | Ruddhyai | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | na |

cetavyA | iti | rudraH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | yathA | vyAGram | suptam | bodhayati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | atho iti | Kalu |

AhuH | cetavyA | iti | yathA | vasIyA(gm)sam | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | bodhayati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | manuH |

agnim | acinuta ( ) | tena | na | Ardhnot | saH | etAm | punaScitimiti punaH - citim | apaSyat | tAm | acinuta | tayA | vai |

saH | Ardhnot | yat | punaScitimiti punaH - citim | cinute | Ruddhyai | 51 (67)

5.4.11.1 - padam

CandaScitamiti CandaH - citam | cinvIta | paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | paSavaH | vai | CandA(gm)si |

paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | Syenacitamiti Syena - citam | cinvIta | suvargakAma iti suvarga

- kAmaH | SyenaH | vai | vayasAm | patiShThaH | SyenaH | eva | BUtvA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | patati |

ka~gkacitamiti ka~gka - citam | cinvIta | yaH | kAmayeta | SIr.ShaNvAniti SIr.ShaN - vAn | amuShminn | loke | syAm |

iti | SIr.ShaNvAniti SIr.ShaN - vAn | eva | amuShminn | loke | Bavati | alajacitamityalaja - citam | cinvIta |

catuH sItamiti catuH - sItam | pratiShThAkAma iti pratiShThA - kAmaH | catasraH | diSaH | dikShu | eva | prati |

tiShThati | pra ugacitamiti pra uga - citam | cinvIta | BrAtRuvyavAniti bhrAtRuvya - vAn | pra | 52 (50)

5.4.11.2 - padam

eva | BrAtRuvyAn | nudate | uBayataH pra ugamityuBayataH - pra ugam | cinvIta | yaH | kAmayeta | pra | jAtAn |

BrAtRuvyAn | nudeya | prati | janiShyamANAn | iti | pra | eva | jAtAn | BrAtRuvyAn | nudate | prati | janiShyamANAn |

rathacakracitamiti rathacakra - citam | cinvIta | BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn | vajraH | vai | rathaH | vajram | eva |

BrAtRuvyeByaH | pra | harati | droNacitamiti droNa - citam | cinvIta | annakAma ityanna - kAmaH | droNe | vai |

annam | Briyate | sayonIti sa - yoni | eva | annam | ava | rundhe | samUhyamiti saM - Uhyam | cinvIta |

paSukAma iti paSu - kAmaH | paSumAniti paSu -mAn | eva | Bavati | 53 (50)

5.4.11.3 - padam

paricAyyamiti pari - cAyyam | cinvIta | grAmakAma iti grAma - kAmaH | grAmI | eva | Bavati |

SmaSAnacitamiti SmaSAna - citam | cinvIta | yaH | kAmayeta | pitRuloka iti pitRu - loke | RudhnuyAm | iti |

pitRuloka iti pitRu - loke | eva | Rudhnoti | viSvAmitrajamadagnI iti viSvAmitra - jamadagnI | vasiShThena |

aspardhetAm | saH | etAH | jamadagniH | vihavyA iti vi - havyAH | apaSyat | tAH | upa | adhatta | tABiH | vai |

saH | vasiShThasya | indriyam | vIryam | avRu~gkta | yat | vihavyA iti vi - havyAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | indriyam |

eva | tABiH | vIryam | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyasya | vRu~gkte | hotuH | dhiShNiye | upa | dadhAti |

yajamAnAyatanamiti yajamAna - Ayatanam | vai | 54 (50)

5.4.11.4 - padam

hotA | sve | eva | asmai | Ayatana ityA - yatane | indriyam | vIryam | ava | rundhe | dvAdaSa | upa | dadhAti |

dvAdaSAkShareti dvAdaSa - akSharA | jagatI | jAgatAH | paSavaH | jagatyA | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe |

aShTAvaShTAvityaShTau - aShTau | anyeShu | dhiShNiyeShu | upa | dadhAti | aShTASaPA ityaShTA - SaPAH |

paSavaH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | ShaT | mArjAlIye | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutavaH | Kalu | vai | devAH | pitaraH |

RutUn | eva | devAn | pitRUn | prINAti | 55 (48)

5.4.12.1 - padam

pavasva | vAjasAtaya iti vAja - sAtaye | iti | anuShTugityanu - stuk | pratipaditi prati - pat | Bavati | tisraH |

anuShTuBa ityanu - stuBaH | catasraH | gAyatriyaH | yat | tisraH | anuShTuBa ityanu - stubhaH | tasmAt | aSvaH | triBiriti tri - BiH |

tiShThann | tiShThati | yat | catasraH | gAyatriyaH | tasmAt | sarvAn | caturaH | padaH | pratidadhaditi prati - dadhat | palAyate |

paramA | vai | eShA | CandasAm | yat | anuShTugityanu - stuk | paramaH | catuShToma iti catuH - stomaH | stomAnAm |

paramaH | trirAtra iti tri - rAtraH | yaj~jAnAm | paramaH | aSvaH | paSUnAm | parameNa | eva | enam | paramatAm | gamayati | ekavi(gm)Samityeka - vi(gm)Sam | ahaH | Bavati | 56 (50)

5.4.12.2 - padam

yasminn | aSvaH | AlaByata ityA - laByate | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | pa~jca | RutavaH | trayaH | ime | lokAH | asau | AdityaH |

ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | eShaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | aSvaH | tam |

eva | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | Rudhnoti | SakvarayaH | pRuShTham | Bavanti | anyadanyadityanyat - anyat | CandaH |

anye&nya ityanye - anye | vai | ete | paSavaH | eti | laByante | uta | iva | grAmyAH | uta | iva | AraNyAH | yat |

SakvarayaH | pRuShTham | Bavanti | aSvasya | sarvatvAyeti sarva - tvAya | pArthuraSmamiti pArthu - raSmam |

brahmasAmamiti brahma - sAmam | Bavati | raSminA | vai | aSvaH | 57 (50)

5.4.12.3 - padam

yataH | ISvaraH | vai | aSvaH | ayataH | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | parAm | parAvatamiti parA - vatam | gantoH | yat |

pArthuraSmamiti pArthu - raSmam | brahmasAmamiti brahma - sAmam | Bavati | aSvasya | yatyai | dhRutyai | saMkRutIti

saM - kRuti | acCAvAkasAmamityacCAvAka - sAmam | Bavati | uthsannayaj~ja ityuthsanna - yaj~jaH | vai | eShaH | yat |

aSvamedha ityaSva - medhaH | kaH | tat | veda | iti | AhuH | yadi | sarvaH | vA | kriyate | na | vA | sarvaH | iti | yat |

saMkRutIti saM - kRuti | acCAvAkasAmamityacCAvAka - sAmam | Bavati | aSvasya | sarvatvAyeti sarva - tvAya | paryAptyA

iti pari - Aptyai | anantarAyAyetyanantaH - AyAya | sarvastoma iti sarva - stomaH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH |

uttamamityut - tamam | ahaH | Bavati ( ) | sarvasya | Aptyai | sarvasya | jityai | sarvam | eva | tena | Apnoti | sarvam |

jayati | 58 (60)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDe chaturthaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - pa~jcamakANDe - pa~jcamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDaM

pa~jchamakANDe pa~jcamaH prashnaH - vAyavyapaSvAdyAnam nirUpaNaM

TS 5.5

5.5.1.1 - padam

yat | ekena | sa(gg)sthApayatIti saM - sthApayati | yaj~jasya | santatyA iti saM - tatyai | avicCedAyetyavi - CedAya |

aindrAH | paSavaH | ye | muShkarAH | yat | aindrAH | santaH | agniBya ityagni - ByaH | AlaByanta ityA - laByante | devatAByaH |

samadamiti sa - madam | dadhAti | AgneyIH | triShTuBaH | yAjyAnuvAkyA iti yAjyA - anuvAkyAH | kuryAt | yat | AgneyIH |

tena | AgneyAH | yat | triShTuBaH | tena | aindrAH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | na | devatAByaH | samadamiti sa - madam |

dadhAti | vAyave | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | tUparam | eti | laBate | tejaH | agneH | vAyuH | tejase | eShaH | eti | laByate |

tasmAt | yadriya~g | vAyuH | 1 (50)

5.5.1.2 - padam

vAti | tadriya~g | agniH | dahati | svam | eva | tat | tejaH | anu | eti | yat | na | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | syAt | ut |

mAdyet | yajamAnaH | niyutvata iti ni - yutvate | Bavati | yajamAnasya | anunmAdAyetyanut - mAdAya | vAyumatI iti vAyu - matI |

SvetavatI iti Sveta - vatI | yAjyAnuvAkye iti yAjyA - anuvAkye | BavataH | satejastvAyeti satejaH - tvAya | hiraNyagarBa iti  hiraNya - garBaH | sam | avartata | agre | iti | AGAramityA - GAram | eti | GArayati | prajApatiriti

prajA - patiH | vai | hiraNyagarBa iti hiraNya - garbhaH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | anurUpatvAyetyanurUpa - tvAya |

sarvANi | vai | eShaH | rUpANi | paSUnAm | prati | eti | laByate | yat | SmaSruNaH | tat | 2 (50)

5.5.1.3 - padam

puruShANAm | rUpam | yat | tUparaH | tat | aSvAnAm | yat | anyatodannityanyataH - dann | tat | gavAm | yat | avyAH | iva | SaPAH |

tat | avInAm | yat | ajaH | tat | ajAnAm | vAyuH | vai | paSUnAm | priyam | dhAma | yat | vAyavyaH | Bavati | etam | eva | enam |

aBIti | sa~jjAnAnA iti saM - jAnAnAH | paSavaH | upa | tiShThante | vAyavyaH | kAryA(3)H | prAjApatyA(3) iti

prAjA - patyA(3)H | iti | AhuH | yat | vAyavyam | kuryAt | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | iyAt | yat | prAjApatyamiti prAjA

- patyam | kuryAt | vAyoH | 3 (50)

5.5.1.4 - padam

iyAt | yat | vAyavyaH | paSuH | Bavati | tena | vAyoH | na | eti | yat | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | puroDASaH | Bavati | tena |

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | na | eti | yat | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | tena | vaiSvAnarAt | na | eti | AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | niH | vapati | dIkShiShyamANaH | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | viShNuH | yaj~jaH | devatAH | ca | eva | yaj~jam | ca | eti | raBate | agniH | avamaH | devatAnAm | viShNuH | paramaH | yat | AgnAvaiShNavamityAgnA - vaiShNavam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | nirvapatIti niH - vapati |

devatAH | 4 (50)

5.5.1.5 - padam

eva | uBayataH | parigRuhyeti pari - gRuhya | yajamAnaH | ava | rundhe | puroDASena | vai | devAH | amuShminn | loke | Ardhuvann | caruNA | asminn | yaH | kAmayeta | amuShminn | loke | RudhnuyAm | iti | saH | puroDASam | kurvIta | amuShminn | eva | loke | Rudhnoti | yat | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | tena | AgneyaH | yat | trikapAla iti tri - kapAlaH | tena | vaiShNavaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | yaH | kAmayeta | asminn | loke | RudhnuyAm | iti | saH | carum | kurvIta | agneH | GRutam | viShNoH | taNDulAH | tasmAt | 5 (50)

5.5.1.6 - padam

caruH | kAryaH | asminn | eva | loke | Rudhnoti | AdityaH | Bavati | iyam | vai | aditiH | asyAm | eva | prati | tiShThati |

atho iti | asyAm | eva | adhi | yaj~jam | tanute | yaH | vai | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | uKyam | aBRutvA | agnim |

cinute | yathA | sAmi | garBaH | avapadyata ityava - padyate | tAdRuk | eva | tat | Artim | eti | RucCet | vaiSvAnaram | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | purastAt | niH | vapet | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | agniH |

vaiSvAnaraH | yathA | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | AptvA | 6 (50)

5.5.1.7 - padam

kAle | Agata ityA - gate | vijAyata iti vi - jAyate | evam | eva | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | AptvA | kAle | Agata

ityA - gate | agnim | cinute | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | eShA | vai | agneH | priyA | tanUH | yat | vaiSvAnaraH | priyAm | eva |

asya | tanuvam | ava | rundhe | trINi | etAni | havI(gm)Shi | Bavanti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eShAm | lokAnAm |

rohAya | 7 (38)

(yadriya~g vAyu - ryacC^^maSruNastad - vAyo - rnirvapati

5.5.2.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | sRuShTvA | preNA | anu | pra | aviSat | tAByaH | punaH | saMBavitumiti saM - Bavitum | na | aSaknot | saH | abravIt | Rudhnavat | it | saH | yaH | mA | itaH | punaH | saMcinavaditi saM - cinavat | iti | tam |

devAH | sam | acinvann | tataH | vai | te | Ardhnuvann | yat | samacinvanniti saM - acinvann | tat | cityasya | cityatvamiti

citya - tvam | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | cinute | Rudhnoti | eva | kasmai | kam | agniH | cIyate | iti | AhuH | agnivAnityagni

- vAn | 8 (50)

5.5.2.2 - padam

asAni | iti | vai | agniH | cIyate | agnivAnityagni - vAn | eva | Bavati | kasmai | kam | agniH | cIyate | iti | AhuH |

devAH | mA | vedann | iti | vai | agniH | cIyate | viduH | enam | devAH | kasmai | kam | agniH | cIyate | iti | AhuH | gRuhI | asAni | iti | vai | agniH | cIyate | gRuhI | eva | Bavati | kasmai | kam | agniH | cIyate | iti | AhuH | paSumAniti

paSu - mAn | asAni | iti | vai | agniH | 9 (50)

5.5.2.3 - padam

cIyate | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | kasmai | kam | agniH | cIyate | iti | AhuH | sapta | mA | puruShAH | upa |

jIvAn | iti | vai | agniH | cIyate | trayaH | prA~jcaH | trayaH | pratya~jcaH | AtmA | saptamaH | etAvantaH | eva | enam | amuShminn | loke | upa | jIvanti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | acikIShata | tam | pRuthivI | abravIt | na | mayi | agnim | ceShyase | ati | mA | dhakShyati | sA | tvA | atidahyamAnetyati - dahyamAnA | vi | dhaviShye | 10 (50)

5.5.2.4 - padam

saH | pApIyAn | BaviShyasi | iti | saH | abravIt | tathA | vai | aham | kariShyAmi | yathA | tvA | na | atidhakShyatItyati - dhakShyati | iti | saH | imAm | aBi | amRuSat | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tvA | sAdayatu | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | iti | imAm | eva | iShTakAm | kRutvA | upa | adhatta | anatidAhAyetyanati - dAhAya | yat | prati | agnim | cinvIta |

tat | aBi | mRuSet | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | tvA | sAdayatu | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | 11 (50)

5.5.2.5 - padam

iti | imAm | eva | iShTakAm | kRutvA | upa | dhatte | anatidAhAyetyanati - dAhAya | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | akAmayata | pra | jAyeya | iti | saH | etam | uKyam | apaSyat | tam | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | abiBaH | tataH | vai | saH | pra | ajAyata | tasmAt | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | BAryaH | pra | eva | jAyate | tam | vasavaH | abruvann | pra | tvam | ajaniShThAH | vayam | pra | jAyAmahai | iti | tam | vasuBya iti vasu - ByaH | pra | ayacCat | tam | trINi | ahAni | abiBaruH | tena | 12 (50)

5.5.2.6 - padam

trINi | ca | SatAti | asRujanta | trayastri(gm)Satamiti trayaH - tri(gm)Satam | ca | tasmAt | tryahamiti tri - aham | BAryaH | pra |

eva | jAyate | tAn | rudrAH | abruvann | pra | yUyam | ajaniDhvam | vayam | pra | jAyAmahai | iti | tam | rudreByaH | pra | ayacCann | tam | ShaT | ahAni | abiBaruH | tena | trINi | ca | SatAni | asRujanta | trayastri(gm)Satamiti trayaH - tri(gm)Satam | ca | tasmAt | ShaDahamiti ShaT - aham | BAryaH | pra | eva | jAyate | tAn | AdityAH | abruvann | pra | yUyam | ajaniDhvam | vayam | 13 (50)

5.5.2.7 - padam

preti | jAyAmahai | iti | tam | AdityeByaH | pra | ayacCann | tam | dvAdaSa | ahAni | abiBaruH | tena | trINi | ca | SatAni | asRujanta | trayastri(gm)Satamiti trayaH - tri(gm)Satam | ca | tasmAt | dvAdaSAhamiti dvAdaSa - aham | BAryaH | pra | eva | jAyate | tena | vai | te | sahasram | asRujanta | uKAm | sahasratamImiti sahasra - tamIm | yaH | evam | uKyam | sAhasram | veda | pra | sahasram | paSUn | Apnoti | 14 (40)

5.5.3.1 - padam

yajuShA | vai | eShA | kriyate | yajuShA | pacyate | yajuShA | vi | mucyate | yat | uKA | sA | vai | eShA | etar.hi | yAtayAmnIti

yAta - yAmnI | sA | na | punaH | prayujyeti pra - yujyA | iti | AhuH | agne | yukShva | hi | ye | tava | yukShva | hi | devahUtamAniti

deva - hUtamAn | iti | uKAyAm | juhoti | tena | eva | enAm | punaH | pra | yu~gkte | tena | ayAtayAmnItyayAta - yAmnI | yaH |

vai | agnim | yoge | Agata ityA - gate | yunakti | yu~gkte | yu~jjAneShu | agne | 15 (50)

5.5.3.2 - padam

yukShva | hi | ye | tava | yukShva | hi | devahUtamAniti deva - hUtamAn | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | agneH | yogaH | tena | eva | enam |

yunakti | yu~gkte | yu~jjAneShu | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | nya~g | agniH | cetavyA(3)H | uttAnA(3)

ityut - tAnA(3)H | iti | vayasAm | vai | eShaH | pratimayeti prati - mayA | cIyate | yat | agniH | yat | nya~jcam | cinuyAt |

pRuShTitaH | enam | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | RucCeyuH | yat | uttAnamityut - tAnam | na | patitum | SaknuyAt |

asuvargya ityasuvaH - gyaH | asya | syAt | prAcInam | uttAnamityut - tAnam | 16 (50)

5.5.3.3 - padam

puruShaSIr.Shamiti puruSha - SIr.Sham | upa | dadhAti | muKataH | eva | enam | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | RucCanti |

na | uttAnamityut - tAnam | cinute | suvargya iti suvaH - gyaH | asya | Bavati | sauryA | juhoti | cakShuH | eva | asminn |

pratIti | dadhAti | dviH | juhoti | dve iti | hi | cakShuShI iti | samAnyA | juhoti | samAnam | hi | cakShuH | samRuddhyA iti

saM - Ruddhyai | devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | vAmam | vasu | \*sam\* | ni |

adadhata | tat | devAH | vAmaBRuteti vAma - BRutA | avRu~jjata | tat | vAmaBRuta iti vAma - BRutaH | vAmaBRuttvamiti vAmaBRut - tvam | yat | vAmaBRutamiti vAma - BRutam ( ) | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | vAmam | eva | tayA | vasu | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyasya | vRu~gkte | hiraNyamUrdhnIti hiraNya - mUrdhnI | Bavati | jyotiH | vai | hiraNyam | jyotiH | vAmam | jyotiShA | eva | asya | jyotiH |

vAmam | vRu~gkte | dviyajuriti dvi - yajuH | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 17 (74)

5.5.4.1 - padam

ApaH | varuNasya | patnayaH | Asann | tAH | agniH | aBi | adhyAyat | tAH | sam | aBavat | tasya | retaH | para | apatat |

tat | iyam | aBavat | yat | dvitIyam | parApataditi parA - apatat | tat | asau | aBavat | iyam | vai | virADiti vi - rAT |

asau | svarADiti sva - rAT | yat | virAjAviti vi - rAjau | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | ime iti | eva | upa | dhatte | yat |

vai | asau | retaH | si~jcati | tat | asyAm | prati | tiShThati | tat | pra | jAyate | tAH | oShadhayaH | 18 (50)

5.5.4.2 - padam

vIrudhaH | Bavanti | tAH | agniH | atti | yaH | evam | veda | pra | eva | jAyate | annAda ityanna - adaH | Bavati | yaH |

retasvI | syAt | prathamAyAm | tasya | cityAm | uBe iti | upa | dadhyAt | ime iti | eva | asmai | samIcI iti | retaH | si~jcataH |

yaH | siktaretA iti sikta - retAH | syAt | prathamAyAm | tasya | cityAm | anyAm | upa | dadhyAt | uttamAyAmityut - tamAyAm |

anyAm | retaH | eva | asya | siktam | AByAm | uBayataH | pari | gRuhNAti | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram |

na | kam | 19 (50)

5.5.4.3 - padam

cana | pratyavarohediti prati - avarohet | na | hi | ime iti | kam | cana | pratyavarohata iti prati - avarohataH | tat |

enayoH | vratam | yaH | vai | apaSIr.ShANamityapa - SIr.ShANam | agnim | cinute | apaSIr.Shetyapa - SIr.ShA |

amuShminn | loke | Bavati | yaH | saSIr.ShANamiti sa - SIr.ShANam | cinute | saSIr.Sheti sa - SIr.ShA | amuShminn |

loke | Bavati | cittim | juhomi | manasA | GRutena | yathA | devAH | iha | AgamannityA - gamann | vItihotrA iti vIti

- hotrAH | RutAvRudha ityRuta - vRudhaH | samudrasya | vayunasya | patmann | juhomi | viSvakarmaNa iti viSva - karmaNe |

viSvA | ahA | amartyam | haviH | iti | svayamAtRuNNAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAm | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | juhoti | 20 (50)

5.5.4.4 - padam

etat | vai | agneH | SiraH | saSIr.ShANamiti sa - SIr.ShANam | eva | agnim | cinute | saSIr.Sheti sa - SIr.ShA | amuShminn | loke | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | eShaH | lokAya | cIyate | yat | agniH | tasya | yat | ayathApUrvamityayathA - pUrvam | kriyate | asuvargyamityasuvaH - gyam | asya | tat | suvargya iti suvaH - gyaH | agniH | citim | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | aBi | mRuSet | cittim | acittim | cinavat | vi | vidvAn | pRuShThA | iva | vItA | vRujinA | ca | martAn | rAye | ca | naH | svapatyAyeti su - apatyAya ( ) | deva | ditim | ca | rAsva | aditim | uruShya | iti | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | eva | enAm | upa | dhatte | prA~jcam | enam | cinute | suvargya iti suvaH - gyaH | asya | Bavati | 21 (68)

5.5.5.1 - padam

viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | diSAm | patiH | saH | naH | paSUn | pAtu | saH | asmAn | pAtu | tasmai | namaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | rudraH | varuNaH | agniH | diSAm | patiH | saH | naH | paSUn | pAtu | saH | asmAn | pAtu | tasmai | namaH | etAH | vai | devatAH |

eteShAm | paSUnAm | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | tAByaH | vai | eShaH | eti | vRuScyate | yaH | paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | hiraNyeShTakA iti hiraNya - iShTakAH | upa | dadhAti | etAByaH | eva | devatAByaH | namaH | karoti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | 22 (50)

5.5.5.2 - padam

vadanti | agnau | grAmyAn | paSUn | pra | dadhAti | SucA | AraNyAn | arpayati | kim | tataH | ut | Si(gm)Shati | iti | yat | hiraNyeShTakA iti hiraNya - iShTakAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | amRutam | vai | hiraNyam | amRutena | eva | grAmyeByaH | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | BeShajam | karoti | na | enAn | hinasti | prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | prathamA | svayamAtRuNNeti svayaM - AtRuNNA | vyAna iti vi - anaH | dvitIyA | apAna ityapa - anaH | tRutIyA | anu | pra | anyAt | prathamAm | svayamAtRuNNAmiti svayaM - AtRuNNAm | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | prANeneti pra - anena | eva | prANamiti pra - anam | sam | ardhayati | vi | anyAt | 23 (50)

5.5.5.3 - padam

dvitIyAm | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | vyAneneti vi - anena | eva | vyAnamiti vi - anam | sam | ardhayati | apa | anyAt |

tRutIyAm | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | apAnenetyapa - anena | eva | apAnamityapa - anam | sam | ardhayati | atho iti | prANairiti pra - anaiH | eva | enam | sam | indhe | BUH | BuvaH | suvaH | iti | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM - AtRuNNAH | upa | dadhAti | ime | vai | lokAH | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM - AtRuNNAH | etABiH | Kalu | vai | vyAhRutIBiriti vyAhRuti - BiH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | pra | ajAyata | yat | etABiH | vyAhRutIBiriti vyAhRuti - BiH | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM

- AtRuNNAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | imAn | eva | lokAn | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | eShu | 24 (50)

5.5.5.4 - padam

lokeShu | adhi | pra | jAyate | prANAyeti pra - anAya | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | vAce | tvA | cakShuShe | tvA | tayA | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | agninA | vai | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | ajigA(gm)sann | tena | patitum | na | aSaknuvann | te | etAH | catasraH | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM - AtRuNNAH | apaSyann |

tAH | dikShu | upa | adadhata | tena | sarvataScakShuSheti sarvataH - cakShuShA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann |

yat | catasraH | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM - AtRuNNAH | dikShu | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | sarvataScakShuSheti sarvataH - cakShuShA | eva | tat | agninA | yajamAnaH ( ) | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | 25 (53)

5.5.6.1 - padam

agne | eti | yAhi | vItaye | iti | Aha | ahvata | eva | enam | agnim | dUtam | vRuNImahe | iti | Aha | hUtvA | eva | enam |

vRuNIte | agninA | agniH | sam | idhyate | iti | Aha | sam | indhe | eva | enam | agniH | vRutrANi | ja~gGanat | iti |

Aha | samiddha iti saM - iddhe | eva | asminn | indriyam | dadhAti | agneH | stomam | manAmahe | iti | Aha | manute | eva | enam | etAni | vai | ahnAm | rUpANi | 26 (50)

5.5.6.2 - padam

anvahamityanu - aham | eva | enam | cinute | ava | ahnAm | rUpANi | rundhe | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH |

vadanti | kasmAt | satyAt | yAtayAmnIriti yAta - yAmnIH | anyAH | iShTakAH | ayAtayAmnItyayAta - yAmnI | lokaMpRuNeti lokaM - pRuNA | iti | aindrAgnItyaindra - agnI | hi | bAr.haspatyA | iti | brUyAt | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | ca | hi | devAnAm |

bRuhaspatiH | ca | AyAtayAmAna ityAyAta - yAmAnaH | anucaravatItyanucara - vatI | Bavati | ajAmitvAyetyajAmi - tvAya | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | anu | carati | AtmA | vai | lokaMpRuNeti lokaM - pRuNA | prANa iti pra - anaH | anuShTubityanu

- stup | tasmAt | prANa iti pra - anaH | sarvANi | a~ggAni | anu | carati | tAH | asya | sUdadohasa iti sUda

- dohasaH | 27 (50)

5.5.6.3 - padam

iti | Aha | tasmAt | paruShiparuShIti paruShi - paruShi | rasaH | somam | SrINanti | pRuSnayaH | iti | Aha | annam | vai | pRuSni |

annam | eva | ava | rundhe | arkaH | vai | agniH | arkaH | annam | annam | eva | ava | rundhe | janmann | devAnAm | viSaH |

triShu | eti | rocane | divaH | iti | Aha | imAn | eva | asmai | lokAn | jyotiShmataH | karoti | yaH | vai | iShTakAnAm |

pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | tayA ( ) | devatayA | a~ggirasvat | dhruvA | sIda | iti | Aha | eShA |

vai | iShTakAnAm | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | yaH | evam | veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | 28 (66)

5.5.7.1 - padam

suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | eShaH | lokAya | cIyate | yat | agniH | vajraH | ekAdaSinI | yat | agnau | ekAdaSinIm |

minuyAt | vajreNa | enam | suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | antaH | dadhyAt | yat | na | minuyAt | svaruBiriti svaru - BiH |

paSUn | vi | ardhayet | ekayUpamityeka - yUpam | minoti | na | enam | vajreNa | suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | antardadhAtItyantaH - dadhAti | na | svaruBiriti svaru - BiH | paSUn | vi | ardhayati | vi | vai | eShaH | indriyeNa | vIryeNa | Rudhyate | yaH | agnim | cinvann | adhikrAmatItyadhi - krAmati | aindriyA | 29 (50)

5.5.7.2 - padam

RucA | AkramaNamityA - kramaNam | prati | iShTakAm | upa | dadhyAt | na | indriyeNa | vIryeNa | vi | Rudhyate | rudraH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | tasya | tisraH | SaravyAH | pratIcI | tiraScI | anUcI | tAByaH | vai | eShaH | eti | vRuScyate | yaH | agnim |

cinute | agnim | citvA | tisRudhanvamiti tisRu - dhanvam | ayAcitam | brAhmaNAya | dadyAt | tAByaH | eva | namaH | karoti |

atho iti | tAByaH | eva | AtmAnam | niH | krINIte | yat | te | rudra | puraH | 30 (50)

5.5.7.3 - padam

dhanuH | tat | vAtaH | anu | vAtu | te | tasmai | te | rudra | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | namaH | karomi | yat | te | rudra | dakShiNA | dhanuH | tat | vAtaH | anu | vAtu | te | tasmai | te | rudra | parivathsareNeti pari - vathsareNa | namaH | karomi | yat | te | rudra | paScAt | dhanuH | tat | vAtaH | anu | vAtu | te | tasmai | te | rudra | idAvathsareNa | namaH | karomi | yat | te | rudra | uttarAdityut - tarAt | dhanuH | tat | 31 (50)

5.5.7.4 - padam

vAtaH | anu | vAtu | te | tasmai | te | rudra | iduvathsareNetIdu - vathsareNa | namaH | karomi | yat | te | rudra | upari | dhanuH | tat | vAtaH | anu | vAtu | te | tasmai | te | rudra | vathsareNa | namaH | karomi | rudraH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | saH | yathA | vyAGraH | kruddhaH | tiShThati | evam | vai | eShaH | etar.hi | sa~jcitamiti saM - citam | etaiH | upa | tiShThate | namaskArairiti namaH - kAraiH | eva | enam | Samayati | ye | agnayaH | 32 (50)

5.5.7.5 - padam

purIShyAH | praviShTA iti pra - viShTAH | pRuthivIm | anu | teShAm | tvam | asi | uttama ityut - tamaH | pra | naH | jIvAtave | suva | Apam | tvA | agne | manasA | Apam | tvA | agne | tapasA | Apam | tvA | agne | dIkShayA | Apam | tvA | agne | pasadBirityupasat - BiH | Apam | tvA | agne | sutyayA | Apam | tvA | agne | dakShiNABiH | Apam | tvA | agne | avaBRuthenetyava - BRuthena | Apam | tvA | agne | vaSayA | Apam | tvA | agne | svagAkAreNeti svagA - kAreNa | iti |

Aha ( ) | eShA | vai | agneH | AptiH | tayA | eva | enam | Apnoti | 33 (58)

5.5.8.1 - padam

gAyatreNa | purastAt | upa | tiShThate | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | asminn | dadhAti | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat - rathantarAByAm | pakShau | ojaH | eva | asminn | dadhAti | RutusthAyaj~jAyaj~jiyena | pucCam | RutuShu | eva | prati |

tiShThati | pRuShThaiH | upa | tiShThate | tejaH | vai | pRuShThAni | tejaH | eva | asminn | dadhAti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | asRujata | saH | asmAt | sRuShTaH | parA~g | ait | tam | vAravantIyeneti vAra - vantIyena | avArayata | tat |

vAravantIyasyeti vAra - vantIyasya | vAravantIyatvamiti vAravantIya - tvam | Syaitena | SyetI | akuruta | tat | Syaitasya |

Syaitatvamiti Syaita - tvam | 34 (50)

5.5.8.2 - padam

yat | vAravantIyeneti vAra - vantIyena | upatiShThata ityupa - tiShThate | vArayate | eva | enam | Syaitena | SyetI | kurute |

prajApater.hRudayena | apipakShamityapi - pakSham | prati | upa | tiShThate | premANam | eva | asya | gacCati | prAcyA | tvA | diSA | sAdayAmi | gAyatreNa | CandasA | agninA | devatayA | agneH | SIrShNA | agneH | SiraH | upa | dadhAmi | dakShiNayA | tvA | diSA | sAdayAmi | traiShTuBena | CandasA | indreNa | devatayA | agneH | pakSheNa | agneH | pakSham | upa | dadhAmi |

pratIcyA | tvA | diSA | sAdayAmi | 35 (50)

5.5.8.3 - padam

jAgatena | CandasA | savitrA | devatayA | agneH | pucCena | agneH | pucCam | upa | dadhAmi | udIcyA | tvA | diSA | sAdayAmi | AnuShTuBenetyAnu - stuBena | CandasA | mitrAvaruNAByAmiti mitrA - varuNAByAm | devatayA | agneH | pakSheNa | agneH | pakSham | upa | dadhAmi | UrdhvayA | tvA | diSA | sAdayAmi | pA~gktena | CandasA | bRuhaspatinA | devatayA | agneH | pRuShThena | agneH | pRuShTham | upa | dadhAmi | yaH | vai | apAtmAnamityapa - AtmAnam | agnim | cinute | apAtmetyapa - AtmA | amuShminn | loke | Bavati | yaH | sAtmAnamiti  sa - AtmAnam | cinute ( ) | sAtmeti sa - AtmA | amuShminn | loke | Bavati | AtmeShTakA ityAtma - iShTakAH | upa | dadhAti | eShaH | vai | agneH | AtmA | sAtmAnamiti sa - AtmAnam | eva | agnim | cinute | sAtmeti sa - AtmA | amuShminn | loke | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | 36 (72)

5.5.9.1 - padam

agne | udadha ityuda - dhe | yA | te | iShuH | yuvA | nAma | tayA | naH | mRuDa | tasyAH | te | namaH | tasyAH | te | upa | jIvantaH |

BUyAsma | agne | dudhra | gahya | ki(gm)Sila | vanya | yA | te | iShuH | yuvA | nAma | tayA | naH | mRuDa | tasyAH | te |

namaH | tasyAH | te | upa | jIvantaH | BUyAsma | pa~jca | vai | ete | agnayaH | yat | citayaH | udadhirityuda - dhiH | eva | nAma | prathamaH | dudhraH | 37 (50)

5.5.9.2 - padam

dvitIyaH | gahyaH | tRutIyaH | ki(gm)SilaH | caturthaH | vanyaH | pa~jcamaH | teByaH | yat | AhutIrityA - hutIH | na | juhuyAt |

adhvaryum | ca | yajamAnam | ca | pra | daheyuH | yat | etAH | AhutIrityA - hUtIH | juhoti | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena |

eva | enAn | Samayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | adhvaryuH | na | yajamAnaH | vAk | me | Asann | nasoH | prANa iti pra - anaH | akShyoH | cakShuH | karNayoH | Srotram | bAhuvoH | balam | UruvoH | ojaH | ariShTA | viSvAni | a~ggAni | tanUH | 38 (50)

5.5.9.3 - padam

tanuvA | me | saha | namaH | te | astu | mA | mA | hi(gm)sIH | apa | vai | etasmAt | prANA iti pra - anAH | krAmanti | yaH |

agnim | cinvann | adhikrAmatItyadhi - krAmati | vAk | me | Asann | nasoH | prANa iti pra - anaH | iti | Aha | prANAniti

pra - anAn | eva | Atmann | dhatte | yaH | rudraH | agnau | yaH | aPsvityap - su | yaH | oShadhIShu | yaH | rudraH | viSvA | BuvanA |

AviveSetyA - viveSa | tasmai | rudrAya | namaH | astu | AhutiBAgA ityAhuti - BAgAH | vai | anye | rudrAH | havirBAgA iti

haviH - BAgAH | 39 (50)

5.5.9.4 - padam

anye | SatarudrIyamiti Sata - rudrIyam | hutvA | gAvIdhukam | carum | etena | yajuShA | caramAyAm | iShTakAyAm | ni | dadhyAt | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | Samayati | tasya | tu | vai | SatarudrIyamiti Sata - rudrIyam | hutam | iti | AhuH | yasya | etat | agnau | kriyate | iti | vasavaH | tvA | rudraiH | purastAt | pAntu | pitaraH | tvA | yamarAjAna iti yama - rAjAnaH |

pitRuBiriti pitRu - BiH | dakShiNataH | pAntu | AdityAH | tvA | viSvaiH | devaiH | paScAt | pAntu | dyutAnaH | tvA | mArutaH | marudBiriti marut - BiH | uttarata ityut - tarataH | pAtu | 40 (50)

5.5.9.5 - padam

devAH | tva | indrajyeShThA itIndra - jyeShThAH | varuNarAjAna iti varuNa - rAjAnaH | adhastAt | ca | upariShThAt | ca | pAntu | na | vai | etena | pUtaH | na | medhyaH | na | prokShita iti pra - ukShitaH | yat | enam | ataH | prAcInam | prokShatIti pra - ukShati | yath |

sa~jcitamiti saM - citam | Ajyena | prokShatIti pra - ukShati | tena | pUtaH | tena | medhyaH | tena | prokShita iti pra -

ukShitaH | 41 (32)

5.5.10.1 - padam

samIcI | nAma | asi | prAcI | dik | tasyAH | te | agniH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | asitaH | rakShitA | yaH | ca | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | yaH | ca | goptA | tAByAm | namaH | tau | naH | mRuDayatAm | te | yam | dviShmaH | yaH | ca | naH | dveShTi | tam | vAm | jamBe | dadhAmi | ojasvinI | nAma | asi | dakShiNA | dik | tasyAH | te | indraH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | pRudAkuH | prAcI | nAma | asi | pratIcI | dik | tasyAH | te | 42 (50)

5.5.10.2 - padam

somaH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | svaja iti sva - jaH | avasthAvetyava - sthAvA | nAma | asi | udIcI | dik | tasyAH | te |

varuNaH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | tiraSvarAjiriti tiraSva - rAjiH | adhipatnItyadhi - patnI | nAma | asi | bRuhatI | dik |

tasyAH | te | bRuhaspatiH | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | SvitraH | vaSinI | nAma | asi | iyaM | dik | tasyAH | te | yamaH |

adhipatirityadhi - patiH | kalmAShagrIva iti kalmASha - grIvaH | rakShitA | yaH | ca | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | yaH | ca | goptA | tAByAm | namaH | tau | naH | mRuDayatAm | te | yam | dviShmaH | yaH | ca | 43 (50)

5.5.10.3 - padam

naH | dveShTi | tam | vAm | jamBe | dadhAmi | etAH | vai | devatAH | agnim | citam | rakShanti | tAByaH | yat | AhutIrityA - hutIH | na | juhuyAt | adhvaryum | ca | yajamAnam | ca | dhyAyeyuH | yat | etAH | AhutIrityA - hUtIH | juhoti | BAgadheyeneti BAga

- dheyena | eva | enAn | Samayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | adhvaryuH | na | yajamAnaH | hetayaH | nAma | stha | teShAm |

vaH | puraH | gRuhAH | agniH | vaH | iShavaH | salilaH | niliMpA iti ni - liMpAH | nAma | 44 (50)

5.5.10.4 - padam

stha | teShAm | vaH | dakShiNA | gRuhAH | pitaraH | vaH | iShavaH | sagaraH | vajriNaH | nAma | stha | teShAm | vaH | paScAt | gRuhAH | svapnaH | vaH | iShavaH | gahvaraH | avasthAvAna ityava - sthAvAnaH | nAma | stha | teShAm | vaH | uttarAdityut - tarAt | gRuhAH | ApaH |

vaH | iShavaH | samudraH | adhipataya ityadhi - patayaH | nAma | stha | teShAm | vaH | upari | gRuhAH | var.Sham | vaH | iShavaH | avasvAn | kravyAH | nAma | stha | pArthivAH | teShAm | vaH | iha | gRuhAH | 45 (50)

5.5.10.5 - padam

annam | vaH | iShavaH | nimiSha iti ni - miShaH | vAtanAmamiti vAta - nAmam | teByaH | vaH | namaH | te | naH | mRuDayata | te | yam | dviShmaH | yaH | ca | naH | dveShTi | tam | vaH | jamBe | dadhAmi | hutAda iti huta - adaH | vai | anye | devAH | ahutAda ityahuta - adaH | anye | tAn | agnicidityagni - cit | eva | uBayAn | prINAti | dadhnA | madhumiSreNeti madhu - miSreNa | etAH | AhutIrityA

- hUtIH | juhoti | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enAn | prINAti | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | iShTakAH | vai |

devAH | ahutAda ityahuta - adaH | iti | 46 (50)

5.5.10.6 - padam

anuparikrAmamityanu - parikrAmam | juhoti | aparivargamityapari - vargam | eva | enAn | prINAti | imam | stanam | Urjasvantam | dhaya | apAm | prapyAtamiti pra - pyAtam | agne | sarirasya | madhye | uthsam | juShasva | madhumantamiti madhu - mantam | Urva | samudriyam | sadanam | eti | viSasva | yaH | vai | agnim | prayujyeti pra - yujya | na | vimu~jcatIti vi - mu~jcati | yathA | aSvaH | yuktaH | avimucyamAna ityavi - mucyamAnaH | kShudhyann | parABavatIti parA - Bavati | evam | asya | agniH | para | Bavati | tam | parABavantamiti parA - Bavantam | yajamAnaH | anu | para | Bavati | saH | agnim | citvA | lUkShaH | 47 (50)

5.5.10.7 - padam

Bavati | imam | stanam | Urjasvantam | dhaya | apAm | iti | Ajyasya | pUrNAm | srucam | juhoti | eShaH | vai | agneH | vimoka iti

vi - mokaH | vimucyeti vi - mucya | eva | asmai | annam | api | dadhAti | tasmAt | AhuH | yaH | ca | evam | veda | yaH | ca | na |

sudhAyamiti su - dhAyam | ha | vai | vAjI | suhita iti su - hitaH | dadhAti | iti | agniH | vAva | vAjI | tam | eva | tat |

prINAti | saH | enam | prItaH | prINAti | vasIyAn | Bavati ( ) | 48 (50)

5.5.11.1 - padam

indrAya | rAj~je | sUkaraH | varuNAya | rAj~je | kRuShNaH | yamAya | rAj~je | RuSyaH | RuShaBAya | rAj~je | gavayaH | SArdUlAya | rAj~je |

gauraH | puruSharAjAyeti puruSha - rAjAya | markaTaH | kShipraSyenasyeti kShipra - Syenasya | vartikA | nIla~ggoH |

krimiH | somasya | rAj~jaH | kulu~ggaH | sindhoH | Si(gm)SumAraH | himavata iti hima - vataH | hastI | 49 (28)

5.5.12.1 - padam

mayuH | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | UlaH | halIkShNaH | vRuShada(gm)SaH | te | dhAtuH | sarasvatyai | SAriH | SyetA |

puruShavAgiti puruSha - vAk | sarasvate | SukaH | SyetaH | puruShavAgiti puruSha - vAk | AraNyaH | ajaH | nakulaH | SakA | te | pauShNAH | vAce | krau~jcaH | 50 (23)

5.5.13.1 - padam

apAm | naptre | jaShaH | nAkraH | makaraH | kulIkayaH | te | akUpArasya | vAce | pai~ggarAja iti pai~gga - rAjaH | BagAya | kuShItakaH | AtI | vAhasaH | darvidA | te | vAyavyAH | digBya iti dik - ByaH | cakravAkaH | 51 (19)

5.5.14.1 - padam

balAya | ajagaraH | AKuH | sRujayA | SayaNDakaH | te | maitrAH | mRutyave | asitaH | manyave | svaja iti sva - jaH | kuMBInasa iti kuMBI - nasaH | puShkarasAda iti puShkara - sAdaH | lohitAhiriti lohita - ahiH | te | tvAShTrAH | pratiSrutkAyA iti

prati - SrutkAyai | vAhasaH | 52 (18)

5.5.15.1 - padam

puruShamRuga iti puruSha - mRugaH | candramase | godhA | kAlakA | dArvAGATa iti dAru - AGAtaH | te | vanaspatInAm | eNI | ahne | kRuShNaH | rAtriyai | pikaH | kShvi~gkAH | nIlaSIrShNIti nIla - SIrShNI | te | aryamNe | dhAtuH | katkaTaH | 53 (18)

5.5.16.1 - padam

saurI | balAkA | RuSyaH | mayUraH | SyenaH | te | gandharvANAm | vasUnAm | kapi~jjalaH | rudrANAm | tittiriH | rohit | kuNDRuNAcI |

golattikA | tAH | aPsarasAm | araNyAya | sRumaraH | 54 (18)

5.5.17.1 - padam

pRuShataH | vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva - devaH | pitvaH | nya~gkuH | kaSaH | te | anumatyA ityanu - matyai | anyavApa ityanya - vApaH | ardhamAsAnAmityardha - mAsAnAm | mAsAm | kaSyapaH | kvayiH | kuTaruH | dAtyauhaH | te | sinIvAlyai | bRuhaspataye |

SitpuTaH | 55 (18)

5.5.18.1 - padam

SakA | BaumI | pAntraH | kaSaH | mAnthIlavaH | te | pitRuNAm | RutUnAm | jahakA | saM~MvathsarAyeti saM - vathsarAya | lopA | kapotaH | ulUkaH | SaSaH | te | nair.RutA iti naiH - RutAH | kRukavAkuH | sAvitraH | 56 (18)

5.5.19.1 - padam

ruruH | raudraH | kRukalAsaH | SakuniH | pippakA | te | SaravyAyai | hariNaH | mArutaH | brahmaNe | SArgaH | tarakShuH | kRuShNaH |

SvA | caturakSha iti catuH - akShaH | gardaBaH | te | itarajanAnAmitItara - janAnAm | agnaye | dhUMkShNA | 57 (20)

5.5.20.1 - padam

alajaH | AntarikShaH | udraH | madguH | plavaH | te | apAm | adityai | ha(gm)sasAciriti ha(gm)sa - sAciH | indrANyai | kIr.SA |

gRudhraH | SitikakShIti Siti - kakShI | vArdhrANasaH | te | divyAH | dyAvApRuthivyeti dyAvA - pRuthivyA |

SvAviditi Sva - vit | 58 (18)

5.5.21.1 - padam

suparNa iti su - parNaH | pArjanyaH | ha(gm)saH | vRukaH | vRuShada(gm)SaH | te | aindrAH | apAm | udraH | aryamNe | lopASaH | si(gm)haH | nakulaH | vyAGraH | te | mahendrAyeti mahA - indrAya | kAmAya | parasvAn | 59 (18)

5.5.22.1 - padam

AgneyaH | kRuShNagrIva iti kRuShNa - grIvaH | sArasvatI | meShI | baBruH | saumyaH | pauShNaH | SyAmaH | SitipRuShTha iti Siti - pRuShThaH | bAr.haspatyaH | SilpaH | vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva - devaH | aindraH | aruNaH | mArutaH | kalmAShaH |

aindrAgna ityaindra - agnaH | sa(gm)hita iti saM - hitaH | adhorAma ityadhaH - rAmaH | sAvitraH | vAruNaH | petvaH | 60 (22)

5.5.23.1 - padam

aSvaH | tUparaH | gomRuga iti go - mRugaH | te | prAjApatyA iti prAjA - patyAH | Agneyau | kRuShNagrIvAviti kRuShNa - grIvau |

tvAShTrau | lomaSasakthAviti lomaSa - sakthau | SitipRuShThAviti Siti - pRuShThau | bAr.haspatyau | dhAtre | pRuShodara iti

pRuSha - udaraH | sauryaH | balakShaH | petvaH | 61 (16)

5.5.24.1 - padam

agnaye | anIkavata ityanIka - vate | rohitA~jjiriti rohita - a~jjiH | anaDvAn | adhorAmAvityadhaH - rAmau | sAvitrau |

pauShNau | rajatanABI iti rajata - nABI | vaiSvadevAviti vaiSva - devau | piSa~ggau | tUparau | mArutaH | kalmAShaH | AgneyaH | kRuShNaH | ajaH | sArasvatI | meShI | vAruNaH | kRuShNaH | ekaSitipAdityeka - SitipAt | petvaH | 62 (22)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDe pa~jcamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - pa~jcamakANDe - ShaShThaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamaM kANDaM

pa~jchamakANDe ShaShThaH prashnaH - upAnuvAkyABidhAnaM

TS 5.6

5.6.1.1 - Padam

hiraNyavarNA iti hiraNya - varNAH | SucayaH | pAvakAH | yAsu | jAtaH | kaSyapaH | yAsu | indraH | agnim | yAH | garBam | dadhire |

virUpA iti vi - rUpAH | tAH | naH | ApaH | Sam | syonAH | Bavantu | yAsAm | rAjA | varuNaH | yAti | madhye | satyAnRute iti satya

- anRute | avapaSyannityava - paSyann | janAnAm | madhuScuta iti madhu - ScutaH | SucayaH | yAH | pAvakAH | tAH | naH | ApaH |

Sam | syonAH | Bavantu | yAsAm | devAH | divi | kRuNvanti | BakSham | yAH | antarikShe | bahudheti bahu - dhA | Bavanti | yAH |

pRuthivIm | payasA | undanti | 1 (50)

5.6.1.2 - Padam

SukrAH | tAH | naH | ApaH | Sam | syonAH | Bavantu | Sivena | mA | cakShuShA | paSyata | ApaH | SivayA | tanuvA | upa |

spRuSata | tvacam | me | sarvAn | agnIn | aPsuShada ityaPsu - sadaH | huve | vaH | mayi | varcaH | balam | ojaH | ni | dhatta |

yat | adaH | saMprayatIriti saM - prayatIH | ahau | anadata | hate | tasmAt | eti | nadyaH | nAma | stha | tA | vaH | nAmAni | sindhavaH |

yat | preShitA iti pra - iShitAH | varuNena | tAH | SIBam | samavalgateti saM - avalgata | 2 (50)

5.6.1.3 - Padam

tat | Apnot | indraH | vaH | yatIH | tasmAt | ApaH | anu | sthana | apakAmamityapa - kAmam | syandamAnAH | avIvarata | vaH | hikam |

indraH | vaH | SaktiBiriti Sakti - BiH | devIH | tasmAt | vAH | nAma | vaH | hitam | ekaH | devaH | api | atiShThat | syandamAnAH | yathAvaSamiti yathA - vaSam | ut | AniShuH | mahIH | iti | tasmAt | udakam | ucyate | ApaH | BadrAH | GRutam | it | ApaH |

AsuH | agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | biBrati | ApaH | it | tAH | tIvraH | rasaH | madhupRucAmiti madhu - pRucAm | 3 (50)

5.6.1.4 - Padam

ara~ggama ityaraM - gamaH | eti | mA | prANeneti pra - anena | saha | varcasA | gann | At | it | paSyAmi | uta | vA | SRuNomi |

eti | mA | GoShaH | gacCati | vAk | naH | AsAm | manye | BejAnaH | amRutasya | tar.hi | hiraNyavarNA iti hiraNya - varNAH |

atRupam | yadA | vaH | ApaH | hi | stha | mayoBuva iti mayaH - BuvaH | tAH | naH | Urje | dadhAtana | mahe | raNAya | cakShase | yaH | vaH | Sivatama iti Siva - tamaH | rasaH | tasya | BAjayata | iha | naH | uSatIH | iva | mAtaraH ( ) | tasmai | aram | gamAma | vaH | yasya | kShayAya | jinvatha | ApaH | janayatha | ca | naH | divi | Srayasva | antarikShe | yatasva | pRuthivyA | sam | Bava | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | asi | brahmavarcasAyeti brahma - varcasAya | tvA | 4 (72)

5.6.2.1 - Padam

apAm | grahAn | gRuhNAti | etat | vAva | rAjasUyamiti rAja - sUyam | yat | ete | grahAH | savaH | agniH | varuNasava iti varuNa - savaH | rAjasUyamiti rAja - sUyam | agnisava ityagni - savaH | cityaH | tAByAm | eva | sUyate | atho iti | uBau | eva | lokau | aBi | jayati | yaH | ca | rAjasUyeneti rAja - sUyena | IjAnasya | yaH | ca | agnicita ityagni - citaH | ApaH |

Bavanti | ApaH | vai | agneH | BrAtRuvyAH | yat | apaH | agneH | adhastAt | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya

- aBiBUtyai | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | amRutam | 5 (50)

5.6.2.2 - Padam

vai | ApaH | tasmAt | adBirityat - BiH | avatAntamityava - tAntam | aBi | si~jcanti | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | sarvam | AyuH |

eti | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | yaH | u | ca | enAH | evam | veda | annam | vai | ApaH | paSavaH | ApaH | annam |

paSavaH | annAda ityanna - adaH | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | yaH | u | ca | enAH | evam | veda | dvAdaSa | Bavanti | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | eva | asmai | 6 (50)

5.6.2.3 - Padam

annam | ava | rundhe | pAtrANi | Bavanti | pAtre | vai | annam | adyate | sayonIti sa - yoni | eva | annam | ava |

rundhe | eti | dvAdaSAt | puruShAt | annam | atti | atho iti | pAtrAt | na | Cidyate | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa

- dhIyante | yaH | u | ca | enAH | evam | veda | kuMBAH | ca | kuMBIH | ca | mithunAni | Bavanti | mithunasya | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | yasya | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | yaH | u | 7 (50)

5.6.2.4 - Padam

ca | enAH | evam | veda | Suk | vai | agniH | saH | adhvaryum | yajamAnam | prajA iti pra - jAH | SucA | arpayati | yat | apaH |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | Sucam | eva | asya | Samayati | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | adhvaryuH | na | yajamAnaH |

SAmyanti | prajA iti pra - jAH | yatra | etAH | upadhIyanta ityupa - dhIyante | apAm | vai | etAni | hRudayAni | yat | etAH | ApaH |

yat | etAH | apaH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | divyABiH | eva | enAH | sam | sRujati | var.ShukaH | parjanyaH | 8 (50)

5.6.2.5 - Padam

Bavati | yaH | vai | etAsAm | AyatanamityA - yatanam | klRuptim | veda | AyatanavAnityAyatana - vAn | Bavati | kalpate | asmai | anusItamityanu - sItam | upa | dadhAti | etat | vai | AsAm | AyatanamityA - yatanam | eShA | klRuptiH | yaH | evam | veda | AyatanavAnityAyatana - vAn | Bavati | kalpate | asmai | dvaMdvamiti dvaM - dvam | anyAH | upa | dadhAti | catasraH | madhye |

dhRutyai | annam | vai | iShTakAH | etat | Kalu | vai | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | annam | yat | eShaH | caruH | yat | etam | carum |

upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | 9 (50)

5.6.2.6 - Padam

eva | asmai | annam | ava | rundhe | madhyataH | upa | dadhAti | madhyataH | eva | asmai | annam | dadhAti | tasmAt |

madhyataH | annam | adyate | bAr.haspatyaH | Bavati | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | asmai |

annam | ava | rundhe | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | asi | brahmavarcasAyeti brahma - varcasAya | tvA | iti |

Aha | tejasvI | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | Bavati | yasya | eShaH | upadhIyata ityupa - dhIyate | yaH | u | ca |

enam | evam | veda | 10 (47)

5.6.3.1 - Padam

BUteShTakA iti BUta - iShTakAH| upa | dadhAti | atrAtretyatra - atra | vai | mRutyuH | jAyate | yatrayatreti yatra - yatra |

eva | mRutyuH | jAyate | tataH | eva | enam | ava | yajate | tasmAt | agnicidityagni - cit | sarvam | AyuH | eti | sarve | hi |

asya | mRutyavaH | aveShTA ityava - iShTAH | tasmAt | agnicidityagni - cit | na | aBicaritavA ityaBi - caritavai | pratyak | enam |

aBicAra ityaBi - cAraH | stRuNute | sUyate | vai | eShaH | yaH | agnim | cinute | devasuvAmiti deva - suvAm | etAni |

havI(gm)Shi | Bavanti | etAvantaH | vai | devAnAm | savAH | te | eva | 11 (50)

5.6.3.2 - Padam

asmai | savAn | pra | yacCanti | te | enam | suvante | savaH | agniH | varuNasava iti varuNa - savaH | rAjasUyamiti

rAja - sUyam | brahmasava iti brahma - savaH | cityaH | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | iti | Aha | savitRuprasUta

iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enam | brahmaNA | devatABiH | aBi | si~jcati | annasyAnnasyetyannasya - annasya | aBi |

si~jcati | annasyAnnasyetyannasya - annasya | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | purastAt | pratya~jcam | aBi | si~jcati | purastAt |

hi | pratIcInam | annam | adyate | SIr.ShataH | aBi | si~jcati | SIr.ShataH | hi | annam | adyate | eti | muKAt | anvavasrAvayatItyanu - avasrAvayati | 12 (50)

5.6.3.3 - Padam

muKataH | eva | asmai | annAdyamityanna - adyam | dadhAti | agneH | tvA | sAmrAjyeneti sAM - rAjyena | aBi | si~jcAmi |

iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | agneH | savaH | tena | eva | enam | aBi | si~jcati | bRuhaspateH | tvA | sAmrAjyeneti sAM

- rAjyena | aBi | si~jcAmi | iti | Aha | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | enam | aBi | si~jcati | indrasya | tvA | sAmrAjyeneti sAM - rAjyena | aBi | si~jcAmi | iti | Aha | indriyam | eva | asminn | upariShTAt | dadhAti | etat | 13 (50)

5.6.3.4 - Padam

vai | rAjasUyasyeti rAja - sUyasya | rUpam | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | cinute | uBau | eva | lokau | aBi | jayati | yaH | ca | rAjasUyeneti rAja - sUyena | IjAnasya | yaH | ca | agnicita ityagni - citaH | indrasya | suShuvANasya | daSadheti daSa - dhA |

indriyam | vIryam | para | apatat | tat | devAH | sautrAmaNyA | sam | aBarann | sUyate | vai | eShaH | yaH | agnim | cinute |

agnim | citvA | sautrAmaNyA | yajeta | indriyam | eva | vIryam | saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | Atmann | dhatte | 14 (48)

5.6.4.1 - Padam

sajUriti sa - jUH | abdaH | ayAvaBirityayAva - BiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | uShAH | aruNIBiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | sUryaH | etaSena |

sajoShAviti sa - joShau | aSvinA | da(gm)soBiriti da(gm)saH - BiH | sajUriti sa - jUH | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | iDABiH |

GRutena | svAhA | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | abdaH | mAsAH | ayAvAH | uShAH | aruNIH | sUryaH | etaSaH | ime iti |

aSvinA | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | paSavaH | iDA | paSavaH | GRutam | saM~Mvathsaramiti

saM - vathsaram | paSavaH | anu | pra | jAyante | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | eva | asmai | paSUn | pra |

janayati | darBastaMba iti darbha - staMbe | juhoti | yat | 15 (50)

5.6.4.2 - Padam

vai | asyAH | amRutam | yat | vIryam | tat | darBAH | tasminn | juhoti | pra | eva | jAyate | annAda ityanna - adaH | Bavati |

yasya | evam | juhvati | etAH | vai | devatAH | agneH | purastAd BAgA iti purastAt - BAgAH | tAH | eva | prINAti | atho iti |

cakShuH | eva | agneH | purastAt | prati | dadhAti | anandhaH | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | ApaH | vai | idam | agre | salilam |

AsIt | saH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | puShkaraparNa iti puShkara - parNe | vAtaH | BUtaH | alelAyat | saH | 16 (50)

5.6.4.3 - Padam

pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | na | avindata | saH | etat | apAm | kulAyam | apaSyat | tasminn | agnim | acinuta | tat |

iyam | aBavat | tataH | vai | saH | prati | atiShThat | yAm | purastAt | upAdadhAdityupa - adadhAt | tat | SiraH | aBavat |

sA | prAcI | dik | yAm | dakShiNataH | upAdadhAdityupa - adadhAt | saH | dakShiNaH | pakShaH | aBavat | sA | dakShiNA | dik |

yAm | paScAt | upAdadhAdityupa - adadhAt | tat | pucCam | aBavat | sA | pratIcI | dik | yAm | uttarata ityut - tarataH |

upAdadhAdityupa - adadhAt | 17 (50)

5.6.4.4 - Padam

saH | uttara ityut - taraH | pakShaH | aBavat | sA | udIcI | dik | yAm | upariShTAt | upAdadhAdityupa - adadhAt | tat | pRuShTham |

aBavat | sA | UrdhvA | dik | iyam | vai | agniH | pa~jceShTaka iti pa~jca - iShTakaH | tasmAt | yat | asyAm | Kananti | aBi |

iShTakAm | tRundanti | aBi | SarkarAm | sarvA | vai | iyam | vayoBya iti vayaH - ByaH | naktam | dRuSe | dIpyate | tasmAt | imAm |

vayA(gm)si | naktam | na | adhi | Asate | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | cinute | prati | eva | 18 (50)

5.6.4.5 - Padam

tiShThati | aBi | diSaH | jayati | AgneyaH | vai | brAhmaNaH | tasmAt | brAhmaNAya | sarvAsu | dikShu | ardhukam |

svAm | eva | tat | diSam | anu | eti | apAm | vai | agniH | kulAyam | tasmAt | ApaH | agnim | hArukAH | svAm | eva | tat |

yonim | pra | viSanti | 19 (32)

5.6.5.1 - Padam

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | uKyam | BRutvA | dvitIye | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | Agneyam |

aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niH | vapet | aindram | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | vaiSvadevamiti

vaiSva - devam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam | bAr.haspatyam | carum | vaiShNavam | trikapAlamiti

tri - kapAlam | tRutIye | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | aBijitetyaBi - jitA | yajeta | yat | aShTAkapAla

ityaShTA - kapAlaH | Bavati | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | Agneyam | gAyatram | prAtassavanamiti

prAtaH - savanam | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | eva | tena | dAdhAra | gAyatrIm | CandaH | yat | ekAdaSakapAla ityekAdaSa - kapAlaH | Bavati | ekAdaSAkSharetyekAdaSa - akSharA | triShTuk | aindram | traiShTuBam | mAdhyaMdinam | savanam |

mAdhyaMdinam | eva | savanam | tena | dAdhAra | triShTuBam | 20 (50)

5.6.5.2 - Padam

CandaH | yat | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | Bavati | dvAdaSAkShareti dvAdaSA - akSharA | jagatI | vaiSvadevamiti

vaiSva - devam | jAgatam | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | eva | tena | dAdhAra |

jagatIm | CandaH | yat | bAr.haspatyaH | caruH | Bavati | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahma | eva | tena | dAdhAra | yat |

vaiShNavaH | trikapAla iti tri - kapAlaH | Bavati | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~jam | eva | tena | dAdhAra | yat | tRutIye |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | aBijitetyaBi - jitA | yajate | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | yat | saM~Mvathsaramiti

saM - vathsaram | uKyam | biBarti | imam | eva | 21 (50)

5.6.5.3 - Padam

tena | lokam | spRuNoti | yat | dvitIye | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | agnim | cinute | antarikSham | eva | tena |

spRuNoti | yat | tRutIye | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | yajate | amum | eva | tena | lokam | spRuNoti | etam | vai |

paraH  | ATNAraH | kakShIvAniti kakShI - vAn | auSijaH | vItahavya iti vIta - havyaH | SrAyasaH | trasadasyuH |

paurukuthsya iti pauru - kuthsyaH | prajAkAmA iti prajA - kAmAH | acinvata | tataH | vai | te | sahasra(gm) sahasramiti

sahasraM - sahasram | putrAn | avindanta | prathate | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | tAm | mAtrAm |

Apnoti | yAm | te | agacCann | yaH | evam ( ) | vidvAn | etam | agnim | cinute | 22 (54)

5.6.6.1 - Padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | acinuta | saH | kShurapaviriti kShura - paviH | BUtvA | atiShThat | tam |

devAH | biByataH | na | upa | Ayann | te | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | AtmAnam | CAdayitvA | upa | Ayann | tat | CandasAm |

Candastvamiti CandaH - tvam | brahma | vai | CandA(gm)si | brahmaNaH | etat | rUpam | yat | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam |

kArShNI iti | upAnahau | upa | mu~jcate | CandoBiriti CandaH - bhiH | eva | AtmAnam | CAdayitvA | agnim | upa |

carati | AtmanaH | ahi(gm)sAyai | devanidhiriti deva - nidhiH | vai | eShaH | ni | dhIyate | yat | agniH | 23 (50)

5.6.6.2 - Padam

anye | vA | vai | nidhimiti ni - dhim | aguptam | vindanti | na | vA | prati | pra | jAnAti | uKAm | eti | krAmati | AtmAnam | eva |

adhipAmityadhi - pAm | kurute | guptyai | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | na | AkramyetyA - kramyA | iti | nair.RutIti naiH - RutI |

uKA | yat | AkrAmedityA - krAmet | nir.RutyA iti niH - Rutyai | AtmAnam | api | dadhyAt | tasmAt | na | AkramyetyA

- kramyA | puruShaSIr.Shamiti puruSha - SIr.Sham | upa | dadhAti | guptyai | atho iti | yathA | brUyAt | etat | me | gopAya |

iti | tAdRuk | eva | tat | 24 (50)

5.6.6.3 - Padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | atharvA | agniH | eva | dadhya~g | AtharvaNaH | tasya | iShTakAH | asthAni | etam | ha |

vAva | tat | RuShiH | aByanUvAcetyaBi - anUvAca | indraH | dadhIcaH | asthaBirityastha - BiH | iti | yat | iShTakABiH | agnim |

cinoti | sAtmAnamiti sa - AtmAnam | eva | agnim | cinute | sAtmeti sa - AtmA | amuShminn | loke | Bavati | yaH |

evam | veda | SarIram | vai | etat | agneH | yat | cityaH | AtmA | vaiSvAnaraH | yat | cite | vaiSvAnaram | juhoti | SarIram | eva |

sa(gg)skRutya | 25 (50)

5.6.6.4 - Padam

aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | SarIram | vai | etat | yajamAnaH | sam | kurute | yat | agnim | cinute | yat | cite |

vaiSvAnaram | juhoti | SarIram | eva | sa(gg)skRutya | AtmanA | aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | tasmAt | tasya | na | ava |

dyanti | jIvann | eva | devAn | api | eti | vaiSvAnaryA | RucA | purISham | upa | dadhAti | iyam | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH |

tasya | eShA | citiH | yat | purISham | agnim | eva | vaiSvAnaram | cinute | eShA | vai | agneH ( ) | priyA | tanUH | yat |

vaiSvAnaraH | priyAm | eva | asya | tanuvam | ava | rundhe | 26 (60)

5.6.7.1 - Padam

agneH | vai | dIkShayA | devAH | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnuvann | tisraH | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt | tripadeti tri - padA |

virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti | ShaT | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | saM~Mvathsara iti

saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti | daSa | rAtrIH |

dIkShitaH | syAt | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti | dvAdaSa | rAtrIH |

dIkShitaH | syAt | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | virADiti

vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti | trayodaSeti trayaH - daSa | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt | trayodaSetitrayaH

- daSa | 27 (50)

5.6.7.2 - Padam

mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam |

Apnoti | pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt | pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | vai |

ardhamAsasyetyardha - mAsasya | rAtrayaH | ardhamAsaSa ityardhamAsa - SaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH |

Apyate | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti | saptadaSeti

sapta - daSa | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | pa~jca | RutavaH | saH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti | caturvi(gm)Satimiti catuH

- vi(gm)Satim | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti |

tri(gm)Satam | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt | 28 (50)

5.6.7.3 - Padam

tri(gm)SadakShareti tri(gm)Sat - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | Apnoti | mAsam | dIkShitaH | syAt |

yaH | mAsaH | saH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjamiti vi - rAjam |

Apnoti | caturaH | mAsaH | dIkShitaH | syAt | caturaH | vai | etam | mAsaH | vasavaH | abiBaruH | te | pRuthivIm | eti |

ajayann | gAyatrIm | CandaH | aShTau | rudrAH | te | antarikSham | eti | ajayann | triShTuBam | CandaH | dvAdaSa | AdityAH | te |

divam | eti | ajayann | jagatIm | CandaH | tataH | vai | te ( ) | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | agacCann | SraiShThyam | devAnAm | tasmAt |

dvAdaSa | mAsaH | BRutvA | agnim | cinvIta | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti

saM - vathsaraH | agniH | cityaH | tasya | ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | iShTakAH | ApteShTakamityApta - iShTakam | enam |

cinute | atho iti | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | eva | gacCati | SraiShThyam | samAnAnAm | 29 (78)

5.6.8.1 - Padam

suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | eShaH | lokAya | cIyate | yat | agniH | tam | yat | na | anvArohedityanu - Arohet |

suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | yajamAnaH | hIyeta | pRuthivIm | eti | akramiSham | prANa iti pra - anaH | mA | mA |

hAsIt | antarikSham | eti | akramiSham | prajeti pra - jA | mA | mA | hAsIt | divam | eti | akramiSham | suvaH | aganma |

iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | agneH | anvAroha ityanu - ArohaH | tena | eva | enam | anvArohatItyanu - Arohati |

suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | yat | pakShasammitAmiti pakSha - sammitAm |

minuyAt | 30 (50)

5.6.8.2 - Padam

kanIyA(gm)sam | yaj~jakratumiti yaj~ja - kratum | upa | iyAt | pApIyasI | asya | AtmanaH | prajeti pra - jA | syAt |

vedisammitAmiti vedi - sammitAm | minoti | jyAyA(gm)sam | eva | yaj~jakratumiti yaj~ja - kratum | upa | eti | na | asya |

AtmanaH | pApIyasI | prajeti pra - jA | Bavati | sAhasram | cinvIta | prathamam | cinvAnaH | sahasrasammita iti sahasra

- sammitaH | vai | ayam | lokaH | imam | eva | lokam | aBi | jayati | dviShAhasramiti dvi - sAhasram | cinvIta | dvitIyam |

cinvAnaH | dviShAhasramiti dvi - sAhasram | vai | antarikSham | antarikSham | eva | aBi | jayati | triShAhasramiti

tri - sAhasram | cinvIta | tRutIyam | cinvAnaH | 31 (50)

5.6.8.3 - Padam

triShAhasra iti tri - sAhasraH | vai | asau | lokaH | amum | eva | lokam | aBi | jayati | jAnudaGnamiti jAnu - daGnam |

cinvIta | prathamam | cinvAnaH | gAyatriyA | eva | imam | lokam | aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | nABidaGnamiti

nABi - daGnam | cinvIta | dvitIyam | cinvAnaH | triShTuBA | eva | antarikSham | aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | grIvadaGnamiti

grIva - daGnam | cinvIta | tRutIyam | cinvAnaH | jagatyA | eva | amum | lokam | aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | na | agnim | citvA |

rAmAm | upa | iyAt | ayonau | retaH | dhAsyAmi | iti | na | dvitIyam | citvA | anyasya | striyam | 32 (50)

5.6.8.4 - Padam

upeti | iyAt | na | tRutIyam | citvA | kAm | cana | upa | iyAt | retaH | vai | etat | ni | dhatte | yat | agnim | cinute | yat |

upeyAdityupa - iyAt | retasA | vi | Rudhyeta | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | aprajasyamityapra - jasyam | tat | yat | na |

upeyAdityupa - iyAt | iti | yat | retassicAviti retaH - sicau | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | te iti | eva | yajamAnasya | retaH |

biBRutaH | tasmAt | upa | iyAt | retasaH | askandAya | trINi | vAva | retA(gm)si | pitA | putraH | pautraH | 33 (50)

5.6.8.5 - Padam

yat | dve iti | retassicAviti retaH - sicau | upadadhyAdityupa - dadhyAt | retaH | asya | vi | CindyAt | tisraH | upa |

dadhAti | retasaH | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | iyam | vAva | prathamA | retassigiti retaH - sik | vAk | vai | iyam | tasmAt |

paSyanti | imAm | paSyanti | vAcam | vadantIm | antarikSham | dvitIyA | prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | antarikSham | tasmAt | na |

antarikSham | paSyanti | na | prANamiti pra - anam | asau | tRutIyA | cakShuH | vai | asau | tasmAt | paSyanti | amUm | paSyanti |

cakShuH | yajuShA | imAm | ca | 34 (50)

5.6.8.6 - Padam

amUm | ca | upa | dadhAti | manasA | madhyamAm | eShAm | lokAnAm | klRuptyai | atho iti | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm |

iShTaH | yaj~jaH | BRuguBiriti BRugu - BiH | ASIrdA ityASIH - dAH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | tasya | te | iShTasya | vItasya |

draviNA | iha | BakShIya | iti | Aha | stutaSastre iti stuta - Sastre | eva | etena | duhe | pitA | mAtariSvA | acCidrA |

padA | dhAH | acCidrAH | uSijaH | padA | anu | takShuH | somaH | viSvaviditi viSva - vit | netA | neShat | bRuhaspatiH |

ukthAmadAnItyuktha - madAni | Sa(gm)siShat | iti | Aha | etat | vai ( ) | agneH | uktham | tena | eva | enam | anu |

Sa(gm)sati | 35 (57)

5.6.9.1 - Padam

sUyate | vai | eShaH | agnInAm | yaH | uKAyAm | Briyate | yat | adhaH |   
sAdayet | garBAH | prapAdukA iti pra - pAdukAH | syuH |

atho iti | yathA | savAt | pratyavarohatIti prati - avarohati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | AsandI | sAdayati | garBANAm | dhRutyai | aprapAdAyetyapra - pAdAya | atho iti | savam | eva | enam | karoti | garBaH | vai | eShaH | yat | uKyaH | yoniH | Sikyam | yat | SikyAt | uKAm | nirUhediti niH - Uhet | yoneH | garBam | niH | hanyAt | ShaDudyAmamiti ShaT - udyAmam | Sikyam | Bavati | ShoDhAvihita iti ShoDhA - vihitaH | vai | 36 (50)

5.6.9.2 - Padam

puruShaH | AtmA | ca | SiraH | ca | catvAri | a~ggAni | Atmann | eva | enam | biBarti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai |

eShaH | yat | agniH | tasya | uKA | ca | ulUKalam | ca | stanau | tau | asya | prajA iti pra - jAH | upa | jIvanti | yat | uKAm | ca |

ulUKalam | ca | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | tAByAm | eva | yajamAnaH | amuShminn | loke | agnim | duhe | saM~Mvathsara

iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | tasya | tredhAvihitA iti tredhA - vihitAH | iShTakAH | prAjApatyA iti

prAjA - patyAH | vaiShNavIH | 37 (50)

5.6.9.3 - Padam

vaiSvakarmaNIriti vaiSva - karmaNIH | ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | eva | asya | prAjApatyA iti prAjA - patyAH | yat |

uKyam | biBarti | prAjApatyA iti prAjA - patyAH | eva | tat | upa | dhatte | yat | samidha iti saM - idhaH | AdadhAtItyA

- dadhAti | vaiShNavAH | vai | vanaspatayaH | vaiShNavIH | eva | tat | upa | dhatte | yat | iShTakABiH | agnim | cinoti | iyam | vai | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | vaiSvakarmaNIriti vaiSva - karmaNIH | eva | tat | upa | dhatte | tasmAt | AhuH | trivRuditi

tri - vRut | agniH | iti | tam | vai | etam | yajamAnaH | eva | cinvIta | yat | asya | anyaH ( ) | cinuyAt | yat | tam | dakShiNABiH |

na | rAdhayet | agnim | asya | vRu~jjIta | yaH | asya | agnim | cinuyAt | tam | dakShiNABiH | rAdhayet | agnim | eva | tat |

spRuNoti | 38 (70)

5.6.10.1 - Padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | acinuta | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | vasantena |

eva | asya | pUrvArdhamiti pUrva - ardham | acinuta | grIShmeNa | dakShiNam | pakSham | var.ShABiH | pucCam | SaradA |

uttaramityut - taram | pakSham | hemantena | madhyam | brahmaNA | vai | asya | tat | pUrvArdhamiti pUrva - ardham | acinuta |

kShatreNa | dakShiNam | pakSham | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | pucCam | viSA | uttaramityut - taram | pakSham | ASayA | madhyam | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | cinute | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | cinute | atho iti | etat | eva | sarvam |

aveti | 39 (50)

5.6.10.2 - Padam

rundhe | SRuNvanti | enam | agnim | cikyAnam | atti | annam | rocate | iyam | vAva | prathamA | citiH | oShadhayaH | vanaspatayaH |

purISham | antarikSham | dvitIyA | vayA(gm)si | purISham | asau | tRutIyA | nakShatrANi | purISham | yaj~jaH | caturthI | dakShiNA |

purISham | yajamAnaH | pa~jcamI | prajeti pra - jA | purISham | yat | tricitIkamiti tri - citIkam | cinvIta | yaj~jam | dakShiNAm |

AtmAnam | prajAmiti pra - jAm | antaH | iyAt | tasmAt | pa~jcacitIka iti pa~jca - citIkaH | cetavyaH | etat | eva | sarvam |

spRuNoti | yat | tisraH | citayaH | 40 (50)

5.6.10.3 - Padam

trivRuditi tri - vRut | hi | agniH | yat | dve iti | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | pa~jca |

citayaH | Bavanti | pA~gktaH | puruShaH | AtmAnam | eva | spRuNoti | pa~jca | citayaH | Bavanti | pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | purIShaiH | aBi | Uhati | daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShara iti daSa - akSharaH | vai | puruShaH | yAvAn | eva | puruShaH | tam | spRuNoti | atho iti | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjIti vi - rAji |

eva | annAdya ityanna - adye | prati | tiShThati | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | ShaShThI | citiH | RutavaH | purISham ( ) |

ShaT | citayaH | Bavanti | ShaT | purIShANi | dvAdaSa | sam | padyante | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | prati | tiShThati | 41 (65)

5.6.11.1 - Padam

rohitaH | dhUmrarohita iti dhUmra - rohitaH | karkandhurohita iti karkandhu - rohitaH | te | prAjApatyA iti prAjA - patyAH |

baBruH | aruNabaBrurityaruNa - baBruH | SukabaBruriti Suka - baBruH | te | raudrAH | SyetaH | SyetAkSha iti Syeta - akShaH |

SyetagrIva iti Syeta - grIvaH | te | pitRudevatyA iti pitRu - devatyAH | tisraH | kRuShNAH | vaSAH | vAruNyaH | tisraH | SvetAH |

vaSAH | sauryaH | maitrAbAr.haspatyA iti maitrA - bAr.haspatyAH | dhUmralalAmA iti dhUmra - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 42 (26)

5.6.12.1 - Padam

pRuSniH | tiraScInapRuSniH tiraScIna - pRuSniH | UrdhvapRuSnirityUrdhva - pRuSniH | te | mArutAH | PalgUH | lohitorNIti lohita - UrNIH | balakShI | tAH | sArasvatyaH | pRuShatI | sthUlapRuShatIti sthUla - pRuShatI | kShudrapRuShatIti kShudra - pRuShatI | tAH | vaiSvadevya iti vaiSva - devyaH | tisraH | SyAmAH | vaSAH | pauShNiyaH | tisraH | rohiNIH | vaSAH | maitriyaH |

aindrAbAr.haspatyA ityaindrA - bAr.haspatyAH | aruNalalAmA ityaruNa - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 43 (26)

5.6.13.1 - Padam

SitibAhuriti Siti - bAhuH | anyataSSitibAhurityanyataH - SitibAhuH | samantaSitibAhuriti samanta - SitibAhuH | te |

aindravAyavA ityaindra - vAyavAH | Sitirandhra iti Siti - randhraH | anyataSSitirandhra ityanyataH - SitirandhraH |

samantaSitirandhra iti samanta - SitirandhraH | te | maitrAvaruNA iti maitrA - varuNAH | SuddhavAla iti Suddha - vAlaH | sarvaSuddhavAla iti sarva - SuddhavAlaH | maNivAla iti maNi - vAlaH | te | ASvinAH | tisraH | SilpAH | vaSAH |

vaiSvadevya iti vaiSva - devyaH | tisraH | SyenIH | parameShThine | somApauShNA iti somA - pauShNAH |

SyAmalalAmA iti SyAma - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 44 (25)

5.6.14.1 - Padam

unnata ityut - nataH | RuShaBaH | vAmanaH | te | aindrAvaruNA ityaindrA - varuNAH | Sitikakuditi Siti - kakut |

SitipRuShTha iti Siti - pRuShThaH | SitiBasaditi Siti - Basat | te | aindrAbAr.haspatyA ityaindrA - bAr.haspatyAH |

SitipAditi Siti - pAt | SityoShTha iti Siti - oShThaH | SitiBruriti Siti - BruH | te | aindrAvaiShNavA ityaindrA - vaiShNavAH |

tisraH | sidhmAH | vaSAH | vaiSvakarmaNya iti vaiSva - karmaNyaH | tisraH | dhAtre | pRuShodarA iti pRuSha - udarAH |

aindrApauShNA ityaindrA - pauShNAH | SyetalalAmA iti Syeta - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 45 (25)

5.6.15.1 - Padam

karNAH | trayaH | yAmAH | saumyAH | trayaH | Sviti~ggAH | agnaye | yaviShThAya | trayaH | nakulAH | tisraH | rohiNIH |

tryavya iti tri - avyaH | tAH | vasUnAm | tisraH | aruNAH | dityauhyaH | tAH | rudrANAm | somaindrA iti soma - aindrAH |

baBrulalAmA iti baBru - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 46 (23)

5.6.16.1 - Padam

SuNThAH | trayaH | vaiShNavAH | adhIlodhakarNA ityadhIlodha - karNAH | trayaH | viShNave | urukramAyetyuru - kramAya |

laPsudinaH | trayaH | viShNave | urugAyAyetyuru - gAyAya | pa~jcAvIriti pa~jca - avIH | tisraH | AdityAnAm | trivathsA iti

tri - vathsAH | tisraH | a~ggirasAm | aindrAvaiShNavA ityaindrA - vaiShNavAH | gauralalAmA iti gaura - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 47 (20)

5.6.17.1 - Padam

indrAya | rAj~je | trayaH | SitipRuShThA iti Siti - pRuShThAH | indrAya | adhirAjAyetyadhi - rAjAya | trayaH | Sitikakuda iti

Siti - kakudaH | indrAya | svarAj~ja iti sva - rAj~je | trayaH | SitiBasada iti Siti - BasadaH | tisraH | turyauhyaH |

sAdhyAnAm | tisraH | paShThauhyaH | viSveShAm | devAnAm | AgnendrAH | kRuShNalalAmA iti kRuShNa - lalAmAH |

tUparAH | 48 (22)

5.6.18.1 - Padam

adityai | trayaH | rohitaitA iti rohita - etAH | indrANyai | trayaH | kRuShNaitA iti kRuShNa - etAH | kuhvai | trayaH |

aruNaitA ityaruNa - etAH | tisraH | dhenavaH | rAkAyai | trayaH | anaDvAhaH | sinIvAlyai | AgnAvaiShNavA ityAgnA - vaiShNavAH | rohitalalAmA iti rohita - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 49 (18)

5.6.19.1 - Padam

saumyAH | trayaH | piSa~ggAH | somAya | rAj~je | trayaH | sAra~ggAH | pArjanyAH | naBorUpA iti naBaH - rUpAH | tisraH |

ajAH | mal.hAH | indrANyai | tisraH | meShyaH | AdityAH | dyAvApRuthivyA iti dyAvA - pRuthivyAH |  mAla~ggAH |

tUparAH | 50 (19)

5.6.20.1 - Padam

vAruNAH | trayaH | kRuShNalalAmA iti kRuShNa - lalAmAH | varuNAya | rAj~je | trayaH | rohitalalAmA iti rohita - lalAmAH |

varuNAya | riSAdasa iti riSa - adase | trayaH | aruNalalAmA ityaruNa - lalAmAH | SilpAH | trayaH | vaiSvadevA iti

vaiSva - devAH | trayaH | pRuSnayaH | sarvadevatyA iti sarva - devatyAH | aindrAsUrA ityaindrA - sUrAH | SyetalalAmA

iti Syeta - lalAmAH | tUparAH | 51 (20)

5.6.21.1 - Padam

somAya | svarAj~ja iti sva - rAj~je | anovAhAvityanaH - vAhau | anaDvAhau | indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni - ByAm |

ojodAByAmityojaH - dAByAm | uShTArau | indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni - ByAm | baladAByAmiti bala - dAByAm | sIravAhAviti

sIra - vAhau | avI iti | dve iti | dhenU iti | BaumI iti | digBya iti dik - ByaH | vaDabe iti | dve iti | dhenU iti | BaumI

iti | vairAjI iti | puruShI iti | dve iti | dhenU iti | BaumI iti | vAyave | ArohaNavAhAvityArohaNa - vAhau |

anaDvAhau | vAruNI iti | kRuShNe iti | vaSe iti | arAD^yau | divyau | RuShaBau | parimarAviti pari - marau | 52 (34)

5.6.22.1 - Padam

ekAdaSa | prAtaH | gavyAH | paSavaH | eti | laByante | CagalaH | kalmAShaH | kikidIviH | vidIgayaH | te | tvAShTrAH |

saurIH | nava | SvetAH | vaSAH | anUbandhyA ityanu - bandhyAH | Bavanti | AgneyaH | aindrAgna ityaindra - agnaH |

ASvinaH | te | viSAlayUpa iti viSAla - yUpe | eti | laByante | 53 (25)

5.6.23.1 - Padam

piSa~ggAH | trayaH | vAsantAH | sAra~ggAH | trayaH | graiShmAH | pRuShantaH | trayaH | vAr.ShikAH | pRuSnayaH | trayaH | SAradAH |

pRuSnisakthA iti pRuSni - sakthAH | trayaH | haimantikAH | avaliptA ityava - liptAH | trayaH | SaiSirAH | saM~MvathsarAyeti

saM - vathsarAya | nivakShasa iti ni - vakShasaH | 54 (20)

| hariH oM |

| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDe ShaShTaH praSnaH samAptaH |

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - pa~jcamakANDe - saptamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDaM

pa~jcamakANDe saptamaH prashnaH - upAnuvAkyAvaSiShTakarmanirUpaNam |

TS 5.7

5.7.1.1 - padam

yaH | vai | ayathAdevatamityayathA - devatam | agnim | cinute | eti | devatAByaH | vRuScyate | pApIyAn | Bavati | yaH | yathAdevatamiti yathA - devatam | na | devatAByaH | eti | vRuScyate | vasIyAn | Bavati | AgneyyA | gAyatriyA | prathamAm | citim | aBi | mRuSet | triShTuBAH | dvitIyAm | jagatyA | tRutIyAm | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | caturthIm |

pa~gktyA | pa~jcamIm | yathAdevatamiti yathA - devatam | eva | agnim | cinute | na | devatAByaH | eti | vRuScyate |

vasIyAn | Bavati | iDAyai | vai | eShA | viBaktiriti vi - BaktiH | paSavaH | iDA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | enam | 1 (50)

5.7.1.2 - padam

cinute | yaH | vai | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | pratiprocyeti prati - procya | agnim | cinoti | na | Artim | eti |

RucCati | aSvau | aBitaH | tiShThetAm | kRuShNaH | uttarata ityut - tarataH | SvetaH | dakShiNaH | tau | AlaByetyA

- laBya | iShTakAH | upa | dadhyAt | etat | vai | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | rUpam | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH |

aSvaH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | pratiprocyeti prati - procya | agnim |

cinoti | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | etat | vai | ahnaH | rUpam | yat | SvetaH | aSvaH | rAtriyai | kRuShNaH | etat | ahnaH | 2 (50)

5.7.1.3 - padam

rUpam | yat | iShTakAH | rAtriyai | purISham | iShTakAH | upadhAsyannityupa - dhAsyann | Svetam | aSvam | aBi | mRuSet |

purISham | upadhAsyannityupa - dhAsyann | kRuShNam | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | eva | enam | cinute | hiraNyapAtramiti hiraNya - pAtram | madhoH | pUrNam | dadAti | madhavyaH | asAni | iti | sauryA | citravatyeti

citra - vatyA | ava | IkShate | citram | eva | Bavati | madhyandine | aSvam | ava | GrApayati | asau | vai |

AdityaH | indraH | eShaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | aSvaH | tam | eva | sAkShAditi

sa - akShAt | Rudhnoti | 3 (48)

5.7.2.1 - padam

tvAm | agne | vRuShaBam | cekitAnam | punaH | yuvAnam | janayann | upAgAmityupa- AgAm | asthUri | naH | gAr.hapatyAnIti gAr.ha - patyAni | santu | tigmena | naH | brahmaNA | sam | SiSAdhi | paSavaH | vai | ete |

yat | iShTakAH | cityAMcityAmiti cityAM - cityAm | RuShaBam | upa | dadhAti | mithunam | eva | asya | tat | yaj~je | karoti | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | tasmAt | yUtheyUtha iti yUthe - yUthe | RuShaBaH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | pratimAmiti prati - mAm | yAm | tvA | rAtri | upAsata ityupa - Asate |

prajAmiti pra- jAm | suvIrAmiti su - vIrAm | kRutvA | viSvam | AyuH | vi | aSnavat | prAjApatyAmiti prAjA - patyAm | 4 (50)

5.7.2.2 - padam

etAm | upa | dadhAti | iyam | vAva | eShA | ekAShTaketyeka - aShTakA | yat | eva | ekAShTakAyAmityeka - aShTakAyAm | annam | kriyate | tat | eva | etayA | ava | rundhe | eShA | vai | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | kAmaduGeti kAma - duGA |

tayA | eva | yajamAnaH | amuShminn | loke | agnim | duhe | yena | devAH | jyotiShA | UrdhvAH | udAyannityut - Ayann | yena |

AdityAH | vasavaH | yena | rudrAH | yena | a~ggirasaH | mahimAnam | AnaSuH | tena | etu | yajamAnaH | svasti | suvargAyeti

suvaH - gAya | vai | eShaH | lokAya | 5 (50)

5.7.2.3 - padam

cIyate | yat | agniH | yena | devAH | jyotiShA | urdhvAH | udAyannityut - Ayann | iti | uKyam | sam | indhe | iShTakAH | eva |

etAH | upa | dhatte | vAnaspatyAH | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | SatAyudhAyeti

Sata - AyudhAya | SatavIryAyeti Sata - vIryAya | Satotaya iti Sata - Utaye | aBimAtiShAha ityaBimAti - sAhe | Satam | yaH | naH | SaradaH | ajItAn | indraH | neShat | ati | duritAnIti duH - itAni | viSvA | ye | catvAraH | pathayaH | devayAnA

iti deva - yAnAH | antarA | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | viyantIti vi - yanti | teShAm | yaH | ajyAnim | ajItim |

AvahAdityA - vahAt | tasmai | naH | devAH | 6 (50)

5.7.2.4 - padam

parIti | datta | iha | sarve | grIShmaH | hemantaH | uta | naH | vasantaH | Sarat | var.ShAH | suvitam | naH | astu | teShAm | RutUnAm | SataSAradAnAmiti Sata - SAradAnAm | nivAta iti ni - vAte | eShAm | aBaye | syAma | iduvathsarAyetIdu - vathsarAya | parivathsarAyeti pari - vathsarAya | saM~MvathsarAyeti saM - vathsarAya | kRuNuta | bRuhat | namaH |

teShAm | vayam | sumatAviti su - matau | yaj~jiyAnAm | jyok | ajItAH | ahatAH | syAma | BadrAt | naH | SreyaH | sam |

anaiShTa | devAH | tvayA | avasena | sam | aSImahi | tvA | saH | naH | mayoBUriti mayaH - BUH | pito iti | 7 (50)

5.7.2.5 - padam

eti | viSasva | Sam | tokAya | tanuve | syonaH | ajyAnIH | etAH | upa | dadhAti | etAH | vai | devatAH | aparAjitA ityaparA

- jitAH | tAH | eva | pra | viSati | na | eva | jIyate | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | yat | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | mAsAH | RutavaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | oShadhIH | pacanti | atha | kasmAt | anyAByaH | devatAByaH | AgrayaNam | niH | upyate | iti | etAH | hi | tat | devatAH | udajayannityut - ajayann | yat | RutuBya ityRutu - ByaH |

nirvapediti niH - vapet | devatAByaH | samadamiti sa - madam | dadhyAt | AgrayaNam ( ) | nirupyeti niH - upya | etAH | AhutIrityA- hutIH | juhoti | ardhamAsAnityardha - mAsAn | eva | mAsAn | RutUn | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | prINAti | na | devatAByaH | samadamiti sa - madam | dadhAti | BadrAt | naH | SreyaH | sam | anaiShTa | devAH | iti | Aha |

hutAdyAyeti huta - adyAya | yajamAnasya | aparABAvAyetyaparA - BAvAya | 8 (75)

5.7.3.1 - padam

indrasya | vajraH | asi | vArtraGna iti vArtra - GnaH | tanUpA iti tanU - pAH | naH | pratispaSa iti prati - spaSaH | yaH | naH |

purastAt | dakShiNataH | paScAt | uttarata ityut - tarataH | aGAyurityaGa - yuH | aBidAsatItyaBi - dAsati | etam | saH |

aSmAnam | RucCatu | devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | asurAH | digBya iti dik

- ByaH | eti | abAdhanta | tAn | devAH | iShvA | ca | vajreNa | ca | apa | anudanta | yat | vajriNIH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti |

iShvA | ca | eva | tat | vajreNa | ca | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAn | apa | nudate | dikShu | upa | 9 (50)

5.7.3.2 - padam

dadhAti | devapurA iti deva - purAH | eva | etAH | tanUpAnIriti tanU - pAnIH | pari | Uhate | agnAviShNU ityagnA - viShNU | sajoShaseti sa - joShasA | imAH | vardhantu | vAm | giraH | dyumnaiH | vAjeBiH | eti | gatam | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | yat | na | devatAyai | juhvati | atha | kiMdevatyeti kiM - devatyA | vasoH | dhArA | iti | agniH | vasuH | tasya | eShA |

dhArA | viShNuH | vasuH | tasya | eShA | dhArA | AgnAvaiShNavyetyAgnA - vaiShNavyA | RucA | vasoH | dhArAm | juhoti | BAgadheyeneti BAga - dheyena | eva | enau | sam | ardhayati | atho iti | etAm | 10 (50)

5.7.3.3 - padam

eva | AhutimityA - hutim | AyatanavatImityAyatana - vatIm | karoti | yatkAma iti yat - kAmaH | enAm | juhoti | tat |

eva | ava | rundhe | rudraH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | tasya | ete iti | tanuvau | GorA | anyA | SivA | anyA | yat |

SatarudrIyamiti Sata - rudrIyam | juhoti | yA | eva | asya | GorA | tanUH | tAm | tena | Samayati | yat | vasoH | dhArAm |

juhoti | yA | eva | asya | SivA | tanUH | tAm | tena | prINAti | yaH | vai | vasoH | dhArAyai | 11 (50)

5.7.3.4 - padam

pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | veda | prati | eva | tiShThati | yat | Ajyam | ucCiShyetetyut - SiShyeta | tasminn | brahmaudanamiti

brahma - odanam | pacet | tam | brAhmaNAH | catvAraH | pra | aSnIyuH | eShaH | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | yat | brAhmaNaH | eShA | Kalu | vai | agneH | priyA | tanUH | yat | vaiSvAnaraH | priyAyAm | eva | enAm | tanuvAm | prati | sthApayati | catasraH | dhenUH | dadyAt | tABiH | eva | yajamAnaH | amuShminn | loke | agnim | duhe | 12 (46)

5.7.4.1 - padam

cittim | juhomi | manasA | GRutena | iti | Aha | adAByA | vai | nAma | eShA | AhutirityA - hutiH | vaiSvakarmaNIti vaiSva

- karmaNI | na | enam | cikyAnam | BrAtRuvyaH | daBnoti | atho iti | devatAH | eva | ava | rundhe | agne | tam | adya |

iti | pa~gktyA | juhoti | pa~gktyA | AhutyetyA - hutyA | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | eti | raBate | sapta | te | agne | samidha iti saM - idhaH | sapta | jihvAH | iti | Aha | hotrAH | eva | ava | rundhe | agniH | deveByaH | apa | akrAmat | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | 13 (50)

5.7.4.2 - padam

icCamAnaH | tasmai | etat | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | pra | ayacCann | etat | vai | agneH | agnihotramityagni - hotram | etar.hi | Kalu | vai | eShaH | jAtaH | yar.hi | sarvaH | citaH | jAtAya | eva | asmai | annam | api | dadhAti | saH | enam | prItaH | prINAti | vasIyAn | Bavati | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | yat | eShaH | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patyaH | cIyate | atha | kva | asya | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH | iti | asau | AdityaH | iti | brUyAt | etasminn | hi | sarvAByaH | devatAByaH | juhvati | 14 (50)

5.7.4.3 - padam

yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | cinute | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | devatAH | Rudhnoti | agne | yaSasvinn | yaSasA | imam | arpaya | indrAvatImitIndra - vatIm | apacitImityapa - citIm | iha | eti | vaha | ayam | mUrdhA | parameShThI | suvarcA iti su - varcAH | samAnAnAm | uttamaSloka ityuttama - SlokaH | astu | Badram | paSyantaH | upa | seduH | agre | tapaH |

dIkShAm | RuShayaH | suvarvida iti suvaH - vidaH | tataH | kShatram | balam | ojaH | ca | jAtam | tat | asmai | devAH | aBi | sam | namantu | dhAtA | vidhAteti vi - dhAtA | paramA | 15 (50)

5.7.4.4 - padam

uta | saMdRugiti saM - dRuk | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | parameShThI | virAjeti vi - rAjA | stomAH | CandA(gm)si | nivida iti ni - vidaH | me | AhuH | etasmai | rAShTram | aBi | sam | namAma | aByAvartadhvamityaBi - Avartaddhvam | upa | mA | eti | ita | sAkam | ayam | SAstA | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | vaH | astu | asya | vij~jAnamiti vi - j~jAnam | anu | sam | raBadhvam |

imam | paScAt | anu | jIvAtha | sarve | rAShTraBRuta iti rAShTra - BRutaH | etAH | upa | dadhAti | eShA | vai | agneH | citiH | rAShTraBRuditi rAShTra - BRut | tayA | eva | asminn | rAShTram | dadhAti ( ) | rAShTram | eva | Bavati | na | asmAt | rAShTram |

Bra(gm)Sate | 16 (57)

5.7.5.1 - padam

yathA | vai | putraH | jAtaH | mriyate | evam | vai | eShaH | mriyate | yasya | agniH | uKyaH | udvAyatIyut - vAyati | yat |

nirmanthyamiti niH - manthyam | kuryAt | vi | CindyAt | BrAtRuvyam | asmai | janayet | saH | eva | punaH | parIdhya iti pari - idhyaH | svAt | eva | enam | yoneH | janayati | na | asmai | BrAtRuvyam | janayati | tamaH | vai | etam | gRuhNAti | yasya | agniH | uKyaH | udvAyatItyut - vAyati | mRutyuH | tamaH | kRuShNam | vAsaH | kRuShNA | dhenuH | dakShiNA | tamasA | 17 (50)

5.7.5.2 - padam

eva | tamaH | mRutyum | apa | hate | hiraNyam | dadAti | jyotiH | vai | hiraNyam | jyotiShA | eva | tamaH | apa | hate | atho iti | tejaH | vai | hiraNyam | tejaH | eva | Atmann | dhatte | suvaH | na | GarmaH | svAhA | suvaH | na | arkaH | svAhA | suvaH | na | SukraH | svAhA | suvaH | na | jyotiH | svAhA | suvaH | na | sUryaH | svAhA | arkaH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | asau | AdityaH | 18 (50)

5.7.5.3 - padam

aSvamedha ityaSva - medhaH | yat | etAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | juhoti | arkASvamedhayorityarka - aSvamedhayoH |

eva | jyotI(gm)Shi | sam | dadhAti | eShaH | ha | tu | vai | arkASvamedhItyarka - aSvamedhI | yasya | etat | agnau | kriyate |

ApaH | vai | idam | agre | salilam | AsIt | saH | etAm | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prathamAm | citim | apaSyat | tAm | upa |

adhatta | tat | iyam | aBavat | tam | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | abravIt | upa | tvA | eti | ayAni | iti | na | iha |

lokaH | asti | iti | 19 (50)

5.7.5.4 - padam

abravIt | saH | etAm | dvitIyAm | citim | apaSyat | tAm | upa | adhatta | tat | antarikSham | aBavat | saH | yaj~jaH | prajApatimiti

prajA - patim | abravIt | upa | tvA | eti | ayAni | iti | na | iha | lokaH | asti | iti | abravIt | saH | viSvakarmANamiti viSva - karmANam | abravIt | upa | tvA | eti | ayAni | iti | kena | mA | upaiShyasItyupa - aiShyasi | iti | diSyABiH | iti | abravIt |

tam | diSyABiH | upaidityupa - ait | tAH | upa | adhatta | tAH | diSaH | 20 (50)

5.7.5.5 - padam

aBavann | saH | parameShThI | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | abravIt | upa | tvA | eti | ayAni | iti | na | iha | lokaH | asti | iti | abravIt | saH | viSvakarmANamiti viSva - karmANam | ca | yaj~jam | ca | abravIt | upa | vAm | eti | ayAni | iti | na | iha | lokaH | asti | iti | abrUtAm | saH | etAm | tRutIyAm | citim | apaSyat | tAm | upa | adhatta | tat | asau | aBavat |

saH | AdityaH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | abravIt | upa | tvA | 21 (50)

5.7.5.6 - padam

eti | ayAni | iti | na | iha | lokaH | asti | iti | abravIt | saH | viSvakarmANamiti viSva - karmANam | ca | yaj~jam | ca |

abravIt | upa | vAm | eti | ayAni | iti | na | iha | lokaH | asti | iti | abrUtAm | saH | parameShThinam | abravIt |

upeti | tvA | eti | ayAni | iti | kena | mA | upaiShyasItyupa - aiShyasi | iti | lokaMpRuNayeti lokaM - pRuNayA | iti |

abravIt | tam | lokaMpRuNayeti lokaM - pRuNayA | upaidityupa - ait | tasmAt | ayAtayAmnItyayAta - yAmnI | lokaMpRuNeti

lokaM - pRuNA | ayAtayAmetyayAta - yAmA | hi | asau | 22 (50)

5.7.5.7 - padam

AdityaH | tAn | RuShayaH | abruvann | upa | vaH | eti | ayAma | iti | kena | naH | upaiShyathetyupa - aiShyatha | iti | BUmnA | iti |

abruvann | tAn | dvAByAm | citIByAmiti citi - ByAm | upAyannityupa - Ayann | saH | pa~jcacitIka iti pa~jca - citIkaH | sam | apadyata | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | cinute | BUyAn | eva | Bavati | aBi | imAn | lokAn | jayati | viduH |

enam | devAH | atho iti | etAsAm | eva | devatAnAm | sAyujyam | gacCati | 23 (45)

5.7.6.1 - padam

vayaH | vai | agniH | yat | agnicidityagni - cit | pakShiNaH | aSnIyAt | tam | eva | agnim | adyAt | Artim | eti | RucCet | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | vratam | caret | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | hi | vratam | na | ati |

paSuH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | hinasti | Kalu | vai | tam | paSuH | yaH | enam | purastAt | pratya~jcam | upacaratItyupa - carati | tasmAt | paScAt | prA~g | upacarya ityupa - caryaH | AtmanaH | ahi(gm)sAyai | tejaH | asi | tejaH | me | yacCa | pRuthivIm | yacCa | 24 (50)

5.7.6.2 - padam

pRuthivyai | mA | pAhi | jyotiH | asi | jyotiH | me | yacCa | antarikSham | yacCa | antarikShAt | mA | pAhi | suvaH | asi | suvaH | me | yacCa | divam | yacCa | divaH | mA | pAhi | iti | Aha | etABiH | vai | ime | lokAH | vidhRutA iti

vi - dhRutAH | yat | etAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | eShAm | lokAnAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM - AtRuNNAH | upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | hiraNyeShTakA iti hiraNya - iShTakAH | upa | dadhAti | ime | vai |

lokAH | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM - AtRuNNAH | jyotiH | hiraNyam | yat | svayamAtRuNNA iti svayaM - AtRuNNAH |

upadhAyetyupa - dhAya | 25 (50)

5.7.6.3 - padam

hiraNyeShTakA iti hiraNya - iShTakAH | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | imAn | eva | etABiH | lokAn | jyotiShmataH | kurute |

atho iti | etABiH | eva | asmai | ime | lokAH | pra | BAnti | yAH | te | agne | sUrye | rucaH | udyata ityut - yataH | divam |

AtanvantItyA - tanvanti | raSmiBiriti raSmi - BiH | tABiH | sarvABiH | ruce | janAya | naH | kRudhi | yAH | vaH | devAH | sUrye |

rucaH | goShu | aSveShu | yAH | rucaH | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | tABiH | sarvABiH | rucam | naH | dhatta | bRuhaspate | rucam |

naH | dhehi | 26 (50)

5.7.6.4 - padam

brAhmaNeShu | rucam | rAjasviti rAja - su | naH | kRudhi | rucam | viSyeShu | SUdreShu | mayi | dhehi | rucA | rucam | dvedhA |

vai | agnim | cikyAnasya | yaSaH | indriyam | gacCati | agnim | vA | citam | IjAnam | vA | yat | etAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH |

juhoti | Atmann | eva | yaSaH | indriyam | dhatte | ISvaraH | vai | eShaH | Artim | ArtorityA - artoH | yaH | agnim |

cinvann | adhikrAmatItyadhi - krAmati | tat | tvA | yAmi | brahmaNA | vandamAnaH | iti | vAruNyA | RucA | 27 (50)

5.7.6.5 - padam

juhuyAt | SAntiH | eva | eShA | agneH | guptiH | AtmanaH | haviShkRuta iti haviH - kRutaH | vai | eShaH | yaH | agnim | cinute |

yathA | vai | haviH | skandati | evam | vai | eShaH | skandati | yaH | agnim | citvA | striyam | upaitItyupa - eti | maitrAvaruNyeti

maitrA - varuNyA | AmikShayA | yajeta | maitrAvaruNatAmiti maitrA - varuNatAm | eva | upa | eti | AtmanaH | askandAya |

yaH | vai | agnim | RutusthAmityRutu - sthAm | veda | Rutur. RuturityRutuH - RutuH | asmai | kalpamAnaH | eti | prati | eva |

tiShThati | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | agniH | 28 (50)

5.7.6.6 - padam

RutusthA ityRutu - sthAH | tasya | vasantaH | SiraH | grIShmaH | dakShiNaH | pakShaH | var.ShAH | pucCam | Sarat | uttara ityut - taraH |

pakShaH | hemantaH | madhyam | pUrvapakShA iti pUrva - pakShAH | citayaH | aparapakShA ityapara - pakShAH | purISham |

ahorAtrANItyahaH - rAtrANi | iShTakAH | eShaH | vai | agniH | RutusthA ityRutu - sthAH | yaH | evam | veda | Rutur RuturityRutuH

- RutuH | asmai | kalpamAnaH | eti | prati | eva | tiShThati | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | etam | jyaiShThyakAma iti jyaiShThya - kAmaH | ni | adhatta | tataH | vai | saH | jyaiShThyam | agacCat | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agnim | cinute ( ) | jyaiShThyam |

eva | gacCati | 29 (53)

5.7.7.1 - padam

yat | AkUtAdityA - kUtAt | samasusroditi saM - asusrot | hRudaH | vA | manasaH | vA | saMBRutamiti saM - BRutam | cakShuShaH |

vA | tam | anu | pra | ihi | sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | lokam | yatra | RuShayaH | prathamajA iti prathama - jAH | ye | purANAH |

etam | sadhastheti sadha - stha | pari | te | dadAmi | yam | AvahAdityA - vahAt | Sevadhimiti Seva - dhim | jAtavedA iti jAta - vedAH | anvAgantetyanu - AgantA | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja - patiH | vaH | atra | tam | sma | jAnIta | parame | vyomanniti vi - omann | jAnItAt | enam | parame | vyomanniti vi - omann | devAH | sadhasthA iti sadha - sthAH | vida | rUpam | asya | yat | AgacCAdityA - gacCAt | 30 (50)

5.7.7.2 - padam

pathiBiriti pathi - BiH | devayAnairiti deva - yAnaiH | iShTApUrte itIShTA - pUrte | kRuNutAt | AviH | asmai | sam | pra | cyavadhvam | anu | sam | pra | yAta | agne | pathaH | devayAnAniti deva - yAnAn | kRuNudhvam | asminn | sadhastha iti

sadha - sthe | adhi | uttarasminnityut - tarasminn | viSve | devAH | yajamAnaH | ca | sIdata | prastareNeti pra - stareNa | paridhineti pari - dhinA | srucA | vedyA | ca | bar.hiShA | RucA | imam | yaj~jam | naH | vaha | suvaH | deveShu | gantave | yat | iShTam | yat | parAdAnamiti parA - dAnam | yat | dattam | yA | ca | dakShiNA | tat | 31 (50)

5.7.7.3 - padam

agniH | vaiSvakarmaNa iti vaiSva - karmaNaH | suvaH | deveShu | naH | dadhat | yena | sahasram | vahasi | yena | agne |

sarvavedasamiti sarva - vedasam | tena | imam | yaj~jam | naH | vaha | suvaH | deveShu | gantave | yena | agne | dakShiNAH | yuktAH | yaj~jam | vahanti | RutvijaH | tena | imam | yaj~jam | naH | vaha | suvaH | deveShu | gantave | yena | agne | sukRuta iti su - kRutaH | pathA | madhoH | dhArA | vyAnaSuriti vi - AnaSuH | tena | imam | yaj~jam | naH | vaha | suvaH | deveShu | gantave ( ) | yatra | dhArAH | anapetA ityanapa - itAH | madhoH | GRutasya | ca | yAH | tat | agniH | vaiSvakarmaNa iti vaiSva - karmaNaH | suvaH | deveShu | naH | dadhat | 32 (64)

5.7.8.1 - padam

yAH | te | agne | samidha iti saM - idhaH | yAni | dhAma | yA | jihvA | jAtaveda iti jAta - vedaH | yaH | arciH | ye | te | agne | meDayaH | ye | indavaH | teBiH | AtmAnam | cinuhi | prajAnanniti pra - jAnann | uthsannayaj~ja ityuthsanna - yaj~jaH | vai | eShaH |

yat | agniH | kim | vA | aha | etasya | kriyate | kim | vA | na | yat | vai | adhvaryuH | agneH | cinvann | antaretIyantaH - eti |

AtmanaH | vai | tat | antaH | eti | yAH | te | agne | samidha iti saM - idhaH | yAni | 33 (50)

5.7.8.2 - padam

dhAma | iti | Aha | eShA | vai | agneH | svayaMcitiriti svayaM - citiH | agniH | eva | tat | agnim | cinoti | na | adhvaryuH |

AtmanaH | antaH | eti | catasraH | ASAH | pra | carantu | agnayaH | imam | naH | yaj~jam | nayatu | prajAnanniti pra - jAnann | GRutam | pinvann | ajaram | suvIramiti su - vIram | brahma | samiditi saM - it | Bavati | AhutInAmityA - hutInAm |

suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | eShaH | lokAya | upa | dhIyate | yat | kUrmaH | catasraH | ASAH | pra | carantu | agnayaH |

iti | Aha | 34 (50)

5.7.8.3 - padam

diSaH | eva | etena | pra | jAnAti | imam | naH | yaj~jam | nayatu | prajAnanniti pra - jAnann | iti | Aha | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBinItyA ityaBi - nItyai | brahma | samiditi saM - it | Bavati | AhutInAmityA - hUtInAm | iti | Aha |

brahmaNA | vai | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | yat | brahmaNvatyeti brahmaN - vatyA | upadadhAtItyupa

- dadhAti | brahmaNA | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | eShaH | yat |

agniH | tasya | prajA iti pra - jAH | paSavaH | CandA(gm)si | rUpam | sarvAn | varNAn | iShTakAnAm ( ) | kuryAt | rUpeNa | eva |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | CandA(gm)si | ava | rundhe | atho iti | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | eva | enam | paSuBya iti

paSu - ByaH | CandoBya iti CandaH - ByaH | avarudhyetyava - rudhya | cinute | 35 (66)

5.7.9.1 - padam

mayi | gRuhNAmi | agre | agnim | rAyaH | poShAya | suprajAstvAyeti suprajAH - tvAya | suvIryAyeti su - vIryAya | mayi |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | mayi | varcaH | dadhAmi | ariShTAH | syAma | tanuvA | suvIrA iti su - vIrAH | yaH | naH | agniH | pitaraH | hRuthsviti hRut - su | antaH | amartyaH | martyAn | AviveSetyA - viveSa | tam | Atmann | pari | gRuhNImahe | vayam | mA | saH | asmAn | avahAyetyava - hAya | para | gAt | yat | adhvaryuH | Atmann | agnim | agRuhItvA | agnim | cinuyAt | yaH |

asya | svaH | agniH | tam | api | 36 (50)

5.7.9.2 - padam

yajamAnAya | cinuyAt | agnim | Kalu | vai | paSavaH | anu | upa | tiShThante | apakrAmukA ityapa - krAmukAH | asmAt |

paSavaH | syuH | mayi | gRuhNAmi | agre | agnim | iti | Aha | Atmann | eva | svam | agnim | dAdhAra | na | asmAt |

paSavaH | apa | krAmanti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | yat | mRut | ca | ApaH | ca | agneH | anAdyam |

atha | kasmAt | mRudA | ca | adBirityat - BiH | ca | agniH | cIyate | iti | yat | adBirityat - BiH | saM~MyautIti

saM - yauti | 37 (50)

5.7.9.3 - padam

ApaH | vai | sarvAH | devatAH | devatABiH | eva | enam | sam | sRujati | yat | mRudA | cinoti | iyam | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | agninA | eva | tat | agnim | cinoti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | yat | mRudA | ca | adBirityat - BiH | ca |

agniH | cIyate | atha | kasmAt | agniH | ucyate | iti | yat | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | cinoti | agnayaH | vai | CandA(gm)si |

tasmAt | agniH | ucyate | atho iti | iyam | vai | agniH | vaiSvAnaraH | yat | 38 (50)

5.7.9.4 - padam

mRudA | cinoti | tasmAt | agniH | ucyate | hiraNyeShTakA iti hiraNya - iShTakAH | upa | dadhAti | jyotiH | vai | hiraNyam |

jyotiH | eva | asminn | dadhAti | atho iti | tejaH | vai | hiraNyam | tejaH | eva | Atmann | dhatte | yaH | vai | agnim |

sarvatomuKamiti sarvataH - muKam | cinute | sarvAsu | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | annam | atti | sarvAH | diSaH | aBi | jayati | gAyatrIm | purastAt | upa | dadhAti | triShTuBam | dakShiNataH | jagatIm | paScAt | anuShTuBamityanu - stuBam | uttarata ityut - tarataH | pa~gktim | madhye | eShaH | vai ( ) | agniH | sarvatomuKa iti sarvataH - muKaH | tam | yaH | evam | vidvAn | cinute | sarvAsu | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | annam | atti | sarvAH | diSaH | aBi | jayati | atho iti | diSi | eva | diSam | pra | vayati |

tasmAt | diSi | dik | proteti pra - utA | 39 (75)

5.7.10.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | agnim | asRujata | saH | asmAt | sRuShTaH | prA~g | pra | adravat | tasmai | aSvam | prati |

Asyat | saH | dakShiNA | eti | avartata | tasmai | vRuShNim | prati | Asyat | saH | pratya~g | eti | avartata | tasmai |

RuShaBam | prati | Asyat | saH | uda~g | eti | avartata | tasmai | bastam | prati | Asyat | saH | UrdhvaH | adravat |

tasmai | puruSham | prati | Asyat | yat | paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | sarvataH | eva |

enam | 40 (50)

5.7.10.2 - padam

avarudhyetyava - rudhya | cinute | etAH | vai | prANaBRuta iti prANa - BRutaH | cakShuShmatIH | iShTakAH | yat | paSuSIr.ShANIti

paSu - SIr.ShANi | yat | paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | upadadhAtItyupa - dadhAti | tABiH | eva | yajamAnaH | amuShminn |

loke | pra | aniti | atho iti | tABiH | eva | asmai | ime | lokAH | pra | BAnti | mRudA | aBilipyetyaBi - lipya | upa |

dadhAti | medhyatvAyeti medhya - tvAya | paSuH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | annam | paSavaH | eShaH | Kalu | vai | agniH | yat |

paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | yam | kAmayeta | kanIyaH | asya | annam | 41 (50)

5.7.10.3 - padam

syAt | iti | saMtarAmiti saM - tarAm | tasya | paSuSIr.ShANIti paSu - SIr.ShANi | upa | dadhyAt | kanIyaH | eva | asya |

annam | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | samAvat | asya | annam | syAt | iti | madhyataH | tasya | upa | dadhyAt | samAvat | eva |

asya | annam | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | BUyaH | asya | annam | syAt | iti | anteShu | tasya | vyudUhyeti vi - udUhya | upa |

dadhyAt | antataH | eva | asmai | annam | ava | rundhe | BUyaH | asya | annam | Bavati ( ) | 42 (50)

5.7.11.1 - padam

stegAn | da(gg)ShTrAByAm | maNDUkAn | jaMByeBiH | AdakAm | KAdena | Urjam | sa(gm)sUdeneti saM - sUdena | araNyam |

jAMbIlena | mRudam | barsveBiH | SarkarABiH | avakAm | avakABiH | SarkarAm | uthsAdenetyut - sAdena | jihvAm |

avakrandenetyava - krandena | tAlum | sarasvatIm | jihvAgreNeti jihvA - agreNa | 43 (22)

5.7.12.1 - padam

vAjam | hanUByAmiti hanu - ByAm | apaH | Asyena | AdityAn | SmaSruBiriti SmaSru - BiH | upayAmamityupa - yAmam |

adhareNa | oShThena | sat | uttareNetyut - tareNa | antareNa | anUkASamityanu - kASam | prakASeneti pra - kASena | bAhyam | stanayitnum | nirbAdheneti niH - bAdhena | sUryAgnI iti sUrya - agnI | cakShurByAmiti cakShuH - ByAm | vidyutAviti

vi - dyutau | kanAnakAByAm | aSanim | mastiShkeNa | balam | majjaBiriti majja - BiH | 44 (25)

5.7.13.1 - padam

kUrmAn | SaPaiH | acCalABiH | kapi~jjalAn | sAma | kuShThikABiH | javam | ja~gGABiH | agadam | jAnuByAmiti jAnu - ByAm | vIryam | kuhAByAm | Bayam | pracAlAByAmiti pra - cAlAByAm | guhA | upapakShAByAmityupa - pakShAByAm | aSvinau | a(gm)sAByAm | aditim | SIrShNA | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | nirjAlmakeneti niH - jAlmakena | SIrShNA | 45 (23)

5.7.14.1 - padam

yoktram | gRuddhrABiH | yugam | AnatenetyA - natena | cittam | manyABiH | saMkroSAniti saM - kroSAn | prANairiti

pra - anaiH | prakASeneti pra - kASena | tvacam | parAkASeneti parA - kASena | antarAm | maSakAn | keSaiH | indram |

svapaseti su - apasA | vahena | bRuhaspatim | SakunisAdeneti Sakuni - sAdena | ratham | uShNihABiH | 46 (21)

5.7.15.1 - padam

mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | SroNIByAmiti SroNi - ByAm | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | SiKaNDAByAm | indrAbRuhaspatI

itIndrA - bRuhaspatI | UruByAmityUru - ByAm | indrAviShNU itIndrA - viShNU | aShThIvadByAmityaShThIvat - ByAm | savitAram | pucCena | gandharvAn | Sepena | aPsarasaH | muShkAByAm | pavamAnam | pAyunA | pavitram | potrAByAm | AkramaNamityA - kramaNam | sthUrAByAm | pratikramaNamiti prati - kramaNam | kuShThAByAm | 47 (22)

5.7.16.1 - padam

indrasya | kroDaH | adityai | pAjasyam | diSAm | jatravaH | jImUtAn | hRudayaupaSAByAmiti hRudaya - aupaSAByAm |

antarikSham | puritatA | naBaH | udaryeNa | indrANIm | plIhnA | valmIkAn | klomnA | girIn | plASiBiriti plASi - BiH |

samudram | udareNa | vaiSvAnaram | BasmanA | 48 (22)

5.7.17.1 - padam

pUShNaH | vaniShThuH | andhAherityandha - aheH | sthUragudeti sthUra - gudA | sarpAn | gudABiH | RutUn | pRuShTIBiriti

pRuShTi - BiH | divam | pRuShThena | vasUnAm | prathamA | kIkasA | rudrANAm | dvitIyA | AdityAnAm | tRutIyA | a~ggirasAm |

caturthI | sAdhyAnAm | pa~jcamI | viSveShAm | devAnAm | ShaShThI | 49 (24)

5.7.18.1 - padam

ojaH | grIvABiH | nir.Rutimiti niH - Rutim | asthaBirityastha - BiH | indram | svapaseti su - apasA | vahena | rudrasya | vicala

iti vi - calaH | skandhaH | ahorAtrayorityahaH - rAtrayoH | dvitIyaH | ardhamAsAnAmityardha - mAsAnAm | tRutIyaH |

mAsAm | caturthaH | RutUnAm | pa~jcamaH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | ShaShThaH | 50 (20)

5.7.19.1 - padam

AnandamityA - nandam | nandathunA | kAmam | pratyAsAByAmiti prati - AsAByAm | Bayam | SitImaByAmiti SitIma - ByAm | praSiShamiti pra - SiSham | praSAsAByAmiti pra - SAsAByAm | sUryAcandramasAviti sUryA - candramasau | vRukyAByAm | SyAmaSabalAviti SyAma - Sabalau | matasnAByAm | vyuShTimiti vi - uShTim | rUpeNa | nimruktimiti ni - mruktim |

arUpeNa | 51 (16)

5.7.20.1 - padam

ahaH | mA(gm)sena | rAtrim | pIvasA | apaH | yUSheNa | GRutam | rasena | SyAm | vasayA | dUShIkABiH | hrAdunim | aSruBirityaSru

- BiH | pRuShvAm | divam | rUpeNa | nakShatrANi | pratirUpeNeti prati - rUpeNa | pRuthivIm | carmaNA | CavIm | CavyA | upAkRutAyetyupa - AkRutAya | svAhA | AlabdhAyetyA - labdhAya | svAhA | hutAya | svAhA | 52 (28)

5.7.21.1 - padam

agneH | pakShatiH | sarasvatyai | nipakShatiriti ni - pakShatiH | somasya | tRutIyA | apAm | caturthI | oShadhInAm | pa~jcamI | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | ShaShThI | marutAm | saptamI | bRuhaspateH | aShTamI | mitrasya | navamI |

varuNasya | daSamI | indrasya | ekAdaSI | viSveShAm | devAnAm | dvAdaSI | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | pArSvam | yamasya | pATUraH | 53 (29)

5.7.22.1 - padam

vAyoH | pakShatiH | sarasvataH | nipakShatiriti ni - pakShatiH | candramasaH | tRutIyA | nakShatrANAm | caturthI | savituH |

pa~jcamI | rudrasya | ShaShThI | sarpANAm | saptamI | aryamNaH | aShTamI | tvaShTuH | navamI | dhAtuH | daSamI |

indrANyAH | ekAdaSI | adityai | dvAdaSI | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | pArSvam | yamyai | pATUraH | 54 (28)

5.7.23.1 - padam

panthAm | anUvRugByAmityanUvRuk - ByAm | saMtatimiti saM - tatim | snAvanyAByAm | SukAn | pittena | harimANam |

yaknA | halIkShNAn | pApavAteneti pApa - vAtena | kUSmAn | SakaBiriti Saka - BiH | SavartAn | Uvadhyena | SunaH |

viSasaneneti vi - Sasanena | sarpAn | lohitagandheneti lohita - gandhena | vayA(gm)si | pakvagandheneti pakva - gandhena |

pipIlikAH | praSAdeneti pra - SAdena | 55 (22)

5.7.24.1 - padam

kramaiH | ati | akramIt | vAjI | viSvaiH | devaiH | yaj~jiyaiH | saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAnaH | saH | naH | naya |

sukRutasyeti su - kRutasya | lokam | tasya | te | vayam | svadhayeti sva - dhayA | madema | 56 (18)

5.7.25.1 - padam

dyauH | te | pRuShTham | pRuthivI | sadhasthamiti sadha - stham | AtmA | antarikSham | samudraH | yoniH | sUryaH | te | cakShuH |

vAtaH | prANa iti pra - anaH | candramAH | Srotram | mAsAH | ca | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | ca | parvANi | RutavaH | a~ggAni | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | mahimA | 57 (25)

5.7.26.1 - padam

agniH | paSuH | AsIt | tena | ayajanta | saH | etam | lokam | ajayat | yasminn | agniH | saH | te | lokaH | tam | jeShyasi |

atha | ava | jiGra | vAyuH | paSuH | AsIt | tena | ayajanta | saH | etam | lokam | ajayat | yasminn | vAyuH | saH | te |

lokaH | tasmAt | tvA | antaH | eShyAmi | yadi | na | avajiGrasItyava - jiGrasi | AdityaH | paSuH | AsIt | tena | ayajanta |

saH | etam | lokam | ajayat | yasminn ( ) | AdityaH | saH | te | lokaH | tam | jeShyasi | yadi |

avajiGrasItyava - jiGrasi | 58 (58)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe pa~jcamakANDe saptamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

|| iti pa~jcamam kANDam ||

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - ShaShThakANDe prathamaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShTham kANDam |

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

ShaShThakANDe prathamaH prashnaH - somamantrabrAhmaNanirUpaNaM

TS 6.1

6.1.1.1 - padam

prAcInava(gm)Samiti prAcIna - va(gm)Sam | karoti | devamanuShyA iti deva - manuShyAH | diSaH | vi | aBajanta | prAcIm | devAH | dakShiNA | pitaraH | pratIcIm | manuShyAH | udIcIm | rudrAH | yat | prAcInava(gm)Samiti prAcIna - va(gm)Sam | karoti | devalokamiti deva - lokam | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | upAvartata ityupa - Avartate | pari | Srayati | antar.hita ityantaH - hitaH | hi | devaloka iti deva - lokaH | manuShyalokAditi manuShya - lokAt | na | asmAt | lokAt | svetavyamiti su - etavyam | iva | iti | AhuH | kaH | hi | tat | veda | yadi | amuShminn | loke | asti | vA | na | vA | iti | dikShu | atIkASAn | karoti | 1 (50)

6.1.1.2 - padam

uBayoH | lokayoH | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | keSaSmaSrviti keSa - SmaSru | vapate | naKAni | ni | kRuntate | mRutA | vai | eShA | tvak | amedhyA | yat | keSaSmaSrviti keSa - SmaSru | mRutAm | eva | tvacam | amedhyAm | apahatyetyapa - hatya | yaj~jiyaH | BUtvA | medham | upa | eti | a~ggirasaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yantaH | aphsvityap- su | dIkShAtapasI iti dIkShA - tapasI | pra | aveSayann | aphsvityap- su | snAti | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | dIkShAtapasI iti dIkShA - tapasI | ava | rundhe | tIrthe | snAti | tIrthe | hi | te | tAm | pra | aveSayann | tIrthe | snAti | 2 (50)

6.1.1.3 - padam

tIrtham | eva | samAnAnAm | Bavati | apaH | aSnAti | antarataH | eva | medhyaH | Bavati | vAsasA | dIkShayati | saumyam | vai | kShaumam | devatayA | somam | eShaH | devatAm | upa | eti | yaH | dIkShate | somasya | tanUH | asi | tanuvam | me | pAhi | iti | Aha | svAm | eva | devatAm | upa | eti | atho iti | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | agneH | tUShAdhAnamiti tUSha - AdhAnam | vAyoH | vAtapAnamiti vAta - pAnam | pitRuNAm | nIviH | oShadhInAm | praGAta iti pra - GAtaH | 3 (50)

6.1.1.4 - padam

AdityAnAm | prAcInatAna iti prAcIna - tAnaH | viSveShAm | devAnAm | otuH | nakShatrANAm | atIkASAH | tat | vai | etat | sarvadevatyamiti sarva - devatyam | yat | vAsaH | yat | vAsasA | dIkShayati | sarvABiH | eva | enam | devatABiH | dIkShayati | bahiH prANa iti bahiH - prANaH | vai | manuShyaH | tasya | aSanam | prANa iti pra -anaH | aSnAti | saprANa iti sa - prANaH | eva | dIkShate | ASitaH | Bavati | yAvAn | eva | asya | prANa iti pra -anaH | tena | saha | medham | upa | eti | GRutam | devAnAm | mastu | pitRuNAm | niShpakvamiti niH - pakvam | manuShyANAm | tat | vai | 4 (50)

6.1.1.5 - padam

etat | sarvadevatyamiti sarva - devatyam | yat | navanItamiti nava - nItam | yat | navanIteneti nava - nItena | aBya~gkta ityaBi - a~gkte | sarvAH | eva | devatAH | prINAti | pracyuta iti pra - cyutaH | vai | eShaH | asmAt | lokAt | agataH | devalokamiti deva - lokam | yaH | dIkShitaH | antarA | iva | navanItamiti nava - nItam | tasmAt | navanIteneti nava - nItena | aBi | a~gkte | anulomamityanu - lomam | yajuShA | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | indraH | vRutram | ahann | tasya | kanInikA | para | apatat | tat | A~jjanamityA - a~jjanam | aBavat | yat | A~gkta ityA - a~gkte | cakShuH | eva | BrAtRuvyasya | vRu~gkte | dakShiNam | pUrvam | eti | a~gkte | 5 (50)

6.1.1.6 - padam

savyam | hi | pUrvam | manuShyAH | A~jjata ityA - a~jjate | na | ni | dhAvate | ni | iva | hi | manuShyAH | dhAvante | pa~jca | kRutvaH | eti | a~gkte | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | parimitamiti pari - mitam | eti | a~gkte | aparimitamityapari - mitam | hi | manuShyAH | A~jjata ityA - a~jjate | satUlayeti sa - tUlayA | eti | A~gkte | apatUlayetyapa - tUlayA | hi | manuShyAH | A~jjata ityA - a~jjate | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | yat | apatUlayetyapa - tUlayA | A~jjItetyA - a~jjIta | vajraH | iva | syAt | satUlayeti sa - tUlayA | eti | a~gkte | mitratvAyeti mitra - tvAya | 6 (50)

6.1.1.7 - padam

indraH | vRutram | ahann | saH | apaH | aBi | amriyata | tAsAm | yat | medhyam | yaj~jiyam | sadevamiti sa - devam | AsIt | tat | apa | ut | akrAmat | te | darBAH | aBavann | yat | darBapu~jjIlairiti darBa - pu~jjIlaiH | pavayati | yAH | eva | medhyAH | yaj~jiyAH | sadevA iti sa - devAH | ApaH | tABiH | eva | enam | pavayati | dvAByAm | pavayati | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | eva | enam | pavayati | triBiriti tri - BiH | pavayati | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eBiH | eva | enam | lokaiH | pavayati | pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | 7 (50)

6.1.1.8 - padam

pavayati | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jAya | eva | enam | pavayati | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | pavayati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | pavayati | saptaBiriti sapta - BiH | pavayati | sapta | CandA(gm)si | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | enam | pavayati | navaBiriti nava - BiH | pavayati | nava | vai | puruShe | prANA iti pra - anAH | saprANamiti sa - prANam | eva | enam | pavayati | ekavi(gm)Satyetyeka - vi(gm)SatyA | pavayati | daSa | hastyAH | a~ggulayaH | daSa | padyAH | AtmA | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | yAvAn | eva | puruShaH | tam | aparivargamityapari -vargam | 8 (50)

6.1.1.9 - padam

pavayati | citpatiriti cit - patiH | tvA | punAtu | iti | Aha | manaH | vai | citpatiriti cit - patiH | manasA | eva | enam | pavayati | vAkpatiriti vAk - patiH | tvA | punAtu | iti | Aha | vAcA | eva | enam | pavayati | devaH | tvA | savitA | punAtu | iti | Aha | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enam | pavayati | tasya | te | pavitrapata iti pavitra - pate | pavitreNa | yasmai | kam | pune | tat | Sakeyam | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | 9 (48)

6.1.2.1 - padam

yAvantaH | vai | devAH | yaj~jAya | apunata | te | eva | aBavann | yaH | evam | vidvAn | yaj~jAya | punIte | Bavati | eva | bahiH | pavayitvA | antaH | pra | pAdayati | manuShyaloka iti manuShya - loke | eva | enam | pavayitvA | pUtam | devalokamiti deva - lokam | pra | nayati | adIkShitaH | ekayA | AhutyetyA - hutyA | iti | AhuH | sruveNa | catasraH | juhoti | dIkShitatvAyeti dIkShita - tvAya | srucA | pa~jcamIm | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | AkUtyA ityA - kUtyai | prayuja iti pra - yuje | agnaye | 10 (50)

6.1.2.2 - padam

svAhA | iti | Aha | AkUtyetyA - kUtyA | hi | puruShaH | yaj~jam | aBi | prayu~g^kta iti pra - yu~g^kte | yajeya | iti | medhAyai | manase | agnaye | svAhA | iti | Aha | medhayA | hi | manasA | puruShaH | yaj~jam | aBigacCatItyaBi - gacCati | sarasvatyai | pUShNe | agnaye | svAhA | iti | Aha | vAk | vai | sarasvatI | pRuthivI | pUShA | vAcA | eva | pRuthivyA | yaj~jam | pra | yu~g^kte | ApaH | devIH | bRuhatIH | viSvaSaMBuva iti viSva - SaMBuvaH | iti | Aha | yAH | vai | varShyAH | tAH | 11 (50)

6.1.2.3 - padam

ApaH | devIH | bRuhatIH | viSvaSaMBuva iti viSva - SaMBuvaH | yat | etat | yajuH | na | brUyAt | divyAH | ApaH | aSAntAH | imam | lokam | eti | gacCeyuH | ApaH | devIH | bRuhatIH | viSvaSaMBuva iti viSva - SaMBuvaH | iti | Aha | asmai | eva | enAH | lokAya | Samayati | tasmAt | SAntAH | imam | lokam | eti | gacCanti | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA -pRuthivI | iti | Aha | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | hi | yaj~jaH | uru | antarikSham | iti | Aha | antarikShe | hi | yaj~jaH | bRuhaspatiH | naH | haviShA | vRudhAtu | 12 (50)

6.1.2.4 - padam

iti | Aha | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | asmai | yaj~jam | ava | rundhe | yat | brUyAt | vidheH | iti | yaj~jasthANumiti yaj~ja - sthANum | RucCet | vRudhAtu | iti | Aha | yaj~jasthANumiti yaj~ja - sthANum | eva | pari | vRuNakti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jam | asRujata | saH | asmAt | sRuShTaH | parA~g | ait | saH | pra | yajuH | avlInAt | pra | sAma | tam | Ruk | ut | ayacCat | yat | Ruk | udayacCadityut - ayacCat | tat | audgrahaNasyetyaut - grahaNasya | audgrahaNatvamityaudgrahaNa - tvam | RucA | 13 (50)

6.1.2.5 - padam

juhoti | yaj~jasya | udyatyA ityut - yatyai | anuShTubityanu - stup | CandasAm | ut | ayacCat | iti | AhuH | tasmAt | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | juhoti | yaj~jasya | udyatyA ityut - yatyai | dvAdaSa | vAthsabandhAnIti vAthsa - bandhAni | ut | ayacCann | iti | AhuH | tasmAt | dvAdaSaBiriti dvAdaSa - BiH | vAthsabandhavida iti vAthsabandha - vidaH | dIkShayanti | sA | vai | eShA | Ruk | anuShTugityanu - stuk | vAk | anuShTugityanu - stuk | yat | etayA | RucA | dIkShayati | vAcA | eva | enam | sarvayA | dIkShayati | viSve | devasya | netuH | iti | Aha | sAvitrI | etena | martaH | vRuNIta | saKyam | 14 (50)

6.1.2.6 - padam

iti | Aha | pitRudevatyeti pitRu - devatyA | etena | viSve | rAyaH | iShudhyasi | iti | Aha | vaiSvadevIti vaiSva - devI | etena | dyumnam | vRuNIta | puShyase | iti | Aha | pauShNI | etena | sA | vai | eShA | Ruk | sarvadevatyeti sarva - devatyA | yat | etayA | RucA | dIkShayati | sarvABiH | eva | enam | devatABiH | dIkShayati | saptAkSharamiti sapta - akSharam | prathamam | padam | aShTAkSharANItyaShTA - akSharANi | trINi | yAni | trINi | tAni | aShTau | upa | yanti | yAni | catvAri | tAni | aShTau | yat | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | tena | 15 (50)

6.1.2.7 - padam

gAyatrI | yat | ekAdaSAkSharetyekAdaSa - akSharA | tena | triShTuk | yat | dvAdaSAkShareti dvAdaSa - akSharA | tena | jagatI | sA | vai | eShA | Ruk | sarvANi | CandA(gm)si | yat | etayA | RucA | dIkShayati | sarveBiH | eva | enam | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | dIkShayati | saptAkSharamiti sapta - akSharam | prathamam | padam | saptapadeti sapta - padA | SakvarI | paSavaH | SakvarI | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | ekasmAt | akSharAt | anAptam | prathamam | padam | tasmAt | yat | vAcaH | anAptam | tat | manuShyAH | upa | jIvanti | pUrNayA | juhoti ( ) | pUrNaH | iva | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA -pateH | Aptyai | nyUnayeti ni - UnayA | juhoti | nyUnAditi ni - UnAt | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | sRuShTyai | 16 (65)

6.1.3.1 - padam

RuKsAme ityRuk - sAme | vai | deveByaH | yaj~jAya | atiShThamAne iti | kRuShNaH | rUpam | kRutvA | apakramyetyapa -kramya | atiShThatAm | te | amanyanta | yam | vai | ime iti | upAvarthsyata ityupa - AvarthsyataH | saH | idam | BaviShyati | iti | te iti | upa | amantrayanta | te iti | ahorAtrayorityahaH - rAtrayoH | mahimAnam | apanidhAyetyapa - nidhAya | devAn | upAvartetAmityupa - AvartetAm | eShaH | vai | RucaH | varNaH | yat | Suklam | kRuShNAjinasyeti kRuShNa - ajinasya | eShaH | sAmnaH | yat | kRuShNam | RuKsAmayorityRuk - sAmayoH | Silpe iti | sthaH | iti | Aha | RuKsAme ityRuk - sAme | eva | ava | rundhe | eShaH | 17 (50)

6.1.3.2 - padam

vai | ahnaH | varNaH | yat | Suklam | kRuShNAjinasyeti kRuShNa - ajinasya | eShaH | rAtriyAH | yat | kRuShNam | yat | eva | enayoH | tatra | nyaktamiti ni - aktam | tat | eva | ava | rundhe | kRuShNAjineneti kRuShNa - ajinena | dIkShayati | brahmaNaH | vai | etat | rUpam | yat | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | brahmaNA | eva | enam | dIkShayati | imAm | dhiyam | SikShamANasya | deva | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | garBaH | vai | eShaH | yat | dIkShitaH | ulbam | vAsaH | pra | UrNute | tasmAt | 18 (50)

6.1.3.3 - padam

garBAH | prAvRutAH | jAyante | na | purA | somasya | krayAt | apa | UrNvIta | yat | purA | somasya | krayAt | aporNvItetyapa - UrNvIta | garBAH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | parApAtukA iti parA - pAtukAH | syuH | krIte | some | apa | UrNute | jAyate | eva | tat | atho iti | yathA | vasIyA(gm)sam | pratyaporNuta iti prati - aporNute | tAdRuk | eva | tat | a~ggirasaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yantaH | Urjam | vi | aBajanta | tataH | yat | atyaSiShyatetyati - aSiShyata | te | SarAH | aBavann | Urk | vai | SarAH | yat | SaramayIti Sara - mayI | 19 (50)

6.1.3.4 - padam

meKalA | Bavati | Urjam | eva | ava | rundhe | madhyataH | sam | nahyati | madhyataH | eva | asmai | Urjam | dadhAti | tasmAt | madhyataH | UrjA | Bu~jjate | Urdhvam | vai | puruShasya | nAByai | medhyam | avAcInam | amedhyam | yat | madhyataH | sannahyatIti saM - nahyati | medhyam | ca | eva | asya | amedhyam | ca | vyAvartayatIti vi - Avartayati | indraH | vRutrAya | vajram | pra | aharat | saH | tredhA | vi | aBavat | sPyaH | tRutIyam | rathaH | tRutIyam | yUpaH | tRutIyam | 20 (50)

6.1.3.5 - padam

ye | antaSSarA ityantaH - SarAH | aSIryanta | te | SarAH | aBavann | tat | SarANAm | Saratvamiti Sara - tvam | vajraH | vai | SarAH | kShut | Kalu | vai | manuShyasya | BrAtRuvyaH | yat | SaramayIti Sara - mayI | meKalA | Bavati | vajreNa | eva | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | kShudham | BrAtRuvyam | madhyataH | apa | hate | trivRuditi tri - vRut | Bavati | trivRuditi tri - vRut | vai | prANa iti pra -anaH | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | eva | prANamiti pra - anam | madhyataH | yajamAne | dadhAti | pRuthvI | Bavati | rajjUnAm | vyAvRutyA iti vi - AvRutyai | meKalayA | yajamAnam | dIkShayati | yoktreNa | patnIm | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | 21 (50)

6.1.3.6 - padam

yaj~jaH | dakShiNAm | aBi | adhyAyat | tAm | sam | aBavat | tat | indraH | acAyat | saH | amanyata | yaH | vai | itaH | janiShyate | saH | idam | BaviShyati | iti | tAm | pra | aviSat | tasyAH | indraH | eva | ajAyata | saH | amanyata | yaH | vai | mat | itaH | aparaH | janiShyate | saH | idam | BaviShyati | iti | tasyAH | anumRuSyetyanu - mRuSya | yonim | eti | acCinat | sA | sUtavaSeti sUta - vaSA | aBavat | tat | sUtavaSAyA iti sUta - vaSAyai | janma | 22 (50)

6.1.3.7 - padam

tAm | haste | ni | aveShTayata | tAm | mRugeShu | ni | adadhAt | sA | kRuShNaviShANeti kRuShNa - viShANA | aBavat | indrasya | yoniH | asi | mA | mA | hi(gm)sIH | iti | kRuShNaviShANAmiti kRuShNa - viShANAm | pra | yacCati | sayonimiti sa - yonim | eva | yaj~jam | karoti | sayonimiti sa - yonim | dakShiNAm | sayonimiti sa - yonim | indram | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya | kRuShyai | tvA | susasyAyA iti su - sasyAyai | iti | Aha | tasmAt | akRuShTapacyA ityakRuShTa -pacyAH | oShadhayaH | pacyante | supippalABya iti su -pippalAByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | iti | Aha | tasmAt | oShadhayaH | Palam | gRuhNanti | yat | hastena | 23 (50)

6.1.3.8 - padam

kaNDUyeta | pAmanamBAvukA iti pAmanam - BAvukAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | syuH | yat | smayeta | nagnamBAvukA iti nagnam - BAvukAH | kRuShNaviShANayeti kRuShNa - viShANayA | kaNDUyate | apigRuhyetyapi - gRuhya | smayate | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | gopIthAya | na | purA | dakShiNAByaH | netoH | kRuShNaviShANAmiti kRuShNa - viShANAm | ava | cRutet | yat | purA | dakShiNAByaH | netoH | kRuShNaviShANAmiti kRuShNa - viShANAm | avacRutedityava - cRutet | yoniH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | parApAtuketi parA - pAtukA | syAt | nItAsu | dakShiNAsu | cAtvAle | kRuShNaviShANAmiti kRuShNa - viShANAm | pra | asyati | yoniH | vai | yaj~jasya | cAtvAlam | yoniH | kRuShNaviShANeti kRuShNa - viShANA | yonau | eva | yonim | dadhAti | yaj~jasya | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya | 24 (48)

6.1.4.1 - padam

vAk | vai | deveByaH | apa | akrAmat | yaj~jAya | atiShThamAnA | sA | vanaspatIn |

preti | aviSat | sA | eShA | vAk | vanaspatiShu | vadati | yA | dunduBau | yA | tUNave | yA | vINAyAm | yat | dIkShitadaNDamiti dIkShita - daNDam | prayacCatIti pra -yacCati | vAcam | eva | ava | rundhe | audumbaraH | Bavati | Urk | vai | uduMbaraH | Urjam | eva | ava | rundhe | muKena | sammita iti saM - mitaH | Bavati | muKataH | eva | asmai | Urjam | dadhAti | tasmAt | muKataH | UrjA | Bu~jjate | 25 (50)

6.1.4.2 - padam

krIte | some | maitrAvaruNAyeti maitrA - varuNAya | daNDam | pra | yacCati | maitrAvaruNa iti maitrA - varuNaH | hi | purastAt | RutvigBya ityRutvik - ByaH | vAcam | viBajatIti vi - Bajati | tAm | RutvijaH | yajamAne |

pratIti | sthApayanti | svAhA | yaj~jam | manasA | iti | Aha | manasA | hi | puruShaH | yaj~jam | aBigacCatItyaBi - gacCati | svAhA | dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA - pRuthivIByAm | iti | Aha | dyAvApRuthivyoriti dyAvA - pRuthivyoH | hi | yaj~jaH | svAhA | uroH | antarikShAt | iti | Aha | antarikShe | hi | yaj~jaH | svAhA | yaj~jam | vAtAt | eti | raBe | iti | Aha | ayam | 26 (50)

6.1.4.3 - padam

vAva | yaH | pavate | saH | yaj~jaH | tam | eva | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eti | raBate | muShTI iti | karoti | vAcam | yacCati | yaj~jasya | dhRutyai | adIkShiShTa | ayam | brAhmaNaH | iti | triH | upA(gg)Svityupa - a(gm)Su | Aha | deveByaH | eva | enam | pra | Aha | triH | uccaiH | uBayeByaH | eva | enam | devamanuShyeBya iti deva - manuShyeByaH | pra | Aha | na | purA | nakShatreByaH | vAcam | vi | sRujet | yat | purA | nakShatreByaH | vAcam | visRujediti vi - sRujet | yaj~jam | vi | CindyAt | 27 (50)

6.1.4.4 - padam

uditeShvityut - iteShu | nakShatreShu | vratam | kRuNuta | iti | vAcam | vi | sRujati | yaj~javrata iti yaj~ja - vrataH | vai | dIkShitaH | yaj~jam | eva | aBi | vAcam | vi | sRujati | yadi | visRujediti vi - sRujet | vaiShNavIm | Rucam | anu | brUyAt | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~jena | eva | yaj~jam | sam | tanoti | daivIm | dhiyam | manAmahe | iti | Aha | yaj~jam | eva | tat | mradayati | supAreti su - pArA | naH | asat | vaSe | iti | Aha | vyuShTimiti vi - uShTim | eva | ava | rundhe | 28 (50)

6.1.4.5 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | hotavyam | dIkShitasya | gRuhA(3) i | na | hotavyA(3)m | iti | haviH | vai | dIkShitaH | yat | juhuyAt | yajamAnasya | avadAyetyava - dAya | juhuyAt | yat | na | juhuyAt | yaj~japaruriti yaj~ja - paruH | antaH | iyAt | ye | devAH | manojAtA iti manaH - jAtAH | manoyuja iti manaH - yujaH | iti | Aha | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | devAH | manojAtA iti manaH - jAtAH | manoyuja iti manaH - yujaH | teShu | eva | parokShamiti paraH - akSham | juhoti | tat | na | iva | hutam | na | iva | ahutam | svapantam | vai | dIkShitam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | agniH | 29 (50)

6.1.4.6 - padam

Kalu | vai | rakShoheti rakShaH - hA | agne | tvam | su | jAgRuhi | vayam | su | mandiShImahi | iti | Aha | agnim | eva | adhipAmityadhi - pAm | kRutvA | svapiti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | avratyam | iva | vai | eShaH | karoti | yaH | dIkShitaH | svapiti | tvam | agne | vratapA iti vrata - pAH | asi | iti | Aha | agniH | vai | devAnAm | vratapatiriti vrata - patiH | saH | eva | enam | vratam | eti | lamBayati | devaH | eti | martyeShu | eti | iti | Aha | devaH | 30 (50)

6.1.4.7 - padam

hi | eShaH | sann | martyeShu | tvam | yaj~jeShu | ID^yaH | iti | Aha | etam | hi | yaj~jeShu | IDate | apa | vai | dIkShitAt | suShupuShaH | indriyam | devatAH | krAmanti | viSve | devAH | aBi | mAm | eti | avavRutrann | iti | Aha | indriyeNa | eva | enam | devatABiH | sam | nayati | yat | etat | yajuH | na | brUyAt | yAvataH | eva | paSUn | aBi | dIkSheta | tAvantaH | asya | paSavaH | syuH | rAsva | iyat | 31 (50)

6.1.4.8 - padam

soma | eti | BUyaH | Bara | iti | Aha | aparimitAnityapari - mitAn | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | candram | asi | mama | BogAya | Bava | iti | Aha | yathAdevatamiti yathA - devatam | eva | enAH | prati | gRuhNAti | vAyave | tvA | varuNAya | tvA | iti | yat | evam | etAH | na | anudiSedityanu - diSet | ayathAdevatamityayathA - devatam | dakShiNAH | gamayet | eti | devatAByaH | vRuScyeta | yat | evam | etAH | anudiSatItyanu - diSati | yathAdevatamiti yathA - devatam | eva | dakShiNAH | gamayati | na | devatAByaH | eti | 32 (50)

6.1.4.9 - padam

vRuScyate | devIH | ApaH | apAm | napAt | iti | Aha | yat | vaH | medhyam | yaj~jiyam | sadevamiti sa - devam | tat | vaH | mA | ava | kramiSham | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | acCinnam | tantum | pRuthivyAH | anu | geSham | iti | Aha | setum | eva | kRutvA | ati | eti | 33 (33)

6.1.5.1 - padam

devAH | vai | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | adhyavasAyetyadhi - avasAya | diSaH | na | pra | ajAnann | te | anyaH | anyam | upa | adhAvann | tvayA | pra | jAnAma | tvayA | iti | te | adityAm | sam | adhriyanta | tvayA | pra | jAnAma | iti | sA | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | matprAyaNA iti mat - prAyaNAH | eva | vaH | yaj~jAH | madudayanA iti mat - udayanAH | asann | iti | tasmAt | AdityaH | prAyaNIya iti pra - ayanIyaH | yaj~jAnAm | AdityaH | udayanIya ityut - ayanIyaH | pa~jca | devatAH | yajati | pa~jca | diSaH | diSAm | praj~jAtyA iti pra - j~jAtyai | 34 (50)

6.1.5.2 - padam

atho iti | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | pathyAm | svastim | ayajann | prAcIm | eva | tayA | diSam | pra | ajAnann | agninA | dakShiNA | somena | pratIcIm | savitrA | udIcIm | adityA | UrdhvAm | pathyAm | svastim | yajati | prAcIm | eva | tayA | diSam | pra | jAnAti | pathyAm | svastim | iShTvA | agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | yajati | cakShuShI iti | vai | ete iti | yaj~jasya | yat | agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | tAByAm | eva | anu | paSyati | 35 (50)

6.1.5.3 - padam

agnIShomAvityagnI - somau | iShTvA | savitAram | yajati | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | anu | paSyati | savitAram | iShTvA | aditim | yajati | iyam | vai | aditiH | asyAm | eva | pratiShThAyeti prati - sthAya | anu | paSyati | aditim | iShTvA | mArutIm | Rucam | anu | Aha | marutaH | vai | devAnAm | viSaH | devaviSamiti deva - viSam | Kalu | vai | kalpamAnam | manuShyaviSamiti manuShya - viSam | anu | kalpate | yat | mArutIm | Rucam | anvAhetyanu - Aha | viSAm | klRuptyai | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | prayAjavaditi prayAja - vat | ananUyAjamityananu - yAjam | prAyaNIyamiti pra - ayaNIyam | kAryam | anUyAjavadityanUyAja - vat | 36 (50)

6.1.5.4 - padam

aprayAjamityapra - yAjam | udayanIyamityut - ayanIyam | iti | ime | vai | prayAjA iti pra - yAjAH | amI iti | anUyAjA ityanu - yAjAH | sA | eva | sA | yaj~jasya | santatiriti saM - tatiH | tat | tathA | na | kAryam | AtmA | vai | prayAjA iti pra - yAjAH | prajeti pra - jA | anUyAjA ityanu - yAjAH | yat | prayAjAniti pra - yAjAn | antariyAdityantaH - iyAt | AtmAnam | antaH | iyAt | yat | anUyAjAnityanu - yAjAn | antariyAdityantaH - iyAt | prajAmiti pra - jAm | antaH | iyAt | yataH | Kalu | vai | yaj~jasya | vitatasyeti vi - tatasya | na | kriyate | tat | anu | yaj~jaH | para | Bavati | yaj~jam | parABavantamiti parA - Bavantam | yajamAnaH | anu | 37 (50)

6.1.5.5 - padam

pareti | Bavati | prayAjavaditi prayAja - vat | eva | anUyAjavadityanUyAja - vat | prAyaNIyamiti pra - ayanIyam | kAryam | prayAjavaditi prayAja - vat | anUyAjavadityanUyAja - vat | udayanIyamityut - ayanIyam | na | AtmAnam | antaretItyantaH - eti | na | prajAmiti pra - jAm | na | yaj~jaH | parABavatIti parA - Bavati | na | yajamAnaH | prAyaNIyasyeti pra - ayanIyasya | niShkAse | udayanIyamityut - ayanIyam | aBi | niH | vapati | sA | eva | sA | yaj~jasya | santatiriti saM - tatiH | yAH | prAyaNIyasyeti pra - ayanIyasya | yAjyAH | yat | tAH | udayanIyasyetyut - ayanIyasya | yAjyAH | kuryAt | parA~g | amum | lokam | eti | rohet | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | yAH | prAyaNIyasyeti pra - ayanIyasya | puronuvAkyA iti puraH - anuvAkyAH | tAH ( ) | udayanIyasyetyut - ayanIyasya | yAjyAH | karoti | asminn | eva | loke | prati | tiShThati | 38 (58)

6.1.6.1 - padam

kadrUH | ca | vai | suparNIti su - parNI | ca | AtmarUpayorityAtma - rUpayoH | aspardhetAm | sA | kadrUH | suparNImiti su - parNIm | ajayat | sA | abravIt | tRutIyasyAm | itaH | divi | somaH | tam | eti | hara | tena | AtmAnam | niH | krINIShva | iti | iyam | vai | kadrUH | asau | suparNIti su - parNI | CandA(gm)si | sauparNeyAH | sA | abravIt | asmai | vai | pitarau | putrAn | biBRutaH | tRutIyasyAm | itaH | divi | somaH | tam | eti | hara | tena | AtmAnam | niH | krINIShva | 39 (50)

6.1.6.2 - padam

iti | mA | kadrUH | avocat | iti | jagatI | ut | apatat | caturdaSAkShareti caturdaSa - akSharA | satI | sA | aprApyetyapra - Apya | ni | avartata | tasyai | dve iti | akShare iti | amIyetAm | sA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | ca | dIkShayA | ca | eti | agacCat | tasmAt | jagatI | CandasAm | paSavyatameti paSavya - tamA | tasmAt | paSumantamiti paSu - mantam | dIkShA | upa | namati | triShTuk | ut | apatat | trayodaSAkShareti trayodaSa - akSharA | satI | sA | aprApyetyapra - Apya | ni | avartata | tasyai | dve iti | akShare iti | amIyetAm | sA | dakShiNABiH | ca | 40 (50)

6.1.6.3 - padam

tapasA | ca | eti | agacCat | tasmAt | triShTuBaH | loke | mAdhyandine | savane | dakShiNAH | nIyante | etat | Kalu | vAva | tapaH | iti | AhuH | yaH | svam | dadAti | iti | gAyatrI | ut | apatat | caturakShareti catuH - akSharA | satI | ajayA | jyotiShA | tam | asyai | ajA | aBi | arundha | tat | ajAyAH | ajatvamityaja - tvam | sA | somam | ca | eti | aharat | catvAri | ca | akSharANi | sA | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | sam | apadyata | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | 41 (50)

6.1.6.4 - padam

kasmAt | satyAt | gAyatrI | kaniShThA | CandasAm | satI | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | pari | iyAya | iti | yat | eva | adaH | somam | eti | aharat | tasmAt | yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | pari | ait | tasmAt | tejasvinItameti tejasvinI - tamA | padByAmiti pat - ByAm | dve iti | savane iti | samagRuhNAditi saM - agRuhNAt | muKena | ekam | yat | muKena | samagRuhNAditi saM - agRuhNAt | tat | adhayat | tasmAt | dve iti | savane iti | SukravatI iti Sukra - vatI | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | ca | mAdhyandinam | ca | tasmAt | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | RujISham | aBi | sunvanti | dhItam | iva | hi | manyante | 42 (50)

6.1.6.5 - padam

ASiram | ava | nayati | saSukratvAyeti saSukra - tvAya | atho iti | sam | Barati | eva | enat | tam | somam | AhriyamANamityA - hriyamANam | gandharvaH | viSvAvasuriti viSva - vasuH | pari | amuShNAt | saH | tisraH | rAtrIH | parimuShita iti pari - muShitaH | avasat | tasmAt | tisraH | rAtrIH | krItaH | somaH | vasati | te | devAH | abruvann | strIkAmA iti strI - kAmAH | vai | gandharvAH | striyA | niH | krINAma | iti | te | vAcam | striyam | ekahAyanImityeka - hAyanIm | kRutvA | tayA | niH |

akrINann | sA | rohit | rUpam | kRutvA | gandharveByaH | 43 (50)

6.1.6.6 - padam

apakramyetyapa - kramya | atiShThat | tat | rohitaH | janma | te | devAH | abruvann | apa | yuShmat | akramIt | na | asmAn | upAvartata ityupa - Avartate | vi | hvayAmahai | iti | brahma | gandharvAH | avadann | agAyann | devAH | sA | devAn | gAyataH | upAvartatetyupa - Avartata | tasmAt | gAyantam | striyaH | kAmayante | kAmukAH | enam | striyaH | Bavanti | yaH | evam | veda | atho iti | yaH | evam | vidvAn | api | janyeShu | Bavati | teByaH | eva | dadati | uta | yat | bahutayA iti bahu - tayAH | 44 (50)

6.1.6.7 - padam

Bavanti | ekahAyanyetyeka - hAyanyA | krINAti | vAcA | eva | enam | sarvayA | krINAti | tasmAt | ekahAyanA ityeka - hAyanAH | manuShyAH | vAcam | vadanti | akUTayA | akarNayA | akANayA | aSloNayA | asaptaSaPayetyasapta - SaPayA | krINAti | sarvayA | eva | enam | krINAti | yat | SvetayA | krINIyAt | duScarmeti duH - carmA | yajamAnaH | syAt | yat | kRuShNayA | anustaraNItyanu - staraNI | syAt | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | yajamAnaH | syAt | yat | dvirUpayeti dvi - rUpayA | vAtraGnIti vAtra - GnI | syAt | saH | vA | anyam | jinIyAt | tam | vA | anyaH | jinIyAt | aruNayA | pi~ggAkShyeti pi~gga - akShyA ( ) | krINAti | etat | vai | somasya | rUpam | svayA | eva | enam | devatayA | krINAti | 45 (60)

6.1.7.1 - padam

tat | hiraNyam | aBavat | tasmAt | adBya ityat - ByaH | hiraNyam | punanti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmAt | satyAt | anasthikena | prajA iti pra - jAH | pravIyanta iti pra - vIyante | asthanvatIrityasthann - vatIH | jAyante | iti | yat | hiraNyam | GRute | avadhAyetyava - dhAya | juhoti | tasmAt | anasthikena | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | vIyante | asthanvatIrityasthann - vatIH | jAyante | etat | vai | agneH | priyam | dhAma | yat | GRutam | tejaH | hiraNyam | iyam | te | Sukra | tanUH | idam | varcaH | iti | Aha | satejasamiti sa - tejasam | eva | enam | satanumiti sa - tanum | 46 (50)

6.1.7.2 - padam

karoti | atho iti | sam | Barati | eva | enam | yat | abaddham | avadadhyAdityava -dadhyAt | garBAH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | parApAtukA iti parA - pAtukAH | syuH | baddham | ava | dadhAti | garBANAm | dhRutyai | niShTarkyam | badhnAti | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | vAk | vai | eShA | yat | somakrayaNIti soma - krayaNI | jUH | asi | iti | Aha | yat | hi | manasA | javate | tat | vAcA | vadati | dhRutA | manasA | iti | Aha | manasA | hi | vAk | dhRutA | juShTA | viShNave | iti | Aha | 47 (50)

6.1.7.3 - padam

yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~jAya | eva | enAm | juShTAm | karoti | tasyAH | te | satyasavasa iti satya - savasaH | prasava iti pra - save | iti | Aha | savitRuprasUtAmiti savitRu - prasUtAm | eva | vAcam | ava | rundhe | kANDekANDa iti kANDe - kANDe | vai | kriyamANe | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | eShaH | Kalu | vai | arakShohata ityarakShaH - hataH | panthAH | yaH | agneH | ca | sUryasya | ca | sUryasya | cakShuH | eti | aruham | agneH | akShNaH | kanInikAm | iti | Aha | yaH | eva | arakShohata ityarakShaH - hataH | panthAH | tam | samArohatIti saM - Arohati | 48 (50)

6.1.7.4 - padam

vAk | vai | eShA | yat | somakrayaNIti soma - krayaNI | cit | asi | manA | asi | iti | Aha | SAsti | eva | enAm | etat | tasmAt | SiShTAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | jAyante | cit | asi | iti | Aha | yat | hi | manasA | cetayate | tat | vAcA | vadati | manA | asi | iti | Aha | yat | hi | manasA | aBigacCatItyaBi - gacCati | tat | karoti | dhIH | asi | iti | Aha | yat | hi | manasA | dhyAyati | tat | vAcA | 49 (50)

6.1.7.5 - padam

vadati | dakShiNA | asi | iti | Aha | dakShiNA | hi | eShA | yaj~jiyA | asi | iti | Aha | yaj~jiyAm | eva | enAm | karoti | kShatriyA | asi | iti | Aha | kShatriyA | hi | eShA | aditiH | asi | uBayataSSIrShNItyuBayataH - SIrShNI | iti | Aha | yat | eva | AdityaH | prAyaNIya iti pra - ayaNIyaH | yaj~jAnAm | AdityaH | udayanIya ityut - ayanIyaH | tasmAt | evam | Aha | yat | abaddhA | syAt | ayatA | syAt | yat | padibaddheti padi - baddhA | anustaraNItyanu - staraNI | syAt | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | yajamAnaH |

syAt | 50 (50)

6.1.7.6 - padam

yat | karNagRuhIteti karNa -gRuhItA | vArtraGnIti vArtra - GnI | syAt | saH | vA | anyam | jinIyAt | tam | vA | anyaH | jinIyAt | mitraH | tvA | padi | badhnAtu | iti | Aha | mitraH | vai | SivaH | devAnAm | tena | eva | enAm | padi | badhnAti | pUShA | adhvanaH | pAtu | iti | Aha | iyam | vai | pUShA | imAm | eva | asyAH | adhipAmityadhi - pAm | akaH | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | indrAya | adhyakShAyetyadhi - akShAya | iti | Aha | indram | eva | asyAH | adhyakShamityadhi - akSham | karoti | 51 (50)

6.1.7.7 - padam

anviti | tvA | mAtA | manyatAm | anu | pitA | iti | Aha | anumatayetyanu - matayA | eva | enayA | krINAti | sA | devi | devam | acCa | ihi | iti | Aha | devI | hi | eShA | devaH | somaH | indrAya | somam | iti | Aha | indrAya | hi | somaH | Ahriyata ityA - hriyate | yat | etat | yajuH | na | brUyAt | parAcI | eva | somakrayaNIti soma - krayaNI | iyAt | rudraH | tvA | eti | vartayatu | iti | Aha | rudraH | vai | krUraH | 52 (50)

6.1.7.8 - padam

devAnAm | tam | eva | asyai | parastAt | dadhAti | AvRuttyA ityA - vRuttyai | krUram | iva | vai | etat | karoti | yat | rudrasya | kIrtayati | mitrasya | pathA | iti | Aha | SAntyai | vAcA | vai | eShaH | vi | krINIte | yaH | somakrayaNyeti soma - krayaNyA | svasti | somasaKeti soma - saKA | punaH | eti | ihi | saha | rayyA | iti | Aha | vAcA | eva | vikrIyeti vi - krIya | punaH | Atman | vAcam | dhatte | anupadAsuketyanupa - dAsukA | asya | vAk | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda ( ) | 53 (50)

6.1.8.1 - padam

ShaT | padAni | anu | ni | krAmati | ShaDahamiti ShaT - aham | vAk | na | ati | vadati | uta | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | ayane | yAvatI | eva | vAk | tAm | ava | rundhe | saptame | pade | juhoti | saptapadeti sapta - padA | SakvarI | paSavaH | SakvarI | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | sapta | grAmyAH | paSavaH | sapta | AraNyAH | sapta | CandA(gm)si | uBayasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | vasvI | asi | rudrA | asi | iti | Aha | rUpam | eva | asyAH | etat | mahimAnam | 54 (50)

6.1.8.2 - padam

vyAcaShTa iti vi - AcaShTe | bRuhaspatiH | tvA | sumne | raNvatu | iti | Aha | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe | rudraH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | eti | ciketu | iti | Aha | AvRuttyA ityA - vRuttyai | pRuthivyAH | tvA | mUrdhann | eti | jiGarmi | devayajana iti deva - yajane | iti | Aha | pRuthivyAH | hi | eShaH | mUrdhA | yat | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | iDAyAH | pade | iti | Aha | iDAyai | hi | etat | padam | yat | somakrayaNyA iti soma - krayaNyai | GRutavatIti

GRuta - vati | svAhA | 55 (50)

6.1.8.3 - padam

iti | Aha | yat | eva | asyai | padAt | GRutam | apID^yata | tasmAt | evam | Aha | yat | adhvaryuH | anagnau | AhutimityA - hutim | juhuyAt | andhaH | adhvaryuH | syAt | rakShA(gm)si | yaj~jam | hanyuH | hiraNyam | upAsyetyupa -asya | juhoti | agnivatItyagni - vati | eva | juhoti | na | andhaH | adhvaryuH | Bavati | na | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | Gnanti | kANDekANDa iti kANDe - kANDe | vai | kriyamANe | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | pariliKitamiti pari - liKitam | rakShaH | pariliKitA iti pari - liKitAH | arAtayaH | iti | Aha | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | 56 (50)

6.1.8.4 - padam

idam | aham | rakShasaH | grIvAH | api | kRuntAmi | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | iti | Aha | dvau | vAva | puruShau | yam | ca | eva | dveShTi | yaH | ca | enam | dveShTi | tayoH | eva | anantarAyamityanantaH - Ayam | grIvAH | kRuntati | paSavaH | vai | somakrayaNyA iti soma - krayaNyai | padam | yAvatmUtamiti yAvat - tmUtam | sam | vapati | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | asme iti | rAyaH | iti | sam | vapati | AtmAnam | eva | adhvaryuH | 57 (50)

6.1.8.5 - padam

paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | na | antaH | eti | tve iti | rAyaH | iti | yajamAnAya | pra | yacCati | yajamAne | eva | rayim | dadhAti | tote | rAyaH | iti | patniyai | ardhaH | vai | eShaH | AtmanaH | yat | patnI | yathA | gRuheShu | nidhatta iti ni - dhatte | tAdRuk | eva | tat | tvaShTImatI | te | sapeya | iti | Aha | tvaShTA | vai | paSUnAm | mithunAnAm | rUpakRuditi rUpa - kRut | rUpam | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | asmai | vai | lokAya | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patyaH | eti | dhIyate ( ) | amuShmai | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH | yat | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patye | upavapedityupa - vapet | asminn | loke | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | yat | AhavanIya ityA - havanIye | amuShminn | loke | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | uBayoH | upa | vapati | uBayoH | eva | enam | lokayoH | paSumantamiti paSu - mantam | karoti | 58 (74)

6.1.9.1 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | vicitya iti vi - cityaH | somA(3)H | na | vicityA(3) iti vi - cityA(3)H | iti | somaH | vai | oShadhInAm | rAjA | tasminn | yat | ApannamityA - pannam | grasitam | eva | asya | tat | yat | vicinuyAditi vi - cinuyAt | yathA | AsyAt | grasitam | niShKidatIti niH - Kidati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat | na | vicinuyAditi vi - cinuyAt | yathA | akShann | ApannamityA - pannam | vidhAvatIti vi - dhAvati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | kShodhukaH | adhvaryuH | syAt | kShodhukaH | yajamAnaH | somavikrayinniti soma -vikrayinn | somam | Sodhaya | iti | eva | brUyAt | yadi | itaram | 59 (50)

6.1.9.2 - padam

yadi | itaram | uBayena | eva | somavikrayiNamiti soma - vikrayiNam | arpayati | tasmAt | somavikrayIti soma - vikrayI | kShodhukaH | aruNaH | ha | sma | Aha | aupaveSirityaupa - veSiH | somakrayaNa iti soma - krayaNe | eva | aham | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | ava | rundhe | iti | paSUnAm | carmann | mimIte | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | paSavaH | hi | tRutIyam | savanam | yam | kAmayeta | apaSuH | syAt | iti | RukShataH | tasya | mimIta | RukSham | vai | apaSavyam | apaSuH | eva | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | 60 (50)

6.1.9.3 - padam

iti | lomataH | tasya | mimIta | etat | vai | paSUnAm | rUpam | rUpeNa | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | apAm | ante | krINAti | sarasamiti sa - rasam | eva | enam | krINAti | amAtyaH | asi | iti | Aha | amA | eva | enam | kurute | SukraH | te | grahaH | iti | Aha | SukraH | hi | asya | grahaH | anasA | acCa | yAti | mahimAnam | eva | asya | acCa | yAti | anasA | 61 (50)

6.1.9.4 - padam

acCa | yAti | tasmAt | anovAhyamityanaH - vAhyam | same | jIvanam | yatra | Kalu | vai | etam | SIrShNA | haranti | tasmAt | SIr.ShahAryamiti SIr.Sha - hAryam | girau | jIvanam | aBi | tyam | devam | savitAram | iti | aticCandasetyati - CandasA | RucA | mimIte | aticCandA ityati - CandAH | vai | sarvANi | CandA(gm)si | sarveBiH | eva | enam | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | mimIte | varShma | vai | eShA | CandasAm | yat | aticCandA ityati - CandAH | yat | aticCandasetyati - CandasA | RucA | mimIte | varShma | eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti | ekayaikayetyekayA - ekayA | uthsargamityut - sargam | 62 (50)

6.1.9.5 - padam

mimIte | ayAtayAmniyA&yAtayAmniyetyayAtayAmniyA - ayAtayAmniyA | eva | enam | mimIte | tasmAt | nAnAvIryA iti nAnA - vIryAH | a~ggulayaH | sarvAsu | a~gguShTham | upa | ni | gRuhNAti | tasmAt | samAvadvIrya iti samAvat - vIryaH | anyABiH | a~gguliBiritya~gguli - BiH | tasmAt | sarvAH | anu | sam | carati | yat | saha | sarvABiH | mimIta | sa(gg)SliShTA iti saM - SliShTAH | a~ggulayaH | jAyerann | ekayaikayetyekayA - ekayA | uthsargamityut - sargam | mimIte | tasmAt | viBaktA iti vi - BaktAH | jAyante | pa~jca | kRutvaH | yajuShA | mimIte | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | pa~jca | kRutvaH | tUShNIm | 63 (50)

6.1.9.6 - padam

daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna -adyam | ava | rundhe | yat | yajuShA | mimIte | BUtam | eva | ava | rundhe | yat | tUShNIm | BaviShyat | yat | vai | tAvAn | eva | somaH | syAt | yAvantam | mimIte | yajamAnasya | eva | syAt | na | api | sadasyAnAm | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | tvA | iti | upa | sam | Uhati | sadasyAn | eva | anvABajatItyanu - ABajati | vAsasA | upa | nahyati | sarvadevatyamiti sarva - devatyam | vai | 64 (50)

6.1.9.7 - padam

vAsaH | sarvABiH | eva | enam | devatABiH | sam | ardhayati | paSavaH | vai | somaH | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA | iti | upa | nahyati | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya | tvA | iti | anu | SRunthati | vyAnamiti vi - anam | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | tasmAt | svapantam | prANA iti pra - anAH | na | jahati | 65 (33)

6.1.10.1 - padam

yat | kalayA | te | SaPena | te | krINAni | iti | paNeta | agoarGamityago - arGam | somam | kuryAt | agoarGamityago - arGam | yajamAnam | agoarGamityago - arGam | adhvaryum | goH | tu | mahimAnam | na | ava | tiret | gavA | te | krINAni | iti | eva | brUyAt | goarGamiti go - arGam | eva | somam | karoti | goarGamiti go - arGam | yajamAnam | goarGamiti go - arGam | adhvaryum | na | goH | mahimAnam | ava | tirati | ajayA | krINAti | satapasamiti sa - tapasam | eva | enam | krINAti | hiraNyena | krINAti | saSukramiti sa - Sukram | eva | 66 (50)

6.1.10.2 - padam

enam | krINAti | dhenvA | krINAti | sASiramiti sa - ASiram | eva | enam | krINAti | RuShaBeNa | krINAti | sendramiti sa - indram | eva | enam | krINAti | anaDuhA | krINAti | vahniH | vai | anaDvAn | vahninA | eva | vahni | yaj~jasya | krINAti | mithunAByAm | krINAti | mithunasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | vAsasA | krINAti | sarvadevatyamiti sarva - devatyam | vai | vAsaH | sarvAByaH | eva | enam | devatAByaH | krINAti | daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna -adyam | ava | rundhe | 67 (50)

6.1.10.3 - padam

tapasaH | tanUH | asi | prajApateriti prajA -pateH | varNaH | iti | Aha | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | eva | tat | adhvaryuH | ni | hnute | AtmanaH | anAvraskAyetyanA - vraskAya | gacCati | Sriyam | pra | paSUn | Apnoti | yaH | evam | veda | Sukram | te | SukreNa | krINAmi | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | devAH | vai | yena | hiraNyena | somam | akrINann | tat | aBIShahetyaBi - sahA | punaH | eti | adadata | kaH | hi | tejasA | vikreShyata iti vi - kreShyate | iti | yena | hiraNyena | 68 (50)

6.1.10.4 - padam

somam | krINIyAt | tat | aBIShahetyaBi - sahA | punaH | eti | dadIta | tejaH | eva | Atmann | dhatte | asme iti | jyotiH | somavikrayiNIti soma - vikrayiNi | tamaH | iti | Aha | jyotiH | eva | yajamAne | dadhAti | tamasA | somavikrayiNamiti soma - vikrayiNam | arpayati | yat | anupagrathyetyanupa - grathya | hanyAt | dandaSUkAH | tAm | samAm | sarpAH | syuH | idam | aham | sarpANAm | dandaSUkAnAm | grIvAH | upa | grathnAmi | iti | Aha | adandaSUkAH | tAm | samAm | sarpAH | Bavanti | tamasA | somavikrayiNamiti soma - vikrayiNam | vidhyati | svAna | 69 (50)

6.1.10.5 - padam

BrAja | iti | Aha | ete | vai | amuShminn | loke | somam | arakShann | teByaH | adhi | somam | eti | aharann | yat | eteByaH | somakrayaNAniti soma - krayaNAn | na | anudiSedityanu - diSet | akrItaH | asya | somaH | syAt | na | asya | ete | amuShminn | loke | somam | rakSheyuH | yat | eteByaH | somakrayaNAniti soma - krayaNAn | anudiSatItyanu - diSati | krItaH | asya | somaH | Bavati | ete | asya | amuShminn | loke | somam | rakShanti | 70 (44)

6.1.11.1 - padam

vAruNaH | vai | krItaH | somaH | upanaddha ityupa - naddhaH | mitraH | naH | eti | ihi | sumitradhA iti sumitra - dhAH | iti | Aha | SAntyai | indrasya | Urum | eti | viSa | dakShiNam | iti | Aha | devAH | vai | yam | somam | akrINann | tam | indrasya | Urau | dakShiNe | eti | asAdayann | eShaH | Kalu | vai | etar.hi | indraH | yaH | yajate | tasmAt | evam | Aha | ut | AyuShA | svAyuSheti su - AyuShA | iti | Aha | devatAH | eva | anvAraByetyanu - AraBya | ut | 71 (50)

6.1.11.2 - padam

tiShThati | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | iti | Aha | antarikShadevatya ityantarikSha - devatyaH | hi | etar.hi | somaH | adityAH | sadaH | asi | adityAH | sadaH | eti | sIda | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | vi | vai | enam | etat | ardhayati | yat | vAruNam | santam | maitram | karoti | vAruNyA | RucA | eti | sAdayati | svayA | eva | enam | devatayA | sam | ardhayati | vAsasA | paryAnahyatIti pari - Anahyati | sarvadevatyamiti sarva -devatyam | vai | vAsaH | sarvABiH | eva | 72 (50)

6.1.11.3 - padam

enam | devatABiH | sam | ardhayati | atho iti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | vaneShu | vi | antarikSham | tatAna | iti | Aha | vaneShu | hi | vi | antarikSham | tatAna | vAjam | arvathsvityarvat - su | iti | Aha | vAjam | hi | arvathsvityarvat - su | payaH | aGniyAsu | iti | Aha | payaH | hi | aGniyAsu | hRuthsviti hRut - su | kratum | iti | Aha | hRuthsviti hRut - su | hi | kratum | varuNaH | vikShu | agnim | iti | Aha | varuNaH | hi | vikShu | agnim | divi | sUryam | 73 (50)

6.1.11.4 - padam

iti | Aha | divi | hi | sUryam | somam | adrau | iti | Aha | grAvANaH | vai | adrayaH | teShu | vai | eShaH | somam | dadhAti | yaH | yajate | tasmAt | evam | Aha | ut | u | tyam | jAtavedasamiti jAta - vedasam | iti | sauryA | RucA | kRuShNAjinamiti kRuShNa - ajinam | pratyAnahyatIti prati - Anahyati | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | usrau | eti | itam | dhUr.ShAhAviti dhUH - sAhau | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | pra | cyavasva | BuvaH | pate | iti | Aha | BUtAnAm | hi | 74 (50)

6.1.11.5 - padam

eShaH | patiH | viSvAni | aBi | dhAmAni | iti | Aha | viSvAni | hi | eShaH | aBi | dhAmAni | pracyavata iti pra - cyavate | mA | tvA | pariparIti pari - parI | vidat | iti | Aha | yat | eva | adaH | somam | AhriyamANamityA - hriyamANam | gandharvaH | viSvAvasuriti viSva - vasuH | paryamuShNAditi pari - amuShNAt | tasmAt | evam | Aha | aparimoShAyetyapari - moShAya | yajamAnasya | svastyayanIti svasti - ayanI | asi | iti | Aha | yajamAnasya | eva | eShaH | yaj~jasya | anvAramBa ityanu - AramBaH | anavacCittyA ityanava - Cityai | varuNaH | vai | eShaH | yajamAnam | aBi | eti | eti | yat | 75 (50)

6.1.11.6 - padam

krItaH | somaH | upanaddha ityupa - naddhaH | namaH | mitrasya | varuNasya | cakShase | iti | Aha | SAntyai | eti | somam | vahanti | agninA | prati | tiShThate | tau | saMBavantAviti saM - Bavantau | yajamAnam | aBi | sam | BavataH | purA | Kalu | vAva | eShaH | medhAya | AtmAnam | AraByetyA - raBya | carati | yaH | dIkShitaH | yat | agnIShomIyamityagnI - somIyam | paSum | AlaBata ityA -laBate | AtmaniShkrayaNa ityAtma - niShkrayaNaH | eva | asya | saH | tasmAt | tasya | na | ASyam | puruShaniShkrayaNa iti puruSha - niShkrayaNaH | iva | hi | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH ( ) | agnIShomAByAmityagnI - somAByAm | vai | indraH | vRutram | ahann | iti | yat | agnIShomIyamityagnI - somIyam | paSum | AlaBata ityA -laBate | vArtraGna iti vArtra - GnaH | eva | asya | saH | tasmAt | u | ASyam | vAruNyA | RucA | pari | carati | svayA | eva | enam | devatayA | pari | carati | 76 (77)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDe prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

----------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - ShaShThakANDe dvitIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe ShaShTham kANDam |

ShaShThakANDe dwitIyaH prashnaH - somamantrabrAhmaNanirUpaNaM

TS 6.2

6.2.1.1 - padam

yat | uBau | vimucyeti vi - mucya | Atithyam | gRuhNIyAt | yaj~jam | vi | CindyAt | yat | uBau | avimucyetyavi - mucya | yathA | anAgatAyetyanA - gatAya | Atithyam | kriyate | tAdRuk | eva | tat | vimukta iti vi - muktaH | anyaH | anaDvAn | Bavati |

avimukta ityavi - muktaH | anyaH | atha | Atithyam | gRuhNAti | yaj~jasya | santatyA iti saM - tatyai | patnI | anvAraBata

ityanu - AraBate | patnI | hi | pArINahyasyeti pAri - nahyasya | ISe | patniyA | eva | anumatamityanu - matam | niH | vapati |

yat | vai | patnI | yaj~jasya | karoti | mithunam | tat | atho iti | patniyAH | eva | 1 (50)

6.2.1.2 - padam

eShaH | yaj~jasya | anvAramBa ityanu - AramBaH | anavacCittyA ityanava - Cittyai | yAvadBiriti yAvat - BiH | vai | rAjA | anucarairityanu - caraiH | AgacCatItyA - gacCati | sarveByaH | vai | teByaH | Atithyam | kriyate | CandA(gm)si | Kalu | vai |

somasya | rAj~jaH | anucarANItyanu - carANi | agneH | Atithyam | asi | viShNave | tvA | iti | Aha | gAyatriyai | eva |

etena | karoti | somasya | Atithyam | asi | viShNave | tvA | iti | Aha | triShTuBe | eva | etena | karoti | atitheH |

Atithyam | asi | viShNave | tvA | iti | Aha | jagatyai | 2 (50)

6.2.1.3 - padam

eva | etena | karoti | agnaye | tvA | rAyaspoShadAvnna iti rAyaspoSha - dAvnne | viShNave | tvA | iti | Aha |

anuShTuBa ityanu - stuBe | eva | etena | karoti | SyenAya | tvA | somaBRuta iti soma - BRute | viShNave | tvA |

iti | Aha | gAyatriyai | eva | etena | karoti | pa~jca | kRutvaH | gRuhNAti | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA |

pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmAt |

satyAt | gAyatriyai | uBayataH | Atithyasya | kriyate | iti | yat | eva | adaH | somam | eti | 3 (50)

6.2.1.4 - padam

aharat | tasmAt | gAyatriyai | uBayataH | Atithyasya | kriyate | purastAt | ca | upariShTAt | ca | SiraH | vai | etat |

yaj~jasya | yat | Atithyam | navakapAla iti nava - kapAlaH | puroDASaH | Bavati | tasmAt | navadheti nava - dhA |

SiraH | viShyUtamiti vi - syUtam | navakapAla iti nava - kapAlaH | puroDASaH | Bavati | te | trayaH | trikapAlA

iti tri - kapAlAH | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | stomena | saMmitA iti saM - mitAH | tejaH | trivRuditi tri - vRut | tejaH | eva |

yaj~jasya | SIr.Shann | dadhAti | navakapAla iti nava - kapAlaH | puroDASaH | Bavati | te | trayaH | trikapAlA iti tri -

kapAlAH | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | prANeneti pra - anena | saMmitA iti saM - mitAH | trivRuditi tri - vRut | vai | 4 (50)

6.2.1.5 - padam

prANa iti pra -anaH | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | eva | prANamiti pra -anam | aBipUrvamityaBi - pUrvam | yaj~jasya |

SIr.Shann | dadhAti | prajApateriti prajA -pateH | vai | etAni | pakShmANi | yat | aSvavAlA ityaSva - vAlAH |

aikShavI iti | tiraScI iti | yat | ASvavAla ityASva - vAlaH | prastara iti pra - staraH | Bavati | aikShavI iti | tiraScI iti |

prajApateriti prajA -pateH | eva | tat | cakShuH | sam | Barati | devAH | vai | yAH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | ajuhavuH | tAH |

asurAH | niShkAvam | Adann | te | devAH | kArShmaryam | apaSyann | karmaNyaH | vai | karma | enena | kurvIta |

iti | te | kArShmaryamayAniti kArShmarya - mayAn | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | 5 (50)

6.2.1.6 - padam

akurvata | taiH | vai | te | rakShA(gm)si | apa | aGnata | yat | kArShmaryamayA iti kArShmarya - mayAH | paridhaya iti

pari - dhayaH | Bavanti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | sam | spar.Sayati | rakShasAm | ananvavacArAyetyananu - avacArAya | na | purastAt | pari | dadhAti | AdityaH | hi | eva | udyannityut- yann | purastAt | rakShA(gm)si |

apahantItyapa - hanti | Urdhve iti | samidhAviti saM - idhau | eti | dadhAti | upariShTAt | eva | rakShA(gm)si | apa |

hanti | yajuShA | anyAm | tUShNIm | anyAm | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | dve iti | eti | dadhAti | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | 6 (50)

6.2.1.7 - padam

agniH | ca | vai | etau | somaH | ca | kathA | somAya | Atithyam | kriyate | na | agnaye | iti | yat | agnau | agnim | mathitvA |

praharatIti pra - harati | tena | eva | agnaye | Atithyam | kriyate | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH |

iti | yat | haviH | AsAdyetyA - sAdya | agnim | manthati | havyAya | eva | AsannAyetyA - sannAya | sarvAH | devatAH |

janayati | 7 (41)

6.2.2.1 - padam

devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | devAH | mithaH | vipriyA iti vi - priyAH |

Asann | te | anyaH | anyasmai | jyaiShTh^^yAya | atiShThamAnAH | pa~jcadheti pa~jca - dhA | vi | akrAmann | agniH |

vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | somaH | rudraiH | indraH | marudBiriti marut - BiH | varuNaH | AdityaiH | bRuhaspatiH | viSvaiH |

devaiH | te | amanyanta | asureByaH | vai | idam | BrAtRuvyeByaH | radhyAmaH | yat | mithaH | vipriyA iti vi - priyAH |

smaH | yAH | naH | imAH | priyAH | tanuvaH | tAH | samavadyAmahA iti saM - avadyAmahai | tAByaH | saH | niH | RucCAt | yaH | 8 (50)

6.2.2.2 - padam

naH | prathamaH | anyaH | anyasmai | druhyAt | iti | tasmAt | yaH | satAnUnaptriNAmiti sa - tAnUnaptriNAm | prathamaH |

druhyati | saH | Artim | eti | RucCati | yat | tAnUnaptramiti tAnU - naptram | samavadyatIti saM - avadyati | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA

iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | pa~jca | kRutvaH | ava | dyati |

pa~jcadheti pa~jca - dhA | hi | te | tat | samavAdyanteti saM - avAdyanta | atho iti | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA |

pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | Apataya ityA - pataye | tvA | gRuhNAmi | iti | Aha |

prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | 9 (50)

6.2.2.3 - padam

ApatirityA - patiH | prANamiti pra -anam | eva | prINAti | paripataya iti pari - pataye | iti | Aha | manaH | vai |

paripatiriti pari - patiH | manaH | eva | prINAti | tanUnaptra iti tanU - naptre | iti | Aha | tanuvaH | hi | te | tAH |

samavAdyanteti saM- avAdyanta | SAkvarAya | iti | Aha | Saktyai | hi | te | tAH | samavAdyanteti saM- avAdyanta |

Sakmann | ojiShThAya | iti | Aha | ojiShTham | hi | te | tat | AtmanaH | samavAdyanteti saM- avAdyanta | anAdhRuShTamityanA

- dhRuShTam | asi | anAdhRuShyamityanA - dhRuShyam | iti | Aha | anAdhRuShTamityanA - dhRuShTam | hi | etat | anAdhRuShyamityanA - dhRuShyam | devAnAm | ojaH | 10 (50)

6.2.2.4 - padam

iti | Aha | devAnAm | hi | etat | ojaH | aBiSastipA ityaBiSasti - pAH | anaBiSastenyamityanaBi - Sastenyam | iti |

Aha | aBiSastipA ityaBiSasti - pAH | hi | etat | anaBiSastenyamityanaBi - Sastenyam | anu | me | dIkShAm |

dIkShApatiriti dIkShA - patiH | manyatAm | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | GRutam | vai | devAH |

vajram | kRutvA | somam | aGnann | antikam | iva | Kalu | vai | asya | etat | caranti | yat | tAnUnaptreNeti tAnU - naptreNa | pracarantIti pra - caranti | a(gm)Sura(gm)Suritya(gm)SuH - a(gm)SuH | te | deva | soma | eti | pyAyatAm |

iti | Aha | yat | 11 (50)

6.2.2.5 - padam

eva | asya | apuvAyate | yat | mIyate | tat | eva | asya | etena | eti | pyAyayati | eti | tuByam | indraH | pyAyatAm |

eti | tvam | indrAya | pyAyasva | iti | Aha | uBau | eva | indram | ca | somam | ca | eti | pyAyayati | eti | pyAyaya | saKIn |

sanyA | medhayA | iti | Aha | RutvijaH | vai | asya | saKAyaH | tAn | eva | eti | pyAyayati | svasti | te | deva | soma |

sutyAm | aSIya | 12 (50)

6.2.2.6 - padam

iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | pra | vai | ete | asmAt | lokAt | cyavante | ye | somam | ApyAyayantItyA - pyAyayanti | antarikShadevatya ityantarikSha - devatyaH | hi | somaH | ApyAyita ityA - pyAyitaH |

eShTaH | rAyaH | pra | iShe | BagAya | iti | Aha | dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA - pRuthivIByAm | eva | namaskRutyeti

namaH - kRutya | asminn | loke | prati | tiShThanti | devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH |

Asann | te | devAH | biByataH | agnim | pra | aviSann | tasmAt | AhuH | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | iti | te | 13 (50)

6.2.2.7 - padam

agnim | eva | varUtham | kRutvA | asurAn | aBi | aBavann | agnim | iva | Kalu | vai | eShaH | pra | viSati | yaH | avAntaradIkShAmityavAntara - dIkShAm | upaitItyupa - eti | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | Bavati |

AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | AtmAnam | eva | dIkShayA | pAti | prajAmiti pra - jAm | avAntaradIkShayetyavAntara - dIkShayA | santarAmiti saM - tarAm | meKalAm | samAyacCata iti saM - AyacCate |

prajeti pra - jA | hi | AtmanaH | antarataretyantara - tarA | taptavrata iti tapta - vrataH | Bavati | madantIBiH |

mArjayate | niH | hi | agniH | SItena | vAyati | samiddhyA iti saM - iddhyai | yA | te | agne ( ) | rudriyA | tanUH | iti |

Aha | svayA | eva | enat | devatayA | vratayati | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya | SAntyai | 14 (61)

6.2.3.1 - padam

teShAm | asurANAm | tisraH | puraH | Asann | ayasmayI | avamA | atha | rajatA | atha | hariNI | tAH | devAH | jetum | na | aSaknuvann | tAH | upasadetyupa - sadA | eva | ajigIShann | tasmAt | AhuH | yaH | ca | evam | veda | yaH | ca | na |

upasadetyupa - sadA | vai | mahApuramiti mahA - puram | jayanti | iti | te | iShum | sam | akurvata | agnim | anIkam | somam | Salyam | viShNum | tejanam | te | abruvann | kaH | imAm | asiShyati | iti | 15 (50)

6.2.3.2 - padam

rudraH | iti | abruvann | rudraH | vai | krUraH | saH | asyatu | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | aham | eva |

paSUnAm | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | asAni | iti | tasmAt | rudraH | paSUnAm | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | tAm |

rudraH | ava | asRujat | saH | tisraH | puraH | BitvA | eByaH | lokeByaH | asurAn | pra | anudata | yat | upasada

ityupa - sadaH | upasadyanta ityupa - sadyante | BrAtRuvyaparANutyA iti BrAtRuvya - parANutyai | na | anyAm |

AhutimityA - hutim | purastAt | juhuyAt | yat | anyAm | AhutimityA - hutim | purastAt | juhuyAt | 16 (50)

6.2.3.3 - padam

anyat | muKam | kuryAt | sruveNa | AGAramityA - GAram | eti | GArayati | yaj~jasya | praj~jAtyA iti pra - j~jAtyai |

parA~g | atikramyetyati - kramya | juhoti | parAcaH | eva | eByaH | lokeByaH | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAn | pra | nudate |

punaH | atyAkramyetyati - Akramya | upasadamityupa - sadam | juhoti | praNudyeti pra - nudya | eva | eByaH | lokeByaH |

BrAtRuvyAn | jitvA | BrAtRuvyalokamiti BrAtRuvya - lokam | aByArohatItyaBi - Arohati | devAH | vai | yAH | prAtaH | upasada

ityupa - sadaH | upAsIdannityupa - asIdann | ahnaH | tABiH | asurAn | pra | anudanta | yAH | sAyam | rAtriyai | tABiH | yat |

sAyamprAtariti sAyam - prAtaH | upasada ityupa - sadaH | 17 (50)

6.2.3.4 - padam

upasadyanta ityupa - sadyante | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAn | pra |

nudate | yAH | prAtaH | yAjyAH | syuH | tAH | sAyam | puronuvAkyA iti puraH - anuvAkyAH | kuryAt |

ayAtayAmatvAyetyayAtayAma - tvAya | tisraH | upasada ityupa - sadaH | upa | eti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | imAn |

eva | lokAn | prINAti | ShaT | sam | padyante | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutUn | eva | prINAti | dvAdaSa | ahIne |

some | upa | eti | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram |

eva | prINAti | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | sam | 18 (50)

6.2.3.5 - padam

padyante | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | ardhamAsAnityardha

- mAsAn | eva | prINAti | ArAgrAmityArA - agrAm | avAntaradIkShAmityavAntara - dIkShAm | upa | iyAt | yaH |

kAmayeta | asminn | me | loke | ardhukam | syAt | iti | ekam | agre | atha | dvau | atha | trIn | atha | caturaH | eShA | vai |

ArAgretyArA - agrA | avAntaradIkShetyavAntara - dIkShA | asminn | eva | asmai | loke | ardhukam | Bavati |

parovarIyasImiti paraH - varIyasIm | avAntaradIkShAmityavAntara - dIkShAm | upa | iyAt | yaH | kAmayeta |

amuShminn | me | loke | ardhukam | syAt | iti | caturaH | agre ( ) | atha | trIn | atha | dvau | atha | ekam | eShA | vai |

parovarIyasIti paraH - varIyasi | avAntaradIkShetyavAntara - dIkShA | amuShminn | eva | asmai | loke |

ardhukam | Bavati | 19 (66)

6.2.4.1 - padam

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | vai | ete | lokam | yanti | ye | upasada ityupa - sadaH | upayantIyupa - yanti | teShAm | yaH |

unnayata ityut - nayate | hIyate | eva | saH | na | ut | aneShi | iti | sUnnIyamiti su - unnIyam | iva | yaH | vai |

svArthetAmiti svArtha - itAm | yatAm | SrAntaH | hIyate | uta | saH | niShTyAya | saha | vasati | tasmAt | sakRut |

unnIyetyut - nIya | na | aparam | ut | nayeta | dadhnA | ut | nayeta | etat | vai | paSUnAm | rUpam | rUpeNa |

eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | 20 (50)

6.2.4.2 - padam

yaj~jaH | deveByaH | nilAyata | viShNuH | rUpam | kRutvA | saH | pRuthivIm | pra | aviSat | tam | devAH | hastAn |

sa(gm)raByeti saM - raBya | aicCan | tam | indraH | uparyuparItyupari - upari | ati | akrAmat | saH | abravIt |

kaH | mA | ayam | uparyuparItyupari - upari | ati | akramIt | iti | aham | durga iti duH - ge | hantA | iti | atha | kaH | tvam |

iti | aham | durgAditi duH - gAt | AhartetyA - hartA | iti | saH | abravIt | durga iti duH - ge | vai | hantA | avocathAH |

varAhaH | ayam | vAmamoSha iti vAma - moShaH | 21 (50)

6.2.4.3 - padam

saptAnAm | girINAm | parastAt | vittam | vedyam | asurANAm | biBarti | tam | jahi | yadi | durga iti duH - ge | hantA |

asi | iti | saH | darBapu~jjIlamiti darBa - pu~jjIlam | ud^vRuhyetyut - vRuhya | sapta | girIn | BitvA | tam | ahann | saH |

abravIt | durgAditi duH - gAt | vai | AhartetyA - hartA | avocathAH | etam | eti | hara | iti | tam | eByaH | yaj~jaH |

eva | yaj~jam | eti | aharat | yat | tat | vittam | vedyam | asurANAm | avindanta | tat | ekam | vedyai | veditvamiti vedi - tvam |

asurANAm | 22 (50)

6.2.4.4 - padam

vai | iyam | agre | AsIt | yAvat | AsInaH | parApaSyatIti parA - paSyati | tAvat | devAnAm | te | devAH | abruvann |

astu | eva | naH | asyAm | api | iti | kiyat | vaH | dAsyAmaH | iti | yAvat | iyam | salAvRukI | triH | parikrAmatIti

pari - krAmati | tAvat | naH | datta | iti | saH | indraH | salAvRukI | rUpam | kRutvA | imAm | triH | sarvataH | pari | akrAmat |

tat | imAm | avindanta | yat | imAm | avindanta | tat | vedyai | veditvamiti vedi - tvam | 23 (50)

6.2.4.5 - padam

sA | vai | iyam | sarvA | eva | vediH | iyati | SakShyAmi | iti | tu | vai | avamAyetyava - mAya | yajante | tri(gm)Sat | padAni |

paScAt | tiraScI | Bavati | ShaTtri(gm)Saditi ShaT - tri(gm)Sat | prAcI | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH |

purastAt | tiraScI | daSadaSeti daSa - daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT |

annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhe | ut | hanti | yat | eva |

asyAH | amedhyam | tat | apa | hanti | ut | hanti | tasmAt | oShadhayaH | para | Bavanti ( ) | bar.hiH | stRuNAti | tasmAt |

oShadhayaH | punaH | eti | Bavanti | uttaramityut - taram | bar.hiShaH | uttarabar.hirityuttara - bar.hiH | stRuNAti |

prajA iti pra - jAH | vai | bar.hiH | yajamAnaH | uttarabar.hirityuttara - bar.hiH | yajamAnam | eva | ayajamAnAt |

uttaramityut - taram | karoti | tasmAt | yajamAnaH | ayajamAnAt | uttara ityut - taraH | 24 (75)

6.2.5.1 - padam

yat | vai | anISAnaH | BAram | Adatta ityA - datte | vi | vai | saH | liSate | yat | dvAdaSa | sAhnasyeti sa - ahnasya |

upasada ityupa - sadaH | syuH | tistraH | ahInasya | yaj~jasya | vilometi vi - loma | kriyeta | tisraH | eva |

sAhnasyeti sa - ahnasya | upasada ityupa - sadaH | dvAdaSa | ahInasya | yaj~jasya | savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya |

atho iti | salometi sa - loma | kriyate | vathsasya | ekaH | stanaH | BAgI | hi | saH | atha | ekam | stanam | vratam |

upeti | eti | atha | dvau | atha | trIn | atha | caturaH | etat | vai | 25 (50)

6.2.5.2 - padam

kShurapavIti kShura - pavi | nAma | vratam | yena | pra | jAtAn | BrAtRuvyAn | nudate | prati | janiShyamANAn |

atho iti | kanIyasA | eva | BUyaH | upa | eti | caturaH | agre | stanAn | vratam | upa | eti | atha | trIn | atha | dvau | atha |

ekam | etat | vai | sujaGanamiti su - jaGanam | nAma | vratam | tapasyam | suvargyamiti suvaH - gyam | atho iti |

preti | eva | jAyate | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | yavAgUH | rAjanyasya | vratam | krUrA |

iva | vai | yavAgUH | krUraH | iva | 26 (50)

6.2.5.3 - padam

rAjanyaH | vajrasya | rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM -Ruddhyai | AmikShA | vaiSyasya | pAkayaj~jasyeti pAka - yaj~jasya |

rUpam | puShTyai | payaH | brAhmaNasya | tejaH | vai | brAhmaNaH | tejaH | payaH | tejasA | eva | tejaH | payaH | Atmann | dhatte |

atho iti | payasA | vai | garBAH | vardhante | garBaH | iva | Kalu | vai | eShaH | yat | dIkShitaH | yat | asya | payaH | vratam | Bavati |

AtmAnam | eva | tat | vardhayati | trivrata iti tri - vrataH | vai | manuH | AsIt | dvivratA iti dvi - vratAH | asurAH |

ekavratA ityeka - vratAH | 27 (50)

6.2.5.4 - padam

devAH | prAtaH | madhyandine | sAyam | tat | manoH | vratam | AsIt | pAkayaj~jasyeti pAka - yaj~jasya | rUpam | puShTyai |

prAtaH | ca | sAyam | ca | asurANAm | nirmadhyamiti niH - madhyam | kShudhaH | rUpam | tataH | te | para | aBavann |

madhyandine | madhyarAtra iti madhya - rAtre | devAnAm | tataH | te | aBavann | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam |

Ayann | yat | asya | madhyandine | madhyarAtra iti madhya - rAtre | vratam | Bavati | madhyataH | vai | annena | Bu~jjate | madhyataH | eva | tat | Urjam | dhatte | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | Bavati | AtmanA | 28 (50)

6.2.5.5 - padam

pareti | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | garBaH | vai | eShaH | yat | dIkShitaH | yoniH | dIkShitavimitamiti dIkShita

- vimitam | yat | dIkShitaH | dIkShitavimitAditi dIkShita - vimitAt | pravasediti pra - vaset | yathA | yoneH | garBaH |

skandati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | na | pravastavyamiti pra - vastavyam | AtmanaH | gopIthAya | eShaH | vai | vyAGraH |

kulagopa iti kula - gopaH | yat | agniH | tasmAt | yat | dIkShitaH | pravasediti pra - vaset | saH | enam | ISvaraH |

anUtthAyetyanu - utthAya | hantoH | na | pravastavyamiti pra - vastavyam | AtmanaH | guptyai | dakShiNataH |

Saye | etat | vai | yajamAnasya ( ) | AyatanamityA - yatanam | sve | eva | Ayatana ityA - yatane | Saye | agnim |

aByAvRutyetyaBi -AvRutya | Saye | devatAH | eva | yaj~jam | aByAvRutyetyaBi -AvRutya | Saye | 29 (63)

6.2.6.1 - padam

purohaviShIti puraH - haviShi | devayajana iti deva - yajane | yAjayet | yam | kAmayeta | upa | enam |

uttara ityut - taraH | yaj~jaH | namet | aBi | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | jayet | iti | etat | vai | purohaviriti

puraH - haviH | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | yasya | hotA | prAtaranuvAkamiti prAtaH - anuvAkam |

anubruvannityanu -bruvann | agnim | apaH | Adityam | aBi | vipaSyatIti vi - paSyati | upa | enam | uttara ityut

- taraH | yaj~jaH | namati | aBi | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | jayati | Apte | devayajana iti deva

- yajane | yAjayet | BrAtRuvyavantamiti BrAtRuvya - vantam | panthAm | vA | adhispar.Sayedityadhi - spar.Sayet |

kartam | vA | yAvat | na | anase | yAtavai | 30 (50)

6.2.6.2 - padam

na | rathAya | etat | vai | Aptam | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | Apnoti | eva | BrAtRuvyam | na | enam | BrAtRuvyaH |

Apnoti | ekonnata ityeka - unnate | devayajana iti deva - yajane | yAjayet | paSukAmamiti paSu

- kAmam | ekonnatAdityeka - unnatAt | vai | devayajanAditi deva - yajanAt | a~ggirasaH | paSUn | asRujanta |

antarA | sadohavirdhAne iti sadaH - havirdhAne | unnatamityut - natam | syAt | etat | vai | ekonnatamityeka

- unnatam | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | tryunnata iti tri - unnate |

devayajana iti deva - yajane | yAjayet | suvargakAmamiti suvarga - kAmam | tryunnatAditi tri - unnatAt | vai | devayajanAditi deva - yajanAt | a~ggirasaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | antarA | AhavanIyamityA

- havanIyam | ca | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | ca | 31 (50)

6.2.6.3 - padam

unnatamityut - natam | syAt | antarA | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | ca | sadaH | ca | antarA | sadaH | ca |

gAr.hapatyamiti gAr.ha - patyam | ca | etat | vai | tryunnatamiti tri - unnatam | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | eti | pratiShThita iti prati - sthite | devayajana iti deva - yajane | yAjayet | pratiShThAkAmamiti pratiShThA - kAmam | etat | vai | pratiShThitamiti prati - sthitam | devayajanamiti

deva - yajanam | yat | sarvataH | samam | prati | eva | tiShThati | yatra | anyAanyA ityanyAH - anyAH | oShadhayaH |

vyatiShaktA iti vi - atiShaktAH | syuH | tat | yAjayet | paSukAmamiti paSu - kAmam | etat | vai | paSUnAm | rUpam |

rUpeNa | eva | asmai | paSUn | 32 (50)

6.2.6.4 - padam

aveti | rundhe | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | nir.RutigRuhIta iti nir.Ruti - gRuhIte | devayajana iti

deva - yajane | yAjayet | yam | kAmayeta | nir.Rutyeti niH - RutyA | asya | yaj~jam | grAhayeyam | iti | etat | vai |

nir.RutigRuhItamiti nir.Ruti - gRuhItam | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | yat | sadRuSyai | satyAH | RukSham |

nir.Rutyeti niH - RutyA | eva | asya | yaj~jam | grAhayati | vyAvRutta iti vi - AvRutte | devayajana iti

deva - yajane | yAjayet | vyAvRutkAmamiti vyAvRut - kAmam | yam | pAtre | vA | talpe | vA | mImA(gm)serann |

prAcInam | AhavanIyAdityA - havanIyAt | pravaNamiti pra - vanam | syAt | pratIcInam | gAr.hapatyAditi

gAr.ha - patyAt | etat | vai | vyAvRuttamiti vi - AvRuttam | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | vi | pApmanA ( ) |

BrAtRuvyeNa | eti | vartate | na | enam | pAtre | na | talpe | mImA(gm)sante | kArye | devayajana iti

deva - yajane | yAjayet | BUtikAmamiti BUti - kAmam | kAryaH | vai | puruShaH | Bavati | eva | 33 (68)

6.2.7.1 - padam

teByaH | uttaravedirityuttara - vediH | si(gm)hIH | rUpam | kRutvA | uBayAn | antarA | apakramyetyapa -kramya |

atiShThat | te | devAH | amanyanta | yatarAn | vai | iyam | upAvarthsyatItyupa - Avarthsyati | te | idam |

BaviShyanti | iti | tAm | upa | amantrayanta | sA | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | sarvAn | mayA | kAmAn | vi |

aSnavatha | pUrvAm | tu | mA | agneH | AhutirityA - hutiH | aSnavatai | iti | tasmAt | uttaravedimityuttara

- vedim | pUrvAm | agneH | vyAGArayantIti vi - AGArayanti | vArevRutamiti vAre - vRutam | hi | asyai | SamyayA |

parIti | mimIte | 34 (50)

6.2.7.2 - padam

mAtrA | eva | asyai | sA | atho iti | yuktena | eva | yuktam | ava | rundhe | vittAyanIti vitta - ayanI | me | asi |

iti | Aha | vittA | hi | enAn | Avat | tiktAyanIti tikta - ayanI | me | asi | iti | Aha | tiktAn | hi | enAn |

Avat | avatAt | mA | nAthitam | iti | Aha | nAthitAn | hi | enAn | Avat | avatAt | mA | vyathitam | iti | Aha | vyathitAn |

hi | enAn | Avat | videH | agniH | naBaH | nAma | 35 (50)

6.2.7.3 - padam

agne | a~ggiraH | iti | triH | harati | ye | eva | eShu | lokeShu | agnayaH | tAn | eva | ava | rundhe | tUShNIm |

caturtham | harati | aniruktamityaniH - uktam | eva | ava | rundhe | si(gm)hIH | asi | mahiShIH | asi | iti |

Aha | si(gm)hIH | hi | eShA | rUpam | kRutvA | uBayAn | antarA | apakramyetyapa - kramya | atiShThat | uru |

prathasva | uru | te | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja - patiH | prathatAm | iti | Aha | yajamAnam | eva | prajayeti pra - jayA |

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | prathayati | dhruvA | 36 (50)

6.2.7.4 - padam

asi | iti | sam | hanti | dhRutyai | deveByaH | Sundhasva | deveByaH | SumBasva | iti | ava | ca |

ukShati | pra | ca | kirati | Suddhyai | indraGoSha itIndra - GoShaH | tvA | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | purastAt |

pAtu | iti | Aha | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | enAm | pra | ukShati | devAn | ca | it | uttaravedirityuttara - vediH | upAvavartItyupa - Avavarti | iha | eva | vi | jayAmahai | iti | asurAH | vajram | udyatyetyut - yatya | devAn | aBi |

Ayanta | tAn | indraGoSha ItIndra - GoShaH | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | purastAt | apa | 37 (50)

6.2.7.5 - padam

anudata | manojavA iti manaH - javAH | pitRuBiriti pitRu - BiH | dakShiNataH | pracetA iti pra - cetAH |

rudraiH | paScAt | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | AdityaiH | uttarata ityut - tarataH | yat | evam |

uttaravedimityuttara - vedim | prokShatIti pra- ukShati | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAn | pra |

nudate | indraH | yatIn | sAlAvRukeByaH | pra | ayacCat | tAn | dakShiNataH | uttaravedyA ityuttara - vedyAH |

Adann | yat | prokShaNInAmiti pra - ukShaNInAm | ucCiShyetetyut - SiShyeta | tat | dakShiNataH | uttaravedyA

ityuttara - vedyai | ni | nayet | yat | eva | tatra | krUram | tat | tena | Samayati | yam | dviShyAt | tam | dhyAyet | SucA ( ) |

eva | enam | arpayati | 38 (53)

(mimIte - nAma - dhruvA - apa - SucA - trINica) ( A7)

6.2.8.1 - padam

sA | uttaravedirityuttara - vediH | abravIt | sarvAn | mayA | kAmAn | vi | aSnavatha | iti | te | devAH | akAmayanta |

asurAn | BrAtRuvyAn | aBi | Bavema | iti | te | ajuhavuH | si(gm)hIH | asi | sapatnasAhIti sapatna - sAhI | svAhA |

iti | te | asurAn | BrAtRuvyAn | aBi | aBavann | te | asurAn | BrAtRuvyAn | aBiBUyetyaBi - BUya | akAmayanta | prajAmiti

pra - jAm | vindemahi | iti | te | ajuhavuH | si(gm)hIH | asi | suprajAvaniH suprajA - vaniH | svAhA | iti | te |

prajAmiti pra - jAm | avindanta | te | prajAmiti pra - jAm | vittvA | 39 (50)

6.2.8.2 - padam

akAmayanta | paSUn | vindemahi | iti | te | ajuhavuH | si(gm)hIH | asi | rAyaspoShavaniH

rAyaspoSha - vaniH | svAhA | iti | te | paSUn | avindanta | te | paSUn | vittvA | akAmayanta | pratiShThAmiti

prati - sthAm | vindemahi | iti | te | ajuhavuH | si(gm)hIH | asi | AdityavanirityAditya -vaniH | svAhA | iti | te |

imAm | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | avindanta | te | imAm | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | vittvA | akAmayanta |

devatAH | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | upa | iyAma | iti | te | ajuhavuH | si(gm)hIH | asi | eti | vaha | devAn |

devayata iti deva - yate | 40 (50)

6.2.8.3 - padam

yajamAnAya | svAhA | iti | te | devatAH | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | upa | Ayann | pa~jca | kRutvaH | vyAGArayatIti vi

- AGArayati | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | akShNayA |

vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | tasmAt | akShNayA | paSavaH | a~ggAni | pra | haranti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

BUteByaH | tvA | iti | srucam | ut | gRuhNAti | ye | eva | devAH | BUtAH | teShAm | tat | BAgadheyamiti BAga -dheyam |

tAn | eva | tena | prINAti | pautudravAn | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | pari | dadhAti | eShAm | 41 (50)

6.2.8.4 - padam

lokAnAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | agneH | trayaH | jyAyA(gm)saH | BrAtaraH | Asann | te | deveByaH | havyam |

vahantaH | pra | amIyanta | saH | agniH | abiBet | ittham | vAva | syaH | Artim | eti | ariShyati | iti | saH | nilAyata |

saH | yAm | vanaspatiShu | avasat | tAm | pUtudrau | yAm | oShadhIShu | tAm | sugandhitejana iti sugandhi - tejane | yAm | paSuShu |

tAm | petvasya | antarA | SRu~gge iti | tam | devatAH | praiShamiti pra - eSham | aicCann | tam | anu | avindann | tam |

abruvann | 42 (50)

6.2.8.5 - padam

upeti | naH | eti | vartasva | havyam | naH | vaha | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | yat | eva | gRuhItasya |

Ahutasya | bahiH paridhIti bahiH - paridhi | skandAt | tat | me | BrAtRuNAm | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | asat | iti |

tasmAt | yat | gRuhItasya | Ahutasya | bahiH paridhIti bahiH - paridhi | skandati | teShAm | tat | BAgadheyamiti BAga -

dheyam | tAn | eva | tena | prINAti | saH | amanyata | asthanvanta ityasthann - vantaH | me | pUrve | BrAtaraH | pra |

ameShata | asthAni | SAtayai | iti | saH | yAni | 43 (50)

6.2.8.6 - padam

asthAni | aSAtayata | tat | pUtudru | aBavat | yat | mA(gm)sam | upamRutamityupa - mRutam | tat | gulgulu | yat | etAn |

saMBArAniti saM - BArAn | samBaratIti saM - Barati | agnim | eva | tat | sam | Barati | agneH | purISham | asi | iti |

Aha | agneH | hi | etat | purISham | yat | saMBArA iti saM - BArAH | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | ete | vAva | enam | te |

BrAtaraH | pari | Sere | yat | pautudravAH | paridhaya iti pari - dhayaH | iti | 44 (44)

6.2.9.1 - padam

baddham | ava | syati | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | eva | ene iti | mu~jcati | pra | nenekti |

medhye iti | eva | ene iti | karoti | sAvitriyA | RucA | hutvA | havirdhAne iti haviH - dhAne | pra | vartayati | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | ene iti | pra | vartayati | varuNaH | vai | eShaH | durvAgiti duH -

vAk | uBayataH | baddhaH | yat | akShaH | saH | yat | uthsarjedityut - sarjet | yajamAnasya | gRuhAn | aByuthsarjedityaBi

- uthsarjet | suvAgiti su - vAk | deva | duryAn | eti | vada | iti | Aha | gRuhAH | vai | duryAH | SAntyai | patnI | 45 (50)

6.2.9.2 - padam

upeti | anakti | patnI | hi | sarvasya | mitram | mitratvAyeti mitra - tvAya | yat | vai | patnI | yaj~jasya | karoti | mithunam |

tat | atho iti | patniyAH | eva | eShaH | yaj~jasya | anvAraMBa ityanu - AraMBaH | anavacCittyA ityanava - Cittyai |

vartmanA | vai | anvityetyanu - itya | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | vaiShNavIByAm | RugByAmityRuk - ByAm |

vartmanoH | juhoti | yaj~jaH | vai | viShNuH | yaj~jAt | eva | rakShA(gm)si | apa | hanti | yat | adhvaryuH | anagnau |

AhutimityA - hutim | juhuyAt | andhaH | adhvaryuH | syAt | rakShA(gm)si | yaj~jam | hanyuH | 46 (50)

6.2.9.3 - padam

hiraNyam | upAsyetyupa - asya | juhoti | agnivatItyagni - vati | eva | juhoti | na | andhaH | adhvaryuH | Bavati | na |

yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | Gnanti | prAcI iti | pra | itam | adhvaram | kalpayantI iti | iti | Aha | suvargamiti

suvaH - gam | eva | ene iti | lokam | gamayati | atra | ramethAm | varShmann | pRuthivyAH | iti | Aha | varShma |

hi | etat | pRuthivyAH | yat | devayajanamiti deva - yajanam | SiraH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | havirdhAnamiti

haviH - dhAnam | divaH | vA | viShNo | uta | vA | pRuthivyAH | 47 (50)

6.2.9.4 - padam

iti | ASIrpadayetyASIH - padayA | RucA | dakShiNasya | havirdhAnasyeti haviH - dhAnasya | methIm | ni | hanti |

SIr.ShataH | eva | yaj~jasya | yajamAnaH | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | ava | rundhe | daNDaH | vai | auparaH | tRutIyasya | havirdhAnasyeti haviH - dhAnasya | vaShaTkAreNeti vaShaT - kAreNa | akSham | acCinat | yat | tRutIyam | CadiH |

havirdhAnayoriti haviH - dhAnayoH | udAhriyata ityut - Ahriyate | tRutIyasya | havirdhAnasyeti haviH - dhAnasya |

avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | SiraH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | viShNoH | rarATam |

asi | viShNoH | pRuShTham | asi | iti | Aha | tasmAt | etAvaddhetyetAvat - dhA | SiraH | viShyUtamiti vi - syUtam |

viShNoH ( ) | syUH | asi | viShNoH | dhruvam | asi | iti | Aha | vaiShNavam | hi | devatayA | havirdhAnamiti

haviH - dhAnam | yam | prathamam | granthim | grathnIyAt | yat | tam | na | visra(gm)sayediti vi - sra(gm)sayet | amehena |

adhvaryuH | pra | mIyeta | tasmAt | saH | visrasya iti vi - srasyaH | 48 (76)

6.2.10.1 - padam

devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra -save | iti | aBrim | eti | datte | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | aSvinoH |

bAhuByAmiti bAhu-ByAm | iti | Aha | aSvinau | hi | devAnAm | adhvaryU iti | AstAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | iti |

Aha | yatyai | vajraH | iva | vai | eShA | yat | aBriH | aBriH | asi | nAriH | asi | iti | Aha | SAntyai | kANDekANDa

iti kANDe - kANDe | vai | kriyamANe | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | pariliKitamiti pari - liKitam |

rakShaH | pariliKitA iti pari - liKitAH | arAtayaH | iti | Aha | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | 49 (50)

6.2.10.2 - padam

idam | aham | rakShasaH | grIvAH | api | kRuntAmi | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | iti | Aha |

dvau | vAva | puruShau | yam | ca | eva | dveShTi | yaH | ca | enam | dveShTi | tayoH | eva | anantarAyamityanantaH - Ayam |

grIvAH | kRuntati | dive | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | pRuthivyai | tvA | iti | Aha | eByaH | eva | enAm | lokeByaH |

preti | ukShati | parastAt | arvAcIm | pra | ukShati | tasmAt | 50 (50)

6.2.10.3 - padam

parastAt | arvAcIm | manuShyAH | Urjam | upa | jIvanti | krUram | iva | vai | etat | karoti | yat | Kanati | apaH |

aveti | nayati | SAntyai | yavamatIriti yava - matIH | ava | nayati | Urk | vai | yavaH | Urk | udumbaraH | UrjA |

eva | urjam | sam | ardhayati | yajamAnena | sammiteti saM - mitA | auduMbarI | Bavati | yAvAn | eva | yajamAnaH |

tAvatIm | eva | asminn | Urjam | dadhAti | pitRuNAm | sadanam | asi | iti | bar.hiH | ava | stRuNAti |

pitRudevatyamiti pitRu - devatyam | 51 (50)

6.2.10.4 - padam

hi | etat | yat | niKAtamiti ni - KAtam | yat | bar.hiH | anavastIryetyanava - stIrya | minuyAt | pitRudevatyeti

pitRu - devatyA | niKAteti ni - KAtA | syAt | bar.hiH | avastIryetyava - stIrya | minoti | asyAm | eva | enAm |

minoti | atho iti | svAruhamiti sva - ruham | eva | enAm | karoti | ut | divam | staBAna | eti | antarikSham |

pRuNa | iti | Aha | eShAm | lokAnAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | dyutAnaH | tvA | mArutaH | minotu |

iti | Aha | dyutAnaH | ha | sma | vai | mArutaH | devAnAm | auduMbarIm | minoti | tena | eva | 52 (50)

6.2.10.5 - padam

enAm | minoti | brahmavanimiti brahma - vanim | tvA | kShatravanimiti kShatra -vanim | iti | Aha |

yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | GRutena | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | eti | pRuNethAm |

iti | auduMbaryAm | juhoti | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA -pRuthivI | eva | rasena | anakti | AntamityA - antam |

anvavasrAvayatIyanu - avasrAvayati | AntamityA - antam | eva | yajamAnam | tejasA | anakti | aindram | asi | iti |

CadiH | adhi | ni | dadhAti | aindram | hi | devatayA | sadaH | viSvajanasyeti viSva - janasya | CAyA | iti | Aha |

viSvajanasyeti viSva - janasya | hi | eShA | CAyA | yat | sadaH | navaCadIti nava - Cadi | 53 (50)

6.2.10.6 - padam

tejaskAmasyeti tejaH - kAmasya | minuyAt | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | stomena | sammitamiti saM - mitam | tejaH | trivRuditi tri -vRut | tejasvI | eva | Bavati | ekAdaSaCadItyekAdaSa - Cadi | indriyakAmasyetIndriya

- kAmasya | ekAdaSAkSharetyekAdaSa - akSharA | triShTuk | indriyam | triShTuk | indriyAvI | eva | Bavati |

pa~jcadaSaCadIti pa~jcadaSa - Cadi | BrAtRuvyavata iti BrAtRuvya - vataH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH |

vajraH | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | saptadaSaCadIti saptadaSa - Cadi |

prajAkAmasyeti prajA - kAmasya | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

prajApateriti prajA -pateH | Aptyai | ekavi(gm)SatiCadItyekavi(gm)Sati - Cadi | pratiShThAkAmasyeti

pratiShThA - kAmasya | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | stomAnAM | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | pratiShThityA

iti prati - sthityai | udaram | vai | sadaH | Urk | uduMbaraH | madhyataH | auduMbarIm | minoti | madhyataH |

eva | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | Urjam | dadhAti | tasmAt | 54 (50)

6.2.10.7 - padam

madhyataH | UrjA | Bu~jjate | yajamAnaloka iti yajamAna - loke | vai | dakShiNAni | CadI(gm)Shi |

BrAtRuvyaloka iti BrAtRuvya - loke | uttarANItyut - tarANi | dakShiNAni | uttarANItyut - tarANi | karoti |

yajamAnam | eva | ayajamAnAt | uttaramityut - taram | karoti | tasmAt | yajamAnaH | ayajamAnAt | uttara ityut - taraH | antarvartAnityantaH - vartAn | karoti | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | tasmAt | araNyam | prajA iti pra - jAH | upa |

jIvanti | pari | tvA | girvaNaH | giraH | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | indrasya | syUH |

asi | indrasya | dhruvam | asi | iti | Aha | aindram | hi | devatayA | sadaH ( ) | yam | prathamam | granthim |

grathnIyAt | yat | tam | na | visra(gm)sayediti vi - sra(gm)sayet | amehen | adhvaryuH | pra | mIyeta | tasmAt |

saH | visrasya iti vi - srasyaH | 55 (65)

6.2.11.1 - padam

SiraH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | prANA iti pra - anAH | uparavA ityupa - ravAH |

havirdhAna iti haviH - dhAne | KAyante | tasmAt | SIr.Shann | prANA iti pra - anAH | adhastAt | KAyante | tasmAt |

adhastAt | SIrShNaH | prANA iti pra - anAH | rakShohaNa iti rakShaH - hanaH | valagahana iti valaga - hanaH |

vaiShNavAn | KanAmi | iti | Aha | vaiShNavAH | hi | devatayA | uparavA ityupa - ravAH | asurAH | vai |

niryanta iti niH - yantaH | devAnAm | prANeShviti pra - aneShu | valagAniti vala - gAn | ni | aKanann | tAn |

bAhumAtrA iti bAhu - mAtre | anu | avindann | tasmAt | bAhumAtrA iti bAhu - mAtrAH | KAyante | idam |

aham | tam | valagamiti vala - gam | ut | vapAmi | 56 (50)

6.2.11.2 - padam

yam | naH | samAnaH | yam | asamAnaH | nicaKAniti ni - caKAna | iti | Aha | dvau | vAva | puruShau | yaH | ca | eva |

samAnaH | yaH | ca | asamAnaH | yam | eva | asmai | tau | valagamiti vala - gam | niKanata iti ni - KanataH | tam | eva |

uditi | vapati | sam | tRuNatti | tasmAt | saMtRuNNA iti saM - tRuNNAH | antarataH | prANA iti pra - anAH | na |

samiti | Binatti | tasmAt | asaMBinnA ityasaM - BinnAH | prANA iti pra - anAH | apaH | ava | nayati | tasmAt |

ArdrAH | antarataH | prANA iti pra - anAH | yavamatIriti yava - matIH | ava | nayati | 57 (50)

6.2.11.3 - padam

Urk | vai | yavaH | prANA iti pra - anAH | uparavA ityupa - ravAH | prANeShviti pra - aneShu | eva | Urjam |

dadhAti | bar.hiH | ava | stRuNAti | tasmAt | lomaSAH | antarataH | prANA iti pra - anAH | Ajyena |

vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | tejaH | vai | Ajyam | prANA iti pra - anAH | uparavA ityupa - ravAH | prANeShviti

pra - aneShu | eva | tejaH | dadhAti | hanU iti | vai | ete iti | yaj~jasya | yat | adhiShavaNe ityadhi - savane |

na | sam | tRuNatti | asaMtRuNNe ityasaM - tRuNNe | hi | hanU iti | atho iti | Kalu | dIrGasoma iti dIrGa - some |

saMtRudye iti saM - tRudye | dhRutyai | SiraH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | 58 (50)

6.2.11.4 - padam

prANA iti pra - anAH | uparavA ityupa - ravAH | hanU iti | adhiShavaNe ityadhi - savane | jihvA | carma |

grAvANaH | dantAH | muKam | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH | nAsikA | uttaravedirityuttara - vediH | udaram |

sadaH | yadA | Kalu | vai | jihvayA | dathsviti dat -su | adhi | KAdati | atha | muKam | gacCati | yadA | muKam | gacCati |

atha | udaram | gacCati | tasmAt | havirdhAna iti haviH - dhAne | carmann | adhi | grAvaBiriti grAva - BiH |

aBiShutyetyaBi - sutya | AhavanIya ityA - havanIye | hutvA | pratya~jcaH | paretyeti parA - itya | sadasi |

BakShayanti | yaH | vai | virAja iti vi - rAjaH | yaj~jamuKa iti yaj~ja - muKe | doham | veda | duhe | eva ( ) |

enAm | iyam | vai | virADiti vi - rAT | tasyai | tvak | carma | UdhaH | adhiShavaNe ityadhi - savane | stanAH |

uparavA ityupa - ravAH | grAvANaH | vathsAH | RutvijaH | duhanti | somaH | payaH | yaH | evam | veda | duhe |

eva | enAm | 59 (73)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDe dvitIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

----------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - ShaShThakANDe tRutIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe ShaShTham kANDam |

ShaShThakANDe tRutIyaH prashnaH - somamantrabrAhmaNanirUpaNaM

TS 6.3

6.3.1.1 - padam

cAtvAlAt | dhiShNiyAn | upa | vapati | yoniH | vai | yaj~jasya | cAtvAlam | yaj~jasya | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya | devAH | vai |

yaj~jam | para | ajayanta | tam | AgnIdhrAdityAgni - idhrAt | punaH | apa | ajayann | etat | vai | yaj~jasya |

aparAjitamityaparA - jitam | yat | AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | yat | AgnIdhrAdityAgni - idhrAt | dhiShNiyAn | viharatIti

vi - harati | yat | eva | yaj~jasya | aparAjitamityaparA - jitam | tataH | eva | enam | punaH | tanute | parAjityeti parA - jitya |

iva | Kalu | vai | ete | yanti | ye | bahiShpavamAnamiti bahiH - pavamAnam | sarpanti | bahiShpavamAna iti bahiH - pavamAne | stute | 1 (50)

6.3.1.2 - padam

Aha | agnIdityagni - it | agnIn | vi | hara | bar.hiH | stRuNAhi | puroDASAn | alam | kuru | iti | yaj~jam | eva |

apajityetyapa - jitya | punaH | tanvAnAH | yanti | a~ggAraiH | dve iti | savane iti | vi | harati | SalAkABiH | tRutIyam | saSukratvAyeti saSukra - tvAya | atho iti | sam | Barati | eva | enat | dhiShNiyAH | vai | amuShminn | loke | somam |

arakShann | teByaH | adhi | somam | eti | aharann | tam | anvavAyannityanu - avAyann | tam | pari | aviSann | ya | evam |

veda | vindate | 2 (50)

6.3.1.3 - padam

pariveShTAramiti pari - veShTAram | te | somapItheneti soma - pIthena | vi | Ardhyanta | te | deveShu | somapIthamiti

soma - pItham | aicCanta | tAn | devAH | abruvann | dve dve iti dve - dve | nAmanI iti | kurudhvam | atha | pra | vA | APsyatha |

na | vA | iti | agnayaH | vai | atha | dhiShNiyAH | tasmAt | dvinAmeti dvi - nAmA | brAhmaNaH | ardhukaH | teShAm | ye | nediShTham |

paryaviSaniti pari - aviSann | te | somapIthamiti soma - pItham | pra | Apnuvann | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH |

AgnIdhrIya ityAgni - idhrIyaH | hotrIyaH | mArjAlIyaH | tasmAt | teShu | juhvati | atihAyetyati - hAya | vaShaT |

karoti | vi | hi | 3 (50)

6.3.1.4 - padam

ete | somapItheneti soma - pIthena | Ardhyanta | devAH | vai | yAH | prAcIH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | ajuhavuH | ye |

purastAt | asurAH | Asann | tAn | tABiH | pra | anudanta | yAH | pratIcIH | ye | paScAt | asurAH | Asann | tAn | tABiH | apa | anudanta | prAcIH | anyAH | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | hUyante | pratya~g | AsInaH | dhiShNiyAn | vyAGArayatIti vi - AGArayati | paScAt | ca | eva | purastAt | ca | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAn | pra | nudate | tasmAt | parAcIH | prajA iti pra - jAH |

preti | vIyante | pratIcIH | 4 (50)

6.3.1.5 - padam

jAyante | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | ete | yat | dhiShNiyAH | yat | adhvaryuH | pratya~g | dhiShNiyAn | atisarpedityati

- sarpet | prANAniti pra - anAn | sam | kar.Shet | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | nABiH | vai | eShA | yaj~jasya |

yat | hotA | UrdhvaH | Kalu | vai | nAByai | prANa iti pra - anaH | avA~g | apAna ityapa - anaH | yat | adhvaryuH | pratya~g |

hotAram | atisarpedityati - sarpet | apAna ityapa - ane | prANamiti pra - anam | dadhyAt | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH |

syAt | na | adhvaryuH | upa | gAyet | vAgvIrya iti vAk - vIryaH | vai | adhvaryuH | yat | adhvaryuH | upagAyedityupa - gAyet | udgAtra ityut - gAtre | 5 (50)

6.3.1.6 - padam

vAcam | sam | pra | yacCet | upadAsuketyupa - dAsukA | asya | vAk | syAt | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH |

vadanti | na | asa(gg)sthita ityasaM - sthite | some | adhvaryuH | pratya~g | sadaH | ati | iyAt | atha | kathA | dAkShiNAni |

hotum | eti | yAmaH | hi | saH | teShAm | kasmai | aha | devAH | yAmam | vA | ayAmam | vA | anu | j~jAsyanti | iti |

uttareNetyut - tareNa | AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | parItyeti pari - itya | juhoti | dAkShiNAni | na | prANAniti pra

- anAn | sam | kar.Shati | ni | anye | dhiShNiyAH | upyante ( ) | na | anye | yAn | nivapatIti ni - vapati | tena | tAn |

prINAti | yAn | na | nivapatIti ni - vapati | yat | anudiSatItyanu - diSati | tena | tAn | 6 (64)

6.3.2.1 - padam

suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | etAni | lokAya | hUyante | yat | vaisarjanAni | dvAByAm | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha

- patye | juhoti | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | juhoti |

antarikShe | eva | eti | kramate | AhavanIya ityA - havanIye | juhoti | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | enam | lokam |

gamayati | devAn | vai | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yataH | rakShA(gm)si | ajiGA(gm)sann | te | somena | rAj~jA |

rakShA(gm)si | apahatyetyapa - hatya | aptum | AtmAnam | kRutvA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | rakShasAm |

anupalABAyetyanupa - lABAya | AttaH | somaH | Bavati | atha | 7 (50)

6.3.2.2 - padam

vaisarjanAni | juhoti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | tvam | soma | tanUkRudBya iti tanUkRut - ByaH | iti |

Aha | tanUkRuditi tanU - kRut | hi | eShaH | dveShoBya iti dveShaH - ByaH | anyakRuteBya ityanya - kRuteByaH | iti |

Aha | anyakRutAnItyanya - kRutAni | hi | rakShA(gm)si | uru | yantA | asi | varUtham | iti | Aha | uru | naH | kRudhi | iti |

vAva | etat | Aha | juShANaH | aptuH | Ajyasya | vetu | iti | Aha | aptum | eva | yajamAnam | kRutvA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam |

lokam | gamayati | rakShasAm | anupalABAyetyanupa - lABAya | eti | somam | dadate | 8 (50)

6.3.2.3 - padam

eti | grAvNNaH | eti | vAyavyAni | eti | droNakalaSamiti droNa - kalaSam | ut | patnIm | eti | nayanti | anu |

anA(gm)si | pra | vartayanti | yAvat | eva | asya | asti | tena | saha | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti |

nayavatyeti naya - vatyA | RucA | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | juhoti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBinItyA

ityaBi - nItyai | grAvNNaH | vAyavyAni | droNakalaSamiti droNa - kalaSam | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | upa | vAsayati |

vIti | hi | enam | taiH | gRuhNate | yat | saha | upavAsayedityupa - vAsayet | apuvAyeta | saumya | RucA | pra | pAdayati |

svayA | 9 (50)

6.3.2.4 - padam

eva | enam | devatayA | pra | pAdayati | adityAH | sadaH | asi | adityAH | sadaH | eti | sIda | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti

yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | yajamAnaH | vai | etasya | purA | goptA | Bavati | eShaH | vaH | deva | savitaH | somaH | iti |

Aha | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enam | devatAByaH | sam | pra | yacCati | etat | tvam | soma |

devaH | devAn | upa | agAH | iti | Aha | devaH | hi | eShaH | sann | 10 (50)

6.3.2.5 - padam

devAn | upaitItyupa - eti | idam | aham | manuShyaH | manuShyAn | iti | Aha | manuShyaH | hi | eShaH | sann | manuShyAn |

upaitItyupa - eti | yat | etat | yajuH | na | brUyAt | aprajA ityapra - jAH | apaSuH | yajamAnaH | syAt | saha | prajayeti

pra - jayA | saha | rAyaH | poSheNa | iti | Aha | prajayeti pra - jayA | eva | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | saha | imam | lokam |

upAvartata ityupa - Avartate | namaH | deveByaH | iti | Aha | namaskAra iti namaH - kAraH | hi | devAnAm | svadheti sva - dhA | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | iti | Aha | svadhAkAra iti svadhA - kAraH | hi | 11 (50)

6.3.2.6 - padam

pitRuNAm | idam | aham | niH | varuNasya | pASAt | iti | Aha | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | eva | niH | mucyate |

agne | vratapata iti vrata - pate | AtmanaH | pUrvA | tanUH | AdeyetyA - deyA | iti | AhuH | kaH | hi | tat | veda | yat | vasIyAn |

sve | vaSe | BUte | punaH | vA | dadAti | na | vA | iti | grAvANaH | vai | somasya | rAj~jaH | malimluseneti malimlu - senA | yaH | evam |

vidvAn | grAvNNaH | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | upavAsayatItyupa - vAsayati | na | enam | malimluseneti malimlu - senA |

vindati ( ) | 12 (50)

6.3.3.1 - padam

vaiShNavyA | RucA | hutvA | yUpam | acCa | eti | vaiShNavaH | vai | devatayA | yUpaH | svayA | eva | enam | devatayA | acCa | eti | ati | anyAn | agAm | na | anyAn | upa | agAm | iti | Aha | ati | hi | anyAn | eti | na | anyAn |

upaitItyupa - eti | arvAk | tvA | paraiH | avidam | paraH | avaraiH | iti | Aha | arvAk | hi | enam | paraiH | vindati | paraH | avaraiH | tam | tvA | juShe | 13 (50)

6.3.3.2 - padam

vaiShNavam | devayajyAyA iti deva - yajyAyai | iti | Aha | devayajyAyA iti deva - yajyAyai | hi | enam | juShate | devaH | tvA | savitA | madhvA | anaktu | iti | Aha |

tejasA | eva | enam | anakti | oShadhe | trAyasva | enam | svadhita

iti sva - dhite | mA | enam | hi(gm)sIH | iti | Aha | vajraH | vai | svadhitiriti sva - dhitiH | SAntyai | svadhiteriti

sva - dhiteH | vRukShasya | biByataH | prathamena | Sakalena | saha | tejaH | para | patati | yaH | prathamaH | SakalaH | parApatediti parA - patet | tam | api | eti | haret | satejasamiti sa - tejasam | 14 (50)

6.3.3.3 - padam

eva | enam | eti | harati | ime | vai | lokAH | yUpAt | prayata iti pra - yataH | biByati | divam | agreNa | mA | leKIH |

antarikSham | madhyena | mA | hi(gm)sIH | iti | Aha | eByaH | eva | enam | lokeByaH | Samayati | vanaspate |

Sataval.Sa iti Sata - val.SaH | vi | roha | iti | AvraScana ityA - vraScane | juhoti | tasmAt | AvraScanAdityA - vraScanAt |

vRukShANAm | BUyA(gm)saH | ut | tiShThanti | sahasraval.SA iti sahasra - val.SAH | vi | vayam | ruhema | iti | Aha |

ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | anakShasa~ggamityanakSha - sa~ggaM | 15 (50)

6.3.3.4 - padam

vRuScet | yat | akShasa~ggamityakSha - sa~ggam | vRuScet | adha IShamityadhaH - ISham | yajamAnasya | pramAyukamiti

pra - mAyukam | syAt | yam | kAmayeta | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | syAt | iti | ArohamityA - roham | tasmai | vRuScet |

eShaH | vai | vanaspatInAm | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | eva | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta |

apaSuH | syAt | iti | aparNam | tasmai | SuShkAgramiti SuShka - agram | vRuScet | eShaH | vai | vanaspatInAm | apaSavyaH |

apaSuH | eva | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | iti | bahuparNamiti bahu - parNam | tasmai |

bahuSAKamiti bahu - SAKam | vRuScet | eShaH | vai | 16 (50)

6.3.3.5 - padam

vanaspatInAm | paSavyaH | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | pratiShThitamiti prati - sthitam | vRuScet |

pratiShThAkAmasyeti pratiShThA - kAmasya | eShaH | vai | vanaspatInAm | pratiShThita iti prati - sthitaH | yaH | same |

BUmyai | svAt | yoneH | rUDhaH | prati | eva | tiShThati | yaH | pratya~g | upanata ityupa - nataH | tam | vRuScet | saH | hi | medham |

aBIti | upanata ityupa - nataH | pa~jcAratnimiti pa~jca - aratnim | tasmai | vRuScet | yam | kAmayeta | upa | enam |

uttara ityut - taraH | yaj~jaH | namet | iti | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - AkSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | upa | enam |

uttara ityut - taraH | yaj~jaH | 17 (50)

6.3.3.6 - padam

namati | ShaDaratnimiti ShaT - aratnim | pratiShThAkAmasyeti pratiShThA - kAmasya | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuShu |

eva | prati | tiShThati | saptAratnimiti sapta - aratnim | paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya | saptapadeti

sapta - padA | SakvarI | paSavaH | SakvarI | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | navAratnimiti nava - aratnim | tejaskAmasyeti

tejaH - kAmasya | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | stomena | sammitamiti saM - mitam | tejaH | trivRuditi tri - vRut | tejasvI | eva | Bavati | ekAdaSAratnimityekAdaSa - aratnim | indriyakAmasyetIndriya - kAmasya | ekAdaSAkSharetyekAdaSa - akSharA |

triShTuk | indriyam | triShTuk | indriyAvI | eva | Bavati | pa~jcadaSAratnimiti pa~jcadaSa - aratnim | BrAtRuvyavata iti

BrAtRuvya - vataH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | vajraH | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | saptadaSAratnimiti

saptadaSa - aratnim | prajAkAmasyeti prajA - kAmasya | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai ( ) | ekavi(gm)Satyaratnimityekavi(gm)Sati - aratnim | pratiShThAkAmasyeti pratiShThA

- kAmasya | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | stomAnAm | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

aShTASrirityaShTA - aSriH | Bavati | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | tejaH | gAyatrI | gAyatrI |

yaj~jamuKamiti yaj~ja - muKam | tejasA | eva | gAyatriyA | yaj~jamuKeneti yaj~ja - muKena | saMmita iti saM - mitaH | 18 (69)

6.3.4.1 - padam

pRuthivyai | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | dive | tvA | iti | Aha | eByaH | eva | enam | lokeByaH | pra | ukShati | parA~jcam |

preti | ukShati | parA~g | iva | hi | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | krUram | iva | vai | etat | karoti | yat | Kanati | apaH |

aveti | nayati | SAntyai | yavamatIriti yava - matIH | ava | nayati | Urk | vai | yavaH | yajamAnena | yUpaH | saMmita iti

saM - mitaH | yAvAn | eva | yajamAnaH | tAvatIm | eva | asminn | Urjam | dadhAti | 19 (50)

6.3.4.2 - padam

pitRuNAm | sadanam | asi | iti | bar.hiH | ava | stRuNAti | pitRudevatyamiti pitRu - devatyam | hi | etat | yat | niKAtamiti

ni - KAtam | yat | bar.hiH | anavastIryetyanava - stIrya | minuyAt | pitRudevatya iti pitRu - devatyaH | niKAta iti ni - KAtaH |

syAt | bar.hiH | avastIryetyava - stIrya | minoti | asyAm | eva | enam | minoti | yUpaSakalamiti yUpa - Sakalam |

aveti | asyati | satejasamiti sa - tejasam | eva | enam | minoti | devaH | tvA | savitA | madhvA | anaktu | iti |

Aha | tejasA | eva | enam | anakti | supippalABya iti su - pippalAByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | iti |

caShAlam | prati | 20 (50)

6.3.4.3 - padam

mu~jcati | tasmAt | SIr.ShataH | oShadhayaH | Palam | gRuhNanti | anakti | tejaH | vai | Ajyam | yajamAnena | agniShThetyagni

- sthA | aSriH | saMmiteti saM - mitA | yat | agniShThAmityagni - sthAm | aSrim | anakti | yajamAnam | eva | tejasA | anakti |

AntamityA - antam | anakti | AntamityA - antam | eva | yajamAnam | tejasA | anakti | sarvataH | pari | mRuSati |

aparivargamityapari - vargam | eva | asminn | tejaH | dadhAti | ut | divam | staBAna | eti | antarikSham | pRuNa | iti |

Aha | eShAm | lokAnAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | vaiShNavyA | RucA | 21 (50)

6.3.4.4 - padam

kalpayati | vaiShNavaH | vai | devatayA | yUpaH | svayA | eva | enam | devatayA | kalpayati | dvAByAm | kalpayati |

dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yam | kAmayeta | tejasA | enam | devatABiH | indriyeNa | vi |

ardhayeyam | iti | agniShThAmityagni - sthAm | tasya | aSrim | AhavanIyAdityA - havanIyAt | ittham | vA | ittham | vA |

atIti | nAvayet | tejasA | eva | enam | devatABiH | indriyeNa | vi | ardhayati | yam | kAmayeta | tejasA | enam | devatABiH |

indriyeNa | sam | ardhayeyam | iti | 22 (50)

6.3.4.5 - padam

agniShThAmityagni - sthAm | tasya | aSrim | AhavanIyenetyA - havanIyena | sam | minuyAt | tejasA | eva | enam |

devatABiH | indriyeNa | sam | ardhayati | brahmavanimiti brahma - vanim | tvA | kShatravanimiti kShatra - vanim | iti |

Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | pari | vyayati | Urk | vai | raSanA | yajamAnena | yUpaH | saMmita iti

saM - mitaH | yajamAnam | eva | UrjA | sam | ardhayati | nABidaGna iti nABi - daGne | pari | vyayati | nABidaGna iti

nABi - daGne | eva | asmai | Urjam | dadhAti | tasmAt | nABidaGna iti nABi - daGne | UrjA | Bu~jjate | yam | kAmayeta |

UrjA | enam | 23 (50)

6.3.4.6 - padam

vIti | ardhayeyam | iti | UrdhvAm | vA | tasya | avAcIm | vA | ava | Uhet | UrjA | eva | enam | vi | ardhayati |

yadi | kAmayeta | var.ShukaH | parjanyaH | syAt | iti | avAcIm | ava | Uhet | vRuShTim | eva | ni | yacCati | yadi | kAmayeta |

avar.ShukaH | syAt | iti | UrdhvAm | ut | Uhet | vRuShTim | eva | ut | yacCati | pitRuNAm | niKAtamiti ni - KAtam | manuShyANAm | Urdhvam | niKAtAditi ni - KAtAt | eti | raSanAyAH | oShadhInAm | raSanA | viSveShAM | 24 (50)

6.3.4.7 - padam

devAnAm | Urdhvam | raSanAyAH | eti | caShAlAt | indrasya | caShAlam | sAdhyAnAm | atiriktamityati - riktam | saH | vai | eShaH | sarvadevatya iti sarva - devatyaH | yat | yUpaH | yat | yUpam | minoti | sarvAH | eva | devatAH | prINAti | yaj~jena | vai |

devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | te | amanyanta | manuShyAH | naH | anvABaviShyantItyanu

- ABaviShyanti | iti | te | yUpena | yopayitvA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | tam | RuShayaH | yUpena | eva | anu |

preti | ajAnann | tat | yUpasya | yUpatvamiti yUpa - tvam | 25 (50)

6.3.4.8 - padam

yat | yUpam | minoti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | praj~jAtyA iti pra - j~jAtyai | purastAt | minoti | purastAt |

hi | yaj~jasya | praj~jAyata iti pra - j~jAyate | apraj~jAtamityapra - j~jAtam | hi | tat | yat | atipanna ityati - panne | AhuH |

idam | kAryam | AsIt | iti | sAdhyAH | vai | devAH | yaj~jam | ati | amanyanta | tAn | yaj~jaH | na | aspRuSat | tAn | yat |

yaj~jasya | atiriktamityati - riktam | AsIt | tat | aspRuSat | atiriktamityati - riktam | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat |

agnau | agnim | mathitvA | praharatIti pra - harati | atiriktamityati - riktam | etat | 26 (50)

6.3.4.9 - padam

yUpasya | yat | Urdhvam | caShAlAt | teShAm | tat | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | tAn | eva | tena | prINAti | devAH | vai |

sa(gg)sthita iti saM - sthite | some | pra | srucaH | aharann | pra | yUpam | te | amanyanta | yaj~javeSasamiti yaj~ja

- veSasam | vai | idam | kurmaH | iti | te | prastaramiti pra - staram | srucAm | niShkrayaNamiti niH - krayaNam | apaSyann |

svarum | yUpasya | sa(gg)sthita iti saM - sthite | some | pra | prastaramiti pra - staram | harati | juhoti | svarum |

ayaj~javeSasAyetyayaj~ja - veSasAya | 27 (42)

6.3.5.1 - padam

sAdhyAH | vai | devAH | asminn | loke | Asann | na | anyat | kim | cana | miShat | te | agnim | eva | agnaye | medhAya | eti |

alaBanta | na | hi | anyat | AlaMByamityA - laMByam | avindann | tataH | vai | imAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | ajAyanta | yat |

agnau | agnim | mathitvA | praharatIti pra - harati | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | rudraH | vai | eShaH | yat | agniH | yajamAnaH | paSuH | yat | paSum | AlaByetyA - laBya | agnim | manthet | rudrAya | yajamAnam | 28 (50)

6.3.5.2 - padam

apIti | dadhyAt | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | haviH | etat | yat |

paSuH | iti | yat | paSum | AlaByetyA - laBya | agnim | manthati | havyAya | eva | AsannAyetyA - sannAya | sarvAH | devatAH | janayati | upAkRutyetyupa - AkRutya | eva | manthyaH | tat | na | iva | AlabdhamityA - labdham | na | iva | AlabdhamityanA

- labdham | agneH | janitram | asi | iti | Aha | agneH | hi | etat | janitram | vRuShaNau | sthaH | iti | Aha | vRuShaNau | 29 (50)

6.3.5.3 - padam

hi | etau | urvaSI | asi | AyuH | asi | iti | Aha | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | GRutena | akte iti | vRuShaNam |

dadhAthAm | iti | Aha | vRuShaNam | hi | ete iti | dadhAte iti | ye iti | agnim | gAyatram | CandaH | anu | pra | jAyasva |

iti | Aha | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | eva | enam | pra | janayati | agnaye | mathyamAnAya | anu | brUhi | iti | Aha |

sAvitrIm | Rucam | anu | Aha | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | enam | manthati | jAtAya | anu |

brUhi | 30 (50)

6.3.5.4 - padam

prahriyamANAyeti pra - hriyamANAya | anu | brUhi | iti | Aha | kANDekANDa iti kANDe - kANDe | eva | enam |

kriyamANe | sam | ardhayati | gAyatrIH | sarvAH | anu | Aha | gAyatraCandA iti gAyatra - CandAH | vai | agniH |

svena | eva | enam | CandasA | sam | ardhayati | agniH | purA | Bavati | agnim | mathitvA | pra | harati | tau |

saMBavantAviti saM - Bavantau | yajamAnam | aBi | sam | BavataH | Bavatam | naH | samanasAviti sa - manasau | iti |

Aha | SAntyai | prahRutyeti pra - hRutya | juhoti | jAtAya | eva | asmai | annam | apIti ( ) | dadhAti | Ajyena | juhoti |

etat | vai | agneH | priyam | dhAma | yat | Ajyam | priyeNa | eva | enam | dhAmnA | sam | ardhayati | atho iti |

tejasA | 31 (68)

6.3.6.1 - padam

iShe | tvA | iti | bar.hiH | eti | datte | icCate | iva | hi | eShaH | yaH | yajate | upavIrityupa - vIH | asi | iti | Aha | upa |

hi | enAn | AkarotItyA - karoti | upo iti | devAn | daivIH | viSaH | pra | aguH | iti | Aha | daivIH | hi | etAH |

viSaH | satIH | devAn | upayantItyupa - yanti | vahnIH | uSijaH | iti | Aha | RutvijaH | vai | vahnayaH | uSijaH | tasmAt | evam | Aha | bRuhaspate | dhAraya | vasUni | iti | 32 (50)

6.3.6.2 - padam

Aha | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe | havyA | te | svadantAm | iti |

Aha | svadayati | eva | enAn | deva | tvaShTaH | vasu | raNva | iti | Aha | tvaShTA | vai | paSUnAm | mithunAnAm |

rUpakRuditi rUpa - kRut | rUpam | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | revatIH | ramadhvam | iti | Aha | paSavaH | vai | revatIH | paSUn |

eva | asmai | ramayati | devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | iti | 33 (50)

6.3.6.3 - padam

raSanAm | eti | datte | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | iti | Aha | aSvinau | hi |

devAnAm | adhvaryU iti | AstAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | iti | Aha | yatyai | Rutasya | tvA | devahaviriti deva - haviH |

pASena | eti | raBe | iti | Aha | satyam | vai | Rutam | satyena | eva | enam | Rutena | eti | raBate | akShNayA | pari |

harati | vadhyam | hi | pratya~jcam | pratimu~jcantIti prati - mu~jcanti | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | dhar.Sha | mAnuShAn |

iti | ni | yunakti | dhRutyai | adBya ityat - ByaH | 34 (50)

6.3.6.4 - padam

tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | pra | ukShAmi | iti | Aha | adBya ityat - ByaH | hi | eShaH | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH |

saMBavatIti saM - Bavati | yat | paSuH | apAm | peruH | asi | iti | Aha | eShaH | hi | apAm | pAtA | yaH | medhAya | AraByata

ityA - raByate | svAttam | cit | sadevamiti sa - devam | havyam | ApaH | devIH | svadata | enam | iti | Aha | svadayati |

eva | enam | upariShTAt | pra | ukShati | upariShTAt | eva | enam | medhyam | karoti | pAyayati | antarataH | eva |

enam ( ) | medhyam | karoti | adhastAt | upa | ukShati | sarvataH | eva | enam | medhyam | karoti | 35 (60)

6.3.7.1 - padam

agninA | vai | hotrA | devAH | asurAn | aBi | aBavann | agnaye | samidhyamAnAyeti saM - idhyamAnAya | anu | brUhi |

iti | Aha | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | saptadaSeti sapta - daSa | sAmidhenIriti sAM - idhenIH |

anviti | Aha | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | saptadaSeti

sapta - daSa | anu | Aha | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | pa~jca | RutavaH | saH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsaramiti

saM - vathsaram | prajA iti pra - jAH | anu | pra | jAyante | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | devAH | vai |

sAmidhenIriti sAM - idhenIH | anUcyetyanu - ucya | yaj~jam | na | anu | apaSyann | saH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

tUShNIm | AGAramityA - GAram | 36 (50)

6.3.7.2 - padam

eti | aGArayat | tataH | vai | devAH | yaj~jam | anu | apaSyann | yat | tUShNIm | AGAramityA - GAram | AGArayatItyA

- GArayati | yaj~jasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | asureShu | vai | yaj~jaH | AsIt | tam | devAH | tUShNI(gm)homeneti

tUShNIm - homena | avRu~jjata | yat | tUShNIm | AGAramityA - GAram | AGArayatItyA - GArayati | BrAtRuvyasya | eva | tat |

yaj~jam | vRu~gkte | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | sam | mArShTi | punAti | eva | enAn | tristririti triH - triH | sam | mArShTi |

tryAvRuditi tri - AvRut | hi | yaj~jaH | atho iti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | dvAdaSa | sam | padyante |

dvAdaSa | 37 (50)

6.3.7.3 - padam

mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | prINAti | atho iti |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva | asmai | upa | dadhAti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya |

samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | SiraH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | AGAra ityA - GAraH | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | yat |

AGAramityA - GAram | AGArayatItyA - GArayati | SIr.ShataH | eva | yaj~jasya | yajamAnaH | sarvAH | devatAH | ava |

rundhe | SiraH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | AGAra ityA - GAraH | AtmA | paSuH | AGAramityA - GAram | AGAryetyA

- GArya | paSum | sam | anakti | Atmann | eva | yaj~jasya | 38 (50)

6.3.7.4 - padam

SiraH | prati | dadhAti | sam | te | prANa iti pra - anaH | vAyunA | gacCatAm | iti | Aha | vAyudevatya iti

vAyu - devatyaH | vai | prANa iti pra - anaH | vAyau | eva | asya | prANamiti pra - anam | juhoti | sam | yajatraiH |

a~ggAni | sam | yaj~japatiriti yaj~ja - patiH | ASiShetyA - SiShA | iti | Aha | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | eva |

asya | ASiShamityA - SiSham | gamayati | viSvarUpa iti viSva - rUpaH | vai | tvAShTraH | upariShTAt | paSum |

aBIti | avamIt | tasmAt | upariShTAt | paSoH | na | ava | dyanti | yat | upariShTAt | paSum | samanaktIti saM - anakti |

medhyam | eva | 39 (50)

6.3.7.5 - padam

enam | karoti | RutvijaH | vRuNIte | CandA(gm)si | eva | vRuNIte | sapta | vRuNIte | sapta | grAmyAH | paSavaH |

sapta | AraNyAH | sapta | CandA(gm)si | uBayasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | ekAdaSa | prayAjAniti pra - yAjAn | yajati |

daSa | vai | paSoH | prANA iti pra - anAH | AtmA | ekAdaSaH | yAvAn | eva | paSuH | tam | pra | yajati | vapAm | ekaH | pari | Saye | AtmA | eva | AtmAnam | pari | Saye | vajraH | vai | svadhitiriti sva - dhitiH | vajraH | yUpaSakala iti yUpa - SakalaH | GRutam | Kalu | vai ( ) | devAH | vajram | kRutvA | somam | aGnann | GRutena | aktau | paSum | trAyethAm | iti | Aha | vajreNa |

eva | enam | vaSe | kRutvA | eti | laBate | 40 (68)

6.3.8.1 - padam

paryagnIti pari - agni | karoti | sarvahutamiti sarva - hutam | eva | enam | karoti | askandAya | askannam | hi | tat | yat |

hutasya | skandati | triH | paryagnIti pari - agni | karoti | tryAvRuditi tri - AvRut | hi | yaj~jaH | atho iti | rakShasAm |

apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | anvAraBya ityanu - AraByaH | paSU(3)H | na |

anvAraByA(3) ityanu - AraByA(3)H | iti | mRutyave | vai | eShaH | nIyate | yat | paSuH | tam | yat | anvAraBetetyanu - AraBeta |

pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | yajamAnaH | syAt | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | eShaH | lokAya |

nIyate | yat | 41 (50)

6.3.8.2 - padam

paSuH | iti | yat | na | anvAraBetetyanu - AraBeta | suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | yajamAnaH | hIyeta |

vapASrapaNIByAmiti vapA - SrapaNIByAm | anvAraBata ityanu - AraBate | tat | na | iva | anvArabdhamityanu - Arabdham |

na | iva | anvArabdhamityanu - Arabdham | upa | pra | iShya | hotaH | havyA | deveByaH | iti | Aha | iShitam | hi | karma | kriyate | revatIH | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | priyadheti priya - dhA | eti | viSata | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti

yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | agninA | purastAt | eti | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | pRuthivyAH | saMpRuca iti saM - pRucaH | pAhi | iti | bar.hiH | 42 (50)

6.3.8.3 - padam

upeti | asyati | askandAya | askannam | hi | tat | yat | bar.hiShi | skandati | atho iti | bar.hiShadamiti bar.hi - sadam | eva |

enam | karoti | parA~g | eti | vartate | adhvaryuH | paSoH | saMj~japyamAnAditi saM - j~japyamAnAt | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH | eva | tat | ni | hnute | AtmanaH | anAvraskAyetyanA - vraskAya | gacCati | Sriyam | pra | paSUn | Apnoti | yaH |

evam | veda | paScAlloketi paScAt - lokA | vai | eShA | prAcI | udAnIyata ityut - AnIyate | yat | patnI | namaH | te |

AtAnetyA - tAna | iti | Aha | Adityasya | vai | raSmayaH | 43 (50)

6.3.8.4 - padam

AtAnA ityA - tAnAH | teByaH | eva | namaH | karoti | anarvA | pra | ihi | iti | Aha | BrAtRuvyaH | vai | arvA |

BrAtRuvyApanuttyA iti BrAtRuvya - apanuttyai | GRutasya | kulyAm | anu | saha | prajayeti pra - jayA | saha | rAyaH |

poSheNa | iti | Aha | ASiShamityA - SiSham | eva | etAm | eti | SAste | ApaH | devIH | SuddhAyuva iti Suddha

- yuvaH | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | 44 (37)

6.3.9.1 - padam

paSoH | vai | AlabdhasyetyA - labdhasya | prANAniti pra - anAn | Suk | RucCati | vAk | te | eti | pyAyatAm | prANa iti

pra - anaH | te | eti | pyAyatAm | iti | Aha | prANeBya iti pra - aneByaH | eva | asya | Sucam | Samayati | sA |

prANeBya iti pra - aneByaH | adhi | pRuthivIm | Suk | pra | viSati | Sam | ahoByAmityahaH - ByAm | iti | ni | nayati | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | eva | pRuthivyai | Sucam | Samayati | oShadhe | trAyasva | enam | svadhita iti

sva - dhite | mA | enam | hi(gm)sIH | iti | Aha | vajraH | vai | svadhitiriti sva - dhitiH | 45 (50)

6.3.9.2 - padam

SAntyai | pArSvataH | eti | Cyati | madhyataH | hi | manuShyAH | AcCyantItyA - Cyanti | tiraScInam | eti | Cyati | anUcInam | hi |

manuShyAH | AcCyantItyA - Cyanti | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | rakShasAm | BAgaH | asi | iti | sthavimataH | bar.hiH | aktvA |

apeti | asyati | asnA | eva | rakShA(gm)si | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate | idam | aham | rakShaH | adhamam | tamaH |

nayAmi | yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | yam | ca | vayam | dviShmaH | iti | Aha | dvau | vAva | puruShau | yam | ca | eva | 46 (50)

6.3.9.3 - padam

dveShTi | yaH | ca | enam | dveShTi | tau | uBau | adhamam | tamaH | nayati | iShe | tvA | iti | vapAm | ut | Kidati |

icCate | iva | hi | eShaH | yaH | yajate | yat | upatRundyAdityupa - tRundyAt | rudraH | asya | paSUn | GAtukaH | syAt | yat | na |

upatRundyAdityupa - tRundyAt | ayatA | syAt | anyayA | upatRuNattItyupa - tRuNatti | anyayA | na | dhRutyai | GRutena |

dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | pra | UrNvAthAm | iti | Aha | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | eva |

rasena | anakti | acCinnaH | 47 (50)

6.3.9.4 - padam

rAyaH | suvIra iti su - vIraH | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | krUram | iva | vai | etat | karoti | yat |

vapAm | utKidatItyut - Kidati | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | iti | Aha | SAntyai | pra | vai | eShaH | asmAt | lokAt |

cyavate | yaH | paSum | mRutyave | nIyamAnam | anvAraBata ityanu - AraBate | vapASrapaNI iti vapA - SrapaNI |

punaH | anvAraBata ityanu - AraBate | asminn | eva | loke | prati | tiShThati | agninA | purastAt | eti | rakShasAm |

apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | atho iti | devatAH | eva | havyena | 48 (50)

6.3.9.5 - padam

anviti | eti | na | antamam | a~ggAram | ati | haret | yat | antamam | a~ggAram | atiharedityati - haret | devatAH |

atIti | manyeta | vAyo iti | vi | ihi | stokAnAm | iti | Aha | tasmAt | viBaktA iti vi - BaktAH | stokAH | ava |

padyante | agram | vai | etat | paSUnAm | yat | vapA | agram | oShadhInAm | bar.hiH | agreNa | eva | agram | sam | ardhayati |

atho iti | oShadhIShu | eva | paSUn | prati | sthApayati | svAhAkRutIBya iti svAhAkRuti - ByaH | pra | iShya | iti |

Aha | 49 (50)

6.3.9.6 - padam

yaj~jasya | samiShTyA iti saM - iShTyai | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | vai | etau | paSUnAm | yat | pRuShadAjyamiti

pRuShat - Ajyam | AtmA | vapA | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | aBiGAryetyaBi - GArya | vapAm | aBi | GArayati |

Atman | eva | paSUnAm | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | dadhAti | svAhA | urdhvanaBasamityUrdhva - naBasam |

mArutam | gacCatam | iti | Aha | UrdhvanaBA ityUrdhva - naBAH | ha | sma | vai | mArutaH | devAnAm |

vapASrapaNI iti vapA - SrapaNI | pra | harati | tena | eva | ene iti | pra | harati | viShUcI iti | pra | harati |

tasmAt | viShva~jcau | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | 50 (46)

6.3.10.1 - padam

paSum | AlaByetyA - laBya | puroDASam | niH | vapati | samedhamiti sa - medham | eva | enam | eti | laBate |

vapayA | pracaryeti pra - carya | puroDASena | pra | carati | Urk | vai | puroDASaH | Urjam | eva | paSUnAm | madhyataH |

dadhAti | atho iti | paSoH | eva | Cidram | api | dadhAti | pRuShadAjyasyeti pRuShat - Ajyasya | upahatyetyupa - hatya |

triH | pRucCati | SRutam | havI(3)H | SamitaH | iti | triShatyA iti tri - satyAH | hi | devAH | yaH | aSRutam | SRutam | Aha | saH |

enasA | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | vai | etau | paSUnAM | 51 (50)

6.3.10.2 - padam

yat | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | paSoH | Kalu | vai | AlabdhasyetyA - labdhasya | hRudayam | AtmA | aBi | sam |

eti | yat | pRuShadAjyeneti pRuShat - Ajyena | hRudayam | aBiGArayatItyaBi - GArayati | Atmann | eva | paSUnAm |

prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | dadhAti | paSunA | vai | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | te |

amanyanta | manuShyAH | naH | anvABaviShyantItyanu - ABaviShyanti | iti | tasya | SiraH | CittvA | medham | pra |

akShArayann | saH | prakShaH | aBavat | tat | prakShasya | prakShatvamiti prakSha - tvam | yat | plakShaSAKeti

plakSha - SAKA | uttarabar.hirityuttara - bar.hiH | Bavati | samedhasyeti sa - medhasya | eva | 52 (50)

6.3.10.3 - padam

paSoH | ava | dyati | paSum | vai | hriyamANam | rakShA(gm)si | anu | sacante | antarA | yUpam | ca | AhavanIyamityA

- havanIyam | ca | harati | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | paSoH | vai | AlabdhasyetyA - labdhasya | manaH | apa |

krAmati | manotAyai | haviShaH | avadIyamAnasyetyava - dIyamAnasya | anu | brUhi | iti | Aha | manaH | eva | asya |

aveti | rundhe | ekAdaSa | avadAnAnItyava - dAnAni | ava | dyati | daSa | vai | paSoH | prANA iti pra - anAH | AtmA |

ekAdaSaH | yAvAn | eva | paSuH | tasya | ava | 53 (50)

6.3.10.4 - padam

dyati | hRudayasya | agre | ava | dyati | atha | jihvAyAH | atha | vakShasaH | yat | vai | hRudayena | aBigacCatItyaBi - gacCati |

tat | jihvayA | vadati | yat | jihvayA | vadati | tat | urasaH | adhi | niH | vadati | etat | vai | paSoH | yathApUrvamiti

yathA - pUrvam | yasya | evam | avadAyetyava - dAya | yathAkAmamiti yathA - kAmam | uttareShAmityut - tareShAm |

avadyatItyava - dyati | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | eva | asya | paSoH | avattam | Bavati | madhyataH |

gudasya | ava | dyati | madhyataH | hi | prANa iti pra - anaH | uttamasyetyut - tamasya | ava | dyati | 54 (50)

6.3.10.5 - padam

uttama ityut - tamaH | hi | prANa iti pra - anaH | yadi | itaram | yadi | itaram | uBayam | eva | ajAmi | jAyamAnaH | vai | brAhmaNaH |

triBiriti tri - BiH | RuNavetyRuNa - vA | jAyate | brahmacaryeNeti brahma - caryeNa | RuShiBya ityRuShi - ByaH | yaj~jena |

deveByaH | prajayeti pra - jayA | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | eShaH | vai | anRuNaH | yaH | putrI | yajvA | brahmacArivAsIti

brahmacAri - vAsI | tat | avadAnairityava - dAnaiH | eva | ava | dayate | tat | avadAnAnAmityava - dAnAnAm |

avadAnatvamityavadAna - tvam | devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | devAH |

agnim | abruvann | tvayA | vIreNa | asurAn | aBi | BavAma | iti | 55 (50)

6.3.10.6 - padam

saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | paSoH | uddhAramityut - hAram | ut | harai | iti | saH | etam | uddhAramityut - hAram | ut |

aharata | doH | pUrvArdhasyeti pUrva - ardhasya | gudam | madhyataH | SroNim | jaGanArdhasyeti jaGana - ardhasya | tataH |

devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yat | trya~ggANAmiti tri - a~ggAnAm | samavadyatIti saM - avadyati | BrAtRuvyABiBUtyA iti

BrAtRuvya - aBiBUtyai | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | akShNayA | ava | dyati | tasmAt |

akShNayA | paSavaH | a~ggAni | pra | haranti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | 56 (45)

6.3.11.1 - padam

medasA | srucau | pra | UrNoti | medorUpA iti medaH - rUpAH | vai | paSavaH | rUpam | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti |

yUShann | avadhAyetyava - dhAya | pra | UrNoti | rasaH | vai | eShaH | paSUnAm | yat | yUH | rasam | eva | paSuShu |

dadhAti | pArSvena | vasAhomamiti vasA - homam | pra | yauti | madhyam | vai | etat | paSUnAm | yat | pArSvam |

rasaH | eShaH | paSUnAm | yat | vasA | yat | pArSvena | vasAhomamiti vasA - homam | prayautIti pra - yauti | madhyataH | eva |

paSUnAm | rasam | dadhAti | Gnanti | 57 (50)

6.3.11.2 - padam

vai | etat | paSum | yat | saMj~japayantIti saM - j~japayanti | aindraH | Kalu | vai | devatayA | prANa iti pra - anaH | aindraH |

apAna ityapa - anaH | aindraH | prANa iti pra - anaH | a~ggea~gga itya~gge - a~gge | ni | dedhyat | iti | Aha |

prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | deva | tvaShTaH | BUri | te | sa(gm)samiti saM - sam |

etu | iti | Aha | tvAShTrAH | hi | devatayA | paSavaH | viShurUpA iti viShu - rUpAH | yat | salakShmANa iti sa - lakShmANaH |

Bavatha | iti | Aha | viShurUpA iti viShu - rUpAH | hi | ete | santaH | salakShmANa iti sa - lakShmANaH | etar.hi | Bavanti |

devatreti deva - trA | yantam | 58 (50)

6.3.11.3 - padam

avase | saKAyaH | anu | tvA | mAtA | pitaraH | madantu | iti | Aha | anumatamityanu - matam | eva | enam | mAtrA |

pitrA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | ardharca ityardha - Ruce | vasAhomamiti vasA - homam | juhoti |

asau | vai | ardharca ityardha - RucaH | iyam | ardharca ityardha - RucaH | ime iti | eva | rasena | anakti | diSaH | juhoti |

diSaH | eva | rasena | anakti | atho iti | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | Urjam | rasam | ava | rundhe | prANApAnAviti

prANa - apAnau | vai | etau | paSUnAm | yat | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | vAnaspatyAH | Kalu | 59 (50)

6.3.11.4 - padam

vai | devatayA | paSavaH | yat | pRuShadAjyasyeti pRuShat - Ajyasya | upahatyetyupa - hatya | Aha | vanaspataye | anu |

brUhi | vanaspataye | pra | iShya | iti | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti |

anyasyAnyasyetyanyasya - anyasya | samavattamiti saM - avattam | samavadyatIti saM - avadyati | tasmAt |

nAnArUpA iti nAnA - rUpAH | paSavaH | yUShNA | upa | si~jcati | rasaH | vai | eShaH | paSUnAm | yat | yUH | rasam |

eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | iDAm | upa | hvayate | paSavaH | vai | iDA | paSUn | eva | upa | hvayate | catuH |

upeti | hvayate | 60 (50)

6.3.11.5 - padam

catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | hi | paSavaH | yam | kAmayeta | apaSuH | syAt | iti | amedaskamityamedaH - kam |

tasmai | eti | dadhyAt | medorUpA iti medaH - rUpAH | vai | paSavaH | rUpeNa | eva | enam | paSuBya iti paSu - ByaH |

niH | Bajati | apaSuH | eva | Bavati | yam | kAmayeta | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | iti | medasvat | tasmai | eti |

dadhyAt | medorUpA iti medaH - rUpAH | vai | paSavaH | rUpeNa | eva | asmai | paSUn | ava | rundhe |

paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | yaj~jam | asRujata | saH | AjyaM | 61 (50)

6.3.11.6 - padam

purastAt | asRujata | paSum | madhyataH | pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | paScAt | tasmAt | Ajyena | prayAjA iti

pra - yAjAH | ijyante | paSunA | madhyataH | pRuShadAjyeneti pRuShat - Ajyena | anUyAjA ityanu - yAjAH | tasmAt |

etat | miSram | iva | paScAthsRuShTamiti paScAt - sRuShTam | hi | ekAdaSa | anUyAjAnityanu - yAjAn | yajati | daSa |

vai | paSoH | prANA iti pra - anAH | AtmA | ekAdaSaH | yAvAn | eva | paSuH | tam | anu | yajati | Gnanti | vai | etat |

paSum | yat | saMj~japayantIti saM - j~japayanti | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | Kalu | vai | etau | paSUnAm | yat |

pRuShadAjyamiti pRuShat - Ajyam | yat | pRuShadAjyeneti pRuShat - Ajyena ( ) | anUyAjAnityanu - yAjAn | yajati |

prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | 62 (56)

|| hariH oM ||

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDe tRutIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - ShaShThakANDe chaturthaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH | oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAm pada pAThe ShaShTham kANDam

ShaShThakANDe chaturthaH prashnaH - somamantrabrAhmaNanirUpaNaM

TS 6.4

6.4.1.1 - padam

yaj~jena | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAH | upayaDBirityupayaT - BiH | eva |

asRujata | yat | upayaja ityupa - yajaH | upayajatItyupa - yajati | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | tat | yajamAnaH | sRujate |

jaGanArdhAditi jaGana - ardhAt | ava | dyati | jaGanArdhAditi jaGana - ardhAt | hi | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAyanta iti

pra - jAyante | sthavimataH | ava | dyati | sthavimataH | hi | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAyanta iti pra - jAyante |

asaMBindannityasaM - Bindann | ava | dyati | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | asaMBedAyetyasaM - BedAya | na |

paryAvartayatIti pari - Avartayati | yat | paryAvartayediti pari - Avartayet | udAvartaH | prajA iti pra - jAH | grAhukaH |

syAt | samudram | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | retaH | 1 (50)

6.4.1.2 - padam

eva | tat | dadhAti | antarikSham | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | antarikSheNa | eva | asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra |

janayati | antarikSham | hi | anu | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAyanta iti pra - jAyante | devam | savitAram | gacCa |

svAhA | iti | Aha | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | janayati |

ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | ahorAtrAByAmityahaH - rAtrAByAm | eva | asmai |

prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | janayati | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | hi | anu | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAyanta iti pra - jAyante |

mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | gacCa | svAhA | 2 (50)

6.4.1.3 - padam

iti | Aha | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | eva | prajAtAsviti pra - jAtAsu | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | dadhAti |

somam | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | saumyAH | hi | devatayA | prajA iti pra - jAH | yaj~jam | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha |

prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | yaj~jiyAH | karoti | CandA(gm)si | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | paSavaH | vai | CandA(gm)si |

paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva |

prajAtA iti pra - jAtAH | dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA - pRuthivIByAm | uBayataH | pari | gRuhNAti | naBaH | 3 (50)

6.4.1.4 - padam

divyam | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | eva | prajAtABya iti pra - jAtAByaH | vRuShTim | ni |

yacCati | agnim | vaiSvAnaram | gacCa | svAhA | iti | Aha | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | prajAtA iti pra - jAtAH |

asyAm | prati | sthApayati | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | vai | eShaH | ava | dyati | yaH | avadyatIyava - dyati |

gudasya | manaH | me | hArdi | yacCa | iti | Aha | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | yathAsthAnamiti yathA - sthAnam |

upeti | hvayate | paSoH | vai | AlabdhasyetyA - labdhasya | hRudayam | Suk | RucCati | sA | hRudayaSUlamiti

hRudaya - SUlam | 4 (50)

6.4.1.5 - padam

aBi | sam | eti | yat | pRuthivyAm | hRudayaSUlamiti hRudaya - SUlam | udvAsayedityut - vAsayet | pRuthivIm |

SucA | arpayet | yat | aphsvityap- su | apaH | SucA | arpayet | SuShkasya | ca | Ardrasya | ca | sandhAviti saM - dhau |

uditi | vAsayati | uBayasya | SAntyai | yam | dviShyAt | tam | dhyAyet | SucA | eva | enam | arpayati | 5 (32)

6.4.2.1 - padam

devAH | vai | yaj~jam | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | vi | aBajanta | tataH | yat | atyaSiShyatetyati - aSiShyata | tat |

abruvann | vasatu | nu | naH | idam | iti | tat | vasatIvarINAm | vasatIvaritvamiti vasatIvari - tvam | tasminn | prAtaH | na | sam | aSaknuvann | tat | aphsvityap - su | pra | aveSayann | tAH | vasatIvarIH | aBavann | vasatIvarIH |

gRuhNAti | yaj~jaH | vai | vasatIvarIH | yaj~jam | eva | AraByetyA - raBya | gRuhItvA | upa | vasati | yasya | AgRuhItAH | aBi | nimrocediti ni - mrocet | anArabdha ityanA - rabdhaH | asya | yaj~jaH | syAt | 6 (50)

6.4.2.2 - padam

yaj~jam | vi | CindyAt | jyotiShyA | vA | gRuhNIyAt | hiraNyam | vA | avadhAyetyava - dhAya | saSukrANAmiti

sa - SukrANAm | eva | gRuhNAti | yaH | vA | brAhmaNaH | bahuyAjIti bahu - yAjI | tasya | kuMByAnAm | gRuhNIyAt |

saH | hi | gRuhItavasatIvarIka iti gRuhIta - vasatIvarIkaH | vasatIvarIH | gRuhNAti | paSavaH | vai |

vasatIvarIH | paSUn | eva | AraByetyA - raBya | gRuhItvA | upa | vasati | yat | anvIpam | tiShThann | gRuhNIyAt |

nirmArgukA iti niH - mArgukAH | asmAt | paSavaH | syuH | pratIpam | tiShThann | gRuhNAti | pratirudhyeti

prati - rudhya | eva | asmai | paSUn | gRuhNAti | indraH | 7 (50)

6.4.2.3 - padam

vRutram | ahan | saH | apaH | aBi | amriyata | tAsAm | yat | medhyam | yaj~jiyam | sadevamiti sa - devam |

AsIt | tat | ati | amucyata | tAH | vahantIH | aBavann | vahantInAm | gRuhNAti | yAH | eva | medhyAH | yaj~jiyAH |

sadevA iti sa - devAH | ApaH | tAsAm | eva | gRuhNAti | na | antamAH | vahantIH | ati | iyAt | yat | antamAH |

vahantIH | atIyAdityati - iyAt | yaj~jam | ati | manyeta | na | sthAvarANAm | gRuhNIyAt | varuNagRuhItA iti

varuNa - gRuhItAH | vai | sthAvarAH | yat | sthAvarANAm | gRuhNIyAt | 8 (50)

6.4.2.4 - padam

varuNena | asya | yaj~jam | grAhayet | yat | vai | divA | Bavati | apaH | rAtriH | pra | viSati | tasmAt | tAmrAH | ApaH |

divA | dadRuSre | yat | naktam | Bavati | apaH | ahaH | pra | viSati | tasmAt | candrAH | ApaH | naktam | dadRuSre |

CAyAyai | ca | Atapata ityA - tapataH | ca | sandhAviti saM - dhau | gRuhNAti | ahorAtrayorityahaH - rAtrayoH |

eva | asmai | varNam | gRuhNAti | haviShmatIH | imAH | ApaH | iti | Aha | haviShkRutAnAmiti haviH - kRutAnAm |

eva | gRuhNAti | haviShmAn | astu | 9 (50)

6.4.2.5 - padam

sUryaH | iti | Aha | saSukrANAmiti sa - SukrANAm | eva | gRuhNAti | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | gRuhNAti |

vAk | vai | anuShTugityanu - stuk | vAcA | eva | enAH | sarvayA | gRuhNAti | catuShpadayeti catuH - padayA |

RucA | gRuhNAti | triH | sAdayati | sapta | sam | padyante | saptapadeti sapta - padA | SakvarI | paSavaH |

SakvarI | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | asmai | vai | lokAya | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patyaH | eti | dhIyate |

amuShmai | AhavanIya ityA - havanIyaH | yat | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patye | upasAdayedityupa

- sAdayet | asminn | loke | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | yat | AhavanIya ityA - havanIye | amuShminn | 10 (50)

6.4.2.6 - padam

loke | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | uBayoH | upa | sAdayati | uBayoH | eva | enam | lokayoH |

paSumantamiti paSu - mantam | karoti | sarvataH | pari | harati | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai |

indrAgniyoritIndra - agniyoH | BAgadheyIriti BAga - dheyIH | stha | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH |

eva | etat | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | upa | vAsayati | etat | vai | yaj~jasya | aparAjitamityaparA - jitam | yat |

AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | yat | eva | yaj~jasya | aparAjitamityaparA - jitam | tat | eva | enAH | upa | vAsayati |

yataH | Kalu | vai | yaj~jasya | vitatasyeti vi - tatasya | na | kriyate ( ) | tat | anu | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | ava |

caranti | yat | vahantInAm | gRuhNAti | kriyamANAm | eva | tat | yaj~jasya | Saye | rakShasAm |

ananvavacArAyetyananu - avacArAya | na | hi | etAH | Ilayanti | eti | tRutIyasavanAditi tRutIya - savanAt |

parIti | Sere | yaj~jasya | santatyA iti saM - tatyai | 11 (76)

6.4.3.1 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH | tu | vai | adhvaryuH | syAt | yaH | somam | upAvaharannityupa

- avaharann | sarvAByaH | devatAByaH | upAvaharedityupa - avaharet | iti | hRude | tvA | iti | Aha |

manuShyeByaH | eva | etena | karoti | manase | tvA | iti | Aha | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | eva | etena |

karoti | dive | tvA | sUryAya | tvA | iti | Aha | deveByaH | eva | etena | karoti | etAvatIH | vai | devatAH |

tAByaH | eva | enam | sarvAByaH | upAvaharatItyupa - avaharati | purA | vAcaH | 12 (50)

6.4.3.2 - padam

pravaditoriti pra - vaditoH | prAtaranuvAkamiti prAtaH - anuvAkam | upAkarotItyupa - Akaroti | yAvatI |

eva | vAk | tAm | ava | rundhe | apaH | agre | aBivyAharatItyaBi - vyAharati | yaj~jaH | vai | ApaH | yaj~jam | eva |

aBIti | vAcam | vi | sRujati | sarvANi | CandA(gm)si | anu | Aha | paSavaH | vai | CandA(gm)si | paSUn | eva | ava |

rundhe | gAyatriyA | tejaskAmasyeti tejaH - kAmasya | pari | dadhyAt | triShTuBA | indriyakAmasyetIndriya

- kAmasya | jagatyA | paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya | anuShTuBetyanu - stuBA | pratiShThAkAmasyeti

pratiShThA - kAmasya | pa~gktyA | yaj~jakAmasyeti yaj~ja - kAmasya | virAjeti vi - rAjA | annakAmasyetyanna

- kAmasya | SRuNotu | agniH | samidheti saM - idhA | havam | 13 (50)

6.4.3.3 - padam

me | iti | Aha | savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | devatAByaH | nivedyeti ni - vedya | apaH | acCa |

eti | apaH | iShya | hotaH | iti | Aha | iShitam | hi | karma | kriyate | maitrAvaruNasyeti maitrA - varuNasya |

camasAdhvaryaviti camasa - adhvaryo | eti | drava | iti | Aha | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | vai | apAm |

netArau | tAByAm | eva | enAH | acCa | eti | devIH | ApaH | apAm | napAt | iti | Aha | AhutyetyA - hutyA | eva |

enAH | niShkrIyeti niH - krIya | gRuhNAti | atho iti | haviShkRutAnAmiti haviH - kRutAnAm | eva |

aBiGRutAnAmityaBi - GRutAnAm | gRuhNAti | 14 (50)

6.4.3.4 - padam

kAr.ShiH | asi | iti | Aha | Samalam | eva | AsAm | apa | plAvayati | samudrasya | vaH | akShityai | ut | naye | iti | Aha | tasmAt | adyamAnAH | pIyamAnAH | ApaH | na | kShIyante | yoniH | vai | yaj~jasya | cAtvAlam | yaj~jaH |

vasatIvarIH | hotRucamasamiti hotRu - camasam | ca | maitrAvaruNacamasamiti maitrAvaruNa - camasam |

ca | sa(gg)sparSyeti saM - sparSya | vasatIvarIH | vyAnayatIti vi - Anayati | yaj~jasya | sayonitvAyeti sayoni - tvAya |

atho iti | svAt | eva | enAH | yoneH | pra | janayati | adhvaryo iti | aveH | apA(3)H | iti | Aha | uta ( ) | Im | anannamuH | uta | imAH | paSya | iti | vAva | etat | Aha | yadi | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | juhoti |

yadi | ukthyaH | paridhAviti pari - dhau | ni | mArShTi | yadi | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | yajuH | vadann | pra |

padyate | yaj~jakratUnAmiti yaj~ja - kratUnAm | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | 15 (75)

6.4.4.1 - padam

devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | iti | grAvANam | eti | datte |

prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | iti | Aha | aSvinau | hi | devAnAm |

adhvaryU iti | AstAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm | iti | Aha | yatyai | paSavaH | vai | somaH | vyAna iti vi - anaH |

upA(gm)Susavana ityupA(gm)Su - savanaH | yat | upA(gm)SusavanamityupA(gm)Su - savanam | aBi | mimIte |

vyAnamiti vi - anam | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | indrAya | tvA | indrAya | tvA | iti | mimIte | indrAya | hi | somaH |

Ahriyata ityA - hriyate | pa~jca | kRutvaH | yajuShA | mimIte | 16 (50)

6.4.4.2 - padam

pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | pa~jca | kRutvaH |

tUShNIm | daSa | sam | padyante | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT |

virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhe | SvAtrAH | stha | vRutratura iti vRutra - turaH | iti |

Aha | eShaH | vai | apAm | somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | yaH | evam | veda | na | aphsvityap - su | Artim | eti | RucCati |

yat | te | soma | divi | jyotiH | iti | Aha | eByaH | eva | enam | 17 (50)

6.4.4.3 - padam

lokeByaH | sam | Barati | somaH | vai | rAjA | diSaH | aBi | adhyAyat | saH | diSaH | anu | pra | aviSat | prAk |

apAk | udak | adharAk | iti | Aha | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | enam | sam | Barati | atho iti | diSaH | eva | asmai |

aveti | rundhe | amba | ni | svara | iti | Aha | kAmukAH | enam | striyaH | Bavanti | yaH | evam | veda | yat | te |

soma | adAByam | nAma | jAgRuvi | iti | 18 (50)

6.4.4.4 - padam

Aha | eShaH | vai | somasya | somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | yaH | evam | veda | na | saumyAm | Artim | eti | RucCati |

Gnanti | vai | etat | somam | yat | aBiShuNvantItyaBi - sunvanti | a(gm)SUn | apa | gRuhNAti | trAyate | eva | enam |

prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | a(gm)SavaH | paSavaH | somaH | a(gm)SUn | punaH | api | sRujati | prANAniti pra - anAn |

eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | dvaudvAviti dvau - dvau | api | sRujati | tasmAt | dvaudvAviti dvau - dvau | prANA iti

pra - anAH | 19 (44)

6.4.5.1 - padam

prANa iti pra - anaH | vai | eShaH | yat | upA(gm)Surityupa - a(gm)SuH | yat |

upA(gg)SvagrA ityupA(gm)Su - agrAH | grahAH | gRuhyante | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | anu | pra | yanti |

aruNaH | ha | sma | Aha | aupaveSirityaupa - veSiH | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | eva | aham | yaj~jam |

samiti | sthApayAmi | tena | tataH | sa(gg)sthiteneti saM - sthitena | carAmi | iti | aShTau | kRutvaH | agre | aBi |

sunoti | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatram | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH

- savanam | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | eva | tena | Apnoti | ekAdaSa | kRutvaH | dvitIyam |

ekAdaSAkSharetyekAdaSa - akSharA | triShTup | traiShTuBam | mAdhyandinam | 20 (50)

6.4.5.2 - padam

savanam | mAdhyandinam | eva | savanam | tena | Apnoti | dvAdaSa | kRutvaH | tRutIyam | dvAdaSAkShareti dvAdaSa

- akSharA | jagatI | jAgatam | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam |

eva | tena | Apnoti | etAm | ha | vAva | saH | yaj~jasya | sa(gg)sthitimiti saM - sthitim | uvAca | askandAya |

askannam | hi | tat | yat | yaj~jasya | sa(gg)sthitasyeti saM - sthitasya | skandati | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | gAyatrI |

vAva | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | na | ativAda ityati - vAde | iti | anativAduka ityanati - vAdukaH |

enam | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | tasmAt | aShTAvaShTAvityaShTau - aShTau | 21 (50)

6.4.5.3 - padam

kRutvaH | aBiShutyamityaBi - sutyam | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | pavitravanta iti

pavitra - vantaH | anye | grahAH | gRuhyante | kimpavitra iti kiM - pavitraH | upA(gm)Surityupa - a(gm)SuH | iti | vAkpavitra iti vAk - pavitraH | iti | brUyAt | vAcaH | pataye | pavasva | vAjinn | iti | Aha | vAcA | eva | enam | pavayati | vRuShNaH | a(gm)SuByAmitya(gm)Su - ByAm | iti | Aha | vRuShNaH | hi |   
etau | a(gm)SU iti | yau | somasya | gaBastipUta iti gaBasti - pUtaH | iti | Aha | gaBastinA | hi | enam | pavayati | devaH | devAnAm | pavitram | asi | iti | Aha | devaH | hi | eShaH | 22 (50)

6.4.5.4 - padam

sann | devAnAm | pavitram | yeShAm | BAgaH | asi | teByaH | tvA | iti | Aha | yeShAm | hi | eShaH | BAgaH | teByaH |

enam | gRuhNAti | svA~g^kRutaH | asi | iti | Aha | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | svam | akRuta | madhumatIriti

madhu - matIH | naH | iShaH | kRudhi | iti | Aha | sarvam | eva | asmai | idam | svadayati | viSveByaH | tvA |

indriyeByaH | divyeByaH | pArthiveByaH | iti | Aha | uBayeShu | eva | devamanuShyeShviti deva - manuShyeShu |

prANAniti pra - anAn | dadhAti | manaH | tvA | 23 (50)

6.4.5.5 - padam

aShTu | iti | Aha | manaH | eva | ASnute | uru | antarikSham | anu | ihi | iti | Aha | antarikShadevatya

ityantarikSha - devatyaH | hi | prANa iti pra - anaH | svAhA | tvA | suBava iti su - BavaH | sUryAya | iti | Aha | prANA

iti pra - anAH | vai | svaBavasa iti sva - BavasaH | devAH | teShu | eva | parokShamiti paraH - akSham | juhoti |

deveByaH | tvA | marIcipeBya iti marIci - peByaH | iti | Aha | Adityasya | vai | raSmayaH | devAH | marIcipA iti

marIci - pAH | teShAm | tat | BAgadheyamiti BAga - dheyam | tAn | eva | tena | prINAti | yadi | kAmayeta | var.ShukaH |

parjanyaH | 24 (50)

6.4.5.6 - padam

syAt | iti | nIcA | hastena | ni | mRujyAt | vRuShTim | eva | ni | yacCati | yadi |

kAmayeta | avar.ShukaH | syAt | iti | uttAnenetyut - tAnena | ni | mRujyAt | vRuShTim | eva | ut | yacCati | yadi |

aBicaredityaBi - caret | amum | jahi | atha | tvA | hoShyAmi | iti | brUyAt | AhutimityA - hutim | eva | enam |

prePsanniti pra - IPsann | hanti | yadi | dUre | syAt | eti | tamitoH | tiShThet | prANamiti pra - anam | eva | asya |

anugatyetyanu - gatya | hanti | yadi | aBicaredityaBi - caret | amuShya | 25 (50)

6.4.5.7 - padam

tvA | prANa iti pra - ane | sAdayAmi | iti | sAdayet | asannaH | vai | prANa iti pra - anaH | prANamiti pra - anam |

eva | asya | sAdayati | ShaDBiriti ShaT - BiH | a(gm)SuBiritya(gm)Su - BiH | pavayati | ShaT | vai |

RutavaH | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | pavayati | triH | pavayati | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eBiH | eva |

enam | lokaiH | pavayati | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmAt | satyAt | trayaH | paSUnAm |

hastAdAnA iti hasta - AdAnAH | iti | yat | triH | upA(gm)Sumityupa - a(gm)Sum | hastena | vigRuhNAtIti vi - gRuhNAti |

tasmAt | trayaH | paSUnAm | hastAdAnA iti hasta - AdAnAH | puruShaH ( ) | hastI | markaTaH | 26 (52)

6.4.6.1 - padam

devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akurvata | tat | asurAH | akurvata | te | devAH | upA(gm)SAvityupa - a(gm)Sau | yaj~jam |

sa(gg)sthApyamiti saM - sthApyam | apaSyann | tam | upA(gm)SAvityupa - a(gm)Sau | sam | asthApayann | te |

asurAH | vajram | udyatyetyut - yatya | devAn | aBi | Ayanta | te | devAH | biByataH | indram | upa | adhAvann | tAn |

indraH | antaryAmeNetyantaH - yAmena | antaH | adhatta | tat | antaryAmasyetyantaH - yAmasya |

antaryAmatvamityantaryAma - tvam | yat | antaryAma ityantaH - yAmaH | gRuhyate | BrAtRuvyAn | eva | tat | yajamAnaH |

antaH | dhatte | antaH | te | 27 (50)

6.4.6.2 - padam

dadhAmi | dyAvA pRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | antaH | uru | antarikSham | iti | Aha | eBiH | eva | lokaiH | yajamAnaH |

BrAtRuvyAn | antaH | dhatte | te | devAH | amanyanta | indraH | vai | idam | aBUt | yat | vayam | smaH | iti | te | abruvann |

maGavanniti maGa - vann | anu | naH | eti | Baja | iti | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | devaiH | avaraiH | paraiH | ca | iti |

abravIt | ye | ca | eva | devAH | pare | ye | ca | avare | tAn | uBayAn | 28 (50)

6.4.6.3 - padam

anvABajadityanu - ABajat | sajoShA iti sa - joShAH | devaiH | avaraiH | paraiH | ca | iti | Aha | ye | ca | eva | devAH |

pare | ye | ca | avare | tAn | uBayAn | anvABajatItyanu - ABajati | antaryAma ityantaH - yAme | maGavanniti maGa - vann |

mAdayasva | iti | Aha | yaj~jAt | eva | yajamAnam | na | antaH | eti | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH |

asi | iti | Aha | apAnasyetyapa - anasya | dhRutyai | yat | uBau | apavitrau | gRuhyeyAtAm | prANamiti pra - anam |

apAna ityapa - anaH | anu | ni | RucCet | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | pavitravAniti pavitra - vAn |

antaryAma ityantaH - yAmaH | gRuhyate | 29 (50)

6.4.6.4 - padam

prANApAnayoriti prANa - apAnayoH | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | vai | etau | yat |

upA(gg)SvantaryAmAvityupA(gm)Su - antaryAmau | vyAna iti vi - anaH | upA(gm)Susavana ityupA(gm)Su

- savanaH | yam | kAmayeta | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | iti | asa(gg)spRuShTAvityasaM - spRuShTau | tasya |

sAdayet | vyAneneti vi - anena | eva | asya | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | vi | Cinatti | tAjak | pra |

mIyate | yam | kAmayeta | sarvam | AyuH | iyAt | iti | sa(gg)spRuShTAviti saM - spRuShTau | tasya | sAdayet |

vyAneneti vi - anena | eva | asya | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | sam | tanoti | sarvam | AyuH | eti | 30 (44)

6.4.7.1 - padam

vAk | vai | eShA | yat | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | yat | aindravAyavAgrA ityaindravAyava - agrAH |

grahAH | gRuhyante | vAcam | eva | anu | pra | yanti | vAyum | devAH | abruvann | somam | rAjAnam | hanAma | iti |

saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | madagrA iti mat - agrAH | eva | vaH | grahAH | gRuhyAntai | iti | tasmAt |

aindravAyavAgrA ityaindravAyava - agrAH | grahAH | gRuhyante | tam | aGnann | saH | apUyat | tam |

devAH | na | upa | adhRuShNuvann | te | vAyum | abruvann | imam | naH | svadaya | 31 (50)

6.4.7.2 - padam

iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | maddevatyAnIti mat - devatyAni | eva | vaH | pAtrANi | ucyAntai | iti |

tasmAt | nAnAdevatyAnIti nAnA - devatyAni | santi | vAyavyAni | ucyante | tam | eByaH | vAyuH | eva |

asvadayat | tasmAt | yat | pUyati | tat | pravAta iti pra - vAte | vi | sajanti | vAyuH | hi | tasya | pavayitA |

svadayitA | tasya | vigrahaNamiti vi - grahaNam | na | avindann | sA | aditiH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | atha |

mayA | vi | gRuhNIdhvam | maddevatyA iti mat - devatyAH | eva | vaH | somAH | 32 (50)

6.4.7.3 - padam

sannAH | asann | iti | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | iti | Aha | aditidevatyA

ityaditi - devatyAH | tena | yAni | hi | dArumayANIti dAru - mayAni | pAtrANi | asyai | tAni | yoneH | saMBUtAnIti

saM - BUtAni | yAni | mRunmayAnIti mRut - mayAni | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | tAni | asyai | tasmAt | evam | Aha |

vAk | vai | parAcI | avyAkRutetyavi - AkRutA | avadat | te | devAH | indram | abruvann | imAm | naH | vAcam |

vyAkurviti vi - Akuru | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | mahyam | ca | eva | eShaH | vAyave | ca | saha ( ) |

gRuhyAtai | iti | tasmAt | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | saha | gRuhyate | tAm | indraH | madhyataH |

avakramyetyava - kramya | vyAkaroditi vi - Akarot | tasmAt | iyam | vyAkRuteti vi - AkRutA | vAk | udyate | tasmAt |

sakRut | indrAya | madhyataH | gRuhyate | dviH | vAyave | dvau | hi | saH | varau | avRuNIta | 33 (78)

6.4.8.1 - padam

mitram | devAH | abruvann | somam | rAjAnam | hanAma | iti | saH | abravIt | na | aham | sarvasya | vai | aham |

mitram | asmi | iti | tam | abruvann | hanAma | eva | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | payasA | eva | me |

somam | SrINann | iti | tasmAt | maitrAvaruNamiti maitrA - varuNam | payasA | SrINanti | tasmAt | paSavaH |

apeti | akrAmann | mitraH | sann | krUram | akaH | iti | krUram | iva | Kalu | vai | eShaH | 34 (50)

6.4.8.2 - padam

karoti | yaH | somena | yajate | tasmAt | paSavaH | apa | krAmanti | yat | maitrAvaruNamiti maitrA - varuNam | payasA | SrINAti | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | eva | tat | mitram | samardhayatIti saM - ardhayati | paSuBiriti

paSu - BiH | yajamAnam | purA | Kalu | vAva | evam | mitraH | avet | apa | mat | krUram | cakruShaH | paSavaH | kramiShyanti | iti | tasmAt | evam | avRuNIta | varuNam | devAH | abruvann | tvayA | a(gm)SaBuvetya(gm)Sa - BuvA | somam | rAjAnam | hanAma | iti | saH | abravIt | varam | vRuNai | mahyam | ca | 35 (50)

6.4.8.3 - padam

eva | eShaH | mitrAya | ca | saha | gRuhyAtai | iti | tasmAt | maitrAvaruNa iti maitrA - varuNaH | saha | gRuhyate |

tasmAt | rAj~jA | rAjAnam | a(gm)SaBuvetya(gm)Sa - BuvA | Gnanti | vaiSyena | vaiSyam | SUdreNa | SUdram | na | vai | idam |

divA | na | naktam | AsIt | avyAvRuttamityavi - AvRuttam | te | devAH | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | abruvann |

idam | naH | vi | vAsayatam | iti | tau | abrUtAm | varam | vRuNAvahai | ekaH | eva | Avat | pUrvaH |  grahaH |

gRuhyAtai | iti | tasmAt | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH ( ) | pUrvaH | maitrAvaruNAditi maitrA - varuNAt |

gRuhyate | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | hi | etau | yat | upA(gg)SvantaryAmAvityupA(gm)Su - antaryAmau |

mitraH | ahaH | ajanayat | varuNaH | rAtrim | tataH | vai | idam | vi | aucCat | yat | maitrAvaruNa iti maitrA - varuNaH |

gRuhyate | vyuShTyA iti vi - uShTyai | 36 (72)

6.4.9.1 - padam

yaj~jasya | SiraH | acCidyata | te | devAH | aSvinau | abruvann | BiShajau | vai | sthaH | idam | yaj~jasya | SiraH |

pratIti | dhattam | iti | tau | abrUtAm | varam | vRuNAvahai | grahaH | eva | nau | atra | api | gRuhyatAm | iti |

tAByAm | etam | ASvinam | agRuhNann | tataH | vai | tau | yaj~jasya | SiraH | prati | adhattAm | yat | ASvinaH |

gRuhyate | yaj~jasya | niShkRutyA iti niH - kRutyai | tau | devAH | abruvann | apUtau | vai | imau |

manuShyacarAviti manuShya - carau | 37 (50)

6.4.9.2 - padam

BiShajau | iti | tasmAt | brAhmaNena | BeShajam | na | kAryam | apUtaH |

hi | eShaH | amedhyaH | yaH | BiShak | tau | bahiShpavamAneneti bahiH - pavamAnena | pavayitvA |

tAByAm | etam | ASvinam | agRuhNann | tasmAt | bahiShpavamAna iti bahiH - pavamAne | stute |

ASvinaH | gRuhyate | tasmAt | evam | viduShA | bahiShpavamAna iti bahiH - pavamAnaH | upasadya

ityupa - sadyaH | pavitram | vai | bahiShpavamAna iti bahiH - pavamAnaH | AtmAnam | eva | pavayate |

tayoH | tredhA | BaiShajyam | vi | ni | adadhuH | agnau | tRutIyam | aphsvityap - su | tRutIyam | brAhmaNe | tRutIyam |

tasmAt | udapAtramityuda - pAtram | 38 (50)

6.4.9.3 - padam

upanidhAyetyupa - nidhAya | brAhmaNam | dakShiNataH | niShAdyeti ni - sAdya | BeShajam | kuryAt |

yAvat | eva | BeShajam | tena | karoti | samardhukamiti saM - ardhukam | asya | kRutam | Bavati |

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmAt | satyAt | ekapAtrA ityeka - pAtrAH | dvidevatyA iti

dvi - devatyAH | gRuhyante | dvipAtrA iti dvi - pAtrAH | hUyante | iti | yat | ekapAtrA ityeka - pAtrAH | gRuhyante |

tasmAt | ekaH | antarataH | prANa iti pra - anaH | dvipAtrA iti dvi - pAtrAH | hUyante | tasmAt | dvaudvAviti

dvau - dvau | bahiShThAt | prANA iti pra - anAH | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | ete | yat | dvidevatyA iti dvi - devatyAH |

paSavaH | iDA | yat | iDAm | pUrvAm | dvidevatyeBya iti dvi - devatyeByaH | upahvayetetyupa - hvayeta | 39 (50)

6.4.9.4 - padam

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | prANAniti pra - anAn | antaH | dadhIta | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt |

dvidevatyAniti dvi - devatyAn | BakShayitvA | iDAm | upa | hvayate | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | Atman |

dhitvA | paSUn | upa | hvayate | vAk | vai | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | cakShuH | maitrAvaruNa iti

maitrA - varuNaH | Srotram | ASvinaH | purastAt | aindravAyavamityaindra - vAyavam | BakShayati | tasmAt |

purastAt | vAcA | vadati | purastAt | maitrAvaruNamiti maitrA - varuNam | tasmAt | purastAt | cakShuShA |

paSyati | sarvataH | parihAramiti pari - hAram | ASvinam | tasmAt | sarvataH | SrotreNa | SRuNoti |

prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | ete | yat | dvidevatyA iti dvi - devatyAH | 40 (50)

6.4.9.5 - padam

ariktAni | pAtrANi | sAdayati | tasmAt | ariktAH | antarataH | prANA iti pra - anAH | yataH | Kalu | vai | yaj~jasya |

vitatasyeti vi - tatasya | na | kriyate | tat | anu | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | ava | caranti | yat | ariktAni | pAtrANi |

sAdayati | kriyamANam | eva | tat | yaj~jasya | Saye | rakShasAm | ananvavacArAyetyananu - avacArAya |

dakShiNasya | havirdhAnasyeti haviH - dhAnasya | uttarasyAmityut - tarasyAm | vartanyAm | sAdayati | vAci |

eva | vAcam | dadhAti | eti | tRutIyasavanAditi tRutIya - savanAt | pari | Sere | yaj~jasya | santatyA iti

saM - tatyai | 41 (46)

6.4.10.1 - padam

bRuhaspatiH | devAnAm | purohita iti puraH - hitaH | AsIt | SaNDAmarkAviti SaNDA - markau | asurANAm |

brahmaNvanta iti brahmaNN - vantaH | devAH | Asann | brahmaNvanta iti brahmaNN - vantaH | asurAH | te | anyaH |

anyam | na | aSaknuvann | aBiBavitumityaBi - Bavitum | te | devAH | SaNDAmarkAviti SaNDA - markau |

upeti | amantrayanta | tau | abrUtAm | varam | vRuNAvahai | grahau | eva | nau | atra | api | gRuhyetAm |

iti | tAByAm | etau | SukrAmanthinAviti SukrA - manthinau | agRuhNann | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH |

yasya | evam | viduShaH | SukrAmanthinAviti SukrA - manthinau | gRuhyete iti | Bavati | AtmanA | para | 42 (50)

6.4.10.2 - padam

asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | tau | devAH | apanudyetyapa - nudya | Atmane | indrAya | ajuhavuH |

apanuttAvityapa - nuttau | SaNDAmarkAviti SaNDA - markau | saha | amunA | iti | brUyAt | yam | dviShyAt | yam |

eva | dveShTi | tena | enau | saha | apa | nudate | saH | prathamaH | saMkRutiriti saM - kRutiH | viSvakarmeti

viSva - karmA | iti | eva | enau | Atmane | indrAya | ajuhavuH | indraH | hi | etAni | rUpANi | karikrat | acarat | asau |

vai | AdityaH | SukraH | candramAH | manthI | apigRuhyetyapi - gRuhya | prA~jcau | niH | 43 (50)

6.4.10.3 - padam

krAmataH | tasmAt | prA~jcau | yantau | na | paSyanti | pratya~jcau | AvRutyetyA - vRutya | juhutaH | tasmAt |

pratya~jcau | yantau | paSyanti | cakShuShI iti | vai | ete iti | yaj~jasya | yat | SukrAmanthinAviti SukrA - manthinau |

nAsikA | uttaravedirityuttara - vediH | aBitaH | parikramyeti pari - kramya | juhutaH | tasmAt | aBitaH | nAsikAm |

cakShuShI iti | tasmAt | nAsikayA | cakShuShI iti | vidhRuta iti vi - dhRute | sarvataH | pari | krAmataH | rakShasAm |

apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | devAH | vai | yAH | prAcIH | AhutIrityA - hutIH | ajuhavuH | ye | purastAt | asurAH | Asann |

tAn | tABiH | pra | 44 (50)

6.4.10.4 - padam

anudanta | yAH | pratIcIH | ye | paScAt | asurAH | Asann | tAn | tABiH | apa | anudanta | prAcIH | anyAH | Ahutaya ityA - hutayaH | hUyante | pratya~jcau | SukrAmanthinAviti SukrA - manthinau | paScAt | ca | eva | purastAt | ca |

yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAn | pra | nudate | tasmAt | parAcIH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | vIyante | pratIcIH | jAyante | SukrAmanthinAviti SukrA - manthinau | vai | anu | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | jAyante | at^trIH | ca | AdyAH | ca |

suvIrA iti su - vIrAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajanayanniti pra - janayann | pari | ihi | SukraH | SukraSociSheti

Sukra - SociShA | 45 (50)

6.4.10.5 - padam

suprajA iti su - prajAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajanayanniti pra - janayann | pari | ihi | manthI | manthiSociSheti

manthi - SociShA | iti | Aha | etAH | vai | suvIrA iti su - vIrAH | yA | at^trIH | etAH | suprajA iti su - prajAH | yAH | AdyAH |

yaH | evam | veda | attrI | asya | prajeti pra - jA | jAyate | na | adyA | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | akShi | aSvayat |

tat | para | apatat | tat | vika~gkatamiti vi - ka~gkatam | pra | aviSat | tat | vika~gkata iti vi - ka~gkate | na |

aramata | tat | yavam | pra | aviSat | tat | yave | aramata | tat | yavasya | 46 (50)

6.4.10.6 - padam

yavatvamiti yava - tvam | yat | vaika~gkatam | manthipAtramiti manthi - pAtram | Bavati | saktuBiriti saktu - BiH | SrINAti | prajApateriti prajA -pateH | eva | tat | cakShuH | sam | Barati | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti |

kasmAt | satyAt | manthipAtramiti manthi - pAtram | sadaH | na | aSnute | iti | ArtapAtramityArta - pAtram | hi | iti | brUyAt | yat | aSnuvIta | andhaH | adhvaryuH | syAt | Artim | eti | RucCet | tasmAt | na | aSnute | 47 (37)

6.4.11.1 - padam

devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akurvata | tat | asurAH | akurvata | te | devAH | AgrayaNAgrAnityAgrayaNa - agrAn | grahAn | apaSyann | tAn | agRuhNata | tataH | vai | te | agram | pari | Ayann | yasya | evam | viduShaH |

AgrayaNAgrA ityAgrayaNa - agrAH | grahAH | gRuhyante | agram | eva | samAnAnAm | pari | eti | rugNavatyeti rugNa - vatyA | RucA | BrAtRuvyavata iti BrAtRuvya - vataH | gRuhNIyAt | BrAtRuvyasya | eva |

ruktvA | agram | samAnAnAm | pari | eti | ye | devAH | divi | ekAdaSa | stha | iti | Aha | 48 (50)

6.4.11.2 - padam

etAvatIH | vai | devatAH | tAByaH | eva | enam | sarvAByaH | gRuhNAti | eShaH | te | yoniH | viSveByaH | tvA |

deveByaH | iti | Aha | vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva - devaH | hi | eShaH | devatayA | vAk | vai | deveByaH | apa |

akrAmat | yaj~jAya | atiShThamAnA | te | devAH | vAci | apakrAntAyAmityapa - krAntAyAm | tUShNIm | grahAn |

agRuhNata | sA | amanyata | vAk | antaH | yanti | vai | mA | iti | sA | AgrayaNam | prati | eti | agacCat | tat |

AgrayaNasya | AgrayaNatvamityAgrayaNa - tvam | 49 (50)

6.4.11.3 - padam

tasmAt | AgrayaNe | vAk | vi | sRujyate | yat | tUShNIm | pUrve | grahAH | gRuhyante | yathA | thsArI | iyati | me |

AKaH | iyati | na | apa | rAthsyAmi | iti | upAvasRujatItyupa - avasRujati | evam | eva | tat | adhvaryuH |

AgrayaNam | gRuhItvA | yaj~jam | AraByetyA - raBya | vAcam | vi | sRujate | triH | him | karoti | udgAtRUnityut

- gAtRUn | eva | tat | vRuNIte | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | eShaH | yat | AgrayaNaH | yat | AgrayaNam |

gRuhItvA | hiMkarotIti him - karoti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | eva | 50 (50)

6.4.11.4 - padam

tat | prajA iti pra - jAH | aBi | jiGrati | tasmAt | vathsam | jAtam | gauH | aBi | jiGrati | AtmA | vai | eShaH | yaj~jasya |

yat | AgrayaNaH | savanesavana iti savane - savane | aBi | gRuhNAti | Atmann | eva | yaj~jam | sam |

tanoti | upariShTAt | eti | nayati | retaH | eva | tat | dadhAti | adhastAt | upa | gRuhNAti | pra | janayati |

eva | tat | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kasmAt | satyAt | gAyatrI | kaniShThA | CandasAm | satI |

sarvANi | savanAni | vahati | iti ( ) | eShaH | vai | gAyatriyai | vathsaH | yat | AgrayaNaH | tam | eva | tat |

aBinivartamityaBi - nivartam | sarvANi | savanAni | vahati | tasmAt | vathsam | apAkRutamityapa - AkRutam |

gauH | aBi | ni | vartate | 51 (70)

| hariH oM |

| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDe chaturthaH praSnaH samAptaH |

--------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - ShaShThakANDe pa~jchamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDaM

ShaShThakANDe | pa~jcamaH prashnaH - somamantrabrAhmaNanirUpaNaM

TS 6.5

6.5.1.1 - padam

indraH | vRutrAya | vajram | ut | ayacCat | saH | vRutraH | vajrAt | udyatAdityut - yatAt | abiBet | saH | abravIt |

mA | me | pra | hAH | asti | vai | idam | mayi | vIryam | tat | te | pra | dAsyAmi | iti | tasmai | ukthyam | pra | ayacCat |

tasmai | dvitIyam | ut | ayacCat | sAH | abravIt | mA | me | pra | hAH | asti | vai | idam | mayi | vIryam | tat | te | pra |

dAsyAmi | iti | 1 (50)

6.5.1.2 - padam

tasmai | ukthyam | eva | pra | ayacCat | tasmai | tRutIyam | ut | ayacCat | tam | viShNuH | anu | atiShThata |

jahi | iti | saH | abravIt | mA | me | pra | hAH | asti | vai | idam | mayi | vIryam | tat | te | pra | dAsyAmi | iti | tasmai |

ukthyam | eva | pra | ayacCat | tam | nirmAyamiti niH - mAyam | BUtam | ahann | yaj~jaH | hi | tasya | mAyA | AsIt |

yat | ukthyaH | gRuhyate | indriyam | eva | 2 (50)

6.5.1.3 - padam

tat | vIryam | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyasya | vRu~gkte | indrAya | tvA | bRuhadvata iti bRuhat - vate | vayasvate | iti | Aha |

indrAya | hi | saH | tam | pra | ayacCat | tasmai | tvA | viShNave | tvA | iti | Aha | yat | eva | viShNuH | anvatiShThatetyanu

- atiShThata | jahi | iti | tasmAt | viShNum | anvABajatItyanu - ABajati | triH | niH | gRuhNAti | triH | hi | saH | tam | tasmai | pra |

ayacCat | eShaH | te | yoniH | punar.haviriti punaH - haviH | asi | iti | Aha | punaH punariti punaH - punaH | 3 (50)

6.5.1.4 - padam

hi | asmAt | nirgRuhNAtIti niH - gRuhNAti | cakShuH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | ukthyaH | tasmAt | ukthyam | hutam | somAH | anvAyantItyanu - Ayanti | tasmAt | AtmA | cakShuH | anu | eti | tasmAt | ekam | yantam | bahavaH | anu | yanti | tasmAt |

ekaH | bahUnAm | BadraH | Bavati | tasmAt | ekaH | bahvIH | jAyAH | vindate | yadi | kAmayeta | adhvaryuH | AtmAnam | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayeyam | iti | antarA | AhavanIyamityA - havanIyam | ca |

havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | ca | tiShThann | ava | nayet | 4 (50)

6.5.1.5 - padam

AtmAnam | eva | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayati | yadi | kAmayeta | yajamAnam | yaj~jayaSaseneti

yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayeyam | iti | antarA | sadohavirdhAne iti sadaH - havirdhAne | tiShThann | ava |

nayet | yajamAnam | eva | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayati | yadi | kAmayeta | sadasyAn | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayeyam | iti | sadaH | AlaByetyA - laBya | ava | nayet |

sadasyAn | eva | yaj~jayaSaseneti yaj~ja - yaSasena | arpayati | 5 (33)

6.5.2.1 - padam

AyuH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | dhruvaH | uttama ityut - tamaH | grahANAm | gRuhyate | tasmAt | AyuH | prANAnAmiti

pra - anAnAm | uttamamityut - tamam | mUrdhAnam | divaH | aratim | pRuthivyAH | iti | Aha | mUrdhAnam | eva | enam | samAnAnAm | karoti | vaiSvAnaram | RutAya | jAtam | agnim | iti | Aha | vaiSvAnaram | hi | devatayA | AyuH | uBayatovaiSvAnara ityuBayataH - vaiSvAnaraH | gRuhyate | tasmAt | uBayataH | prANA iti pra - anAH | adhastAt | ca | upariShTAt | ca | ardhinaH | anye | grahAH | gRuhyante | ardhI | dhruvaH | tasmAt | 6 (50)

6.5.2.2 - padam

ardhi | avA~g | prANa iti pra - anaH | anyeShAm | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | upopta ityupa - upte | anye | grahAH |

sAdyante | anupopta ityanupa - upte | dhruvaH | tasmAt | asthnA | anyAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pratitiShThantIti prati

- tiShThanti | mA(gm)sena | anyAH | asurAH | vai | uttarata ityut - tarataH | pRuthivIm | paryAcikIr.Shanniti pari -

AcikIr.Shann | tAm | devAH | dhruveNa | adRu(gm)hann | tat | dhruvasya | dhruvatvamiti dhruva - tvam | yat | dhruvaH |

uttarata ityut - tarataH | sAdyate | dhRutyai | AyuH | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | dhruvaH | AtmA | hotA | yat | hotRucamasa

iti hotRu - camase | dhruvam | avanayatItyava - nayati | Atmann | eva | yaj~jasya | 7 (50)

6.5.2.3 - padam

AyuH | dadhAti | purastAt | ukthasya | avanIya ityava - nIyaH | iti | AhuH | purastAt | hi | AyuShaH | Bu~gkte | madhyataH | avanIya ityava - nIyaH | iti | AhuH | madhyamena | hi | AyuShaH | Bu~gkte | uttarArdha ityuttara - ardhe | avanIya ityava - nIyaH | iti | AhuH | uttamenetyut - tamena | hi | AyuShaH | Bu~gkte | vaiSvadevyAmiti vaiSva - devyAm | Ruci | SasyamAnAyAm | ava | nayati | vaiSvadevya iti vaiSva - devyaH | vai | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | eva | AyuH | dadhAti | 8 (39)

6.5.3.1 - padam

yaj~jena | vai | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | te | amanyanta | manuShyAH | naH |

anvABaviShyantItyanu - ABaviShyanti | iti | te | saM~MvathsareNeti saM - vathsareNa | yopayitvA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | tam | RuShayaH | RutugrahairityRutu - grahaiH | eva | anu | pra | ajAnann | yat | RutugrahA

ityRutu - grahAH | gRuhyante | suvargaseti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | praj~jAtyA iti pra - j~jAtyai | dvAdaSa | gRuhyante |

dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | praj~jAtyA iti

pra - j~jAtyai | saha | prathamau | gRuhyete iti | saha | uttamAvitut - tamau | tasmAt | dvaudvAviti dvau - dvau | RutU iti | uBayatomuKamityuBayataH - muKam | RutupAtramityRutu - pAtram | Bavati | kaH | 9 (50)

6.5.3.2 - padam

hi | tat | veda | yataH | RutUnAm | muKam | RutunA | pra | iShya | iti | ShaT | kRutvaH | Aha | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutUn |

eva | prINAti | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | iti | catuH | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | eva | paSUn | prINAti | dviH |

punaH | RutunA | Aha | dvipada iti dvi - padaH | eva | prINAti | RutunA | pra | iShya | iti | ShaT | kRutvaH | Aha |

RutuBirityRutu - BiH | iti | catuH | tasmAt | catuShpAda iti catuH - pAdaH | paSavaH | RutUn | upa | jIvanti | dviH | 10 (50)

6.5.3.3 - padam

punaH | RutunA | Aha | tasmAt | dvipAda iti dvi - pAdaH | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | paSUn | upa | jIvanti |

RutunA | pra | iShya | iti | ShaT | kRutvaH | Aha | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | iti | catuH | dviH | punaH | RutunA | Aha |

AkramaNamityA - kramaNam | eva | tat | setum | yajamAnaH | kurute | suvargaseti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA

iti saM - aShTyai | na | anyaH | anyam | anu | pra | padyeta | yat | anyaH | anyam | anuprapadyetetyanu - prapadyeta |

RutuH | Rutum | anu | pra | padyeta | RutavaH | mohukAH | syuH | 11 (50)

6.5.3.4 - padam

prasiddhamiti pra - siddham | eva | adhvaryuH | dakShiNena | pra | padyate | prasiddhamiti pra - siddham |

pratiprasthAteti prati - prasthAtA | uttareNetyut - tareNa | tasmAt | AdityaH | ShaT | mAsaH | dakShiNena | eti | ShaT |

uttareNetyut - tareNa | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | sa(gm)sarpa iti saM - sarpaH | asi |

a(gm)haspatyAyetya(gm)haH - patyAya | tvA | iti | Aha | asti | trayodaSa iti trayaH - daSaH | mAsaH | iti | AhuH |

tam | eva | tat | prINAti | 12 (34)

6.5.4.1 - padam

suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | ete | lokAya | gRuhyante | yat | RutugrahA ityRutu - grahAH | jyotiH | indrAgnI itIndra

- agnI | yat | aindrAgnamityaindra - agnam | RutupAtreNetyRutu - pAtreNa | gRuhNAti | jyotiH | eva | asmai | upariShTAt |

dadhAti | suvargaseti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | ojoBRutAvityojaH - BRutau | vai | etau |

devAnAm | yat | indrAgnI itIndra - agnI | yat | aindrAgna ityaindra - agnaH | gRuhyate | ojaH | eva | ava | rundhe |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | SukrapAtreNeti Sukra - pAtreNa | gRuhNAti | vaiSvadevya iti vaiSva - devyaH |

vai | prajA iti pra - jAH | asau | AdityaH | SukraH | yat | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | SukrapAtreNeti Sukra - pAtreNa |

gRuhNAti | tasmAt | asau | AdityaH | 13 (50)

6.5.4.2 - padam

sarvAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pratya~g | ut | eti | tasmAt | sarvaH | eva | manyate | mAm | prati | ut | agAt | iti |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | SukrapAtreNeti Sukra - pAtreNa | gRuhNAti | vaiSvadevya iti vaiSva - devyaH |

vai | prajA iti pra - jAH | tejaH | SukraH | yat | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | SukrapAtreNeti Sukra - pAtreNa | gRuhNAti |

prajAsviti pra - jAsu | eva | tejaH | dadhAti | 14 (30)

6.5.5.1 - padam

indraH | marudBiriti marut - BiH | sAM~Mvidyeneti sAM - vidyena | mAdhyandine | savane | vRutram | ahann | yat |

mAdhyandine | savane | marutvatIyAH | gRuhyante | vArtraGnA iti vArtra - GnAH | eva | te | yajamAnasya | gRuhyante |

tasya | vRutram | jaGnuShaH | RutavaH | amuhyann | saH | RutupAtreNetyRutu - pAtreNa | marutvatIyAn | agRuhNAt |

tataH | vai | saH | RutUn | pra | ajAnAt | yat | RutupAtreNetyRutu - pAtreNa | marutvatIyAH | gRuhyante | RutUnAm |

praj~jAtyA iti pra - j~jAtyai | vajram | vai | etam | yajamAnaH | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | yat | marutvatIyAH | ut |

eva | prathamena | 15 (50)

6.5.5.2 - padam

yacCati | pra | harati | dvitIyena | stRuNute | tRutIyena | Ayudham | vai | etat | yajamAnaH | sam | kurute | yat |

marutvatIyAH | dhanuH | eva | prathamaH | jyA | dvitIyaH | iShuH | tRutIyaH | prati | eva | prathamena | dhatte | vi |

sRujati | dvitIyena | vidhyati | tRutIyena | indraH | vRutram | hatvA | parAm | parAvatamiti parA - vatam | agacCat |

apeti | arAdham | iti | manyamAnaH | saH | haritaH | aBavat | saH | etAn | marutvatIyAn | AtmasparaNAnityAtma

- sparaNAn | apaSyat | tAn | agRuhNIta | 16 (50)

6.5.5.3 - padam

prANamiti pra - anam | eva | prathamena | aspRuNuta | apAnamityapa - anam | dvitIyena | AtmAnam |

tRutIyena | AtmasparaNA ityAtma - sparaNAH | vai | ete | yajamAnasya | gRuhyante | yat | marutvatIyAH | prANamiti

pra - anam | eva | prathamena | spRuNute | apAnamityapa - anam | dvitIyena | AtmAnam | tRutIyena | indraH |

vRutram | ahann | tam | devAH | abruvann | mahAn | vai | ayam | aBUt | yaH | vRutram | avadhIt | iti | tat | mahendrasyeti

mahA - indrasya | mahendratvamiti mahendra - tvam | saH | etam | mAhendramiti mAhA - indram | uddhAramityut

- hAram | ut | aharata | vRutram | hatvA | anyAsu | devatAsu ( ) | adhi | yat | mAhendra iti mAhA - indraH |

gRuhyate | uddhAramityut - hAram | eva | tam | yajamAnaH | ut | harate | anyAsu | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | adhi |

SukrapAtreNeti Sukra - pAtreNa | gRuhNAti | yajamAnadevatya iti yajamAna - devatyaH | vai | mAhendra

iti mAhA - indraH | tejaH | SukraH | yat | mAhendramiti mAhA - indram | SukrapAtreNeti Sukra - pAtreNa | gRuhNAti |

yajamAne | eva | tejaH | dadhAti | 17 (78)

6.5.6.1 - padam

aditiH | putrakAmeti putra - kAmA | sAdhyeByaH | deveByaH | brahmaudanamiti brahma - odanam | apacat |

tasyai | ucCeShaNamityut - SeShaNam | adaduH | tat | pra | aSnAt | sA | retaH | adhatta | tasyai | catvAraH |

AdityAH | ajAyanta | sA | dvitIyam | apacat | sA | amanyata | ucCeShaNAdityut - SeShaNAt | me | ime |

aj~jata | yat | agre | prASiShyAmIti pra - aSiShyAmi | itaH | me | vasIyA(gm)saH | janiShyante | iti | sA | agre |

preti | aSnAt | sA | retaH | adhatta | tasyai | vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | ANDam | ajAyata | sA |

AdityeByaH | eva | 18 (50)

6.5.6.2 - padam

tRutIyam | apacat | BogAya | me | idam | SrAntam | astu | iti | te | abruvann | varam | vRuNAmahai | yaH |

ataH | jAyAtai | asmAkam | saH | ekaH | asat | yaH | asya | prajAyAmiti pra - jAyAm | RudhyAtai | asmAkam | BogAya |

BavAt | iti | tataH | vivasvAn | AdityaH | ajAyata | tasya | vai | iyam | prajeti pra - jA | yat | manuShyAH | tAsu |

ekaH | eva | RuddhaH | yaH | yajate | saH | devAnAm | BogAya | Bavati | devAH | vai | yaj~jAt | 19 (50)

6.5.6.3 - padam

rudram | antaH | Ayann | saH | AdityAn | anvAkramatetyanu - Akramata | te | dvidevatyAniti dvi - devatyAn | pra |

apadyanta | tAn | na | prati | pra | ayacCann | tasmAt | api | vadhyam | prapannamiti pra - pannam | na | prati | pra |

yacCanti | tasmAt | dvidevatyeBya iti dvi - devatyeByaH | AdityaH | niH | gRuhyate | yat | ucCeShaNAdityut

- SeShaNAt | ajAyanta | tasmAt | ucCeShaNAdityut - SeShaNAt | gRuhyate | tisRuBiriti tisRu - BiH | RugBirityRuk - BiH |

gRuhNAti | mAtA | pitA | putraH | tat | eva | tat | mithunam | ulbam | garBaH | jarAyu | tat | eva | tat | 20 (50)

6.5.6.4 - padam

mithunam | paSavaH | vai | ete | yat | AdityaH | Urk | dadhi | dadhnA | madhyataH |

SrINAti | Urjam | eva | paSUnAm | madhyataH | dadhAti | SRutAta~gkyeneti SRuta - Ata~gkyena |

medhyatvAyeti medhya - tvAya | tasmAt | AmA | pakvam | duhe | paSavaH | vai | ete | yat | AdityaH | pariSrityeti

pari - Sritya | gRuhNAti | pratirudhyeti prati - rudhya | eva | asmai | paSUn | gRuhNAti | paSavaH | vai | ete | yat |

AdityaH | eShaH | rudraH | yat | agniH | pariSrityeti pari - Sritya | gRuhNAti | rudrAt | eva | paSUn | antaH |

dadhAti | 21 (50)

6.5.6.5 - padam

eShaH | vai | vivasvAn | AdityaH | yat | upA(gm)Susavana ityupA(gm)Su - savanaH | saH | etam | eva | somapIthamiti

soma - pItham | pari | Saye | eti | tRutIyasavanAditi tRutIya - savanAt | vivasvaH | Aditya | eShaH | te |

somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | iti | Aha | vivasvantam | eva | Adityam | somapItheneti soma - pIthena | sam |

ardhayati | yA | divyA | vRuShTiH | tayA | tvA | SrINAmi | iti | vRuShTikAmasyeti vRuShTi - kAmasya | SrINIyAt |

vRuShTim | eva | ava | rundhe | yadi | tAjak | praskandediti pra - skandet | var.ShukaH | parjanyaH | syAt | yadi | ciram |

avar.ShukaH | na ( ) | sAdayati | asannAt | hi | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAyanta iti pra - jAyante | na | anu | vaShaT |

karoti | yat | anuvaShaTkuryAdityanu - vaShaTkuryAt | rudram | prajA iti pra - jAH | anvavasRujedityanu

- avasRujet | na | hutvA | anu | IkSheta | yat | anvIkShetetyanu - IkSheta | cakShuH | asya | pramAyukamiti

pra - mAyukam | syAt | tasmAt | na | anvIkShya ityanu - IkShyaH | 22 (77)

6.5.7.1 - padam

antaryAmapAtreNetyantaryAma - pAtreNa | sAvitram | AgrayaNAt | gRuhNAti | prajApatiriti

prajA - patiH | vai | eShaH | yat | AgrayaNaH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | na |

sAdayati | asannAt | hi | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAyanta iti pra - jAyante | na | anu | vaShaT | karoti | yat |

anuvaShaTkuryAdityanu - vaShaTkuryAt | rudram | prajA iti pra - jAH | anvavasRujedityanu - avasRujet |

eShaH | vai | gAyatraH | devAnAm | yat | savitA | eShaH | gAyatriyai | loke | gRuhyate | yat | AgrayaNaH | yat | antaryAmapAtreNetyantaryAma - pAtreNa | sAvitram | AgrayaNAt | gRuhNAti | svAt | eva | enam |

yoneH | niH | gRuhNAti | viSve | 23 (50)

6.5.7.2 - padam

devAH | tRutIyam | savanam | na | ut | ayacCan | te | savitAram |

prAtassavanaBAgamiti prAtassavana - BAgam | santam | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | aBi |

parIti | anayann | tataH | vai | te | tRutIyam | savanam | ut | ayacCann | yat | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane |

sAvitraH | gRuhyate | tRutIyasya | savanasya | udyatyA ityut - yatyai | savitRupAtreNeti savitRu - pAtreNa |

vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | kalaSAt | gRuhNAti | vaiSvadevya iti vaiSva - devyaH | vai | prajA iti pra - jAH |

vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva - devaH | kalaSaH | savitA | prasavAnAmiti pra - savAnAm | ISe | yat |

savitRupAtreNeti savitRu - pAtreNa | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | kalaSAt | gRuhNAti |

savitRuprasUta iti savitRu - prasUtaH | eva | asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | 24 (50)

6.5.7.3 - padam

janayati | some | somam | aBi | gRuhNAti | retaH | eva | tat | dadhAti | suSarmeti su -SarmA | asi |

supratiShThAna iti su - pratiShThAnaH | iti | Aha | some | hi | somam | aBigRuhNAtItyaBi - gRuhNAti |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | etasminn | vai | api | grahe | manuShyeByaH | deveByaH | pitRuBya iti

pitRu - ByaH | kriyate | suSarmeti su -SarmA | asi | supratiShThAna iti su - pratiShThAnaH | iti | Aha |

manuShyeByaH | eva | etena | karoti | bRuhat | iti | Aha | deveByaH | eva | etena | karoti | namaH | iti |

Aha | pitRuBya iti pitRu - ByaH | eva | etena | karoti ( ) | etAvatIH | vai  |  devatAH | tAByaH | eva | enam |

sarvAByaH | gRuhNAti | eShaH | te | yoniH | viSveByaH | tvA | deveByaH | iti | Aha | vaiSvadeva iti

vaiSva - devaH | hi | eShaH | 25 (69)

6.5.8.1 - padam

prANa iti pra -anaH | vai | eShaH | yat | upA(gm)Surityupa - a(gm)SuH | yat | upA(gm)SupAtreNetyupA(gm)Su - pAtreNa | prathamaH | ca | uttama ityut - tamaH | ca | grahau | gRuhyete iti | prANamiti pra - anam | eva |

anviti | prayantIti pra - yanti | prANamiti pra - anam | anu | ut | yanti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | eShaH | yat | AgrayaNaH | prANa iti pra -anaH | upA(gm)Surityupa - a(gm)SuH | patnIH | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | janayanti |

yat | upA(gm)SupAtreNetyupA(gm)Su - pAtreNa | pAtnIvatamiti pAtnI - vatam | AgrayaNAt | gRuhNAti | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | tasmAt | prANamiti pra - anam | prajA iti pra - jAH | anu | preti | jAyante | devAH | vai | ita ita itItaH - itaH | patnIH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | 26 (50)

6.5.8.2 - padam

lokam | ajigA(gm)sann | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | na | pra | ajAnann | te | etam | pAtnIvatamiti pAtnI - vatam | apaSyann | tam | agRuhNata | tataH | vai | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | pra | ajAnann |

yat | pAtnIvata iti pAtnI - vataH | gRuhyate | suvargaseti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | praj~jAtyA iti pra - j~jAtyai | saH | somaH | na | atiShThata | strIByaH | gRuhyamANaH | tam | GRutam | vajram | kRutvA | aGnann | tam | nirindriyamiti

niH - indriyam | BUtam | agRuhNann | tasmAt | striyaH | nirindriyA iti niH - indriyAH | adAyAdIrItyadAya - adIH | apIti | pApAt | pu(gm)saH | upastitaramityupasti - taram | 27 (50)

6.5.8.3 - padam

vadanti | yat | GRutena | pAtnIvatamiti pAtnI - vatam | SrINAti | vajreNa | eva | enam | vaSe | kRutvA |

gRuhNAti | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma -gRuhItaH | asi | iti | Aha | iyam | vai | upayAma

ityupa - yAmaH | tasmAt | imAm | prajA iti pra - jAH | anu | pra | jAyante | bRuhaspatisutasyeti bRuhaspati

- sutasya | te | iti | Aha | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH |

preti | janayati | indo iti | iti | Aha | retaH | vai | induH | retaH | eva | tat | dadhAti | indriyAva

itIndriya - vaH | iti | 28 (50)

6.5.8.4 - padam

Aha | prajA iti pra - jAH | vai | indriyam | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | asmai | pra | janayati | agnA(3) i | iti | Aha |

agniH | vai | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH | patnIva iti patnI - vaH | iti | Aha | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | sajUriti sa - jUH | devena | tvaShTrA | somam | piba | iti | Aha | tvaShTA | vai | paSUnAm | mithunAnAm | rUpakRuditi

rUpa - kRut | rUpam | eva | paSuShu | dadhAti | devAH | vai | tvaShTAram | ajiGA(gm)sann | saH | patnIH | pra | apadyata | tam | na | prati | pra | ayacCann | tasmAt | api | 29 (50)

6.5.8.5 - padam

vadhyam | prapannamiti pra - pannam | na | prati | pra | yacCanti | tasmAt | pAtnIvata iti pAtnI - vate | tvaShTre | apIti | gRuhyate | na | sAdayati | asannAt | hi | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajAyanta iti pra - jAyante | na | anu | vaShaT |

karoti | yat | anuvaShaTkuryAdityanu - vaShaTkuryAt | rudram | prajA iti pra - jAH | anvavasRujedityanu - avasRujet | yat | na | anuvaShaTkuryAdityanu - vaShaTkuryAt | aSAntam | agnIdityagni - it | somam | BakShayet |

upA(gg)Svityupa - a(gm)Su | anu | vaShaT | karoti | na | rudram | prajA iti pra - jAH | anvavasRujatItyanu - avasRujati | SAntam | agnIdityagni - it | somam | BakShayati | agnIdityagni - it | neShTuH | upasthamityupa - stham | eti | sIda | 30 (50)

6.5.8.6 - padam

neShTaH | patnIm | udAnayetyut - Anaya | iti | Aha | agnIdityagni - it | eva | neShTari | retaH | dadhAti | neShTA | patniyAm |

udgAtretyut - gAtrA | sam | KyApayati | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | eShaH | yat | udgAtetyut - gAtA |

prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | apaH | upa | pra | vartayati | retaH | eva | tat | si~jcati |

UruNA | upa | pra | vartayati | UruNA | hi | retaH | sicyate | nagna~gkRutyeti nagnam - kRutya | Urum | upa | pra |

vartayati | yadA | hi | nagnaH | UruH | Bavati | atha | mithunI ( ) | BavataH | atha | retaH | sicyate | atha |

prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | jAyante | 31 (58)

6.5.9.1 - padam

indraH | vRutram | ahann | tasya | SIr.ShakapAlamiti SIr.Sha - kapAlam | ut | aubjat | saH | droNakalaSa iti

droNa - kalaSaH | aBavat | tasmAt | somaH | sam | asravat | saH | hAriyojana iti hAri - yojanaH | aBavat |

tam | vi | acikithsat | juhavAnI(3) | mA | hauShA(3)m | iti | saH | amanyata | yat | hoShyAmi | Amam | hoShyAmi |

yat | na | hoShyAmi | yaj~javeSasamiti yaj~ja - veSasam | kariShyAmi | iti | tam | adhriyata | hotum | saH |

agniH | abravIt | na | mayi | Amam | hoShyasi | iti | tam | dhAnABiH | aSrINAt | 32 (50)

6.5.9.2 - padam

tam | SRutam | BUtam | ajuhot | yat | dhAnABiH | hAriyojanamiti hAri - yojanam | SrINAti | SRutatvAyeti

SRuta - tvAya | SRutam | eva | enam | BUtam | juhoti | bahvIBiH | SrINAti | etAvatIH | eva | asya |

amuShminn | loke | kAmaduGA iti kAma - duGAH | Bavanti | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | etAH | vai | indrasya |

pRuSnayaH | kAmaduGA iti kAma - duGAH | yat | hAriyojanIriti hAri - yojanIH | iti | tasmAt | bahvIBiH | SrINIyAt |

RuKsAme ityRuk - sAme | vai | indrasya | harI iti | somapAnAviti soma - pAnau | tayoH | paridhaya iti pari - dhayaH |

AdhAnamityA - dhAnam | yat | aprahRutyetyapra - hRutya | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | juhuyAt | antarAdhAnAByAmityantaH - AdhAnAByAm | 33 (50)

6.5.9.3 - padam

GAsam | pra | yacCet | prahRutyeti pra - hRutya | paridhIniti pari - dhIn | juhoti | nirAdhAnAByAmiti

niH - AdhAnAByAm | eva | GAsam | pra | yacCati | unnetetyut - netA | juhoti | yAtayAmeti yAta

- yAmA | iva | hi | etar.hi | adhvaryuH | svagAkRuta iti svagA - kRutaH | yat | adhvaryuH | juhuyAt | yathA |

vimuktamit vi - muktam | punaH | yunakti | tAdRuk | eva | tat | SIr.Shann | adhinidhAyetyadhi - nidhAya | juhoti |

SIr.ShataH | hi | saH | samaBavaditi saM - aBavat | vikramyeti vi - kramya | juhoti | vikramyeti vi - kramya | hi | indraH |

vRutram | ahann | samRuddhyA iti sam - Ruddhyai | paSavaH | vai | hAriyojanIriti hAri - yojanIH | yat |

saMBindyAditi saM - BindyAt | alpAH | 34 (50)

6.5.9.4 - padam

enam | paSavaH | Bu~jjantaH | upa | tiShTherann | yat | na | saMBindyAditi saM - BindyAt | bahavaH | enam |

paSavaH | aBu~jjantaH | upa | tiShTherann | manasA | sam | bAdhate | uBayam | karoti | bahavaH | eva |

enam | paSavaH | Bu~jjantaH | upa | tiShThante | unnetarItyut - netari | upahavamityupa - havam | icCante |

yaH | eva | tatra | somapItha iti soma - pIthaH | tam | eva | ava | rundhate | uttaravedyAmityuttara - vedyAm | ni |

vapati | paSavaH | vai | uttaravedirityuttara -vediH | paSavaH | hAriyojanIriti hAri - yojanIH | paSuShu |

eva | paSUn | prati | sthApayanti ( ) | 35 (50)

6.5.10.1 - padam

grahAn | vai | anu | prajA iti pra - jAH | paSavaH | pra | jAyante | upA(gg)SvantaryAmAvityupA(gm)Su - antaryAmau |

ajAvaya ityajA - avayaH | SukrAmanthinAviti SukrA - manthinau | puruShAH | RutugrahAnityRutu - grahAn |

ekaSaPA ityeka - SaPAH | AdityagrahamityAditya - graham | gAvaH | Adityagraha ityAditya - grahaH |

BUyiShThABiH | RugBirityRuk - BiH | gRuhyate | tasmAt | gAvaH | paSUnAm | BUyiShThAH | yat | triH | upA(gm)Sumityupa

- a(gm)Sum | hastena | vigRuhNAtIti vi - gRuhNAti | tasmAt | dvau | trIn | ajA | janayati | atha | avayaH | BUyasIH | pitA | vai |

eShaH | yat | AgrayaNaH | putraH | kalaSaH | yat | AgrayaNaH | upadasyedityupa - dasyet | kalaSAt |

gRuhNIyAt | yathA | pitA | 36 (50)

6.5.10.2 - padam

putram | kShitaH | upadhAvatItyupa - dhAvati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat | kalaSaH | upadasyedityupa - dasyet |

AgrayaNAt | gRuhNIyAt | yathA | putraH | pitaram | kShitaH | upadhAvatItyupa - dhAvati | tAdRuk | eva | tat |

AtmA | vai | eShaH | yaj~jasya | yat | AgrayaNaH | yat | grahaH | vA | kalaSaH | vA | upadasyedityupa - dasyet |

AgrayaNAt | gRuhNIyAt | AtmanaH | eva | adhi | yaj~jam | niH | karoti | avij~jAta ityavi - j~jAtaH | vai |

eShaH | gRuhyate | yat | AgrayaNaH | sthAlyA | gRuhNAti | vAyavyena | juhoti | tasmAt | 37 (50)

6.5.10.3 - padam

garBeNa | avij~jAtenetyavi - j~jAtena | brahmaheti brahma - hA | avaBRuthamityava - BRutham | ava | yanti |

pareti | sthAlIH | asyanti | ut | vAyavyAni | haranti | tasmAt | striyam | jAtAm | para | asyanti | ut | pumA(gm)sam |

haranti | yat | purorucamiti puraH - rucam | Aha | yathA | vasyase | AharatItyA - harati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat | graham |

gRuhNAti | yathA | vasyase | AhRutyetyA - hRutya | pra | Aha | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat | sAdayati | yathA | vasyase |

upanidhAyetyupa - nidhAya | apakrAmatItyapa - krAmati | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat ( ) | vai | yaj~jasya | sAmnA |

yajuShA | kriyate | Sithilam | tat | yat | RucA | tat | dRuDham | purastAdupayAmA iti purastAt - upayAmAH |

yajuShA | gRuhyante | upariShTAdupayAmA ityupariShTAt - upayAmAH | RucA | yaj~jasya | dhRutyai | 38 (68)

6.5.11.1 - padam

preti | anyAni | pAtrANi | yujyante | na | anyAni | yAni | parAcInAni | prayujyanta iti pra - yujyante | amum | eva | taiH |

lokam | aBi | jayati | parA~g | iva | hi | asau | lokaH | yAni | punaH | prayujyanta iti pra - yujyante | imam | eva | taiH | lokam | aBi | jayati | punaH punariti punaH - punaH | iva | hi | ayam | lokaH | pra | anyAni | pAtrANi | yujyante | na | anyAni | yAni | parAcInAni | prayujyanta iti pra - yujyante | tAni | anu | oShadhayaH |

para | Bavanti | yAni | punaH | 39 (50)

6.5.11.2 - padam

prayujyanta iti pra - yujyante | tAni | anu | oShadhayaH | punaH | eti | Bavanti | pra | anyAni | pAtrANi |

yujyante | na | anyAni | yAni | parAcInAni | prayujyanta iti pra - yujyante | tAni | anu | AraNyAH | paSavaH |

araNyam | apa | yanti | yAni | punaH | prayujyanta iti pra - yujyante | tAni | anu | grAmyAH | paSavaH | grAmam |

upAvayantItyupa - avayanti | yaH | vai | grahANAm | nidAnamiti ni - dAnam | veda | nidAnavAniti nidAna - vAn |

Bavati | Ajyam | iti | uktham | tat | vai | grahANAm | nidAnamiti ni - dAnam | yat | upA(gg)Svityupa - a(gm)Su |

Sa(gm)sati | tat | 40 (50)

6.5.11.3 - padam

upA(gg)SvantaryAmayorityupA(gm)Su - antaryAmayoH | yat | uccaiH | tat | itareShAm | grahANAm | etat | vai |

grahANAm | nidAnamiti ni - dAnam | yaH | evam | veda | nidAnavAniti nidAna - vAn | Bavati | yaH | vai | grahANAm |

mithunam | veda | pra | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | sthAlIBiH | anye |

grahAH | gRuhyante | vAyavyaiH | anye | etat | vai | grahANAm | mithunam | yaH | evam | veda | pra | prajayeti

pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | mithunaiH | jAyate | indraH | tvaShTuH | somam | aBIShahetyaBi - sahA |

apibat | saH | viShva~g | 41 (50)

6.5.11.4 - padam

vIti | ArcCat | saH | Atmann | AramaNamityA - ramaNam | na | avindat | saH | etAn | anusavanamityanu - savanam | puroDASAn | apaSyat | tAn | niH | avapat | taiH | vai | saH | Atmann | AramaNamityA - ramaNam |

akuruta | tasmAt | anusavanamityanu -savanam | puroDASAH | niH | upyante | tasmAt |

anusavanamityanu -savanam | puroDASAnAm | pra | aSnIyAt | Atmann | eva | AramaNamityA - ramaNam |

kurute | na | enam | somaH | ati | pavate | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | na | RucA |

na | yajuShA | pa~gktiH | Apyate | atha | kim ( ) | yaj~jasya | pA~gktatvamiti pA~gkta - tvam | iti | dhAnAH | karamBaH |

parivApa iti pari - vApaH | puroDASaH | payasyA | tena | pa~gktiH | Apyate | tat | yaj~jasya | pA~gktatvamiti

pA~gkta - tvam | 42 (64)

- hariH oM -

- kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDe pa~jcamaH praSnaH samAptaH -

-----------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - ShaShThakANDe pa~jchamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - ShaShThakANDe - ShaShThaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDaM

ShaShTha kANDeShaShThaH prashnaH - somamantrabrAhmaNanirUpaNaM

TS 6.6

6.6.1.1 - padam

suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | vai | etAni | lokAya | hUyante | yat | dAkShiNAni | dvAByAm | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patye |

juhoti | dvipAditi dvi - pAt | yajamAnaH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | juhoti | antarikShe |

eva | eti | kramate | sadaH | aBi | eti | eti | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | enam | lokam | gamayati | saurIByAm | RugByAmityRuk - ByAm | gAr.hapatya iti gAr.ha - patye | juhoti | amum | eva | enam | lokam | samArohayatIti

saM - Arohayati | nayavatyeti naya - vatyA | RucA | AgnIdhra ityAgni - idhre | juhoti | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya |

lokasya | aBinItya ityaBi - nItyai | divam | gacCa | suvaH | pata | iti | hiraNyam | 1 (50)

6.6.1.2 - padam

hutvA | ut | gRuhNAti | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | enam | lokam | gamayati | rUpeNa | vaH | rUpam | aBi\* |

eti | emi | iti | Aha | rUpeNa | hi | AsAm | rUpam | aBi\* | eti | eti | yat | hiraNyena | tuthaH | vaH | viSvavedA iti viSva

- vedAH | vi | Bajatu | iti | Aha | tuthaH | ha | sma | vai | viSvavedA iti viSva - vedAH | devAnAm | dakShiNAH |

vIti | Bajati | tena | eva | enAH | vi | Bajati | etat | te | agne | rAdhaH | 2 (50)

6.6.1.3 - padam

eti | eti | somacyutamiti soma - cyutam | iti | Aha | somacyutamiti soma - cyutam | hi | asya | rAdhaH | eti | eti |

tat | mitrasya | pathA | naya | iti | Aha | SAntyai | Rutasya | pathA | pra | ita | candradakShiNA iti candra

- dakShiNAH | iti | Aha | satyam | vai | Rutam | satyena | eva | enAH | Rutena | vi | Bajati | yaj~jasya |

pathA | suvitA | nayantIH | iti | Aha | yaj~jasya | hi | etAH | pathA | yanti | yat | dakShiNAH | brAhmaNam | adya |

rAdhyAsam | 3 (50)

6.6.1.4 - padam

RuShim | Ar.Sheyam | iti | Aha | eShaH | vai | brAhmaNaH | RuShiH | Ar.SheyaH | yaH | SuSruvAn | tasmAt |

evam | Aha | vi | suvaH | paSya | vi | antarikSham | iti | Aha | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | enam | lokam |

gamayati | yatasva | sadasyaiH | iti | Aha | mitratvAyeti mitra - tvAya | asmaddAtrA ityasmat - dAtrAH |

devatreti deva - trA | gacCata | madhumatIriti madhu - matIH | pradAtAramiti pra - dAtAram | eti | viSata |

iti | Aha | vayam | iha | pradAtAra iti pra - dAtAraH | smaH | asmAn | amutra | madhumatIriti madhu - matIH |

eti | viSata | iti | 4 (50)

6.6.1.5 - padam

vAva | etat | Aha | hiraNyam | dadAti | jyotiH | vai | hiraNyam | jyotiH | eva | purastAt | dhatte | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | agnIdha ityagni - idhe | dadAti | agnimuKAnityagni - muKAn | eva | RutUn | prINAti | brahmaNe | dadAti | prasUtyA iti pra - sUtyai | hotre | dadAti | AtmA | vai | eShaH | yaj~jasya | yat | hotA | AtmAnam | eva | yaj~jasya | dakShiNABiH | sam | ardhayati | 5 (38)

6.6.2.1 - padam

samiShTayajU(gm)ShIti samiShTa - yajU(gm)Shi | juhoti | yaj~jasya | samiShTyA iti saM - iShTyai | yat | vai | yaj~jasya | krUram | yat | viliShTamiti vi - liShTam | yat | atyetItyati - eti | yat | na | atyetItyati - eti | yat | atikarotItyati - karoti | yat | na | api | karoti | tat | eva | taiH | prINAti | nava | juhoti | nava | vai | puruShe | prANA iti pra - anAH | puruSheNa | yaj~jaH | sammita iti saM - mitaH | yAvAn | eva | yaj~jaH | tam | prINAti | ShaT | RugmiyANi | juhoti | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutUn | eva | prINAti | trINi | yajU(gm)Shi | 6 (50)

6.6.2.2 - padam

trayaH | ime | lokAH | imAn | eva | lokAn | prINAti | yaj~ja | yaj~jam | gacCa | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | gacCa | iti | Aha | yaj~japatimiti yaj~ja - patim | eva | enam | gamayati | svAm | yonim | gacCa | iti | Aha | svAm | eva | enam | yonim | gamayati | eShaH | te | yaj~jaH | yaj~japata iti yaj~ja - pate | sahasUktavAka iti sahasUkta - vAkaH | suvIra iti su - vIraH | iti | Aha | yajamAne | eva | vIryam | dadhAti | vAsiShThaH | ha | sAtyahavya iti sAtya - havyaH | devaBAgamiti deva - BAgam | papracCa | yat | sRu~jjayAn | bahuyAjina iti bahu - yAjinaH | ayIyajaH | yaj~je | 7 (50)

6.6.2.3 - padam

yaj~jam | prati | atiShThipA(3)H | yaj~japatA(3)viti yaj~ja - patA(3)u | iti | saH | ha | uvAca | yaj~japatAviti yaj~ja - patau | iti | satyAt | vai | sRu~jjayAH | para | baBUvuH | iti | ha | uvAca | yaj~je | vAva | yaj~jaH | pratiShThApya iti prati - sthApyaH | AsIt | yajamAnasya | aparABAvAyetyaparA - BAvAya | iti | devAH | gAtuvida iti gAtu - vidaH | gAtum | vittvA | gAtum | ita | iti | Aha | yaj~je | eva | yaj~jam | prati | sthApayati | yajamAnasya | aparABAvAyetyaparA - BAvAya | 8 (41)

6.6.3.1 - padam

avaBRuthayajU(gm)ShItyavaBRutha - yajU(gm)Shi | juhoti | yat | eva | arvAcInam | ekahAyanAdityeka - hAyanAt | enaH | karoti | tat | eva | taiH | ava | yajate | apaH | avaBRuthamityava - BRutham | ava | eti | aPsvityap - su | vai | varuNaH | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | varuNam | ava | yajate | vartmanA | vai | anvityetyanu - itya | yaj~jam | rakShA(gm)si | jiGA(gm)santi | sAmnA | prastoteti pra - stotA | anvavaitItyanu - avaiti | sAma | vai | rakShoheti rakShaH - hA | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | triH | nidhanamiti ni - dhanam | upa | eti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eByaH | eva | lokeByaH | rakShA(gm)si | 9 (50)

6.6.3.2 - padam

apeti | hanti | puruShaH puruSha iti puruShaH - puruShaH | nidhanamiti ni - dhanam | upa | eti | puruShaH puruSha iti puruShaH - puruShaH | hi | rakShasvI | rakShasAm | apahatyA ityapa - hatyai | urum | hi | rAjA | varuNaH | cakAra | iti | Aha | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | Satam | te | rAjann | BiShajaH | sahasram | iti | Aha | BeShajam | eva | asmai | karoti | aBiShThita ityaBi - sthitaH | varuNasya | pASaH | iti | Aha | varuNapASamiti varuNa - pASam | eva | aBi | tiShThati | bar.hiH | aBi | juhoti | AhutInAmityA - hutInAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | agnivatItyagni - vati | eva | juhoti | apabar.hiSha ityapa - bar.hiShaH | prayAjAniti pra - yAjAn | 10 (50)

6.6.3.3 - padam

yajati | prajA iti pra - jAH | vai | bar.hiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | AjyaBAgAvityAjya - BAgau | yajati | yaj~jasya | eva | cakShuShI iti | na | antaH | eti | varuNam | yajati | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | eva | enam | mu~jcati | agnIvaruNAvityagnI - varuNau | yajati | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | enam | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | apabar.hiShAvityapa - bar.hiShau | anUyAjAvityanu - yAjau | yajati | prajA iti pra - jAH | vai | bar.hiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | mu~jcati | caturaH | prayAjAniti pra - yAjAn | yajati | dvau | anUyAjAvityanu -yAjau | ShaT | sam | padyante | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | 11 (50)

6.6.3.4 - padam

RutuShU | eva | prati | tiShThati | avaBRuthetyava - BRutha | nica~gkuNeti ni - ca~gkuNa | iti | Aha | yathoditamiti yathA - uditam | eva | varuNam | ava | yajate | samudre | te | hRudayam | aPsvityap - su | antaH | iti | Aha | samudre | hi | antaH | varuNaH | sam | tvA | viSantu | oShadhIH | uta | ApaH | iti | Aha | adBirityat - BiH | eva | enam | oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | samya~jcam | dadhAti | devIH | ApaH | eShaH | vaH | garBaH | iti | Aha | yathAyajuriti yathA - yajuH | eva | etat | paSavaH | vai | 12 (50)

6.6.3.5 - padam

somaH | yat | BindUnAm | BakShayet | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAt | varuNaH | tu | enam | gRuhNIyAt | yat | na | BakShayet | apaSuH | syAt | na | enam | varuNaH | gRuhNIyAt | upaspRuSyamityupa - spRuSyam | eva | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | na | enam | varuNaH | gRuhNAti | pratiyuta iti prati - yutaH | varuNasya | pASaH | iti | Aha | varuNapASAditi varuNa - pASAt | eva | niH | mucyate | apratIkShamityaprati - IkSham | eti | yanti | varuNasya | antar.hityA ityantaH - hityai | edhaH | asi | edhiShImahi | iti | Aha | samidheti sam - idhA | eva | agnim | namasyantaH ( ) | upAyantItyupa - Ayanti | tejaH | asi | tejaH | mayi | dhehi | iti | Aha | tejaH | eva | Atmann | dhatte | 13 (62)

6.6.4.1 - padam

sPyena | vedim | ut | hanti | rathAkSheNeti ratha - akSheNa | vi | mimIte | yUpam | minoti | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | eva | vajram | saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | stRutyai | yat | antarvedItyantaH - vedi | minuyAt | devalokamiti deva - lokam | aBi | jayet | yat | bahirvedIti bahiH - vedi | manuShyalokamiti manuShya - lokam | vedyantasyeti vedi - antasya | sandhAviti saM - dhau | minoti | uBayoH | lokayoH | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | uparasammitAmityupara - saMmitAm | minuyAt | pitRulokakAmasyeti pitRuloka - kAmasya | raSanasammitAmiti raSana - saMmitAm | manuShyalokakAmasyeti manuShyaloka - kAmasya | caShAlasaMmitAmiti caShAla - saMmitAm | indriyakAmasyetIndriya - kAmasya | sarvAn | samAn | pratiShThAkAmasyeti pratiShThA - kAmasya | ye | trayaH | madhyamAH | tAn | samAn | paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya | etAn | vai | 14 (50)

6.6.4.2 - padam

anviti | paSavaH | upa | tiShThante | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | eva | Bavati | vyatiShajediti vi - atiShajet | itarAn | prajayeti pra - jayA | eva | enam | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | vyatiShajatIti vi - atiShajati | yam | kAmayeta | pramAyuka iti pra - mAyukaH | syAt | iti | gartamitamiti garta - mitam | tasya | minuyAt | uttarArdhyamityuttara - ardhyam | var.ShiShTham | atha | hrasIyA(gm)sam | eShA | vai | gartamiditi garta - mit | yasya | evam | minoti | tAjak | pra | mIyate | dakShiNArdhyamiti dakShiNa - ardhyam | var.ShiShTham | minuyAt | suvargakAmasyeti suvarga - kAmasya | atha | hrasIyA(gm)sam | AkramaNamityA - kramaNam | eva | tat | setum | yajamAnaH | kurute | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | 15 (50)

6.6.4.3 - padam

yat | ekasminn | yUpe | dve iti | raSane iti | parivyayatIti pari - vyayati | tasmAt | ekaH | dve iti | jAye iti | vindate | yat | na | ekAm | raSanAm | dvayoH | yUpayoH | parivyayatIti pari - vyayati | tasmAt | na | ekA | dvau | patI iti | vindate | yam | kAmayeta | strI | asya | jAyeta | iti | upAnta ityupa - ante | tasya | vyatiShajediti vi - atiShajet | strI | eva | asya | jAyate | yam | kAmayeta | pumAn | asya | jAyeta | iti | AntamityA - antam | tasya | pra | veShTayet | pumAn | eva | asya | 16 (50)

6.6.4.4 - padam

jAyate | asurAH | vai | devAn | dakShiNataH | upa | anayann | tAn | devAH | upaSayenetyupa - Sayena | eva | apa | anudanta | tat | upaSayasyetyupa - Sayasya | upaSayatvamityupaSaya - tvam | yat | dakShiNataH | upaSaya ityupa - SayaH | upaSaya ityupa - Saye | BrAtRuvyApanuttyA iti BrAtRuvya - apanuttyai | sarve | vai | anye | yUpAH | paSumanta iti paSu - mantaH | atha | upaSaya ityupa - SayaH | eva | apaSuH | tasya | yajamAnaH | paSuH | yat | na | nirdiSediti niH - diSet | Artim | eti | RucCet | yajamAnaH | asau | te | paSuH | iti | niH | diSet | yam | dviShyAt | yam | eva | 17 (50)

6.6.4.5 - padam

dveShTi | tam | asmai | paSum | niH | diSati | yadi | na | dviShyAt | AKuH | te | paSuH | iti | brUyAt | na | grAmyAn | paSUn | hinasti | na | AraNyAn | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | saH | annAdyenetyanna - adyena | vi | Ardhyata | saH | etAm | ekAdaSinIm | apaSyat | tayA | vai | saH | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | arundha | yat | daSa | yUpAH | Bavanti | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhe | 18 (50)

6.6.4.6 - padam

yaH | ekAdaSaH | stanaH | eva | asyai | saH | duhe | eva | enAm | tena | vajraH | vai | eShA | sam | mIyate | yat | ekAdaSinI | sA | ISvarA | purastAt | pratya~jcam | yaj~jam | saMmarditoriti saM - marditoH | yat | pAtnIvatamiti pAtnI - vatam | minoti | yaj~jasya | prati | uttabdhyA ityut - stabdhyai | sayatvAyeti saya - tvAya | 19 (30)

6.6.5.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | saH | riricAnaH | amanyata | saH | etAm | ekAdaSinIm | apaSyat | tayA | vai | saH | AyuH | indriyam | vIryam | Atmann | adhatta | prajA iti pra - jAH | iva | Kalu | vai | eShaH | sRujate | yaH | yajate | saH | etar.hi | riricAnaH | iva | yat | eShA | ekAdaSinI | Bavati | AyuH | eva | tayA | indriyam | vIryam | yajamAnaH | Atmann | dhatte | pra | eva | Agneyena | vApayati | mithunam | sArasvatyA | karoti | retaH | 20 (50)

6.6.5.2 - padam

saumyena | dadhAti | pra | janayati | pauShNena | bAr.haspatyaH | Bavati | brahma | vai | devAnAm | bRuhaspatiH | brahmaNA | eva | asmai | prajA iti pra - jAH | pra | janayati | vaiSvadeva iti vaiSva - devaH | Bavati | vaiSvadevya iti vaiSva - devyaH | vai | prajA iti pra - jAH | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | asmai | pra | janayati | indriyam | eva | aindreNa | ava | rundhe | viSam | mArutena | ojaH | balam | aindrAgnenetyaindra - agnena | prasavAyeti pra - savAya | sAvitraH | nirvaruNatvAyeti nirvaruNa - tvAya | vAruNaH | madhyataH | aindram | eti | laBate | madhyataH | eva | indriyam | yajamAne | dadhAti | 21 (50)

6.6.5.3 - padam

purastAt | aindrasya | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | eti | laBate | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | vai | annam | annam | eva | purastAt | dhatte | tasmAt | purastAt | annam | adyate | aindram | AlaByetyA - laBya | mArutam | eti | laBate | viT | vai | marutaH | viSam | eva | asmai | anu | badhnAti | yadi | kAmayeta | yaH | avagata ityava - gataH | saH | apa | rudhyatAm | yaH | aparuddha utyapa - ruddhaH | saH | ava | gacCatu | iti | aindrasya | loke | vAruNam | eti | laBeta | vAruNasya | loke | aindram | 22 (50)

6.6.5.4 - padam

yaH | eva | avagata ityava - gataH | saH | apa | rudhyate | yaH | aparuddha utyapa - ruddhaH | saH | ava | gacCati | yadi | kAmayeta | prajA iti pra - jAH | muhyeyuH | iti | paSUn | vyatiShajediti vi - atiShajet | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | mohayati | yat | aBivAhata ityaBi - vAhataH | apAm | vAruNam | AlaBetetyA - laBeta | prajA iti pra - jAH | varuNaH | gRuhNIyAt | dakShiNataH | uda~jcam | eti | laBate | apavAhata ityapa - vAhataH | apAm | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | avaruNagrAhAyetyavaruNa - grAhAya | 23 (37)

6.6.6.1 - padam

indraH | patniyA | manum | ayAjayat | tAm | paryagnikRutAmiti paryagni - kRutAm | ut | asRujat | tayA | manuH | Ardhnot | yat | paryagnikRutamiti paryagni - kRutam | pAtnIvatamiti pAtnI - vatam | uthsRujatItyut - sRujati | yAm | eva | manuH | Ruddhim | Ardhnot | tAm | eva | yajamAnaH | Rudhnoti | yaj~jasya | vai | apratiShThitAdityaprati - sthitAt | yaj~jaH | para | Bavati | yaj~jam | parABavantamiti parA - Bavantam | yajamAnaH | anu | para | Bavati | yat | Ajyena | pAtnIvatamiti pAtnI - vatam | sa(gg)sthApayatIti saM - sthApayati | yaj~jasya | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | yaj~jam | pratitiShThantamiti prati - tiShThantam | yajamAnaH | anu | prati | tiShThati | iShTam | vapayA | 24 (50)

6.6.6.2 - padam

Bavati | aniShTam | vaSayA | atha | pAtnIvateneti pAtnI - vatena | pra | carati | tIrttha | eva | pra | carati | atho iti | etar.hi | eva | asya | yAmaH | tvAShTraH | Bavati | tvaShTA | vai | retasaH | siktasya | rUpANi | vi | karoti | tam | eva | vRuShANam | patnIShu | api | sRujati | saH | asmai | rUpANi | vi | karoti | 25 (36)

6.6.7.1 - padam

Gnanti | vA | etat | somam | yat | aBiShuNvantItyaBi - sunvanti | yat | saumyaH | Bavati | yathA | mRutAya | anustaraNImityanu - staraNIm | Gnanti | tAdRuk | eva | tat | yat | uttarArdha ityuttara - ardhe | vA | madhye | vA | juhuyAt | devatAByaH | samadamiti sa - madam | dadhyAt | dakShiNArdha iti dakShiNa - ardhe | juhoti | eShA | vai | pitRuNAm | dik | svAyAm | eva | diSi | pitRUn | niravadayata iti niH - avadayate | udgAtRuBya ityudgAtRu - ByaH | haranti | sAmadevatya iti sAma - devatyaH | vai | saumyaH | yat | eva | sAmnaH | CaMbaTkurvantIti CaMbaT - kurvanti | tasya | eva | saH | SAntiH | ava | 26 (50)

6.6.7.2 - padam

IkShante | pavitram | vai | saumyaH | AtmAnam | eva | pavayante | yaH | AtmAnam | na | paripaSyediti pari - paSyet | itAsuritIta - asuH | syAt | aBidadimityaBi - dadim | kRutvA | ava | IkSheta | tasminn | hi | AtmAnam | paripaSyatIti pari - paSyati | atho iti | AtmAnam | eva | pavayate | yaH | gatamanA iti gata - manAH | syAt | saH | ava | IkSheta | yat | me | manaH | parAgatamiti parA - gatam | yat | vA | me | aparAgatamityaparA - gatam | rAj~jA | somena | tat | vayam | asmAsu | dhArayAmasi | iti | manaH | eva | Atmann | dAdhAra | 27 (50)

6.6.7.3 - padam

na | gatamanA iti gata - manAH | Bavati | apa | vai | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | yaj~jaH | krAmati | IjAnAt | anIjAnam | aBi | AgnAvaiShNavyetyAgnA - vaiShNavyA | RucA | GRutasya | yajati | agniH | sarvAH | devatAH | viShNuH | yaj~jaH | devatAH | ca | eva | yaj~jam | ca | dAdhAra | upA(gg)Svityupa - a(gm)Su | yajati | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | mitraH | yaj~jasya | sviShTamiti su - iShTam | yuvate | varuNaH | duriShTamiti duH - iShTam | kva | tar.hi | yaj~jaH | kva | yajamAnaH | Bavati | iti | yat | maitrAvaruNImiti maitrA - varuNIm | vaSAm | AlaBata ityA - laBate | mitreNa | eva | 28 (50)

6.6.7.4 - padam

yaj~jasya | sviShTamiti su - iShTam | Samayati | varuNena | duriShTamiti duH - iShTam | na | Artim | eti | RucCati | yajamAnaH | yathA | vai | lA~ggalena | urvarAm | praBindantIti pra - Bindanti | evam | RuKsAme ityRuk - sAme | yaj~jam | pra | BintaH | yat | maitrAvaruNImiti maitrA - varuNIm | vaSAm | AlaBata ityA - laBate | yaj~jAya | eva | praBinnAyeti pra - BinnAya | matyam | anvavAsyatItyanu - avAsyati | SAntyai | yAtayAmAnIti yAta - yAmAni | vai | etasya | CandA(gm)si | yaH | IjAnaH | CandasAm | eShaH | rasaH | yat | vaSA | yat | maitrAvaruNImiti maitrA - varuNIm | vaSAm | AlaBata ityA - laBate | CandA(gm)si | eva | punaH | eti | prINAti ( ) | ayAtayAmatvAyetyayAtayAma - tvAya | atho iti | Candasviti CandaH - su | eva | rasam | dadhAti | 29 (56)

6.6.8.1 - padam

devA | vai | indriyam | vIryAm | vi | aBajanta | tataH | yat | atyaSiShyatetyati - aSiShyata | tat | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | aBavann | tat | atigrAhyANAmityati - grAhyANAm | atigrAhyatvamityatigrAhya - tvam | yat | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | gRuhyante | indriyam | eva | tat | vIryam | yajamAnaH | Atmann | dhatte | tejaH | Agneyena | indriyam | aindreNa | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | sauryeNa | upastaMBanamityupa - staMBanam | vai | etat | yaj~jasya | yat | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | cakre iti | pRuShThAni | yat | pRuSh^Th^ye | na | gRuhNIyAt | prA~jcam | yaj~jam | pRuShThAni | sam | SRuNIyuH | yat | ukthye | 30 (50)

6.6.8.2 - padam

gRuhNIyAt | pratya~jcam | yaj~jam | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | sam | SRuNIyuH | viSvajitIti viSva - jiti | sarvapRuShTha iti sarva - pRuShThe | grahItavyAH | yaj~jasya | savIryatvAyeti savIrya - tvAya | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | deveByaH | yaj~jAn | vyAdiSaditi vi - AdiSat | saH | priyAH | tanUH | apa | ni | adhatta | tat | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | aBavann | vitanuriti vi - tanuH | tasya | yaj~jaH | iti | AhuH | yasya | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | na | gRuhyante | iti | api | agniShToma ityagni - stome | grahItavyAH | yaj~jasya | satanutvAyeti satanu - tvAya | devatAH | vai | sarvAH | sadRuSIH | Asann | tAH | na | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | agacCann | te | devAH | 31 (50)

6.6.8.3 - padam

ete | etAn | grahAn | apaSyann | tAn | agRuhNata | Agneyam | agniH | aindram | indraH | sauryam | sUryaH | tataH | vai | te | anyABiH | devatABiH | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | agacCann | yasya | evam | viduShaH | ete | grahAH | gRuhyante | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | eva | pApmanA | BrAtRuvyeNa | gacCati | ime | lokAH | jyotiShmantaH | samAvadvIryA iti samAvat - vIryAH | kAryAH | iti | AhuH | Agneyena | asminn | loke | jyotiH | dhatte | aindreNa | antarikShe | indravAyU itIndra - vAyU | hi | sayujAviti sa - yujau | sauryeNa | amuShminn | loke | 32 (50)

6.6.8.4 - padam

jyotiH | dhatte | jyotiShmantaH | asmai | ime | lokAH | Bavanti | samAvatvIryAniti samAvat - vIryAn | enAn | kurute | etAn | vai | grahAn | baMbAviSvavayasAviti baMbA - viSvavayasau | avittAm | tAByAm | ime | lokAH | parA~jcaH | ca | arvA~jcaH | ca | pra | aBuH | yasya | evam | viduShaH | ete | grahAH | gRuhyante | pra | asmai | ime | lokAH | parA~jcaH | ca | arvA~jcaH | ca |

BAnti | 33 (39)

6.6.9.1 - padam

devAH | vai | yat | yaj~je | akurvata | tat | asurAH | akurvata | te | devAH | adABye | CandA(gm)si | savanAni | sam | asthApayann | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yasya | evam | viduShaH | adAByaH | gRuhyate | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | yat | vai | devAH | asurAn | adAByena | adaBnuvann | tat | adAByasya | adAByatvamityadABya - tvam | yaH | evam | veda | daBnoti | eva | BrAtRuvyam | na | enam | BrAtRuvyaH | daBnoti | 34 (50)

6.6.9.2 - padam

eShA | vai | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | atimokShiNItyati - mokShiNI | nAma | tanUH | yat | adAByaH | upanaddhasyetyupa - naddhasya | gRuhNAti | atimuktyA ityati - muktyai | ati | pApmAnam | BrAtRuvyam | mucyate | yaH | evam | veda |

Gnanti | vai | etat | somam | yat | aBiShuNvantItyaBi - sunvanti | some | hanyamAne | yaj~jaH | hanyate | yaj~je | yajamAnaH | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kim | tat | yaj~je | yajamAnaH | kurute | yena | jIvann | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | iti | jIvagraha iti jIva - grahaH | vai | eShaH | yat | adAByaH | anaBiShutasyetyanaBi - sutasya | gRuhNAti ( ) | jIvantam | eva | enam | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | vi | vai | etat | yaj~jam | Cindanti | yat | adABye | sa(gg)sthApayantIti saM - sthApayanti | a(gm)SUn | api | sRujati | yaj~jasya | santatyA iti saM - tatyai | 35 (69)

6.6.10.1 - padam

devAH | vai | prabAhugiti pra - bAhuk | grahAn | agRuhNata | saH | etam | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | a(gm)Sum | apaSyat | tam | agRuhNIta | tena | vai | saH | Ardhnot | yasya | evam | viduShaH | a(gm)SuH | gRuhyate | Rudhnoti | eva | sakRudaBiShutasyeti sakRut - aBiShutasya | gRuhNAti | sakRut | hi | saH | tena | Ardhnot | manasA | gRuhNAti | manaH | iva | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | auduMbareNa | gRuhNAti | Urk | vai | udumbaraH | Urjam | eva | ava | rundhe | catussraktIti catuH - srakti | Bavati | dikShu | 36 (50)

6.6.10.2 - padam

eva | prati | tiShThati | yaH | vai | a(gm)SoH | AyatanamityA - yatanam | veda | AyatanavAnityAyatana - vAn | Bavati | vAmadevyamiti vAma - devyam | iti | sAma | tat | vai | asya | AyatanamityA - yatanam | manasA | gAyamAnaH |

gRuhNAti | AyatanavAnityAyatana - vAn | eva | Bavati | yat | adhvaryuH | a(gm)Sum | gRuhNann | na | ardhayet | uBAByAm | na | Rudhyeta | adhvaryave | ca | yajamAnAya | ca | yat | ardhayet | uBAByAm | Rudhyeta | anavAnamityanava - anam | gRuhNAti | sA | eva | asya | RuddhiH | hiraNyam | aBi | vi | aniti ( ) | amRutam | vai | hiraNyam | AyuH | prANa iti pra - anaH | AyuShA | eva | amRutam | aBi | dhinoti | SatamAnamiti Sata - mAnam | Bavati | SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH | puruShaH | Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH | AyuShi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThati | 37 (70)

6.6.11.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | deveByaH | yaj~jAn | vyAdiSaditi vi - AdiSat | saH | riricAnaH | amanyata | saH | yaj~jAnAm | ShoDaSadheti ShoDaSa - dhA | indriyam | vIryam | AtmAnam | aBi | sam | akKidat | tat | ShoDaSI | aBavat | na | vai | ShoDaSI | nAma | yaj~jaH | asti | yat | vAva | ShoDaSam | stotram | ShoDaSam | Sastram | tena | ShoDaSI | tat | ShoDaSinaH | ShoDaSitvamiti ShoDaSi - tvam | yat | ShoDaSI | gRuhyate | indriyam | eva | tat | vIryam | yajamAnaH | Atmann | dhatte | deveByaH | vai | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | 38 (50)

6.6.11.2 - padam

na | pra | aBavat | te | etam | ShoDaSinam | apaSyann | tam | agRuhNata | tataH | vai | teByaH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | pra | aBavat | yat | ShoDaSI | gRuhyate | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | indraH | vai | devAnAm | AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH | AsIt | saH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | ShoDaSinam | pra | ayacCat | tam | agRuhNIta | tataH | vai | saH | agram | devatAnAm | pari | ait | yasya | evam | viduShaH | ShoDaSI | gRuhyate | 39 (50)

6.6.11.3 - padam

agram | eva | samAnAnAm | pari | eti | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | gRuhNAti | vajraH | vai | ShoDaSI | vajraH | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | svAt | eva | enam | yoneH | niH | gRuhNAti | savanesavana iti savane - savane | aBi | gRuhNAti | savanAthsavanAditi savanAt - savanAt | eva | enam | pra | janayati | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya | gRuhNIyAt | vajraH | vai | ShoDaSI | paSavaH | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | vajreNa | eva | asmai | tRutIyasavanAditi tRutIya - savanAt | paSUn | ava | rundhe | na | ukthye | gRuhNIyAt | prajeti pra - jA | vai | paSavaH | ukthAni | yat | ukthye | 40 (50)

6.6.11.4 - padam

gRuhNIyAt | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | asya | niH | dahet | atirAtra ityati - rAtre | paSukAmasyeti paSu - kAmasya | gRuhNIyAt | vajraH | vai | ShoDaSI | vajreNa | eva | asmai | paSUn | avarudhyetyava - rudhya | rAtriyA | upariShTAt | Samayati | api | agniShToma ityagni - stome | rAjanyasya | gRuhNIyAt | vyAvRutkAma iti vyAvRut - kAmaH | hi | rAjanyaH | yajate | sAhna iti sa - ahne | eva | asmai | vajram | gRuhNAti | saH | enam | vajraH | BUtyai | indhe | niH | vA | dahati | ekavi(gm)Samityeka - vi(gm)Sam | stotram | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | harivaditi hari - vat | Sasyate | indrasya | priyam | dhAma | 41 (50)

6.6.11.5 - padam

upeti | Apnoti | kanIyA(gm)si | vai | deveShu | CandA(gm)si | Asann | jyAyA(gm)si | asureShu | te | devAH | kanIyasA | CandasA | jyAyaH | CandaH | aBi | vi | aSa(gm)sann | tataH | vai | te | asurANAm | lokam | avRu~jjata | yat | kanIyasA | CandasA | jyAyaH | CandaH | aBi | viSa(gm)satIti vi - Sa(gm)sati | BrAtRuvyasya | eva | tat | lokam | vRu~gkte | ShaT | akSharANi | ati | recayanti | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutUn | eva | prINAti | catvAri | pUrvANi | ava | kalpayanti | 42 (50)

6.6.11.6 - padam

catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhe | dve iti | uttare ityut - tare | dvipada iti dvi - padaH | eva | ava | rundhe | anuShTuBamityanu - stuBam | aBi | sam | pAdayanti | vAk | vai | anuShTubityanu - stup | tasmAt | prANAnAmiti pra - anAnAm | vAk | uttametyut - tamA | samayAviShita iti samayA - viShite | sUrye | ShoDaSinaH | stotram | upAkarotItyupa - Akaroti | etasminn | vai | loke | indraH | vRutram | ahann | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | vajram | BrAtRuvyAya | pra | harati | aruNapiSa~gga ityaruNa - piSa~ggaH | aSvaH | dakShiNA | etat | vai | vajrasya | rUpam | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai | 43 (47)

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe ShaShThakANDe ShaShThaH praSnaH samAptaH

| iti ShaShTham kANDam |

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - saptamakANDe - prathamaH prashnaH

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamaM kANDaM

om namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

saptamakANDe prathamaH prashnaH - aSvamedhagatamantrANAmaBidhAnaM

TS 7.1

7.1.1.1 - padam

prajananamiti pra - jananam | jyotiH | agniH | devatAnAm | jyotiH | virADiti vi - rAT | CandasAm | jyotiH | virADiti vi - rAT | vAcaH |

agnau | sam | tiShThate | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | aBi | sam | padyate | tasmAt | tat | jyotiH | ucyate | dvau | stomau |

prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | vahataH | yathA | prANa iti pra - anaH | ca | apAna ityapa - anaH | ca | dvau |

mAdhyandinam | savanam | yathA | cakShuH | ca | Srotram | ca | dvau | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | yathA | vAk | ca |

pratiShTheti prati - sthA | ca | puruShasammita iti puruSha - sammitaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | asthUriH | 1 (50)

7.1.1.2 - padam

yam | kAmam | kAmayate | tam | etena | aBi | aSnute | sarvam | hi | asthUriNA | aByaSnuta ityaBi - aSnute |

agniShTomenetyagni - stomena | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAH |

agniShTomenetyagni - stomena | eva | pari | agRuhNAt | tAsAm | parigRuhItAnAmiti pari - gRuhItAnAm |

aSvataraH | ati | apravata | tasya | anuhAyetyanu - hAya | retaH | eti | adatta | tat | gardaBe | ni | amArT |

tasmAt | gardaBaH | dviretA iti dvi - retAH | atho iti | AhuH | vaDabAyAm | ni | amArT | iti | tasmAt | vaDabA |

dviretA iti dvi - retAH | atho iti | AhuH | oShadhIShu | 2 (50)

7.1.1.3 - padam

nIti | amArT | iti | tasmAt | oShadhayaH | anaByaktA ityanaBi - aktAH | reBanti | atho iti | AhuH | prajAsviti pra - jAsu |

nIti | amArT | iti | tasmAt | yamau | jAyete iti | tasmAt | aSvataraH | na | pra | jAyate | AttaretA ityAtta - retAH |

hi | tasmAt | bar.hiShi | anavaklRupta ityanava - klRuptaH | sarvavedasa iti sarva - vedase | vA | sahasre | vA |

avaklRupta ityava - klRuptaH | ati | hi | apravata | yaH | evam | vidvAn | agniShTomenetyagni - stomena | yajate | pra | ajAtAH |

prajA iti pra - jAH | janayati | pari | prajAtA iti pra - jAtAH | gRuhNAti | tasmAt | AhuH |

jyeShThayaj~ja iti jyeShTha - yaj~jaH | iti | 3 (50)

7.1.1.4 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vAva | jyeShThaH | saH | hi | etena | agre | ayajata | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

akAmayata | pra | jAyeya | iti | saH | muKataH | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | niH | amimIta | tam | agniH |

devatA | anu | asRujyata | gAyatrI | CandaH | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | sAma | brAhmaNaH | manuShyANAm |

ajaH | paSUnAm | tasmAt | te | muKyAH | muKataH | hi | asRujyanta | urasaH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm |

pa~jcadaSamiti pa~jca - daSam | niH | amimIta | tam | indraH | devatA | anu | asRujyata | triShTup | CandaH | bRuhat | 4 (50)

7.1.1.5 - padam

sAma | rAjanyaH | manuShyANAm | aviH | paSUnAm | tasmAt | te | vIryAvanta iti vIrya - vantaH | vIryAt | hi |

asRujyanta | madhyataH | saptadaSamiti sapta - daSam | niH | amimIta | tam | viSve | devAH | devatAH | anu |

asRujyanta | jagatI | CandaH | vairUpam | sAma | vaiSyaH | manuShyANAm | gAvaH | paSUnAm | tasmAt | te |

AdyAH | annadhAnAdityanna - dhAnAt | hi | asRujyanta | tasmAt | BUyA(gm)saH | anyeByaH | BUyiShThAH | hi | devatAH |

anviti | asRujyanta | pattaH | ekavi(gm)Samityeka - vi(gm)Sam | niH | amimIta | tam | anuShTubityanu - stup | CandaH | 5 (50)

7.1.1.6 - padam

anviti | asRujyata | vairAjam | sAma | SUdraH | manuShyANAm | aSvaH | paSUnAm | tasmAt | tau | BUtasa~gkrAmiNAviti BUta - sa~gkrAmiNau | aSvaH | ca | SUdraH | ca | tasmAt | SUdraH | yaj~je | anavaklRupta ityanava - klRuptaH | na | hi | devatAH | anu | asRujyata | tasmAt | pAdau | upa | jIvataH | pattaH | hi | asRujyetAm | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | trivRuditi tri - vRut | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | trayaH | ime | lokAH | asau | AdityaH |

ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | etasminn | vai | ete | SritAH | etasminn | pratiShThitA iti prati - sthitAH ( ) |

yaH | evam | veda | etasminn | eva | Srayate | etasminn | prati | tiShThati | 6 (59)

7.1.2.1 - padam

prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | vai | gAyatreNa | CandasA | trivRuta iti tri - vRute | stomAya | jyotiH | dadhat |

eti | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | brahmavarcaseneti brahma - varcasena | pa~jcadaSAyeti pa~jca - daSAya | jyotiH |

dadhat | eti | pa~jcadaSeneti pa~jca - daSena | ojasA | vIryeNa | saptadaSAyeti sapta - daSAya | jyotiH | dadhat |

eti | saptadaSeneti sapta - daSena | prAjApatyeneti prAjA - patyena | prajananeneti pra - jananena |

ekavi(gm)SAyetyeka - vi(gm)SAya | jyotiH | dadhat | eti | stomaH | eva | tat | stomAya | jyotiH | dadhat | eti | atho iti |

stome | eva | stomam | aBi | pra | nayati | yAvantaH | vai | stomAH | tAvantaH | kAmAH | tAvantaH | lokAH ( ) | tAvanti | jyotI(gm)Shi |

etAvataH | eva | stomAn | etAvataH | kAmAn | etAvataH | lokAn | etAvanti | jyotI(gm)Shi | ava | rundhe | 7 (63)

7.1.3.1 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | saH | tu | vai | yajeta | yaH | agniShTomenetyagni - stomena |

yajamAnaH | atha | sarvastomeneti sarva - stomena | yajeta | iti | yasya | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | antaryantItyantaH - yanti |

prANAniti pra - anAn | tasya | antaH | yanti | prANeShviti pra - aneShu | me | api | asat | iti | Kalu | vai | yaj~jena |

yajamAnaH | yajate | yasya | pa~jcadaSamiti pa~jca - daSam | antaryantItyantaH - yanti | vIryam | tasya | antaH | yanti |

vIrye | me | api | asat | iti | Kalu | vai | yaj~jena | yajamAnaH | yajate | yasya | saptadaSamiti sapta - daSam |

antaryantItyantaH - yanti | 8 (50)

7.1.3.2 - padam

prajAmiti pra - jAm | tasya | antaH | yanti | prajAyAmiti pra - jAyAm | me | api | asat | iti | Kalu | vai | yaj~jena |

yajamAnaH | yajate | yasya | ekavi(gm)Samityeka - vi(gm)Sam | antaryantityantaH - yanti | pratiShThAmiti prati

- sthAm | tasya | antaH | yanti | pratiShThAyAmiti prati - sthAyAm | me | api | asat | iti | Kalu | vai | yaj~jena | yajamAnaH |

yajate | yasya | triNavamiti tri - navam | antaryantItyantaH - yanti | RutUn | ca | tasya | nakShatriyAm | ca | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | antaH | yanti | RutuShu | me | api | asat | nakShatriyAyAm | ca | virAjIti vi - rAji | iti | 9 (50)

7.1.3.3 - padam

Kalu | vai | yaj~jena | yajamAnaH | yajate | yasya | trayastri(gm)Samiti trayaH - tri(gm)Sam | antaryantityantaH - yanti |

devatAH | tasya | antaH | yanti | devatAsu | me | api | asat | iti | Kalu | vai | yaj~jena | yajamAnaH | yajate | yaH |

vai | stomAnAm | avamam | paramatAm | gacCantam | veda | paramatAm | eva | gacCati | trivRuditi tri - vRut | vai |

stomAnAm | avamaH | trivRuditi tri - vRuta | paramaH | yaH | evam | veda | paramatAm | eva | gacCati | 10 (44)

7.1.4.1 - padam

a~ggirasaH | vai | satram | Asata | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | teShAm | haviShmAn | ca |

haviShkRuditi haviH - kRut | ca | ahIyetAm | tau | akAmayetAm | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | iyAva |

iti | tau | etam | dvirAtramiti dvi - rAtram | apaSyatAm | tam | eti | aharatAm | tena | ayajetAm | tataH | vai | tau |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | aitAm | yaH | evam | vidvAn | dvirAtreNeti dvi - rAtreNa | yajate | suvargamiti

suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | eti | tau | aitAm | pUrveNa | ahnA | agacCatAm | uttareNetyut - tareNa | 11 (50)

7.1.4.2 - padam

aBiplava ityaBi - plavaH | pUrvam | ahaH | Bavati | gatiH | uttaramityut - taram | jyotiShToma iti jyoti - stomaH |

agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | pUrvam | ahaH | Bavati | tejaH | tena | ava | rundhe | sarvastoma iti sarva

- stomaH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | uttaramityut - taram | sarvasya | Aptyai | sarvasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai |

gAyatram | pUrve | ahann | sAma | Bavati | tejaH | vai | gAyatrI | gAyatrI | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

tejaH | eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | Atmann | dhatte | traiShTuBam | uttara ityut - tare | ojaH | vai |

vIryam | triShTuk | ojaH | eva | vIryam | Atmann | dhatte | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | pUrve | 12 (50)

7.1.4.3 - padam

ahann | sAma | Bavati | iyam | vai | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asyAm | eva | prati | tiShThati | bRuhat | uttara ityut - tare | asau | vai | bRuhat | amuShyAm | eva | prati | tiShThati | tat | AhuH | kva | jagatI | ca | anuShTubityanu - stup | ca | iti | vaiKAnasam | pUrve | ahann | sAma | Bavati | tena | jagatyai | na | eti | ShoDaSi | uttara ityut - tare | tena | anuShTuBa ityanu - stuBaH | atha | AhuH | yat | samAne | ardhamAsa ityardha - mAse |

syAtAm | anyatarasya | ahnaH | vIryam | anviti ( ) | padyeta | iti | amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | pUrvam |

ahaH | Bavati | uttarasminnityut - tarasminn | uttaramityut - taram | nAnA | eva | ardhamAsayorityardha - mAsayoH |

BavataH | nAnAvIrye iti nAnA - vIrye | BavataH | haviShmannidhanamiti haviShmat - nidhanam | pUrvam |

ahaH | Bavati | haviShkRunnidhanamiti haviShkRut - nidhanam | uttaramityut - taram | pratiShThityA

iti prati - sthityai | 13 (71)

7.1.5.1 - padam

ApaH | vai | idam | agre | salilam | AsIt | tasminn | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vAyuH | BUtvA | acarat | saH |

imAm | apaSyat | tAm | varAhaH | BUtvA | eti | aharat | tAm | viSvakarmeti viSva - karmA | BUtvA | vi |

amArT | sA | aprathata | sA | pRuthivI | aBavat | tat | pRuthivyai | pRuthivitvamiti pRuthivi - tvam | tasyAm |

aSrAmyat | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | saH | devAn | asRujata | vasUn | rudrAn | AdityAn | te | devAH |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | abruvann | pra | jAyAmahai | iti | saH | abravIt | 14 (50)

7.1.5.2 - padam

yathA | aham | yuShmAn | tapasA | asRukShi | evam | tapasi | prajananamiti pra - jananam | icCadhvam | iti | teByaH |

agnim | AyatanamityA - yatanam | pra | ayacCat | etena | AyatanenetyA - yatanena | SrAmyata | iti | te |

agninA | AyatanenetyA - yatanena | aSrAmyann | te | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | ekAm | gAm | asRujanta |

tAm | vasuBya iti vasu - ByaH | rudreByaH | AdityeByaH | pra | ayacCann | etAm | rakShadhvam | iti | tAm | vasavaH |

rudrAH | AdityAH | arakShanta | sA | vasuBya iti vasu - ByaH | rudreByaH | AdityeByaH | pra | ajAyata |

trINi | ca | 15 (50)

7.1.5.3 - padam

SatAni | trayastri(gm)Satamiti trayaH - tri(gm)Satam | ca | atha | sA | eva | sahasratamIti sahasra - tamI |

aBavat | te | devAH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | abruvann | sahasreNa | naH | yAjaya | iti | saH |

agniShTomenetyagni - stomena | vasUn | ayAjayat | te | imam | lokam | ajayann | tat | ca | adaduH |

saH | ukthyena | rudrAn | ayAjayat | te | antarikSham | ajayann | tat | ca | adaduH | saH | atirAtreNetyati

- rAtreNa | AdityAn | ayAjayat | te | amum | lokam | ajayann | tat | ca | adaduH | tat | antarikSham | 16 (50)

7.1.5.4 - padam

vyavairyateti vi - avairyata | tasmAt | rudrAH | GAtukAH | anAyatanA ityanA - yatanAH | hi | tasmAt | AhuH | Sithilam |

vai | madhyamam | ahaH | trirAtrasyeti tri - rAtrasya | vi | hi | tat | avairyatetyava - airyata | iti | traiShTuBam | madhyamasya |

ahnaH | Ajyam | Bavati | saM~MyAnAniti saM - yAnAni | sUktAnIti su - uktAni | Sa(gm)sati | ShoDaSinam |

Sa(gm)sati | ahnaH | dhRutyai | aSithilamBAvAyetyaSithilaM - BAvAya | tasmAt | trirAtrasyeti tri - rAtrasya |

agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | eva | prathamam | ahaH | syAt | atha | ukthyaH | atha | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH |

eShAm | lokAnAm | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | trINitrINIti trINi - trINi | SatAni | anUcInAhamityanUcIna - aham |

avyavacCinnAnItyavi - avacCinnAni | dadAti | 17 (50)

7.1.5.5 - padam

eShAm | lokAnAm | anu | santatyA iti saM - tatyai | daSatam | na | vi | CindyAt | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | na | it |

vicCinadAnIti vi - CinadAni | iti | atha | yA | sahasratamIti sahasra - tamI | AsIt | tasyAm | indraH | ca | viShNuH |

ca | vyAyacCetAmiti vi - AyacCetAm | saH | indraH | amanyata | anayA | vai | idam | viShNuH | sahasram |

varkShyate | iti | tasyAm | akalpetAm | dviBAga iti dvi - BAge | indraH | tRutIye | viShNuH | tat | vai | eShA |

aByanUcyata ityaBi - anUcyate | uBA | jigyathuH | iti | tAm | vai | etAm | acCAvAkaH | 18 (50)

7.1.5.6 - padam

eva | Sa(gm)sati | atha | yA | sahasratamIti sahasra - tamI | sA | hotre | deyA | iti | hotAram | vai | aByatiricyata

ityaBi - atiricyate | yat | atiricyata ityati - ricyate | hotA | anAptasya | ApayitA | atha | AhuH | unnetra ityut - netre |

deyA | iti | atiriktetyati - riktA | vai | eShA | sahasrasya | atirikta ityati - riktaH | unnetetyut - netA | RutvijAm |

atha | AhuH | sarveByaH | sadasyeByaH | deyA | iti | atha | AhuH | udAkRutyetyut - AkRutyA | sA | vaSam |

caret | iti | atha | AhuH | brahmaNe | ca | agnIdha ityagni - idhe | ca | deyA | iti | 19 (50)

7.1.5.7 - padam

dviBAgamiti dvi - BAgam | brahmaNe | tRutIyam | agnIdha ityagni - idhe | aindraH | vai | brahmA | vaiShNavaH |

agnIdityagni - it | yathA | eva | tau | akalpetAm | iti | atha | AhuH | yA | kalyANI | bahurUpeti bahu - rUpA | sA | deyA | iti |

atha | AhuH | yA | dvirUpeti dvi - rUpA | uBayata enItyuBayataH - enI | sA | deyA | iti | sahasrasya | parigRuhItyA iti

pari - gRuhItyai | tat | vai | etat | sahasrasya | ayanam | sahasram | stotrIyAH | sahasram | dakShiNAH | sahasrasaMmita iti

sahasra - saMmitaH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | 20 (47)

7.1.6.1 - padam

somaH | vai | sahasram | avindat | tam | indraH | anu | anvindat | tau | yamaH | nyAgacCaditi ni - AgacCat | tau |

abravIt | astu | me | atra | api | iti | astu | hI(3) | iti | abrUtAm | saH | yamaH | ekasyAm | vIryam | pari | apaSyat |

iyam | vai | asya | sahasrasya | vIryam | biBarti | iti | tau | abravIt | iyam | mama | astu | etat | yuvayoH | iti | tau |

abrUtAm | sarve | vai | etat | etasyAm | vIryam | 21 (50)

7.1.6.2 - padam

parIti | paSyAmaH | a(gm)Sam | eti | harAmahai | iti | tasyAm | a(gm)Sam | eti | aharanta | tAm | aphsvityap - su |

preti | aveSayann | somAya | udehItyut - ehi | iti | sA | rohiNI | pi~ggalA | ekahAyanItyeka - hAyanI | rUpam |

kRutvA | trayastri(gm)Sateti trayaH - tri(gm)SatA | ca | triBiriti tri - BiH | ca | SataiH | saha | udaidityut - ait | tasmAt |

rohiNyA | pi~ggalayA | ekahAyanyetyeka - hAyanyA | somam | krINIyAt | yaH | evam | vidvAn | rohiNyA | pi~ggalayA |

ekahAyanyetyeka - hAyanyA | somam | krINAti | trayastri(gm)Sateti trayaH - tri(gm)SatA | ca | eva | asya |

triBiriti tri - BiH | ca | 22 (50)

7.1.6.3 - padam

SataiH | somaH | krItaH | Bavati | sukrIteneti su - krItena | yajate | tAm | aphsvityap - su | pra | aveSayann |

indrAya | udehItyut - ehi | iti | sA | rohiNI | lakShmaNA | paShThauhI | vArtraGnIti vArtra - GnI | rUpam | kRutvA |

trayastri(gm)Sateti trayaH - tri(gm)SatA | ca | triBiriti tri - BiH | ca | SataiH | saha | udaidityut - ait | tasmAt | rohiNIm |

lakShmaNAm | paShThauhIm | vArtraGnImiti vArtra - GnIm | dadyAt | yaH | evam | vidvAn | rohiNIm | lakShmaNAm |

paShThauhIm | vArtraGnImiti vArtra - GnIm | dadAti | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat | ca | eva |

asya | trINi | ca | SatAni | sA | dattA | 23 (50)

7.1.6.4 - padam

Bavati | tAm | aphsvityap - su | pra | aveSayann | yamAya | udehItyut - ehi | iti | sA | jaratI | mUrKA | tajjaGanyeti

tat - jaGanyA | rUpam | kRutvA | trayastri(gm)Sateti trayaH - tri(gm)SatA | ca | triBiriti tri - BiH | ca | SataiH | saha |

udaidityut - ait | tasmAt | jaratIm | mUrKAm | tajjaGanyAmiti tat - jaGanyAm | anustaraNImityanu - staraNIm | kurvIta |

yaH | evam | vidvAn | jaratIm | mUrKAm | tajjaGanyAmiti tat - jaGanyAm | anustaraNImityunu - staraNIm | kurute |

trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH - tri(gm)Sat | ca | eva | asya | trINi | ca | SatAni | sA | amuShminn | loke | Bavati |

vAk | eva | sahasratamIti sahasra - tamI | tasmAt | 24 (50)

7.1.6.5 - padam

varaH | deyaH | sA | hi | varaH | sahasram | asya | sA | dattA | Bavati | tasmAt | varaH | na | pratigRuhya iti prati - gRuhyaH |

sA | hi | varaH | sahasram | asya | pratigRuhItamiti prati - gRuhItam | Bavati | iyam | varaH | iti | brUyAt | atha |

anyAm | brUyAt | iyam | mama | iti | tathA | asya | tat | sahasram |apratigRuhItamityaprati - gRuhItam | Bavati |

uBayataenItyuBayataH - enI | syAt | tat | AhuH | anyataenItyanyataH - enI | syAt | sahasram | parastAt | etam | iti | yA | eva | varaH | 25 (50)

7.1.6.6 - padam

kalyANI | rUpasamRuddheti rUpa - samRuddhA | sA | syAt | sA | hi | varaH | samRuddhyA iti saM - Ruddhyai |

tAm | uttareNetyut - tareNa | AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | paryANIyeti pari - AnIya | AhavanIyasyetyA

- havanIyasya | ante | droNakalaSamiti droNa - kalaSam | ava | GrApayet | eti | jiGra | kalaSam | mahi |

urudhAretyuru - dhArA | payasvatI | eti | tvA | viSantu | indavaH | samudram | iva | sindhavaH | sA | mA | sahasre |

eti | Baja | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | saha | punaH | mA | eti | viSatAt | rayiH | iti | prajayeti

pra - jayA | eva | enam | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | rayyA | sam | 26 (50)

7.1.6.7 - padam

ardhayati | prajAvAniti prajA - vAn | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | rayimAniti rayi - mAn | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda |

tayA | saha | AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | paretyeti parA - itya | purastAt | pratIcyAm | tiShThantyAm | juhuyAt | uBA |

jigyathuH | na | para | jayethe iti | na | para | jigye | kataraH | cana | enoH | indraH | ca | viShNo iti | yat |

apaspRudhethAm | tredhA | sahasram | vi | tat | airayethAm | iti | tredhAviBaktamiti tredhA - viBaktam | vai |

trirAtra iti tri - rAtre | sahasram | sAhasrIm | eva | enAm | karoti | sahasrasya | eva | enAm | mAtrAm | 27 (50)

7.1.6.8 - padam

karoti | rUpANi | juhoti | rUpaiH | eva | enAm | sam | ardhayati | tasyAH | upotthAyetyupa - utthAya |

karNam | eti | japet | iDe | rante | adite | sarasvati | priye | preyasi | mahi | viSrutIti vi - Sruti | etAni | te | aGniye |

nAmAni | sukRutamiti su - kRutam | mA | deveShu | brUtAt | iti | deveByaH | eva | enam | eti | vedayati | anu |

enam | devAH | budhyante | 28 (39)

7.1.7.1 - padam

sahasratamyeti sahasra - tamyA | vai | yajamAnaH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | sA | enam |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamayati | sA | mA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | gamaya | iti |

Aha | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | enam | lokam | gamayati | sA | mA | jyotiShmantam | lokam | gamaya |

iti | Aha | jyotiShmantam | eva | enam | lokam | gamayati | sA | mA | sarvAn | puNyAn | lokAn | gamaya | iti |

Aha | sarvAn | eva | enam | puNyAn | lokAn | gamayati | sA | 29 (50)

7.1.7.2 - padam

mA | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gamaya | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | saha | punaH | mA | eti |

viSatAt | rayiH | iti | prajayeti pra - jayA | eva | enam | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | rayyAm | prati | sthApayati |

prajAvAniti prajA - vAn | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | rayimAniti rayi - mAn | Bavati | yaH | evam | veda | tAm | agnIdha

ityagni - idhe | vA | brahmaNe | vA | hotre | vA | udgAtra ityut - gAtre | vA | adhvaryave | vA | dadyAt | sahasram |

asya | sA | dattA | Bavati | sahasram | asya | pratigRuhItamiti prati - gRuhItam | Bavati | yaH | tAm | avidvAn | 30 (50)

7.1.7.3 - padam

pratigRuhNAtIti prati - gRuhNAti | tAm | prati | gRuhNIyAt | ekA | asi | na | sahasram | ekAm | tvA | BUtAm | prati |

gRuhNAmi | na | sahasram | ekA | mA | BUtA | eti | viSa | mA | sahasram | iti | ekAm | eva | enAm | BUtAm | prati |

gRuhNAti | na | sahasram | yaH | evam | veda | syonA | asi | suShadeti su - sadA | suSeveti su - SevA | syonA | mA |

eti | viSa | suShadeti su - sadA | mA | eti | viSa | suSeveti su - SevA | mA | eti | viSa | 31 (50)

7.1.7.4 - padam

iti | Aha | syonA | eva | enam | suShadeti su - sadA | suSeveti su - SevA | BUtA | eti | viSati | na | enam |

hinasti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | sahasram | sahasratamIti sahasra - tamI | anu | etI(3) |

sahasratamImiti sahasra - tamIm | sahasrA(3)m | iti | yat | prAcIm | uthsRujedityut - sRujet | sahasram |

sahasratamIti sahasra - tamI | anu | iyAt | tat | sahasram | apraj~jAtramityapra - j~jAtram | suvargamiti suvaH - gam |

lokam | na | pra | jAnIyAt | pratIcIm | ut | sRujati | tAm | sahasram | anu | paryAvartata iti pari - Avartate | sA |

prajAnatIti pra - jAnatI | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | yajamAnam ( ) | aBi | ut | sRujati | kShipre |

sahasram | pra | jAyate | uttametyut - tamA | nIyate | prathamA | devAn | gacCati | 32 (62)

7.1.8.1 - padam

atriH | adadAt | aurvAya | prajAmiti pra - jAm | putrakAmAyeti putra - kAmAya | saH | riricAnaH | amanyata |

nirvIrya iti niH - vIryaH | SithilaH | yAtayAmeti yAta - yAmA | saH | etam | catUrAtramiti catuH - rAtram |

apaSyat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | tasya | catvAraH | vIrAH | eti | ajAyanta |

suhoteti su - hotA | sUdgAteti su - udgAtA | svadhvaryuriti su - adhvaryuH | susaBeya iti su - saBeyaH |

yaH | evam | vidvAn | catUrAtreNeti catuH - rAtreNa | yajate | eti | asya | catvAraH | vIrAH | jAyante | suhoteti

su - hotA | sUdgAteti su - udgAtA | svaddhvaryuriti su - adhvaryuH | susaBeya iti su - saBeyaH | ye |

caturvi(gm)SA iti catuH - vi(gm)SAH | pavamAnAH | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | tat | 33 (50)

7.1.8.2 - padam

ye | udyanta ityut - yantaH | stomAH | SrIH | sA | atrim | SraddhAdevamiti SraddhA - devam | yajamAnam | catvAri |

vIryANi | na | upa | anamann | tejaH | indriyam | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | annAdyamityanna

- adyam | saH | etAn | caturaH | catuShTomAniti catuH - stomAnn | somAn | apaSyat | tAn | eti | aharat | taiH |

ayajata | tejaH | eva | prathamena | ava | arundha | indriyam | dvitIyena | brahmavarcasamiti brahma

- varcasam | tRutIyena | annAdyamityanna - adyam | caturthena | yaH | evam | vidvAn | caturaH | catuShTomAniti

catu - stomAn | somAn | AharatItyA - harati | taiH | yajate | tejaH | eva ( ) | prathamena | ava | rundhe | indriyam |

dvitIyena | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | tRutIyena | annAdyamityanna –adyam | caturthena | yAm | eva |

atriH | Ruddhim | Ardhnot | tAm | eva | yajamAnaH | Rudhnoti | 34 (68)

7.1.9.1 - padam

jamadagniH | puShTikAma iti puShTi - kAmaH | catUrAtreNeti catuH - rAtreNa | ayajata | saH | etAn | poShAn | apuShyat | tasmAt | palitau | jAmadagniyau | na | sam | jAnAte iti | etAn | eva | poShAn | puShyati | yaH | evam |

vidvAn | catUrAtreNeti catuH - rAtreNa | yajate | puroDASinyaH | upasada ityupa - sadaH | Bavanti | paSavaH |

vai | puroDASaH | paSUn | eva | ava | rundhe | annam | vai | puroDASaH | annam | eva | ava | rundhe |

annAda ityanna - adaH | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | Bavati | yaH | evam | vidvAn | catUrAtreNeti

catuH - rAtreNa | yajate | 35 (48)

7.1.10.1 - padam

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vai | idam | ekaH | AsIt | saH | akAmayata | RutUn | sRujeya | iti | saH | etam | pa~jcarAtramiti pa~jca - rAtram | apaSyat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | RutUn | asRujata | yaH | evam | vidvAn | pa~jcarAtreNeti pa~jca - rAtreNa | yajate | pra | eva | jAyate |

te | RutavaH | sRuShTAH | na | vyAvartanteti vi - Avartanta | te | etam | pa~jcarAtramiti pa~jca - rAtram | apaSyann | tam | eti | aharann | tena | ayajanta | tataH | vai | te | vyAvartanteti vi - Avartanta | 36 (50)

7.1.10.2 - padam

yaH | evam | vidvAn | pa~jcarAtreNeti pa~jca - rAtreNa | yajate | vi | pApmanA | BrAtRuvyeNa | eti | vartate |

sArvaseniH sArva - seniH | SauceyaH | akAmayata | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAm | iti | saH | etam |

pa~jcarAtramiti pa~jca - rAtram | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | sahasram | paSUn | pra |

Apnot | yaH | evam | vidvAn | pa~jcarAtreNeti pa~jca - rAtreNa | yajate | pra | sahasram | paSUn | Apnoti |

babaraH | prAvAhaNiH | akAmayata | vAcaH | pravaditeti pra - vaditA | syAm | iti | saH | etam |

pa~jcarAtramiti pa~jca - rAtram | eti | 37 (50)

7.1.10.3 - padam

aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | vAcaH | pravaditeti pra - vaditA | aBavat | yaH | evam | vidvAn | pa~jcarAtreNeti pa~jca - rAtreNa | yajate | pravaditeti pra - vaditA | eva | vAcaH | Bavati | atho iti | enam | vAcaH | patiH | iti | AhuH | anAptaH | catUrAtra iti catuH - rAtraH | atirikta ityati - riktaH | ShaDrAtra iti ShaT - rAtraH | atha | vai | eShaH | saMpratIti saM - prati | yaj~jaH | yat | pa~jcarAtra iti pa~jca - rAtraH | yaH | evam | vidvAn | pa~jcarAtreNeti pa~jca - rAtreNa | yajate | sampratIti saM - prati | eva | yaj~jena | yajate |

pa~jcarAtra iti pa~jca - rAtraH | Bavati | pa~jca | vai | RutavaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | 38 (50)

7.1.10.4 - padam

RutuShu | eva | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | prati | tiShThanti | atho iti | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca

- akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhe | trivRuditi tri - vRut | agniShToma

ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | tejaH | eva | ava | rundhe | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | Bavati | indriyam |

eva | ava | rundhe | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | Bavati | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA

ityava - ruddhyai | atho iti | pra | eva | tena | jAyate | pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH |

agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | mahAvratavAniti

mahAvrata - vAn | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | viSvajiditi viSva - jit |

sarvapRuShTha iti sarva - pRuShThaH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | sarvasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai ( ) | 39 (50)

7.1.11.1 - padam

devasya | tvA | savituH | prasava iti pra - save | aSvinoH | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | pUShNaH | hastAByAm |

eti | dade | imAm | agRuBNann | raSanAm | Rutasya | pUrve | AyuShi | vidatheShu | kavyA | tayA | devAH | sutam |

eti | baBUvuH | Rutasya | sAmann | saram | ArapantItyA - rapantI | aBidhA ityaBi - dhAH | asi | Buvanam | asi |

yantA | asi | dhartA | asi | saH | agnim | vaiSvAnaram | saprathasamiti sa - prathasam | gacCa | svAhAkRuta

iti svAhA - kRutaH | pRuthivyAm | yantA | rAT | yantA | asi | yamanaH | dhartA | asi | dharuNaH ( ) | kRuShyai | tvA |

kShemAya | tvA | rayyai | tvA | poShAya | tvA | pRuthivyai | tvA | antarikShAya | tvA | dive | tvA | sate | tvA | asate |

tvA | adBya ityat - ByaH | tvA | oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | tvA | viSveByaH | tvA | BUteByaH | 40 (75)

7.1.12.1 - padam

viBUriti vi - BUH | mAtrA | praBUriti pra - BUH | pitrA | aSvaH | asi | hayaH | asi | atyaH | asi | naraH | asi | arvA |

asi | saptiH | asi | vAjI | asi | vRuShA | asi | nRumaNA iti nRu - manAH | asi | yayuH | nAma | asi |

AdityAnAm | patva | anu | ihi | agnaye | svAhA | svAhA | indrAgniByAmitIndrAgni - ByAm | svAhA | prajApataya

iti prajA - pataye | svAhA | viSveByaH | deveByaH | svAhA | sarvAByaH | devetAByaH | iha | dhRutiH | svAhA | iha |

vidhRutiriti vi - dhRutiH | svAhA | iha | rantiH | svAhA ( ) | iha | ramatiH | svAhA | BUH | asi | Buve | tvA | BavyAya | tvA |

BaviShyate | tvA | viSveByaH | tvA | BUteByaH | devAH | ASApAlA ityASA - pAlAH | etam | deveByaH |

aSvam | medhAya | prokShitamiti pra - ukShitam | gopAyata | 41 (72)

7.1.13.1 - padam

AyanAyetyA - ayanAya | svAhA | prAyaNAyeti pra - ayanAya | svAhA | uddrAvAyetyut - drAvAya | svAhA |

uddrutAyetyut - drutAya | svAhA | SUkArAyeti SU - kArAya | svAhA | SUkRutAyeti SU - kRutAya | svAhA |

palAyitAya | svAhA | ApalAyitAyetyA - palAyitAya | svAhA | Avalgata ityA - valgate | svAhA | parAvalgata iti parA - valgate |

svAhA | Ayata ityA - yate | svAhA | prayata iti pra - yate | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 42 (26)

7.1.14.1 - padam

agnaye | svAhA | somAya | svAhA | vAyave | svAhA | apAm | modAya | svAhA | savitre | svAhA | sarasvatyai | svAhA |

indrAya | svAhA | bRuhaspataye | svAhA | mitrAya | svAhA | varuNAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 43 (23)

7.1.15.1 - padam

pRuthivyai | svAhA | antarikShAya | svAhA | dive | svAhA | sUryAya | svAhA | candramase | svAhA | nakShatreByaH |

svAhA | prAcyai | diSe | svAhA | dakShiNAyai | diSe | svAhA | pratIcyai | diSe | svAhA | udIcyai | diSe | svAhA |

urdhvAyai | diSe | svAhA | digBya iti dik - ByaH | svAhA | avAntaradiSABya ityavAntara - diSAByaH | svAhA |

samAByaH | svAhA | SaradBya iti Sarat - ByaH | svAhA | ahorAtreBya ityahaH - rAtreByaH | svAhA |

ardhamAseBya ityardha - mAseByaH | svAhA | mAseByaH | svAhA | RutuBya ityRutu - ByaH | svAhA | saM~MvathsarAyeti saM - vathsarAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 44 (47)

7.1.16.1 - padam

agnaye | svAhA | somAya | svAhA | savitre | svAhA | sarasvatyai | svAhA | pUShNe | svAhA | bRuhaspataye |

svAhA | apAm | modAya | svAhA | vAyave | svAhA | mitrAya | svAhA | varuNAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 45 (23)

7.1.17.1 - padam

pRuthivyai | svAhA | antarikShAya | svAhA | dive | svAhA | agnaye | svAhA | somAya | svAhA | sUryAya | svAhA |

candramase | svAhA | ahne | svAhA | rAtriyai | svAhA | Rujave | svAhA | sAdhave | svAhA | sukShityA iti su - kShityai |

svAhA | kShudhe | svAhA | ASitimne | svAhA | rogAya | svAhA | himAya | svAhA | SItAya | svAhA | AtapAyetyA - tapAya |

svAhA | araNyAya | svAhA | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | svAhA | lokAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 46 (44)

7.1.18.1 - padam

BuvaH | devAnAm | karmaNA | apasA | Rutasya | pathyA | asi | vasuBiriti vasu - BiH | deveBiH | devatayA |

gAyatreNa | tvA | CandasA | yunajmi | vasantena | tvA | RutunA | haviShA | dIkShayAmi | rudreBiH | deveBiH | devatayA | traiShTuBena | tvA | CandasA | yunajmi | grIShmeNa | tvA | RutunA | haviShA |

dIkShayAmi | AdityeBiH | deveBiH | devatayA | jAgatena | tvA | CandasA | yunajmi | var.ShABiH | tvA |

RutunA | haviShA | dIkShayAmi | viSveBiH | deveBiH | devatayA | AnuShTuBenetyAnu - stuBena | tvA |

CandasA | yunajmi | 47 (50)

7.1.18.2 - padam

SaradA | tvA | RutunA | haviShA | dIkShayAmi | a~ggiroBiritya~ggiraH - BiH | deveBiH | devatayA | pA~gktena |

tvA | CandasA | yunajmi | hemantaSiSirAByAmiti hemanta - SiSirAByAm | tvA | RutunA | haviShA | dIkShayAmi | eti | aham | dIkShAm | aruham | Rutasya | patnIm | gAyatreNa | CandasA | brahmaNA | ca | Rutam | satye | adhAm | satyam | Rute | adhAm | mahIm | u | su | sutrAmANamiti su - trAmANam | iha |

dhRutiH | svAhA | iha | vidhRutiriti vi - dhRutiH | svAhA | iha | rantiH | svAhA | iha | ramatiH | svAhA | 48 (49)

7.1.19.1 - padam

IMkArAyetIm - kArAya | svAhA | IMkRutAyetIm - kRutAya | svAhA | krandate | svAhA | avakrandata ityava - krandate |

svAhA | prothate | svAhA | praprothata iti pra - prothate | svAhA | gandhAya | svAhA | GrAtAya | svAhA | prANAyeti

pra - anAya | svAhA | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya | svAhA | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | svAhA | saMdIyamAnAyeti saM - dIyamAnAya |

svAhA | saMditAyeti saM - ditAya | svAhA | vicRutyamAnAyeti vi - cRutyamAnAya | svAhA | vicRuttAyeti vi - cRuttAya |

svAhA | palAyiShyamANAya | svAhA | palAyitAya | svAhA | upara(gg)syata ityupa - ra(gg)syate | svAhA |

uparatAyetyupa - ratAya | svAhA | nivekShyata iti ni - vekShyate | svAhA | niviSamAnAyeti ni - viSamAnAya |

svAhA | niviShTAyeti ni - viShTAya | svAhA | niShathsyata iti ni - sathsyate | svAhA | niShIdata iti ni - sIdate |

svAhA | niShaNNAyeti ni - sannAya | svAhA | 49 (50)

7.1.19.2 - padam

AsiShyate | svAhA | AsInAya | svAhA | AsitAya | svAhA | nipathsyata iti ni - pathsyate | svAhA | nipadyamAnAyeti

ni - padyamAnAya | svAhA | nipannAyeti ni - pannAya | svAhA | SayiShyate | svAhA | SayAnAya | svAhA | SayitAya | svAhA |

sammIliShyata iti saM - mIliShyate | svAhA | sammIlata iti saM - mIlate | svAhA | sammIlitAyeti saM - mIlitAya |

svAhA | svaPsyate | svAhA | svapate | svAhA | suptAya | svAhA | praBothsyata iti pra - Bothsyate | svAhA |

prabudhyamAnAyeti pra - budhyamAnAya | svAhA | prabuddhAyeti pra - buddhAya | svAhA | jAgariShyate |

svAhA | jAgrate | svAhA | jAgaritAya | svAhA | SuSrUShamANAya | svAhA | SRuNvate | svAhA | SrutAya | svAhA |

vIkShiShyata iti vi - IkShiShyate | svAhA | 50 (50)

7.1.19.3 - padam

vIkShamANAyeti vi - IkShamANAya | svAhA | vIkShitAyeti vi - IkShitAya | svAhA | sa(gm)hAsyata iti saM - hAsyate | svAhA | saMjihAnAyeti saM - jihAnAya | svAhA | ujjihAnAyetyut - jihAnAya | svAhA | vivarthsyata iti vi - varthsyate | svAhA | vivartamAnAyeti vi - vartamAnAya | svAhA | vivRuttAyeti vi - vRuttAya | svAhA | utthAsyata ityut - sthAsyate | svAhA |

uttiShThata ityut - tiShThate | svAhA | utthitAyetyut - sthitAya | svAhA | vidhaviShyata iti vi - dhaviShyate | svAhA |

vidhUnvAnAyeti vi - dhUnvAnAya | svAhA | vidhUtAyeti vi - dhUtAya | svAhA | utkra(gg)syata ityut - kra(gg)syate | svAhA | utkrAmata ityut - krAmate | svAhA | utkrAntAyetyut - krAntAya | svAhA | ca~gkramiShyate |

svAhA | ca~gkramyamANAya | svAhA | ca~gkramitAya | svAhA | kaNDUyiShyate | svAhA | kaNDUyamAnAya | svAhA |

kaNDUyitAya | svAhA | nikaShiShyata iti ni - kaShiShyate| svAhA | nikaShamANAyeti ni - kaShamANAya | svAhA ( ) |

nikaShitAyeti ni - kaShitAya | svAhA | yat | atti | tasmai | svAhA | yat | pibati | tasmai | svAhA | yat | mehati | tasmai | svAhA | yat |

SakRut | karoti | tasmai | svAhA | retase | svAhA | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | svAhA | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya |

svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 51 (77)

7.1.20.1 - padam

agnaye | svAhA | vAyave | svAhA | sUryAya | svAhA | Rutam | asi | Rutasya | Rutam | asi | satyam | asi |

satyasya | satyam | asi | Rutasya | panthAH | asi | devAnAm | CAyA | amRutasya | nAma | tat | satyam | yat | tvam |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | asi | adhi | yat | asminn | vAjini | iva | SuBaH | spardhante | divaH | sUryeNa | viSaH |

apaH | vRuNAnaH | pavate | kavyann | paSum | na | gopA iti go - pAH | iryaH | parijmeti pari - jmA | 52 (48)

I hariH oM I

I | kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM saptamakANDe pada pAThe prathamaH praSnaH samAptaH I

----------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - saptamakANDe - dvitIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDaM

saptamakANDe dvitIyaH prashnaH - ShaD rAtrAdyAnAm nirUpaNaM

TS 7.2

7.2.1.1 - padam

sAdhyAH | vai | devAH | suvargakAmA iti suvarga - kAmAH | etam | ShaDrAtramiti ShaT - rAtram | apaSyann | tam | eti |

aharann | tena | ayajanta | tataH | vai | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH |

ShaD rAtramiti ShaT - rAtram | Asate | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | yanti | devasatramiti deva - satram | vai |

ShaDrAtra iti ShaT - rAtraH | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | hi | etAni | pRuShThAni | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | ShaDrAtramiti ShaT - rAtram | Asate | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | devatAH | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | ShaDrAtra iti ShaT - rAtraH |

Bavati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | ShaT | pRuShThAni | 1 (50)

7.2.1.2 - padam

pRuShThaiH | eva | RutUn | anvArohantItyanu - Arohanti | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | te |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | prati | tiShThanti | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat - rathantarAByAm |

yanti | iyam | vAva | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | yanti | atho iti | anayoH | eva | prati |

tiShThanti | ete iti | vai | yaj~jasya | a~jjasAyanI itya~jjasA - ayanI | srutI iti | tAByAm | eva | suvargamiti

suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | trivRuditi tri - vRut | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | tejaH | eva | ava | rundhate |

pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | Bavati | indriyam | eva | ava | rundhate | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | 2 (50)

7.2.1.3 - padam

Bavati | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | atho iti | pra | eva | tena | jAyante | ekavi(gm)Sa

ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva | Atmann | dadhate | triNava iti

tri - navaH | Bavati | vijityA iti vi - jityai | trayastri(gm)Sa iti trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti

prati - sthityai | sadohavirdhAnina iti sadaH - havirdhAninaH | etena | ShaDrAtreNeti ShaT - rAtreNa | yajerann |

ASvatthI iti | havirdhAnamiti haviH - dhAnam | ca | AgnIdhramityAgni - idhram | ca | BavataH | tat | hi | suvargyamiti suvaH - gyam | cakrIvatI iti | BavataH | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | ulUKalabudhna ityulUKala - budhnaH | yUpaH | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | prA~jcaH | yAnti | prA~g | iva | hi | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | 3 (50)

7.2.1.4 - padam

lokaH | sarasvatyA | yAnti | eShaH | vai | devayAna iti deva - yAnaH | panthAH | tam | eva | anvArohantItyanu - Arohanti |

AkroSanta ityA - kroSantaH | yAnti | avartim | eva | anyasminn | pratiShajyeti prati - sajya | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm |

gacCanti | yadA | daSa | Satam | kurvanti | atha | ekam | utthAnamityut - sthAnam | SatAyuriti Sata - AyuH | puruShaH |

Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH | AyuShi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThanti | yadA | Satam | sahasram | kurvanti | atha | ekam | utthAnamityut - sthAnam | sahasrasaMmita iti sahasra - sammitaH | vai | asau | lokaH | amum | eva | lokam | aBi |

jayanti | yadA ( ) | eShAm | pramIyeteti pra - mIyeta | yadA | vA | jIyerann | atha | ekam | utthAnamityut - sthAnam |

tat | hi | tIrtham | 4 (61)

7.2.2.1 - padam

kusurubindaH | auddAlakirityaut - dAlakiH | akAmayata | paSumAniti paSu - mAn | syAm | iti | saH | etam | saptarAtramiti sapta - rAtram | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tena | vai | saH | yAvantaH | grAmyAH | paSavaH | tAn | ava | arundha | yaH | evam | vidvAn | saptarAtreNeti sapta - rAtreNa | yajate | yAvantaH | eva | grAmyAH | paSavaH | tAn | eva | ava | rundhe | saptarAtra

iti sapta - rAtraH | Bavati | sapta | grAmyAH | paSavaH | sapta | AraNyAH | sapta | CandA(gm)si | uBayasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | trivRuditi tri - vRut | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | tejaH | 5 (50)

7.2.2.2 - padam

eva | ava | rundhe | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | Bavati | indriyam | eva | ava | rundhe | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | Bavati | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | atho iti | pra | eva | tena | jAyate | ekavi(gm)Sa

ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva | Atmann | dhatte | triNava iti

tri - navaH | Bavati | vijityA iti vi - jityai | pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | mahAvratavAniti mahAvrata - vAn | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | viSvajiditi viSva - jit | sarvapRuShTha iti sarva - pRuShThaH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | sarvasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | yat | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | pUrveShu | ahassvityahaH - su | pRuShThAni | upeyurityupa - iyuH |

pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | 6 (50)

7.2.2.3 - padam

viSvajitIti viSva - jiti | yathA | dugdhAm | upasIdatItyupa - sIdati | evam | uttamamityut - tamam | ahaH | syAt | na | ekarAtra

ityeka - rAtraH | cana | syAt | bRuhadrathantare iti bRuhat - rathantare | pUrveShu | ahassvityahaH - su | upa | yanti | iyam |

vAva | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | na | yanti | atho iti | anayoH | eva | prati | tiShThanti | yat | pratyakShamiti prati - akSham | viSvajitIti viSva - jiti | pRuShThAni | upayantItyupa - yanti | yathA | prattAm | duhe | tAdRuk |

eva | tat | 7 (42)

7.2.3.1 - padam

bRuhaspatiH | akAmayata | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | syAm | iti | saH | etam | aShTarAtramityaShTa - rAtram | apaSyat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | aBavat | yaH | evam | vidvAn | aShTarAtreNetyaShTa - rAtreNa | yajate | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | eva | Bavati | aShTarAtra ityaShTa - rAtraH | Bavati | aShTAkSharetyaShTA - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatrI | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | gAyatriyA | eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | ava | rundhe | aShTarAtra ityaShTa - rAtraH | Bavati | catasraH | vai | diSaH | catasraH | avAntaradiSA ityavAntara - diSAH | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam |

aveti | rundhe | 8 (50)

7.2.3.2 - padam

trivRuditi tri - vRut | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | tejaH | eva | ava | rundhe | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH |

Bavati | indriyam | eva | ava | rundhe | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | Bavati | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | atho iti | pra | eva | tena | jAyate | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva | Atmann | dhatte | triNava iti tri - navaH | Bavati | vijityA iti vi - jityai |

trayastri(gm)Sa iti trayaH tri(gm)SaH | Bavati | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | pa~jcavi(gm)Sa iti pa~jca - vi(gm)SaH | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai | mahAvratavAniti mahAvrata - vAn | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | viSvajiditi viSva - jit | sarvapRuShTha iti sarva - pRuShThaH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | sarvasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai ( ) | 9 (50)

7.2.4.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAH | sRuShTAH | kShudham | ni | Ayann | saH | etam | navarAtramiti

nava - rAtram | apaSyat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | akalpata | yar.hi | prajA

iti pra - jAH | kShudham | nigacCeyuriti ni - gacCeyuH | tar.hi | navarAtreNeti nava - rAtreNa | yajeta | ime | hi | vai | etAsAm |

lokAH | aklRuptAH | atha | etAH | kShudham | ni | gacCanti | imAn | eva | AByaH | lokAn | kalpayati | tAn | kalpamAnAn |

prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | anu | kalpate | kalpante | 10 (50)

7.2.4.2 - padam

asmai | ime | lokAH | Urjam | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | dadhAti | trirAtreNeti tri - rAtreNa | eva | imam | lokam | kalpayati |

trirAtreNeti tri - rAtreNa | antarikSham | trirAtreNeti tri - rAtreNa | amum | lokam | yathA | guNe | guNam | anvasyatItyanu

- asyati | evam | eva | tat | loke | lokam | anu | asyati | dhRutyai | aSithilaMBAvAyetyaSithilaM - BAvAya | jyotiH |

gauH | AyuH | iti | j~jAtAH | stomAH | Bavanti | iyam | vAva | jyotiH | antarikSham | gauH | asau | AyuH | eShu | eva | lokeShu |

pratIti | tiShThanti | j~jAtram | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | 11 (50)

7.2.4.3 - padam

gacCati | navarAtra iti nava - rAtraH | Bavati | aBipUrvamityaBi - pUrvam | eva | asminn | tejaH | dadhAti | yaH | jyogAmayAvIti jyok - AmayAvI | syAt | saH | navarAtreNeti nava - rAtreNa | yajeta | prANA iti pra - anAH | hi | vai |

etasya | adhRutAH | atha | etasya | jyok | Amayati | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | asminn | dAdhAra | uta | yadi |

itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati | eva 12 (33)

7.2.5.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | akAmayata | pra | jAyeya | iti | saH | etam | daSahotAramiti daSa - hotAram |

apaSyat | tam | ajuhot | tena | daSarAtramiti daSa - rAtram | asRujata | tena | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | pra | ajAyata | daSarAtrAyeti daSa - rAtrAya | dIkShiShyamANaH | daSahotAramiti daSa - hotAram | juhuyAt | daSahotreti daSa - hotrA | eva | daSarAtramiti daSa - rAtram | sRujate | tena | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | pra | jAyate | vairAjaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | yaH | evam | vidvAn | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | yajate | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | eva | gacCati | prAjApatya iti prAjA - patyaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | 13 (50)

7.2.5.2 - padam

yaH | evam | vidvAn | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | yajate | pra | eva | jAyate | indraH | vai | sadRu~g~giti sa - dRu~g | devatABiH |

AsIt | saH | na | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | agacCat | saH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | daSarAtramiti daSa - rAtram | pra | ayacCat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | anyABiH | devatABiH | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | agacCat | yaH | evam | vidvAn | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | yajate | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam |

eva | pApmanA | BrAtRuvyeNa | gacCati | trikakuditi tri - kakut | vai | 14 (50)

7.2.5.3 - padam

eShaH | yaj~jaH | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | kakut | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | kakut | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka

- vi(gm)SaH | kakut | trayastri(gm)Sa iti trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | yaH | evam | vidvAn | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | yajate | trikakuditi tri - kakut | eva | samAnAnAm | Bavati | yajamAnaH | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | yajamAnaH | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | yajamAnaH | trayastri(gm)Sa iti trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | puraH | itarAH | aBicaryamANa ityaBi - caryamANaH | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | yajeta | devapurA iti deva - purAH | eva | pari | Uhate | tasya | na | kutaH | cana | upAvyAdha ityupa - AvyAdhaH | Bavati | na | enam | aBicarannityaBi - carann | stRuNute | devAsurA iti deva - asurAH | saM~MyattA iti saM - yattAH | Asann | te | devAH | etAH | 15 (50)

7.2.5.4 - padam

devapurA iti deva - purAH | apaSyann | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | tAH | pari | auhanta | teShAm | na | kutaH | cana | upAvyAdha ityupa - AvyAdhaH | aBavat | tataH | devAH | aBavann | para | asurAH | yaH | BrAtRuvyavAniti BrAtRuvya - vAn |

syAt | saH | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | yajeta | devapurA iti deva - purAH | eva | pari | Uhate | tasya | na | kutaH | cana | upAvyAdha ityupa - AvyAdhaH | Bavati | Bavati | AtmanA | para | asya | BrAtRuvyaH | Bavati | stomaH | stomasya | upastiH | Bavati | BrAtRuvyam | eva | upastim | kurute | jAmi | vai | 16 (50)

7.2.5.5 - padam

etat | kurvanti | yat | jyAyA(gm)sam | stomam | upetyetyupa - itya | kanIyA(gm)sam | upayantItyupa - yanti | yat |

agniShTomasAmAnItyagniShToma - sAmAni | avastAt | ca | parastAt | ca | Bavanti | ajAmitvAyetyajAmi - tvAya | trivRuditi

tri - vRut | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | agniShTudityagni - stut | AgneyIShu | Bavati | tejaH | eva | ava | rundhe | pa~jcadaSa

iti pa~jca - daSaH | ukthyaH | aindrIShu | indriyam | eva | ava | rundhe | trivRuditi tri - vRut | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH |

vaiSvadevIShviti vaiSva - devIShu | puShTim | eva | ava | rundhe | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | prAjApatyAsviti prAjA - patyAsu | tIvrasoma iti tIvra - somaH | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai |

atho iti | pra | eva | tena | jAyate | 17 (50)

7.2.5.6 - padam

ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | ukthyaH | saurIShu | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva | Atmann |

dhatte | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | prAjApatyAsviti prAjA - patyAsu | upahavya

ityupa - havyaH | upahavamityupa - havam | eva | gacCati | triNavAviti tri - navau | agniShTomAvityagni - stomau |

aBitaH | aindrIShu | vijityA iti vi - jityai | trayastri(gm)Sa iti trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | ukthyaH | vaiSvadevIShviti vaiSva

- devIShu | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | viSvajiditi viSva - jit | sarvapRuShTha iti sarva - pRuShThaH | atirAtra

ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | sarvasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | 18 (31)

7.2.6.1 - padam

RutavaH | vai | prajAkAmA iti prajA - kAmAH | prajAmiti pra - jAm | na | avindanta | te | akAmayanta | prajAmiti pra - jAm |

sRujemahi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | ava | rundhImahi | prajAmiti pra - jAm | vindemahi | prajAvanta iti prajA - vantaH | syAma | iti | te | etam | ekAdaSarAtramityekAdaSa - rAtram | apaSyann | tam | eti | aharann | tena | ayajanta | tataH |

vai | te | prajAmiti pra - jAm | asRujanta | prajAmiti pra - jAm | ava | arundhata | prajAmiti pra - jAm | avindanta | prajAvanta

iti prajA - vantaH | aBavann | te | RutavaH | aBavann | tat | ArtavAnAm | ArtavatvamityArtava - tvam | RutUnAm | vai |

ete | putrAH | tasmAt | 19 (50)

7.2.6.2 - padam

ArtavAH | ucyante | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | ekAdaSarAtramityekAdaSa - rAtram | Asate | prajAmiti pra - jAm | eva |

sRujante | prajAmiti pra - jAm | ava | rundhate | prajAmiti pra - jAm | vindante | prajAvanta iti prajA - vantaH | Bavanti |

jyotiH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | jyotiH | eva | purastAt | dadhate | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya |

anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | pRuSh^Th^yaH | ShaDaha iti ShaT - ahaH | Bavati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | ShaT | pRuShThAni |

pRuShThaiH | eva | RutUn | anvArohantItyanu - Arohanti | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | te | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | prati | tiShThanti | caturvi(gm)Sa iti catuH - vi(gm)SaH | Bavati | caturvi(gm)SatyakShareti catuvi(gm)Sati - akSharA | gAyatrI | 20 (50)

7.2.6.3 - padam

gAyatram | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | gAyatriyAm | eva | brahmavarcasa iti brahma - varcase | prati | tiShThanti | catuScatvAri(gm)Sa iti catuH - catvAri(gm)SaH | Bavati | catuScatvAri(gm)SadakShareti catuScatvAri(gm)Sat - akSharA | triShTuk | indriyam | triShTup | triShTuBi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThanti | aShTAcatvAri(gm)Sa ityaShTA - catvAri(gm)SaH | Bavati | aShTAcatvAri(gm)SadakSharetyaShTAcatvAri(gm)Sat - akSharA | jagatI | jAgatAH | paSavaH |

jagatyAm | eva | paSuShu | prati | tiShThanti | ekAdaSarAtra ityekAdaSa - rAtraH | Bavati | pa~jca | vai | RutavaH | ArtavAH | pa~jca | RutuShu | eva | ArtaveShu | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | pratiShThAyeti prati - sthAya | prajAmiti pra - jAm | ava | rundhate | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH |

prajAyA iti pra - jAyai | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 21 (49)

7.2.7.1 - padam

aindravAyavAgrAnityaindravAyava - agrAn | gRuhNIyAt | yaH | kAmayeta | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | prajA iti pra - jAH | kalperann | iti | yaj~jasya | vai | klRuptim | anu | prajA iti pra - jAH | kalpante | yaj~jasya | aklRuptim | anu | na | kalpante |

yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | eva | prajA iti pra - jAH | kalpayati | na | jyAyA(gm)sam | kanIyAn | ati | krAmati |

aindravAyavAgrAnityaindravAyava - agrAn | gRuhNIyAt | AmayAvinaH | prANeneti pra - anena | vai | eShaH | vi |

Rudhyate | yasya | Amayati | prANa iti pra - anaH | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | prANeneti pra - anena | eva | enam | sam | ardhayati | maitrAvaruNAgrAniti maitrAvaruNa - agrAn | gRuhNIrann | yeShAm | dIkShitAnAm | pramIyeteti

pra - mIyeta | 22 (50)

7.2.7.2 - padam

prANApAnAByAmiti prANa - apAnAByAm | vai | ete | vi | Rudhyante | yeShAm | dIkShitAnAm | pramIyata iti pra - mIyate | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | mitrAvaruNAviti mitrA - varuNau | prANApAnAviti prANa - apAnau | eva | muKataH |

parIti | harante | ASvinAgrAnityASvina - agrAn | gRuhNIta | AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH | aSvinau | vai | devAnAm |

AnujAvarAvityAnu - jAvarau | paScA | iva | agram | pari | aitAm | aSvinau | etasya | devatA | yaH | AnujAvara ityAnu - jAvaraH | tau | eva | enam | agram | pari | nayataH | SukrAgrAniti Sukra - agrAn | gRuhNIta | gataSrIriti gata - SrIH | pratiShThAkAma iti pratiShThA - kAmaH | asau | vai | AdityaH | SukraH | eShaH | antaH | antam | manuShyaH | 23 (50)

7.2.7.3 - padam

Sriyai | gatvA | ni | vartate | antAt | eva | antam | eti | raBate | na | tataH | pApIyAn | Bavati | manthyagrAniti manthi - agrAn | gRuhNIta | aBicarannityaBi - carann | ArtapAtramityArta - pAtram | vai | etat | yat | manthipAtramiti manthi - pAtram | mRutyunA |

eva | enam | grAhayati | tAjak | Artim | eti | RucCati | AgrayaNAgrAnityAgrayaNa - agrAn | gRuhNIta | yasya | pitA | pitAmahaH | puNyaH | syAt | atha | tat | na | prApnuyAditi pra - ApnuyAt | vAcA | vai | eShaH | indriyeNa | vi | Rudhyate | yasya |

pitA | pitAmahaH | puNyaH | 24 (50)

7.2.7.4 - padam

Bavati | atha | tat | na | prApnotIti pra - Apnoti | uraH | iva | etat | yaj~jasya | vAk | iva | yat | AgrayaNaH | vAcA | eva | enam |

indriyeNa | sam | ardhayati | na | tataH | pApIyAn | Bavati | ukthyAgrAnityukthya - agrAn | gRuhNIta | aBicaryamANa

ityaBi - caryamANaH | sarveShAm | vai | etat | pAtrANAm | indriyam | yat | ukthyapAtramityukthya - pAtram | sarveNa | eva | enam |

indriyeNa | ati | pra | yu~gkte | sarasvati | aBi | naH | neShi | vasyaH | iti | purorucamiti puraH - rucam | kuryAt | vAk |

vai | 25 (50)

7.2.7.5 - padam

sarasvatI | vAcA | eva | enam | ati | pra | yu~gkte | mA | tvat | kShetrANi | araNAni | ganma | iti | Aha | mRutyoH | vai |

kShetrANi | araNAni | tena | eva | mRutyoH | kShetrANi | na | gacCati | pUrNAn | grahAn | gRuhNIyAt | AmayAvinaH |

prANAniti pra - anAn | vai | etasya | Suk | RucCati | yasya | Amayati | prANA iti pra - anAH | grahAH | prANAniti pra

- anAn | eva | asya | SucaH | mu~jcati | uta | yadi | itAsuritIta - asuH | Bavati | jIvati | eva | pUrNAn | grahAn ( ) |

gRuhNIyAt | yar.hi | parjanyaH | na | var.Shet | prANAniti pra - anAn | vai | etar.hi | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | Suk | RucCati |

yar.hi | parjanyaH | na | var.Shati | prANA iti pra - anAH | grahAH | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | SucaH |

mu~jcati | tAjak | pra | var.Shati | 26 (75)

7.2.8.1 - padam

gAyatraH | vai | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | gAyatram | prAyaNIyamiti pra - ayanIyam | ahaH | tasmAt | prAyaNIya

iti pra - ayanIye | ahann | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane |

gRuhNAti | traiShTuBaH | vai | SukraH | traiShTuBam | dvitIyam | ahaH | tasmAt | dvitIye | ahann | SukraH | gRuhyate | sve | eva |

enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti | jAgataH | vai | AgrayaNaH | jAgatam | tRutIyam | ahaH | tasmAt | tRutIye | ahann | AgrayaNaH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti | etat | vai | 27 (50)

7.2.8.2 - padam

yaj~jam | Apat | yat | CandA(gm)si | Apnoti | yat | AgrayaNaH | SvaH | gRuhyate | yatra | eva | yaj~jam | adRuSann | tataH | eva |

enam | punaH | pra | yu~gkte | jaganmuKa iti jagat - muKaH | vai | dvitIyaH | trirAtra iti tri - rAtraH | jAgataH | AgrayaNaH | yat | caturthe | ahann | AgrayaNaH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti | atho iti | svam | eva |

CandaH | anu | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante | rAthantara iti rAthaM - taraH | vai | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | rAthantaramiti rAthaM - taram | pa~jcamam | ahaH | tasmAt | pa~jcame | ahann | 28 (50)

7.2.8.3 - padam

aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti | bAr.hataH | vai | SukraH |

bAr.hatam | ShaShTham | ahaH | tasmAt | ShaShThe | ahann | SukraH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti |

etat | vai | dvitIyam | yaj~jam | Apat | yat | CandA(gm)si | Apnoti | yat | SukraH | SvaH | gRuhyate | yatra | eva | yaj~jam |

adRuSann | tataH | eva | enam | punaH | pra | yu~gkte | triShTu~g^muKa iti triShTuk - muKaH | vai | tRutIyaH | trirAtra iti tri - rAtraH |

traiShTuBaH | 29 (50)

7.2.8.4 - padam

SukraH | yat | saptame | ahann | SukraH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti | atho iti |

svam | eva |CandaH | anu | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante | vAk | vai | AgrayaNaH | vAk | aShTamam | ahaH | tasmAt | aShTame |

ahann | AgrayaNaH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti | prANa iti pra - anaH | vai |

aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | prANa iti pra - anaH | navamam | ahaH | tasmAt | navame | ahann | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | gRuhyate | sve | eva | enam | Ayatana ityA - yatane | gRuhNAti | etat | 30 (50)

7.2.8.5 - padam

vai | tRutIyam | yaj~jam | Apat | yat | CandA(gm)si | Apnoti | yat | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | SvaH | gRuhyate | yatra |

eva | yaj~jam | adRuSann | tataH | eva | enam | punaH | pra | yu~gkte | atho iti | svam | eva | CandaH | anu | paryAvartanta iti

pari - Avartante | pathaH | vai | ete | adhi | apathena | yanti | ye | anyena | aindravAyavAdityaindra - vAyavAt | pratipadyanta

iti prati - padyante | antaH | Kalu | vai | eShaH | yaj~jasya | yat | daSamam | ahaH | daSame | ahann | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH |

gRuhyate | yaj~jasya | 31 (50)

7.2.8.6 - padam

eva | antam | gatvA | apathAt | panthAm | api | yanti | atho iti | yathA | vahIyasA | pratisAramiti prati - sAram | vahanti |

tAdRuk | eva | tat | CandA(gm)si | anyaH | anyasya | lokam | aBi | adhyAyann | tAni | etena | eva | devAH | vi |

avAhayann | aindravAyavasyetyaindra - vAyavasya | vai | etat | AyatanamityA - yatanam | yat | caturtham | ahaH | tasminn | AgrayaNaH | gRuhyate | tasmAt | AgrayaNasya | Ayatana ityA - yatane | navame | ahann | aindravAyava

ityaindra - vAyavaH | gRuhyate | Sukrasya | vai | etat | AyatanamityA - yatanam | yat | pa~jcamam | 32 (50)

7.2.8.7 - padam

ahaH | tasminn | aindravAyava ityaindra - vAyavaH | gRuhyate | tasmAt | aindravAyavasyetyaindra - vAyavasya | Ayatana

ityA - yatane | saptame | ahann | SukraH | gRuhyate | AgrayaNasya | vai | etat | AyatanamityA - yatanam | yat | ShaShTham | ahaH | tasminn | SukraH | gRuhyate | tasmAt | Sukrasya | Ayatana ityA - yatane | aShTame | ahann | AgrayaNaH | gRuhyate |

CandA(gm)si | eva | tat | vi | vAhayati | pra | vasyasaH | vivAhamiti vi - vAham | Apnoti | yaH | evam | veda | atho iti |

devatAByaH | eva | yaj~je | saM~Mvidamiti saM - vidam | dadhAti | tasmAt | idam | anyaH | anyasmai ( ) | dadAti | 33 (51)

7.2.9.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | akAmayata | pra | jAyeya | iti | saH | etam | dvAdaSarAtramiti dvAdaSa - rAtram | apaSyat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | pra | ajAyata | yaH | kAmayeta | pra | jAyeya | iti | saH | dvAdaSarAtreNeti dvAdaSa - rAtreNa | yajeta | pra | eva | jAyate | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | agniShTomaprAyaNA ityagniShToma - prAyaNAH | yaj~jAH | atha | kasmAt | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | pUrvaH | pra | yujyate | iti | cakShuShI iti | vai | ete iti | yaj~jasya | yat | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | kanInike iti | agniShTomAvityagni

- stomau | yat | 34 (50)

7.2.9.2 - padam

agniShTomamityagni - stomam | pUrvam | prayu~jjIranniti pra - yu~jjIrann | bahirdheti bahiH - dhA | kanInike iti | dadhyuH | tasmAt | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | pUrvaH | pra | yujyate | cakShuShI iti | eva | yaj~je | dhitvA | madhyataH | kanInike iti | prati |

dadhati | yaH | vai | gAyatrIm | jyotiH pakShAmiti jyotiH - pakShAm | veda | jyotiShA | BAsA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam |

eti | yau | agniShTomAvityagni - stomau | tau | pakShau | ye | antare | aShTau | ukthyAH | saH | AtmA | eShA | vai | gAyatrI |

jyotiH pakSheti jyotiH - pakShA | yaH | evam | veda | jyotiShA | BAsA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | 35 (50)

7.2.9.3 - padam

eti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | eShaH | dvAdaSadheti dvAdaSa - dhA | vihita iti vi - hitaH | yat | dvAdaSarAtra iti

dvAdaSa - rAtraH | yau | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | tau | pakShau | ye | antare | aShTau | ukthyAH | saH | AtmA | prajApatiriti prajA

- patiH | vAva | eShaH | sann | sat | ha | vai | satreNa | spRuNoti | prANA iti pra - anAH | vai | sat | prANAniti pra - anAn |

eva | spRuNoti | sarvAsAm | vai | ete | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | prANairiti pra - anaiH | Asate | ye | satram | Asate |

tasmAt | pRucCanti | kim | ete | satriNaH | iti | priyaH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm ( ) | utthita ityut - sthitaH | Bavati | yaH | evam |

veda | 36 (55)

7.2.10.1 - padam

na | vai | eShaH | anyato vaiSvAnara ityanyataH - vaiSvAnaraH | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | lokAya | pra | aBavat |

UrdhvaH | ha | vai | eShaH | Atata ityA - tataH | AsIt | te | devAH | etam | vaiSvAnaram | pari | auhann | suvargasyeti

suvaH - gasya | lokasya | praBUtyA iti pra - BUtyai | RutavaH | vai | etena | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | ayAjayann | teShu |

Ardhnot | adhi | tat | Rudhnoti | ha | vai | RutvikShu | yaH | evam | vidvAn | dvAdaSAheneti dvAdaSa - ahena | yajate | te |

asminn | aicCanta | saH | rasam | aha | vasantAya | pra | ayacCat | 37 (50)

7.2.10.2 - padam

yavam | grIShmAya | oShadhIH | var.ShAByaH | vrIhIn | Sarade | mAShatilAviti mASha - tilau | hemantaSiSirAByAmiti hemanta - SiSirAByAm | tena | indram | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | ayAjayat | tataH | vai | indraH | indraH | aBavat | tasmAt | AhuH | AnujAvarasyetyAnu - jAvarasya | yaj~jaH | iti | saH | hi | etena | agre | ayajata | eShaH | ha | vai | kuNapam | atti | yaH |

satre | pratigRuhNAtIti prati - gRuhNAti | puruShakuNapamiti puruSha - kuNapam | aSvakuNapamityaSva - kuNapam |

gauH | vai | annam | yena | pAtreNa | annam | biBrati | yat | tat | na | nirNenijatIti niH - nenijati | tataH | adhi | 38 (50)

7.2.10.3 - padam

malam | jAyate | ekaH | eva | yajeta | ekaH | hi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | Ardhnot | dvAdaSa | rAtrIH | dIkShitaH | syAt |

dvAdaSa | mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vAva | eShaH | eShaH | ha | tu | vai | jAyate | yaH | tapasaH | adhi | jAyate | caturdheti catuH - dhA |

vai | etAH | tisrastisra iti tisraH - tisraH | rAtrayaH | yat | dvAdaSa | upasada ityupa - sadaH | yAH | prathamAH | yaj~jam | tABiH |

samiti | Barati | yAH | dvitIyAH | yaj~jam | tABiH | eti | raBate | 39 (50)

7.2.10.4 - padam

yAH | tRutIyAH | pAtrANi | tABiH | niH | nenikte | yAH | caturthIH | api | tABiH | AtmAnam | antarataH | Sundhate | yaH | vai | asya | paSum | atti | mA(gm)sam | saH | atti | yaH | puroDASam | mastiShkam | saH | yaH | parivApamiti pari - vApam | purISham | saH | yaH | Ajyam | majjAnam | saH | yaH | somam | svedam | saH | api | ha | vai | asya | SIr.ShaNyAH | niShpada iti niH - padaH | prati | gRuhNAti | yaH | dvAdaSAha iti dvAdaSa - ahe | pratigRuhNAtIti prati - gRuhNAti | tasmAt | dvAdaSAheneti dvAdaSa

- ahena( ) | na | yAjyam | pApmanaH | vyAvRuttyA iti vi - AvRuttyai | 40 (54)

7.2.11.1 - padam

ekasmai | svAhA | dvAByAm | svAhA | triBya iti tri - ByaH | svAhA | caturBya iti catuH - ByaH | svAhA | pa~jcaBya iti pa~jca - ByaH |

svAhA | ShaDBya iti ShaT- ByaH | svAhA | saptaBya iti sapta - ByaH | svAhA | aShTAByaH | svAhA | navaBya iti nava - ByaH |

svAhA | daSaBya iti daSa - ByaH | svAhA | ekAdaSaBya ityekAdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | dvAdaSaBya iti dvAdaSa - ByaH |

svAhA | trayodaSaBya iti trayodaSa - ByaH | svAhA | caturdaSaBya iti caturdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | pa~jcadaSaBya iti

pa~jcadaSa - ByaH | svAhA | ShoDaSaBya iti ShoDaSa - ByaH | svAhA | saptadaSaBya iti saptadaSa - ByaH | svAhA |

aShTAdaSaBya ityaShTAdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | ekAt | na | vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | navavi(gm)SatyA iti nava - vi(gm)Satyai |

svAhA | ekAt | na | catvAri(gm)Sate | svAhA | navacatvAri(gm)Sata iti nava - catvAri(gm)Sate | svAhA | ekAt | na ( ) |

ShaShTyai | svAhA | navaShaShTyA iti nava - ShaShTyai | svAhA | ekAt | na | aSItyai | svAhA | navASItyA iti nava - aSItyai |

svAhA | ekAt | na | SatAya | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA | dvAByAm | SatAByAm | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 41 (71)

7.2.12.1 - padam

ekasmai | svAhA | triBya iti tri - ByaH | svAhA | pa~jcaBya iti pa~jca - ByaH | svAhA | saptaBya iti sapta - ByaH | svAhA | navaBya

iti nava - ByaH | svAhA | ekAdaSaBya ityekAdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | trayodaSaBya iti trayodaSa - ByaH | svAhA |

pa~jcadaSaBya iti pa~jcadaSa - ByaH | svAhA | saptadaSaBya iti saptadaSa - ByaH | svAhA | ekAt | na | vi(gm)Satyai |

svAhA | navavi(gm)SatyA iti nava - vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | ekAt | na | catvAri(gm)Sate | svAhA | navacatvAri(gm)Sata iti

nava - catvAri(gm)Sate | svAhA | ekAt | na | ShaShTyai | svAhA | navaShaShTyA iti nava - ShaShTyai | svAhA | ekAt | na |

aSItyai | svAhA | navASItyA iti nava - aSItyai | svAhA | ekAt | na | SatAya | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA | sarvasmai |

svAhA | 42 (50)

7.2.13.1 - padam

dvAByAm | svAhA | caturBya iti catuH - ByaH | svAhA | ShaDBya iti ShaT- ByaH | svAhA | aShTAByaH | svAhA | daSaBya iti

daSa - ByaH | svAhA | dvAdaSaBya iti dvAdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | caturdaSaBya iti caturdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | ShoDaSaBya

iti ShoDaSa - ByaH | svAhA | aShTAdaSaBya ityaShTAdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | aShTAnavatyA

ityaShTA - navatyai | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 43 (26)

7.2.14.1 - padam

triBya iti tri - ByaH | svAhA | pa~jcaBya iti pa~jca - ByaH | svAhA | saptaBya iti sapta - ByaH | svAhA | navaBya iti nava - ByaH |

svAhA | ekAdaSaBya ityekAdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | trayodaSaBya iti trayodaSa - ByaH | svAhA | pa~jcadaSaBya iti

pa~jcadaSa - ByaH | svAhA | saptadaSaBya iti saptadaSa - ByaH | svAhA | ekAt | na | vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | navavi(gm)SatyA

iti nava - vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | ekAt | na | catvAri(gm)Sate | svAhA | navacatvAri(gm)Sata iti nava - catvAri(gm)Sate |

svAhA | ekAt | na | ShaShTyai | svAhA | navaShaShTyA iti nava - ShaShTyai | svAhA | ekAt | na | aSItyai | svAhA | navASItyA

iti nava - aSItyai | svAhA | ekAt | na | SatAya | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 44 (48)

7.2.15.1 - padam

caturBya iti catuH - ByaH | svAhA | aShTAByaH | svAhA | dvAdaSaBya iti dvAdaSa - ByaH | svAhA | ShoDaSaBya iti

ShoDaSa - ByaH | svAhA | vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | ShaNNavatyA iti ShaT - navatyai | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA | sarvasmai |

svAhA | 45 (16)

7.2.16.1 - padam

pa~jcaBya iti pa~jca - ByaH | svAhA | daSaBya iti daSa - ByaH | svAhA | pa~jcadaSaBya iti pa~jcadaSa - ByaH |

svAhA | vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | pa~jcanavatyA iti pa~jca - navatyai | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 46 (14)

7.2.17.1 - padam

daSaBya iti daSa - ByaH | svAhA | vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | tri(gm)Sate | svAhA | catvAri(gm)Sate | svAhA |

pa~jcASate | svAhA | ShaShTyai | svAhA | saptatyai | svAhA | aSItyai | svAhA | navatyai | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA |

sarvasmai | svAhA | 47 (22)

7.2.18.1 - padam

vi(gm)Satyai | svAhA | catvAri(gm)Sate | svAhA | ShaShTyai | svAhA | aSItyai | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA |

sarvasmai | svAhA | 48 (12)

7.2.19.1 - padam

pa~jcASate | svAhA | SatAya | svAhA | dvAByAm | SatAByAm | svAhA | triBya iti tri - ByaH | SateByaH | svAhA | caturBya

iti catuH - ByaH | SateByaH | svAhA | pa~jcaBya iti pa~jca - ByaH | SateByaH | svAhA | ShaDBya iti ShaT- ByaH | SateByaH |

svAhA | saptaBya iti sapta - ByaH | SateByaH | svAhA | aShTAByaH | SateByaH | svAhA | navaBya iti nava - ByaH |

SateByaH | svAhA | sahasrAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 49 (32)

7.2.20.1 - padam

SatAya | svAhA | sahasrAya | svAhA | ayutAya | svAhA | niyutAyeti ni - yutAya | svAhA | prayutAyeti pra - yutAya |

svAhA | arbudAya | svAhA | nyarbudAyeti ni - arbudAya | svAhA | samudrAya | svAhA | madhyAya | svAhA | antAya | svAhA |

parArdhAyeti para - ardhAya | svAhA | uShase | svAhA | vyuShTyA iti vi - uShTyai | svAhA | udeShyata ityut - eShyate |

svAhA | udyata ityut - yate | svAhA | uditAyetyut - itAya | svAhA | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | svAhA | lokAya |

svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 50 (38)

|| hariH oM ||

| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDe dvitIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - saptamakANDe - tRutIyaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDaM

saptamakANDe tRutIyaH prashnaH - satrajAtanirUpaNaM

TS 7.3

7.3.1.1 - padam

prajavamiti pra - javam | vai | etena | yanti | yat | daSamam | ahaH | pApAvahIyamiti pApa - avahIyam | vai | etena |

Bavanti | yat | daSamam | ahaH | yaH | vai | prajavamiti pra - javam | yatAm | apathena | pratipadyata iti prati - padyate |

yaH | sthANum | hanti | yaH | BreSham | nyetIti ni - eti | saH | hIyate | saH | yaH | vai | daSame | ahann | avivAkya ityavi

- vAkye | upahanyata ityupa - hanyate | saH | hIyate | tasmai | yaH | upahatAyetyupa - hatAya | vyAheti vi - Aha | tam |

eva | anvAraByetyanu - AraBya | sam | aSnute | atha | yaH | vyAheti vi - Aha | saH | 1 ( 50)

7.3.1.2 - padam

hIyate | tasmAt | daSame | ahann | avivAkya ityavi - vAkye | upahatAyetyupa - hatAya | na | vyucyamiti vi - ucyam |

atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | yaj~jasya | vai | samRuddheneti saM - Ruddhena | devAH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam |

Ayann | yaj~jasya | vyRuddheneti vi - Ruddhena | asurAn | para | aBAvayann | iti | yat | Kalu | vai | yaj~jasya |

samRuddhamiti saM - Ruddham | tat | yajamAnasya | yat | vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | tat | BrAtRuvyasya | saH | yaH | vai |

daSame | ahann | avivAkya ityavi - vAkye | upahanyata ityupa - hanyate | saH | eva | ati | recayati | te | ye |

bAhyAH | dRuSIkavaH | 2 (50)

7.3.1.3 - padam

syuH | te | vi | brUyuH | yadi | tatra | na | vindeyuH | antassadasAdityantaH - sadasAt | vyucyamiti vi - ucyam | yadi | tatra | na |

vindeyuH | gRuhapatineti gRuha - patinA | vyucyamiti vi - ucyam | tat | vyucyamiti vi - ucyam | eva | atha | vai | etat |

sarparAj~jiyA iti sarpa - rAj~jiyAH | RugBirityRuk - BiH | stuvanti | iyam | vai | sarpataH | rAj~jI | yat | vai | asyAm | kim |

ca | arcanti | yat | AnRucuH | tena | iyam | sarparAj~jIti sarpa - rAj~jI | te | yat | eva | kim | ca | vAcA | AnRucuH | yat |

atodhi | arcitAraH | 3 (50)

7.3.1.4 - padam

tat | uBayam | AptvA | avarudhyetyava - rudhya | ut | tiShThAma | iti | tABiH | manasA | stuvate | na | vai | imAm |

aSvaratha ityaSva - rathaH | na | aSvatarIratha ityaSvatarI - rathaH | sadyaH | paryAptumiti pari - Aptum |

ar.hati | manaH | vai | imAm | sadyaH | paryAptumiti pari - Aptum | ar.hati | manaH | pariBavitumiti pari

- Bavitum | atha | brahma | vadanti | parimitA iti pari - mitAH | vai | RucaH | parimitAnIti pari - mitAni |

sAmAni | parimitAnIti pari - mitAni | yajU(gm)Shi | atha | etasya | eva | antaH | na | asti | yat | brahma | tat |

pratigRuNata iti prati - gRuNate | eti | cakShIta | saH ( ) | pratigara iti prati - garaH | 4 (51)

7.3.2.1 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | kim | dvAdaSAhasyeti dvAdaSa - ahasya | prathamena | ahnA |

RutvijAm | yajamAnaH | vRu~gkte | iti | tejaH | indriyam | iti | kim | dvitIyena | iti | prANAniti pra - anAn | annAdyamityanna

- adyam | iti | kim | tRutIyena | iti | trIn | imAn | lokAn | iti | kim | caturtthena | iti | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | paSUn |

iti | kim | pa~jcamena | iti | pa~jcAkSharAmiti pa~jca - akSharAm | pa~gktim | iti | kim | ShaShThena | iti | ShaT | RutUn | iti |

kim | saptamena | iti | saptapadAmiti sapta - padAm | SakvarIm | iti | 5 (50)

7.3.2.2 - padam

kim | aShTamena | iti | aShTAkSharAmityaShTA - akSharAm | gAyatrIm | iti | kim | navamena | iti | trivRutamiti tri -vRutam |

stomam | iti | kim | daSamena | iti | daSAkSharAmiti daSa - akSharAm | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | iti | kim | ekAdaSena | iti | ekAdaSAkSharAmityekAdaSa - akSharAm | triShTuBam | iti | kim | dvAdaSena | iti | dvAdaSAkSharAmiti dvAdaSa

- akSharAm | jagatIm | iti | etAvat | vai | asti | yAvat | etat | yAvat | eva | asti | tat | eShAm | vRu~gkte | 6 (41)

7.3.3.1 - padam

eShaH | vai | AptaH | dvAdaSAha iti dvAdaSa - ahaH | yat | trayodaSarAtra iti trayodaSa - rAtraH | samAnam | hi | etat |

ahaH | yat | prAyaNIya iti pra - ayanIyaH | ca | udayanIya ityut - ayanIyaH | ca | tryatirAtra iti tri - atirAtraH |

Bavati | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eShAm | lokAnAm | Aptyai | prANa iti pra -anaH | vai | prathamaH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH |

vyAna iti vi - anaH | dvitIyaH | apAna ityapa - anaH | tRutIyaH | prANApAnodAneShviti prANApAna - udAneShu | eva |

annAdya ityanna - adye | prati | tiShThanti | sarvam | AyuH | yanti | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | trayodaSarAtramiti

trayodaSa - rAtram | Asate | tat | AhuH | vAk | vai | eShA | vitateti vi - tatA | 7 (50)

7.3.3.2 - padam

yat | dvAdaSAha iti dvAdaSa - ahaH | tAm | vi | CindyuH | yat | madhye | atirAtramityati - rAtram | kuryuH | upadAsuketyupa

- dAsukA | gRuhapateriti gRuha - pateH | vAk | syAt | upariShTAt | CandomAnAmiti CandaH - mAnAm |

mahAvratamiti mahA - vratam | kurvanti | saMtatAmiti saM - tatAm | eva | vAcam | ava | rundhate |

anupadAsuketyanupa - dAsukA | gRuhapateriti gRuha - pateH | vAk | Bavati | paSavaH | vai | CandomA iti CandaH - mAH |

annam | mahAvratamiti mahA - vratam | yat | upariShTAt | CandomAnAmiti CandaH - mAnAm | mahAvratamiti mahA - vratam |

kurvanti | paSuShu | ca | eva | annAdya ityanna - adye | ca | prati | tiShThanti | 8 (43)

7.3.4.1 - padam

AdityAH | akAmayanta | uBayoH | lokayoH | RudhnuyAma | iti | te | etam | caturdaSarAtramiti caturdaSa - rAtram |

apaSyann | tam | eti | aharann | tena | ayajanta | tataH | vai | te | uBayoH | lokayoH | Ardhnuvann | asminn | ca | amuShminn |

ca | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | caturdaSarAtramiti caturdaSa - rAtram | Asate | uBayoH | eva | lokayoH | Rudhnuvanti |

asminn | ca | amuShminn | ca | caturdaSarAtra iti caturdaSa - rAtraH | Bavati | sapta | grAmyAH | oShadhayaH | sapta |

AraNyAH | uBayIShAm | avarudhyA ityava - rudhyai | yat | parAcInAni | pRuShThAni | 9 (50)

7.3.4.2 - padam

Bavanti | amum | eva | taiH | lokam | aBi | jayanti | yat | pratIcInAni | pRuShThAni | Bavanti | imam | eva | taiH | lokam |

aBIti | jayanti | trayastri(gm)SAviti trayaH - tri(gm)Sau | madhyataH | stomau | BavataH | sAmrAjyamiti sAM

- rAjyam | eva | gacCanti | adhirAjAvityadhi - rAjau | BavataH | adhirAjA ityadhi - rAjAH | eva | samAnAnAm |

Bavanti | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 10 (34)

7.3.5.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | ait | tam | devAH | anu | Ayann | tAn | AdityAH | ca |

paSavaH | ca | anu | Ayann | te | devAH | abruvan. | yAn | paSUn | upAjIviShmetyupa - ajIviShma | te | ime | anvAgmannityanu

- Agmann | iti | teByaH | etam | caturdaSarAtramiti caturdaSa - rAtram | prati | auhann | te | AdityAH | pRuShThaiH |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | eti | arohann | tryahAByAmiti tri - ahAByAm | asminn | loke | paSUn | prati | auhann |

pRuShThaiH | AdityAH | amuShminn | loke | Ardhnuvann | tryahAByAmiti tri - ahAByAm | asminn | 11 (50)

7.3.5.2 - padam

loke | paSavaH | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | caturdaSarAtramiti caturdaSa - rAtram | Asate | uBayoH | eva | lokayoH |

Rudhnuvanti | asminn | ca | amuShminn | ca | pRuShThaiH | eva | amuShminn | loke | Rudhnuvanti | tryahAByAmiti

tri - ahAByAm | asminn | loke | jyotiH | gauH | AyuH | iti | tryaha iti tri - ahaH | Bavati | iyam | vAva | jyotiH |

antarikSham | gauH | asau | AyuH | imAn | eva | lokAn | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | yat | anyataH | pRuShThAni |

syuH | vivivadhamiti vi - vivadham | syAt | madhye | pRuShThAni | Bavanti | savivadhatvAyeti savivadha - tvAya | 12 (50)

7.3.5.3 - padam

ojaH | vai | vIryam | pRuShThAni | ojaH | eva | vIryam | madhyataH | dadhate | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat

- rathantarAByAm | yanti | iyam | vAva | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | yanti | atho iti |

anayoH | eva | prati | tiShThanti | ete iti | vai | yaj~jasya | a~jjasAyanI itya~jjasA - ayanI | srutI iti | tAByAm |

eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | parA~jcaH | vai | ete | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | aByArohantItyaBi

- Arohanti | ye | parAcInAni | pRuShThAni | upayantItyupa - yanti | pratya~g | tryaha iti tri - ahaH | Bavati | pratyavarUDhyA iti

prati - avarUDhyai | atho iti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai ( ) | uBayoH | lokayoH | RudhvA | ut | tiShThanti |

caturdaSeti catuH - daSa | etAH | tAsAm | yAH | daSa | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam |

virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhate | yAH | catasraH | catasraH | diSaH |

dikShu | eva | prati | tiShThanti | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 13 (81)

7.3.6.1 - padam

indraH | vai | sadRu~g~giti sa - dRu~g | devatABiH | AsIt | saH | na | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam | agacCat | saH |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | pa~jcadaSarAtramiti pa~jcadaSa - rAtram | pra |

ayacCat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | anyABiH | devatABiH | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam |

agacCat | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | pa~jcadaSarAtramiti pa~jcadaSa - rAtram | Asate | vyAvRutamiti vi - AvRutam |

eva | pApmanA | BrAtRuvyeNa | gacCanti | jyotiH | gauH | AyuH | iti | tryaha iti tri - ahaH | Bavati | iyam | vAva | jyotiH |

antarikSham | 14 (50)

7.3.6.2 - padam

gauH | asau | AyuH | eShu | eva | lokeShu | prati | tiShThanti | asatram | vai | etat | yat | aCandomamityaCandaH - mam | yat |

CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | Bavanti | tena | satram | devatAH | eva | pRuShThaiH | ava | rundhate | paSUn | Candomairiti

CandaH - maiH | ojaH | vai | vIryam | pRuShThAni | paSavaH | CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | ojasi | eva | vIrye | paSuShu | prati |

tiShThanti | pa~jcadaSarAtra iti pa~jcadaSa - rAtraH | Bavati | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | vajraH | vajram | eva |

BrAtRuvyeByaH | pra | haranti | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | indriyasya ( ) | parigRuhItyA iti

pari - gRuhItyai | 15 (51)

7.3.7.1 - padam

indraH | vai | SithilaH | iva | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | AsIt | saH | asureByaH | abiBet | saH | prajApatimiti

prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | pa~jcadaSarAtramiti pa~jcadaSa - rAtram | vajram | pra |

ayacCat | tena | asurAn | parABAvyeti parA - BAvya | vijityeti vi - jitya | Sriyam | agacCat | agniShTutetyagni - stutA |

pApmAnam | niH | adahata | pa~jcadaSarAtreNeti pa~jcadaSa - rAtreNa | ojaH | balam | indriyam | vIryam | Atmann |

adhatta | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | pa~jcadaSarAtramiti pa~jcadaSa - rAtram | Asate | BrAtRuvyAn | eva |

parABAvyeti parA - BAvya | vijityeti vi - jitya | Sriyam | gacCanti | agniShTutetyagni - stutA | pApmAnam | niH | 16 (50)

7.3.7.2 - padam

dahante | pa~jcadaSarAtreNeti pa~jcadaSa - rAtreNa | ojaH | balam | indriyam | vIryam | Atmann | dadhate |

etAH | eva | paSavyAH | pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | vai | ardhamAsasyetyardha - mAsasya | rAtrayaH |

ardhamAsaSa ityardhamAsa - SaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | Apyate | saM~Mvathsaramiti

saM - vathsaram | paSavaH | anu | pra | jAyante | tasmAt | paSavyAH | etAH | eva | suvargyA iti suvaH - gyAH |

pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa | vai | ardhamAsasyetyardha - mAsasya | rAtrayaH | ardhamAsaSa ityardhamAsa - SaH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | Apyate | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | tasmAt |

suvargyA iti suvaH - gyAH | jyotiH | gauH | AyuH | iti | tryaha iti tri - ahaH | Bavati | iyam | vAva | jyotiH |

antarikSham | 17 (50)

7.3.7.3 - padam

gauH | asau | AyuH | imAn | eva | lokAn | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | yat | anyataH | pRuShThAni | syuH | vivivadhamiti

vi - vivadham | syAt | madhye | pRuShThAni | Bavanti | savivadhatvAyeti savivadha - tvAya | ojaH | vai | vIryam |

pRuShThAni | ojaH | eva | vIryam | madhyataH | dadhate | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat - rathantarAByAm |

yanti | iyam | vAva | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | yanti | atho iti | anayoH | eva | prati |

tiShThanti | ete iti | vai | yaj~jasya | a~jjasAyanI itya~jjasA - ayanI | srutI iti | tAByAm | eva | suvargamiti

suvaH - gam | lokam | 18 (50)

7.3.7.4 - padam

yanti | parA~jcaH | vai | ete | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | ye | parAcInAni | pRuShThAni |

upayantItyupa - yanti | pratya~g | tryaha iti tri - ahaH | Bavati | pratyavarUDhyA iti prati - avarUDhyai | atho iti |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | uBayoH | lokayoH | RudhvA | ut | tiShThanti | pa~jcadaSeti pa~jca - daSa |

etAH | tAsAm | yAH | daSa | daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA |

eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhate | yAH | pa~jca | pa~jca | diSaH | dikShu | eva | prati | tiShThanti |

atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | indriyasya | vIryasya | prajAyA iti pra - jAyai ( ) | paSUnAm |

parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 19 (52)

7.3.8.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | akAmayata | annAda ityanna - adaH | syAm | iti | saH | etam |

saptadaSarAtramiti saptadaSa - rAtram | apaSyat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai |

saH | annAda ityanna - adaH | aBavat | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | saptadaSarAtramiti saptadaSa - rAtram | Asate |

annAdA ityanna - adAH | eva | Bavanti | pa~jcAha iti pa~jca - ahaH | Bavati | pa~jca | vai | RutavaH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | RutuShu | eva | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | prati | tiShThanti | atho iti |

pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava | rundhate | asatram |

vai | etat | 20 (50)

7.3.8.2 - padam

yat | aCandomamityaCandaH - mam | yat | CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | Bavanti | tena | satram | devatAH | eva | pRuShThaiH |

aveti | rundhate | paSUn | Candomairiti CandaH - maiH | ojaH | vai | vIryam | pRuShThAni | paSavaH | CandomA iti

CandaH - mAH | ojasi | eva | vIrye | paSuShu | prati | tiShThanti | saptadaSarAtra iti saptadaSa - rAtraH | Bavati |

saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | Aptyai |

atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 21 (37)

7.3.9.1 - padam

sA | virADiti vi - rAT | vikramyeti vi - kramya | atiShThat | brahmaNA | deveShu | annena | asureShu | te | devAH |

akAmayanta | uBayam | sam | vRu~jjImahi | brahma | ca | annam | ca | iti | te | etAH | vi(gm)Satim | rAtrIH |

apaSyann | tataH | vai | te | uBayam | sam | avRu~jjata | brahma | ca | annam | ca | brahmavarcasina iti

brahma - varcasinaH | annAdA ityanna - adAH | aBavann | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | etAH | Asate | uBayam | eva |

samiti | vRu~jjate | brahma | ca | annam | ca | 22 (50)

7.3.9.2 - padam

brahmavarcasina iti brahma - varcasinaH | annAdA ityanna - adAH | Bavanti | dve iti | vai | ete iti | virAjAviti

vi - rAjau | tayoH | eva | nAnA | prati | tiShThanti | vi(gm)SaH | vai | puruShaH | daSa | hastyAH | a~ggulayaH | daSa | padyAH |

yAvAn | eva | puruShaH | tam | AptvA | ut | tiShThanti | jyotiH | gauH | AyuH | iti | tryahA iti tri - ahAH | Bavanti | iyam |

vAva | jyotiH | antarikSham | gauH | asau | AyuH | imAn | eva | lokAn | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | aBipUrvamityaBi

- pUrvam | tryahA iti tri - ahAH | Bavanti | aBipUrvamityaBi - pUrvam | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | 23 (50)

7.3.9.3 - padam

lokam | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | yat | anyataH | pRuShThAni | syuH | vivivadhamiti vi - vivadham | syAt | madhye |

pRuShThAni | Bavanti | savivadhatvAyeti savivadha - tvAya | ojaH | vai | vIryam | pRuShThAni | ojaH | eva | vIryam |

madhyataH | dadhate | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat - rathantarAByAm | yanti | iyam | vAva |

rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | yanti | atho iti | anayoH | eva | prati | tiShThanti |

ete iti | vai | yaj~jasya | a~jjasAyanI itya~jjasA - ayanI | srutI iti | tAByAm | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam |

yanti | parA~jcaH | vai | ete | suvargamiti suvaH - gam ( ) | lokam | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | ye | parAcInAni |

pRuShThAni | upayantItyupa - yanti | pratya~g | tryaha iti tri - ahaH | Bavati | pratyavarUDhyA iti prati - avarUDhyai |

atho iti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | uBayoH | lokayoH | RudhvA | ut | tiShThanti | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau |

aBitaH | BavataH | brahmavarcasasyeti brahma - varcasasya | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | parigRuhItyA iti

pari - gRuhItyai | 24 (73)

7.3.10.1 - padam

asau | AdityaH | asminn | loke | AsIt | tam | devAH | pRuShThaiH | parigRuhyeti pari - gRuhya | suvargamiti suvaH - gam |

lokam | agamayann | paraiH | avastAt | pari | agRuhNann | divAkIrtyeneti divA - kIrtyena | suvarga iti suvaH - ge |

loke | prati | asthApayann | paraiH | parastAt | pari | agRuhNann | pRuShThaiH | upAvArohannityupa - avArohann | saH |

vai | asau | AdityaH | amuShminn | loke | paraiH | uBayataH | parigRuhIta iti pari - gRuhItaH | yat | pRuShThAni |

Bavanti | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | taiH | lokam | yajamAnAH | yanti | paraiH | avastAt | pari | gRuhNanti |

divAkIrtyeneti divA - kIrtyena | 25 (50)

7.3.10.2 - padam

suvarga iti suvaH - ge | loke | prati | tiShThanti | paraiH | parastAt | pari | gRuhNanti | pRuShThaiH | upAvarohantItyupa

- avarohanti | yat | pare | parastAt | na | syuH | parA~jcaH | suvargAditi suvaH - gAt | lokAt | niH | padyerann | yat |

avastAt | na | syuH | prajA iti pra - jAH | niH | daheyuH | aBitaH | divAkIrtyamiti divA - kIrtyam | parassAmAna iti

paraH - sAmAnaH | Bavanti | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | eva | enAnn | loke | uBayataH | pari | gRuhNanti |

yajamAnAH | vai | divAkIrtyamiti divA - kIrtyam | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | parassAmAna iti paraH

- sAmAnaH | aBitaH | divAkIrtyamiti divA - kIrtyam | parassAmAna iti paraH sAmAnaH | Bavanti |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | uBayataH | 26 (50)

7.3.10.3 - padam

pratIti | tiShThanti | pRuShTham | vai | divAkIrtyamiti divA - kIrtyam | pArSve iti | parassAmAna iti paraH - sAmAnaH |

aBitaH | divAkIrtyamiti divA - kIrtyam | parassAmAna iti paraH - sAmAnaH | Bavanti | tasmAt | aBitaH | pRuShTham |

pArSve iti | BUyiShThAH | grahAH | gRuhyante | BUyiShTham | Sasyate | yaj~jasya | eva | tat | madhyataH | granthim |

grathnanti | avisra(gm)sAyetyavi - sra(gm)sAya | sapta | gRuhyante | sapta | vai | SIr.ShaNyAH | prANA iti

pra - anAH | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | yajamAneShu | dadhati | yat | parAcInAni | pRuShThAni | Bavanti | amum |

eva | taiH | lokam | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | yat | imam | lokam | na | 27 (50)

7.3.10.4 - padam

pratyavaroheyuriti prati - avaroheyuH | ut | vA | mAdyeyuH | yajamAnAH | pra | vA | mIyerann | yat | pratIcInAni |

pRuShThAni | Bavanti | imam | eva | taiH | lokam | pratyavarohantIti prati - avarohanti | atho iti | asminn | eva | loke |

pratIti | tiShThanti | anunmAdAyetyanut - mAdAya | indraH | vai | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH | AsIt | saH | prajApatimiti

prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | ekavi(gm)SatirAtramityekavi(gm)Sati - rAtram | pra | ayacCat |

tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | prati | atiShThat | ye | bahuyAjina iti bahu - yAjinaH |

apratiShThitA ityaprati - sthitAH | 28 (50)

7.3.10.5 - padam

syuH | te | ekavi(gm)SatirAtramityekavi(gm)Sati - rAtram | AsIrann | dvAdaSa | mAsAH | pa~jca | RutavaH | trayaH |

ime | lokAH | asau | AdityaH | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | etAvantaH | vai | devalokA iti deva - lokAH |

teShu | eva | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | prati | tiShThanti | asau | AdityaH | na | vi | arocata | saH |

prajApatimiti prajA - patim | upa | adhAvat | tasmai | etam | ekavi(gm)SatirAtramityekavi(gm)Sati - rAtram |

preti | ayacCat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | arocata | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | ekavi(gm)SatirAtramityekavi(gm)Sati - rAtram | Asate ( ) | rocante | eva | ekavi(gm)SatirAtra ityekavi(gm)Sati

- rAtraH | Bavati | ruk | vai | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | rucam | eva | gacCanti | atho iti | pratiShThAmiti

prati - sthAm | eva | pratiShTheti prati - sthA | hi | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau |

aBitaH | BavataH | brahmavarcasasyeti brahma - varcasasya | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 29 (71)

7.3.11.1 - padam

arvA~g | yaj~jaH | sam | krAmatu | amuShmAt | adhi | mAm | aBi | RuShINAm | yaH | purohita iti puraH - hitaH |

nirdevamiti niH - devam | nirvIramiti niH - vIram | kRutvA | viShkandhamiti vi - skandham | tasminn | hIyatAm |

yaH | asmAn | dveShTi | SarIram | yaj~jaSamalamiti yaj~ja - Samalam | kusIdam | tasminn | sIdatu | yaH | asmAn |

dveShTi | yaj~ja | yaj~jasya | yat | tejaH | tena | sam | krAma | mAm | aBi | brAhmaNAn | RutvijaH | devAn | yaj~jasya |

tapasA | te | sava | aham | eti | huve | iShTena | pakvam | upa | 30 (50)

7.3.11.2 - padam

te | huve | sava | aham | sam | te | vRu~jje | sukRutamiti su - kRutam | sam | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn |

praiShAniti pra - eShAn | sAmidhenIriti sAM - idhenIH | AGArAvityA - GArau | AjyaBAgAvityAjya - BAgau |

ASrutamityA - Srutam | pratyASrutamiti prati - ASrutam | eti | SRuNAmi | te | prayAjAnUyAjAniti prayAja

- anUyAjAn | sviShTakRutamiti sviShTa - kRutam | iDAm | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | eti | vRu~jje | suvaH | agninA |

indreNa | somena | sarasvatyA | viShNunA | devatABiH | yAjyAnuvAkyAByAmiti yAjyA - anuvAkyAByAm |

upeti | te | huve | sava | aham | yaj~jam | eti | dade | te | vaShaTkRutamiti vaShaT - kRutam | stutam |

Sastram | pratigaramiti prati - garam | graham | iDAm | ASiSha ityA - SiShaH | 31 (50)

7.3.11.3 - padam

eti | vRu~jje | suvaH | patnIsaM~MyAjAniti patnI - saM~MyAjAn | upa | te | huve | sava | aham | samiShTayajuriti samiShTa - yajuH | eti | dade | tava | paSUn | sutam | puroDASAn | savanAni | eti | uta | yaj~jam | devAn | sendrAniti sa - indrAn | upa | te | huve | sava | aham | agnimuKAnityagni - muKAn | somavata iti soma - vataH | ye | ca | viSve | 32 (32)

7.3.12.1 - padam

BUtam | Bavyam | BaviShyat | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | Ruk | sAma | yajuH | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | gAyatrI | triShTup | jagatI | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | pRuthivI | antarikSham | dyauH | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | agniH | vAyuH | sUryaH | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | prANa iti pra -anaH | vyAna iti vi - anaH | apAna ityapa - anaH | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | annam | kRuShiH |

vRuShTiH | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | pitA | putraH | pautraH | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | BUH | BuvaH ( ) | suvaH | vaShaT | svAhA | namaH | 33 (54)

7.3.13.1 - padam

eti | me | gRuhAH | Bavantu | eti | prajeti pra - jA | me | eti | mA | yaj~jaH | viSatu | vIryAvAniti vIrya - vAn | ApaH | devIH | yaj~jiyAH | mA | eti | viSantu | sahasrasya | mA | BUmA | mA | pra | hAsIt | eti | me | grahaH | Bavatu |

eti | purorugiti puraH - ruk | stutaSastre iti stuta - Sastre | mA | eti | viSatAm | samIcI iti | AdityAH | rudrAH | vasavaH | me | sadasyAH | sahasrasya | mA | BUmA | mA | pra | hAsIt | eti | mA | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | viSatu ( ) |

ukthyaH | ca | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | mA | eti | viSatu | ApiSarvara ityApi - SarvaraH | tiro ahniyA iti tiraH - ahniyAH | mA | suhutA iti su - hutAH | eti | viSantu | sahasrasya | mA | BUmA | mA | pra | hAsIt | 34 (68)

7.3.14.1 - padam

agninA | tapaH | anu | aBavat | vAcA | brahma | maNinA | rUpANi | indreNa | devAn | vAtena | prANAniti pra - anAn |

sUryeNa | dyAm | candramasA | nakShatrANi | yamena | pitRUn | rAj~jA | manuShyAn | Palena | nAdeyAn | ajagareNa |

sarpAn | vyAGreNa | AraNyAn | paSUn | Syenena | patatriNaH | vRuShNA | aSvAn | RuShaBeNa | gAH | bastena |

ajAH | vRuShNinA | avIH | vrIhiNA | annAni | yavena | oShadhIH | nyagrodhena | vanaspatIn | udumbareNa | Urjam | gAyatriyA |

CandA(gm)si | trivRuteti tri - vRutA | stomAn | brAhmaNena ( ) | vAcam | 35 (51)

7.3.15.1 - padam

svAhA | AdhimityA - dhim | AdhItAyetyA - dhItAya | svAhA | svAhA | AdhItamityA - dhItam | manase | svAhA | svAhA | manaH |

prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | svAhA | kAya | svAhA | kasmai | svAhA | katamasmai | svAhA | adityai | svAhA | adityai |

mahyai | svAhA | adityai | sumRuDIkAyA iti su - mRuDIkAyai | svAhA | sarasvatyai | svAhA | sarasvatyai | bRuhatyai |

svAhA | sarasvatyai | pAvakAyai | svAhA | pUShNe | svAhA | pUShNe | prapathyAyeti pra - pathyAya | svAhA | pUShNe |

narandhiShAya | svAhA | tvaShTre | svAhA | tvaShTre | turIpAya | svAhA | tvaShTre | pururUpAyeti puru - rUpAya | svAhA ( ) |

viShNave | svAhA | viShNave | niKuryapAyeti niKurya - pAya | svAhA | viShNave | niBUyapAyeti niBUya - pAya | svAhA |

sarvasmai | svAhA | 36 (60)

7.3.16.1 - padam

dadBya iti dat - ByaH | svAhA | hanUByAmiti hanu - ByAm | svAhA | oShThAByAm | svAhA | muKAya | svAhA | nAsikAByAm |

svAhA | akShIByAm | svAhA | karNAByAm | svAhA | pAre | ikShavaH | avAryeByaH | pakShmaBya iti pakShma - ByaH | svAhA |

avAre | ikShavaH | pAryeByaH | pakShmaBya iti pakShma - ByaH | svAhA | SIr.ShNe | svAhA | BrUByAm | svAhA | lalATAya |

svAhA | mUrdhne | svAhA | mastiShkAya | svAhA | keSeByaH | svAhA | vahAya | svAhA | grIvAByaH | svAhA | skandheByaH | svAhA |

kIkasAByaH | svAhA | pRuShTIBya iti pRuShTi - ByaH | svAhA | pAjasyAya | svAhA | pArSvAByAm | svAhA | 37 (50)

7.3.16.2 - padam

a(gm)sAByAm | svAhA | doShaByAmiti doSha - ByAm | svAhA | bAhuByAmiti bAhu - ByAm | svAhA | ja~g^GAByAm | svAhA |

SroNIByAmiti SroNi - ByAm | svAhA | UruByAmityUru - ByAm | svAhA | aShThIvadByAmityaShThIvat - ByAm | svAhA |

ja~g^GAByAm | svAhA | Basade | svAhA | SiKaNDeByaH | svAhA | vAladhAnAyeti vAla -dhAnAya | svAhA | aNDAByAm |

svAhA | SepAya | svAhA | retase | svAhA | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | svAhA | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | svAhA | padBya iti

pat - ByaH | svAhA | SaPeByaH | svAhA | lomaBya iti loma - ByaH | svAhA | tvace | svAhA | lohitAya | svAhA | mA(gm)sAya |

svAhA | srAvaBya iti srAva - ByaH | svAhA | asthaBya ityastha - ByaH | svAhA | majjaBya iti majja - ByaH | svAhA ( ) |

a~ggeByaH | svAhA | Atmane | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 38 (56)

7.3.17.1 - padam

a~jjyetAyetya~jji - etAya | svAhA | a~jjisakthAyetya~jji - sakthAya | svAhA | Sitipada iti Siti - pade | svAhA |

Sitikakuda iti Siti - kakude | svAhA | SitirandhrAyeti Siti - randhrAya | svAhA | SitipRuShThAyeti Siti - pRuShThAya | svAhA |

Sitya(gm)sAyeti Siti - a(gm)sAya | svAhA | puShpakarNAyeti puShpa - karNAya | svAhA | SityoShThAyeti Siti - oShThAya |

svAhA | SitiBrava iti Siti - Brave | svAhA | SitiBasada iti Siti - Basade | svAhA | SvetAnUkASAyeti Sveta

- anUkASAya | svAhA | a~jjaye | svAhA | lalAmAya | svAhA | asitaj~java ityasita - j~jave | svAhA | kRuShNaitAyeti

kRuShNa - etAya | svAhA | rohitaitAyeti rohita - etAya | svAhA | aruNaitAyetyaruNa - etAya | svAhA | IdRuSAya |

svAhA | kIdRuSAya | svAhA | tAdRuSAya | svAhA | sadRuSAya | svAhA | visadRuSAyeti vi - sadRuSAya | svAhA |

susadRuSAyeti su - sadRuSAya | svAhA | rUpAya | svAhA ( ) | sarvasmai | svAhA | 39 (52)

7.3.18.1 - padam

kRuShNAya | svAhA | SvetAya | svAhA | piSa~ggAya | svAhA | sAra~ggAya | svAhA | aruNAya | svAhA | gaurAya |

svAhA | baBrave | svAhA | nakulAya | svAhA | rohitAya | svAhA | SoNAya | svAhA | SyAvAya | svAhA | SyAmAya | svAhA |

pAkalAya | svAhA | surUpAyeti su - rUpAya | svAhA | anurUpAyetyanu - rUpAya | svAhA | virUpAyeti vi - rUpAya |

svAhA | sarUpAyeti sa - rUpAya | svAhA | pratirUpAyeti prati - rUpAya | svAhA | SabalAya | svAhA | kamalAya |

svAhA | pRuSnaye | svAhA | pRuSnisakthAyeti pRuSni - sakthAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 40 (46)

7.3.19.1 - padam

oShadhIBya ityoShadhi - ByaH | svAhA | mUleByaH | svAhA | tUleByaH | svAhA | kANDeByaH | svAhA | val.SeByaH | svAhA |

puShpeByaH | svAhA | PaleByaH | svAhA | gRuhIteByaH | svAhA | agRuhIteByaH | svAhA | avapanneBya ityava - panneByaH |

svAhA | SayAneByaH | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 41 (24)

7.3.20.1 - padam

vanaspatiBya iti vanaspati - ByaH | svAhA | mUleByaH | svAhA | tUleByaH | svAhA | skandhoBya iti skandhaH - ByaH |

svAhA | SAKAByaH | svAhA | parNeByaH | svAhA | puShpeByaH | svAhA | PaleByaH | svAhA | gRuhIteByaH | svAhA | agRuhIteByaH |

svAhA | avapanneBya ityava - panneByaH | svAhA | SayAneByaH | svAhA | SiShTAya | svAhA | atiSiShTAyetyati - SiShTAya |

svAhA | pariSiShTAyeti pari - SiShTAya | svAhA | sa(gm)SiShTAyeti saM - SiShTAya | svAhA | ucCiShTAyetyut - SiShTAya |

svAhA | riktAya | svAhA | ariktAya | svAhA | prariktAyeti pra - riktAya | svAhA | sa(gm)riktAyeti saM - riktAya |

svAhA | udriktAyetyut - riktAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 42 (46)

| hariH oM |

|| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDe tRutIyaH praSnaH samAptaH ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - saptamakANDe - caturthaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDaM

saptamakANDe chaturtthaH prashnaH - satrakarmanirUpaNaM

TS 7.4

7.4.1.1 - padam

bRuhaspatiH | akAmayata | Srat | me | devAH | dadhIrann | gacCeyam | purodhAmiti puraH - dhAm | iti | saH | etam | caturvi(gm)SatirAtramiti caturvi(gm)Sati - rAtram | apaSyat | tam | eti | aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH |

vai | tasmai | Srat | devAH | adadhata | agacCat | purodhAmiti puraH - dhAm | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | caturvi(gm)SatirAtramiti caturvi(gm)Sati - rAtram | Asate | Srat | eByaH | manuShyAH | dadhate | gacCanti |

purodhAmiti puraH - dhAm | jyotiH | gauH | AyuH | iti | tryahA iti tri - ahAH | Bavanti | iyam | vAva | jyotiH | antarikSham |

gauH | asau | AyuH | 1 (50)

7.4.1.2 - padam

imAn | eva | lokAn | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | aBipUrvamityaBi - pUrvam | tryahA iti tri - ahAH | Bavanti |

aBipUrvamityaBi - pUrvam | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | asatram | vai | etat | yat | aCandomamityaCandaH - mam | yat | CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | Bavanti | tena | satram | devatAH | eva | pRuShThaiH |

aveti | rundhate | paSUn | Candomairiti CandaH - maiH | ojaH | vai | vIryam | pRuShThAni | paSavaH | CandomA iti

CandaH - mAH | ojasi | eva | vIrye | paSuShu | prati | tiShThanti | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat

- rathantarAByAm | yanti | iyam | vAva | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | 2 (50)

7.4.1.3 - padam

yanti | atho iti | anayoH | eva | prati | tiShThanti | ete iti | vai | yaj~jasya | a~jjasAyanI itya~jjasA - ayanI |

srutI iti | tAByAm | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | caturvi(gm)SatirAtra iti caturvi(gm)Sati

- rAtraH | Bavati | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | loke | prati | tiShThanti | atho iti |

caturvi(gm)SatyakShareti caturvi(gm)Sati - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatrI | brahmavarcasamiti brahma

- varcasam | gAyatriyA | eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | ava | rundhate | atirAtrAvityati

- rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | brahmavarcasasyeti brahma - varcasasya |

parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 3 (45)

7.4.2.1 - padam

yathA | vai | manuShyAH | evam | devAH | agre | Asann | te | akAmayanta | avartim | pApmAnam | mRutyum |

apahatyetyapa- hatya | daivIm | sa(gm)sadamiti saM - sadam | gacCema | iti | te | etam |

caturvi(gm)SatirAtramiti caturvi(gm)Sati - rAtram | apaSyann | tam | eti | aharann | tena | ayajanta |

tataH | vai | te | avartim | pApmAnam | mRutyum | apahatyetyapa- hatya | daivIm | sa(gm)sadamiti saM - sadam |

agacCann | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | caturvi(gm)SatirAtramiti caturvi(gm)Sati - rAtram | Asate | avartim |

eva | pApmAnam | apahatyetyapa- hatya | Sriyam | gacCanti | SrIH | hi | manuShyasya | 4 (50)

7.4.2.2 - padam

daivI | sa(gm)saditi saM - sat | jyotiH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya |

anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | pRuShTh^yaH | ShaDaha iti ShaT - ahaH | Bavati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | tam | mAsAH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | RutavaH | praviSyeti

pra - viSya | daivIm | sa(gm)sadamiti saM - sadam | agacCann | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH |

caturvi(gm)SatirAtramiti caturvi(gm)Sati - rAtram | Asate | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | eva |

praviSyeti pra - viSya | vasyasIm | sa(gm)sadamiti saM - sadam | gacCanti | trayaH | trayastri(gm)SA

iti trayaH - tri(gm)SAH | avastAt | Bavanti | trayaH | trayastri(gm)SA iti traya - tri(gm)SAH | parastAt |

trayastri(gm)Sairiti trayaH - tri(gm)SaiH | eva | uBayataH | avartim | pApmAnam | apahatyetyapa - hatya |

daivIm | sa(gm)sadamiti saM - sadam | madhyataH | 5 (50)

7.4.2.3 - padam

gacCanti | pRuShThAni | hi | daivI | sa(gm)saditi saM - sat | jAmi | vai | etat | kurvanti | yat | trayaH |

trayastri(gm)SA iti trayaH - stri(gm)SAH | anva~jcaH | madhye | anirukta ityaniH - uktaH | Bavati | tena |

ajAmi | UrdhvAni | pRuShThAni | Bavanti | UrdhvAH | CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | uBAByAm | rUpAByAm |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | asatram | vai | etat | yat | aCandomamityaCandaH - mam | yat | CandomA

iti CandaH - mAH | Bavanti | tena | satram | devatAH | eva | pRuShThaiH | ava | rundhate | paSUn | Candomairiti

CandaH - maiH | ojaH | vai | vIryam | pRuShThAni | paSavaH | 6 (50)

7.4.2.4 - padam

CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | ojasi | eva | vIrye | paSuShu | prati | tiShThanti | trayaH | trayastri(gm)SA iti trayaH

- tri(gm)SAH | avastAt | Bavanti | trayaH | trayastri(gm)SA iti trayaH - tri(gm)SAH | parastAt | madhye | pRuShThAni |

uraH | vai | trayastri(gm)SA iti trayaH - tri(gm)SAH | AtmA | pRuShThAni | Atmane | eva | tat | yajamAnAH | Sarma | nahyante |

anArtyai | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat - rathantarAByAM | yanti | iyaM | vAva | rathantaramiti rathaM - taraM |

asau | bRuhat | AByAM | exxva | yanti | atho iti | anayoH | eva | prati | tiShThanti | ete iti | vai | yaj~jasya |

a~jjasAyanI itya~jjasA - ayanI | srutI iti | tAByAM | eva | 7 (50)

7.4.2.5 - padam

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | parA~jcaH | vai | ete | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | aByArohantItyaBi

- Arohanti | ye | parAcInAni | pRuShThAni | upayantItyupa - yanti | pratya~g | ShaDaha iti ShaT - ahaH | Bavati |

pratyavarUDhyA iti prati - avarUDhyai | atho iti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | uBayoH | lokayoH | RuddhvA |

uditi | tiShThanti | trivRuta iti tri - vRutaH | adhi | trivRutamiti tri - vRutam | upa | yanti | stomAnAm | saMpattyA

iti saM - pattyai | praBavAyeti pra - BavAya | jyotiH | agniShToma ityagni - stomaH | Bavati | ayam | vAva |

saH | kShayaH | asmAt | eva | tena | kShayAt | na | yanti | caturvi(gm)SatirAtra iti caturvi(gm)Sati - rAtraH |

Bavati | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti

saM - vathsaraH ( ) | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | saM~Mvathsara iti

saM - vathsare | eva | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | loke | prati | tiShThanti | atho iti | caturvi(gm)SatyakShareti

caturvi(gm)Sati - akSharA | gAyatrI | gAyatrI | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | gAyatriyA |

eva | brahmavarcasamiti brahma - varcasam | ava | rundhate | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH |

BavataH | brahmavarcasyeti brahma - varcasasya | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 8 (74)

7.4.3.1 - padam

RukShA | vA | iyam | alomakA | AsIt | sA | akAmayata | oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | vanaspatiBiriti

vanaspati - BiH | pra | jAyeya | iti | sA | etAH | tri(gm)Satam | rAtrIH | apaSyat | tataH | vai | iyam |

oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH | vanaspatiBiriti vanaspati - BiH | pra | ajAyata | ye | prajAkAmA iti

prajA - kAmAH | paSukAmA iti paSu - kAmAH | syuH | te | etAH | AsIrann | pra | eva | jAyante |

prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | iyam | vai | akShudhyat | sA | etAm | virAjamiti vi - rAjam |

apaSyat | tAm | Atmann | dhitvA | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | arundha | oShadhIH | 9 (50)

7.4.3.2 - padam

vanaspatIn | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | tena | avardhata | sA | jemAnam | mahimAnam | agacCat | ye |

evam | vidvA(gm)saH | etAH | Asate | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | eva | Atmann | dhitvA | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava |

rundhate | vardhante | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | jemAnam | mahimAnam | gacCanti | jyotiH |

atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | pRuShTh^yaH |

ShaDaha iti ShaT - ahaH | Bavati | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | ShaT | pRuShThAni | pRuShThaiH | eva | RutUn |

anvArohantItyanu - Arohanti | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | te |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | 10 (50)

7.4.3.3 - padam

pratIti | tiShThanti | trayastri(gm)SAditi trayaH - tri(gm)SAt | trayastri(gm)Samiti trayaH - tri(gm)Sam | upa |

yanti | yaj~jasya | saMtatyA iti saM - tatyai | atho iti | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | vai | trayastri(gm)Sa

iti trayaH - tri(gm)SaH | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | eva | eti | raBante | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai |

triNava iti tri - navaH | Bavati | vijityA iti vi - jityai | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | Bavati |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva | Atmann | dadhate | trivRuditi tri - vRut | agniShTudityagni

- stut | Bavati | pApmAnam | eva | tena | niH | dahante | atho iti | tejaH | vai | trivRuditi tri - vRut | tejaH | eva |

Atmann | dadhate | pa~jcadaSa iti pa~jca - daSaH | indrastoma itIndra - stomaH | Bavati | indriyam |

eva | ava | 11 (50)

7.4.3.4 - padam

rundhate | saptadaSa iti sapta - daSaH | Bavati | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava

- ruddhyai | atho iti | pra | eva | tena | jAyante | ekavi(gm)Sa ityeka - vi(gm)SaH | Bavati |

pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva | Atmann | dadhate | caturvi(gm)Sa iti catuH

- vi(gm)SaH | Bavati | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | loke | prati | tiShThanti | atho iti | eShaH | vai | viShUvAniti viShu - vAn | viShUvanta iti viShu - vantaH | Bavanti | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | etAH | Asate | caturvi(gm)SAditi catuH - vi(gm)SAt | pRuShThAni | upa | yanti |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | pratiShThAyeti prati - sthAya | 12 (50)

7.4.3.5 - padam

devatAH | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | trayastri(gm)SAditi trayaH tri(gm)SAt | trayastri(gm)Samiti traya - tri(gm)Sam |

upeti | yanti | trayastri(gm)Saditi trayaH -tri(gm)Sat | vai | devatAH | devatAsu | eva | prati | tiShThanti | triNava

iti tri - navaH | Bavati | ime | vai | lokAH | triNava iti tri - navaH | eShu | eva | lokeShu | prati | tiShThanti | dvau |

ekavi(gm)SAvityeka - vi(gm)Sau | BavataH | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva |

Atmann | dadhate | bahavaH | ShoDaSinaH | Bavanti | tasmAt | bahavaH | prajAsviti pra - jAsu | vRuShANaH |

yat | ete | stomAH | vyatiShaktA iti vi - atiShaktAH | Bavanti | tasmAt | iyam | oShadhIBirityoShadhi - BiH |

vanaspatiBiriti vanaspati - BiH | vyatiShakteti vi - atiShaktA | 13 (50)

7.4.3.6 - padam

vyatiShajyanta iti vi - atiShajyante | prajayeti pra - jayA | paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | etAH | Asate |

aklRuptAH | vai | ete | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | uccAvacAn | hi | stomAn | upayantItyupa - yanti | yat |

ete | UrdhvAH | klRuptAH | stomAH | Bavanti | klRuptAH | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | uBayoH |

eByaH | lokayoH | kalpate | tri(gm)Sat | etAH | tri(gm)SadakShareti tri(gm)Sat - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT |

annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhate | atirAtrAvityati

- rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 14 (49)

7.4.4.1 - padam

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | ait | tam | devAH | yenayeneti yena - yena |

CandasA | anu | pra | ayu~jjata | tena | na | Apnuvann | te | etAH | dvAtri(gm)Satam | rAtrIH | apaSyann |

dvAtri(gm)SadakShareti dvAtri(gm)Sat - akSharA | anuShTugityanu - stuk | AnuShTuBa ityAnu - stuBaH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | svena | eva | CandasA | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | AptvA | aByAruhyetyaBi

- Aruhya | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | etAH | Asate | dvAtri(gm)Sat | etAH |

dvAtri(gm)SadakShareti dvAtri(gm)Sat - akSharA | anuShTugityanu - stuk | AnuShTuBa ityAnu - stuBaH |

prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | svena | eva | CandasA | prajApatimiti prajA - patim | AptvA | Sriyam |

gacCanti | 15 (50)

7.4.4.2 - padam

SrIH | hi | manuShyasya | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH | dvAtri(gm)Sat | etAH | dvAtri(gm)SadakShareti dvAtri(gm)Sat

- akSharA | anuShTugityanu - stuk | vAk | anuShTubityanu - stup | sarvAm | eva | vAcam | Apnuvanti | sarve | vAcaH |

vaditAraH | Bavanti | sarve | hi | Sriyam | gacCanti | jyotiH | gauH | AyuH | iti | tryahA iti tri - ahAH | Bavanti | iyam |

vAva | jyotiH | antarikSham | gauH | asau | AyuH | imAn | eva | lokAn | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | aBipUrvamityaBi

- pUrvam | tryahA iti tri - ahAH | Bavanti | aBipUrvamityaBi - pUrvam | eva | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam |

aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat - rathantarAByAm | yanti | 16 (50)

7.4.4.3 - padam

iyam | vAva | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | asau | bRuhat | AByAm | eva | yanti | atho iti | anayoH | eva | prati |

tiShThanti | ete iti | vai | yaj~jasya | a~jjasAyanI itya~jjasA - ayanI | srutI iti | tAByAm | eva | suvargamiti

suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | parA~jcaH | vai | ete | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti |

ye | parAcaH | tryahAniti tri - ahAn | upayantItyupa - yanti | pratya~g | tryahA iti tri - ahaH | Bavati |

pratyavarUDhyA iti prati - avarUDhyai | atho iti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | uBayoH | lokayoH |

RuddhvA | ut | tiShThanti | dvAtri(gm)Sat | etAH | tAsAm | yAH | tri(gm)Sat | tri(gm)SadakShareti tri(gm)Sat

- akSharA ( ) | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam |

aveti | rundhate | ye iti | dve iti | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | eva | te iti | uBAByAm | rUpAByAm | suvargamiti

suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 17 (72)

7.4.5.1 - padam

dve iti | vAva | devasatre iti deva - satre | dvAdaSAha iti dvAdaSa - ahaH | ca | eva | trayastri(gm)Sadaha

iti trayastri(gm)Sat - ahaH | ca | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | trayastri(gm)Sadahamiti trayastri(gm)Sat - aham | Asate |

sAkShAditi sa - AkShAt | eva | devatAH | aByArohantItyaBi - Arohanti | yathA | Kalu | vai | SreyAn | aByArUDha

ityaBi - ArUDhaH | kAmayate | tathA | karoti | yadi | avavidhyatItyava - vidhyati | pApIyAn | Bavati | yadi | na |

avavidhyatItyava - vidhyati | sadRu~g~giti sa - dRu~g | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | trayastri(gm)Sadahamiti

trayastri(gm)Sat - aham | Asate | vi | pApmanA | BrAtRuvyeNa | eti | vartante | aharBAja ityahaH - BAjaH | vai |

etAH | devAH | agre | eti | aharann | 18 (50)

7.4.5.2 - padam

ahaH | ekaH | aBajata | ahaH | ekaH | tABiH | vai | te | prabAhugiti pra - bAhuk | Ardhnuvann | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH |

trayastri(gm)Sadahamiti trayastri(gm)Sat - aham | Asate | sarve | eva | prabAhugiti pra - bAhuk | Rudhnuvanti |

sarve | grAmaNIyamiti grAma - nIyam | pra | Apnuvanti | pa~jcAhA iti pa~jca - ahAH | Bavanti | pa~jca | vai |

RutavaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | RutuShu | eva | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | prati |

tiShThanti | atho iti | pa~jcAkShareti pa~jca - akSharA | pa~gktiH | pA~gktaH | yaj~jaH | yaj~jam | eva | ava |

rundhate | trINi | ASvinAni | Bavanti | trayaH | ime | lokAH | eShu | 19 (50)

7.4.5.3 - padam

eva | lokeShu | prati | tiShThanti | atho iti | trINi | vai | yaj~jasya | indriyANi | tAni | eva | ava | rundhate |

viSvajiditi viSva - jit | Bavati | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avarudhyA ityava - ruddhyai | sarvapRuShTha iti

sarva - pRuShThaH | Bavati | sarvasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | vAk | vai | dvAdaSAha iti dvAdaSa - ahaH | yat |

purastAt | dvAdaSAhamiti dvAdaSa - aham | upeyurityupa - iyuH | anAptAm | vAcam | upa | iyuH |

upadAsuketyupa - dAsukA | eShAm | vAk | syAt | upariShTAt | dvAdaSAhamiti dvAdaSa - aham | upa | yanti |

AptAm | eva | vAcam | upa | yanti | tasmAt | upariShTAt | vAcA | vadAmaH | avAntaramityava - antaram | 20 (50)

7.4.5.4 - padam

vai | daSarAtreNeti daSa - rAtreNa | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | yat |

daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | Bavati | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | tat | yajamAnAH | sRujante | etAm | ha | vai | uda~g^kaH |

SaulbAyanaH | satrasya | Rudhim | uvAca | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH |

Bavati | satrasya | Ruddhyai | atho iti | yat | eva | pUrveShu | ahassvityahaH - su | vilometi vi - loma | kriyate | tasya |

eva | eShA | SAntiH | dvyanIkA iti dvi - anIkAH | vai | etAH | rAtrayaH | yajamAnAH | viSvajiditi viSva - jit | saha |

atirAtreNetyati - rAtreNa | pUrvAH | ShoDaSa | saha ( ) | atirAtreNetyati - rAtreNa | uttarA ityut - tarAH |

ShoDaSa | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | trayastri(gm)Sadahamiti trayastri(gm)Sat - aham | Asate | eti | eShAm |

dvyanIketi dvi - anIkA | prajeti pra - jA | jAyate | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 21 (67)

7.4.6.1 - padam

AdityAH | akAmayanta | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | iyAma | iti | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | na |

preti | ajAnann | na | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | te | etam | ShaTtri(gm)SadrAtramiti ShaTtri(gm)Sat - rAtram | apaSyann | tam | eti | aharann | tena | ayajanta | tataH | vai | te | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | pra | ajAnann |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | Ayann | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | ShaTtri(gm)SadrAtramiti ShaTtri(gm)Sat - rAtram |

Asate | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | pra | jAnanti | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | jyotiH |

atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | 22 (50)

7.4.6.2 - padam

Bavati | jyotiH | eva | purastAt | dadhate | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai |

ShaDahA iti ShaT - ahAH | Bavanti | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuShu | eva | prati | tiShThanti | catvAraH | Bavanti |

catasraH | diSaH | dikShu | eva | prati | tiShThanti | asatram | vai | etat | yat | aCandomamityaCandaH - mam | yat |

CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | Bavanti | tena | satram | devatAH | eva | pRuShThaiH | ava | rundhate | paSUn |

Candomairiti CandaH - maiH | ojaH | vai | vIryam | pRuShThAni | paSavaH | CandomA iti CandaH - mAH | ojasi | eva | 23 (50)

7.4.6.3 - padam

vIrye | paSuShu | prati | tiShThanti | ShaTtri(gm)SadrAtra iti ShaTtri(gm)Sat - rAtraH | Bavati | ShaTtri(gm)SadakShareti

ShaTtri(gm)Sat - akSharA | bRuhatI | bAr.hatAH | paSavaH | bRuhatyA | eva | paSUn | ava | rundhate | bRuhatI |

CandasAm | svArAjyamiti sva - rAjyam | ASnuta | aSnuvate | svArAjyamiti sva - rAjyam | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH |

ShaTtri(gm)SadrAtramiti ShaTtri(gm)Sat - rAtram | Asate | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | lokam | yanti |

atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 24 (36)

7.4.7.1 - padam

vasiShThaH | hataputra iti hata - putraH | akAmayata | vindeya | prajAmiti pra - jAm | aBi | saudAsAn |

Baveyam | iti | saH | etam | ekasmAnnapa~jcASamityekasmAt - napa~jcASam | apaSyat | tam | eti |

aharat | tena | ayajata | tataH | vai | saH | avindata | prajAmiti pra - jAm | aBi | saudAsAn | aBavat | ye | evam |

vidvA(gm)saH | ekasmAnnapa~jcASamityekasmAt - napa~jcASam | Asate | vindante | prajAmiti pra - jAm | aBi |

BrAtRuvyAn | Bavanti | trayaH | trivRuta iti tri - vRutaH | agniShTomA ityagni - stomAH | Bavanti | vajrasya |

eva | muKam | sam | Syanti | daSa | pa~jcadaSA iti pa~jca - daSAH | Bavanti | pa~jcadaSa iti

pa~jca - daSaH | vajraH | 25 (50)

7.4.7.2 - padam

vajram | eva | BrAtRuvyeByaH | pra | haranti | ShoDaSimaditi ShoDaSi - mat | daSamam | ahaH | Bavati |

vajre | eva | vIryam | dadhati | dvAdaSa | saptadaSA iti sapta - daSAH | Bavanti | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya |

avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | atho iti | pra | eva | taiH | jAyante | pRuShTh^yaH | ShaDaha iti ShaT - ahaH | Bavati |

ShaT | vai | RutavaH | ShaT | pRuShThAni | pRuShThaiH | eva | RutUn | anvArohantItyanu - Arohanti | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | te | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | eva | prati | tiShThanti | dvAdaSa |

ekavi(gm)SA ityeka - vi(gm)SAH | Bavanti | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | atho iti | rucam | eva | Atmann | 26 (50)

7.4.7.3 - padam

dadhate | bahavaH | ShoDaSinaH | Bavanti | vijityA iti vi - jityai | ShaT | ASvinAni | Bavanti | ShaT | vai |

RutavaH | RutuShu | eva | prati | tiShThanti | UnAtiriktA ityUna - atiriktAH | vai | etAH | rAtrayaH | UnAH | tat | yat |

ekasyai | na | pa~jcASat | atiriktA ityati - riktAH | tat | yat | BUyasIH | aShTAcatvAri(gm)Sata ityaShTA - catvAri(gm)SataH |

UnAt | ca | Kalu | vai | atiriktAdityati - riktAt | ca | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | pra | ajAyata | ye | prajAkAmA iti prajA - kAmAH | paSukAmA iti paSu - kAmAH | syuH | te | etAH | AsIrann | pra | eva | jAyante | prajayeti pra - jayA ( ) |

paSuBiriti paSu - BiH | vairAjaH | vai | eShaH | yaj~jaH | yat | ekasmAnnapa~jcASa ityekasmAt - napa~jcASaH | ye |

evam | vidvA(gm)saH | ekasmAnnapa~jcASamityekasmAt - napa~jcASam | Asate | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | eva |

gacCanti | annAdA ityanna - adAH | Bavanti | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | aBitaH | BavataH |

annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | parigRuhItyA iti pari - gRuhItyai | 27 (72)

7.4.8.1 - padam

saM~MvathsarAyeti saM -- vathsarAya | dIkShiShyamANAH | ekAShTakAyAmityeka - aShTakAyAm | dIkSherann |

eShA | vai | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | patnI | yat | ekAShTaketyeka - aShTakA | etasyAm | vai | eShaH |

etAm | rAtrim | vasati | sAkShAditi sa - akShAt | eva | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | AraByetyA - raBya |

dIkShante | Artam | vai | ete | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | aBi | dIkShante | ye | ekAShTakAyAmityeka - aShTakAyAm | dIkShante | antanAmAnAvityanta - nAmAnau | RutU iti | BavataH | vyastamiti vi - astam | vai | ete | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | aBi | dIkShante | ye | ekAShTakAyAmityeka - aShTakAyAm |

dIkShante | antanAmAnAvityanta - nAmAnau | RutU iti | BavataH | PalgunIpUrNamAsa iti PalgunI - pUrNamAse | dIkSherann | muKam | vai | etat | 28 (50)

7.4.8.2 - padam

saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | yat | PalgunIpUrNamAsa iti PalgunI - pUrNamAsaH | muKataH |

eva | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | AraByetyA - raBya | dIkShante | tasya | ekA | eva | niryeti niH - yA |

yath | sAMmeGya iti sAM - meGye | viShUvAniti viShu - vAn | saMpadyata iti saM - padyate | citrApUrNamAsa

iti citrA - pUrNamAse | dIkSherann | muKam | vai | etat | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | yat |

citrApUrNamAsa iti citrA - pUrNamAsaH | muKataH | eva | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram |

AraByetyA - raBya | dIkShante | tasya | na | kA | cana | niryeti niH - yA | Bavati | caturaha iti catuH - ahe |

purastAt | paurNamAsyA iti paurNa - mAsyai | dIkSherann | teShAm | ekAShTakAyAmityeka - aShTakAyAm |

krayaH | sam | padyate | tena | ekAShTakAmityeka - aShTakAm | na | CambaT | kurvanti | teShAm | 29 (50)

7.4.8.3 - padam

pUrvapakSha iti pUrva - pakShe | sutyA | sam | padyate | pUrvapakShamiti pUrva - pakSham | mAsAH | aBi | sam |

padyante | te | pUrvapakSha iti pUrva - pakShe | ut | tiShThanti | tAn | uttiShThata ityut - tiShThataH |

oShadhayaH | vanaspatayaH | anu | ut | tiShThanti | tAn | kalyANI | kIrtiH | anu | ut | tiShThati | arAthsuH | ime |

yajamAnAH | iti | tat | anu | sarve | rAdhnuvanti | 30 (34)

7.4.9.1 - padam

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | vai | ete | lokam | yanti | ye | satram | upayantItyupa - yanti | aBi | indhate | eva |

dIkShABiH | AtmAnam | Srapayante | upasadBirityupasat - BiH | dvAByAm | loma | ava | dyanti | dvAByAm |

tvacam | dvAByAm | asRut | dvAByAm | mA(gm)sam | dvAByAm | asthi | dvAByAm | majjAnam | AtmadakShiNamityAtma

- dakShiNam | vai | satram | AtmAnam | eva | dakShiNAm | nItvA | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti |

SiKAm | anu | pra | vapante | Ruddhyai | atho iti | raGIyA(gm)saH | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | ayAma | iti ( ) | 31 (50)

7.4.10.1 - padam

brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | paramaH | yaj~jakratUnAmiti

yaj~ja - kratUnAm | kasmAt | tam | prathamam | upa | yanti | iti | etat | vai | agniShTomamityagni - stomam | prathamam |

upeti | yanti | atha | ukthyam | atha | ShoDaSinam | atha | atirAtramityati - rAtram | anupUrvamityanu - pUrvam |

eva | etat | yaj~jakratUniti yaj~ja - kratUn | upetyetyupa - itya | tAn | AlaByetyA - laBya | parigRuhyeti pari - gRuhya |

somam | eva | etat | pibantaH | Asate | jyotiShTomamiti jyotiH - stomam | prathamam | upa | yanti |

jyotiShToma iti jyotiH - stomaH | vai | stomAnAm | muKam | muKataH | eva | stomAn | pra | yu~jjate | te | 32 (50)

7.4.10.2 - padam

sa(gg)stutA iti saM - stutAH | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | aBi | sam | padyante | dve iti | ca | Rucau | ati | ricyete

iti | ekayA | gauH | atirikta ityati - riktaH | ekayA | AyuH | UnaH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | vai | lokaH | jyotiH | Urk | virADiti

vi - rAT | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | eva | tena | lokam | yanti | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | divA | Bavati |

rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | naktam | iti | AhuH | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | kena | tat | ajAmi | iti |

sauBaram | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | brahmasAmamiti brahma - sAmam | bRuhat | tan | madhyataH |

dadhati | vidhRutyA iti vi - dhRutyai | tena | ajAmi | 33 (49)

7.4.11.1 - padam

jyotiShTomamiti jyotiH - stomam | prathamam | upa | yanti | asminn | eva | tena | loke | prati | tiShThanti |

goShTomamiti go - stomam | dvitIyam | upa | yanti | antarikShe | eva | tena | prati | tiShThanti | AyuShTomamityAyuH

- stomam | tRutIyam | upa | yanti | amuShminn | eva | tena | loke | prati | tiShThanti | iyam | vAva | jyotiH | antarikSham |

gauH | asau | AyuH | yat | etAn | stomAn | upayantItyupa - yanti | eShu | eva | tat | lokeShu | satriNaH | pratitiShThanta iti

prati - tiShThantaH | yanti | te | sa(gg)stutA iti saM - stutAH | virAjamiti vi - rAjam | 34 (50)

7.4.11.2 - padam

aBi | sam | padyante | dve iti | ca | Rucau | ati | ricyete iti | ekayA | gauH | atirikta ityati - riktaH | ekayA | AyuH |

UnaH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | vai | lokaH | jyotiH | Urk | virADiti vi - rAT | Urjam | eva | ava | rundhate | te | na | kShudhA |

Artim | eti | RucCanti | akShodhukAH | Bavanti | kShuthsambAdhA iti kShut - sambAdhAH | iva | hi | satriNaH |

agniShTomAvityagni - stomau | aBitaH | pradhI iti pra -dhI | tau | ukthyAH | madhye | naByam | tat | tat | etat | pariyaditi

pari - yat | devacakramiti deva - cakram | yat | etena | 35 (50)

7.4.11.3 - padam

ShaDaheneti ShaT - ahena | yanti | devacakramiti deva - cakram | eva | samArohantIti saM - Arohanti | ariShTyai | te |

svasti | sam | aSnuvate | ShaDaheneti ShaT - ahena | yanti | ShaT | vai | RutavaH | RutuShu | eva | prati |

tiShThanti | uBayatojyotiShetyuBayataH -jyotiShA | yanti | uBayataH | eva | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | loke |

pratitiShThanta iti prati - tiShThantaH | yanti | dvau | ShaDahAviti ShaT - ahau | BavataH | tAni | dvAdaSa | ahAni |

samiti | padyante | dvAdaSaH | vai | puruShaH | dve iti | sakthyau | dvau | bAhU iti | AtmA | ca | SiraH | ca | catvAri |

a~ggAni | stanau | dvAdaSau | 36 (50)

7.4.11.4 - padam

tat | puruSham | anu | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante | trayaH | ShaDahA iti ShaT - ahAH | Bavanti | tAni |

aShTAdaSetyaShTA - daSa | ahAni | sam | padyante | nava | anyAni | nava | anyAni | nava | vai | puruShe |

prANA iti pra - anAH | tat | prANAniti pra - anAn | anu | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante | catvAraH | ShaDahA iti

ShaT - ahAH | Bavanti | tAni | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ahAni | sam | padyante |

caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | tat |

saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | anu | paryAvartanta iti pari - Avartante | apratiShThita ityaprati - sthitaH |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | iti | Kalu | vai | AhuH | var.ShIyAn | pratiShThAyA iti prati - sthAyAH | iti |

etAvat | vai ( ) | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | brAhmaNam | yAvat | mAsaH | mAsimAsIti mAsi

- mAsi | eva | pratitiShThanta iti prati - tiShThantaH | yanti | 37 (58)

7.4.12.1 - padam

meShaH | tvA | pacataiH | avatu | lohitagrIva iti lohita - grIvaH | CAgaiH | SalmaliH | vRuddhyA | parNaH |

brahmaNA | plakShaH | medhena | nyagrodhaH | camasaiH | udumbaraH | UrjA | gAyatrI | CandoBiriti CandaH

- BiH | trivRuditi tri - vRut | stomaiH | avantIH | stha | avantIH | tvA | avantu | priyam | tvA | priyANAm | var.ShiShTham |

ApyAnAm | nidhInAmiti ni - dhInAm | tvA | nidhipatimiti nidhi - patim | havAmahe | vaso iti | mama | 38 (36)

7.4.13.1 - padam

kUpyAByaH | svAhA | kUlyAByaH | svAhA | vikaryABya iti vi - karyAByaH | svAhA | avaTyAByaH | svAhA | KanyAByaH |

svAhA | hradyAByaH | svAhA | sUdyAByaH | svAhA | sarasyAByaH | svAhA | vaiSantIByaH | svAhA | palvalyAByaH | svAhA |

var.ShyAByaH | svAhA | avarShyAByaH | svAhA | hrAdunIBya iti hrAduni - ByaH | svAhA | pRuShvAByaH | svAhA |

syandamAnAByaH | svAhA | sthAvarAByaH | svAhA | nAdeyIByaH | svAhA | saindhavIByaH | svAhA | samudriyAByaH |

svAhA | sarvAByaH | svAhA | 39 (40)

7.4.14.1 - padam

adBya ityat - ByaH | svAhA | vahantIByaH | svAhA | parivahantIBya iti pari - vahantIByaH | svAhA | samantamiti saM - antam |

vahantIByaH | svAhA | SIGram | vahantIByaH | svAhA | SIBam | vahantIByaH | svAhA | ugram | vahantIByaH | svAhA | BImam | vahantIByaH |

svAhA | amBoBya ityamBaH - ByaH | svAhA | naBoBya iti naBaH - ByaH | svAhA | mahoBya iti mahaH - ByaH | svAhA |

sarvasmai | svAhA | 40 (29)

7.4.15.1 - padam

yaH | arvantam | jiGA(gm)sati | tam | aBi | amIti | varuNaH | paraH | martaH | paraH | SvA | aham | ca | tvam | ca |

vRutrahanniti vRutra - hann | sam | baBUva | saniBya iti sani - ByaH | A | arAtIvA | cit | adriva

ityadri - vaH | anu | nau | SUra | ma(gm)satai | BadrAH | indrasya | rAtayaH | aBi | kratvA | indra | BUH |

adha | jmann | na | te | vivyak | mahimAnam | rajA(gm)si | svena | hi | vRutram | SavasA | jaGantha | na | SatruH |

antam | vividat ( ) | yudhA | te | 41 (52)

7.4.16.1 - padam

namaH | rAj~je | namaH | varuNAya | namaH | aSvAya | namaH | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | namaH | adhipataya

ityadhi - pataye | adhipatirityadhi - patiH | asi | adhipatimityadhi - patim | mA | kuru | adhipatirityadhi - patiH |

aham | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | BUyAsam | mAm | dhehi | mayi | dhehi | upAkRutAyetyupa - AkRutAya | svAhA |

AlabdhAyetyA - labdhAya | svAhA | hutAya | svAhA | 42 (29)

7.4.17.1 - padam

mayoBUriti mayaH - BUH | vAtaH | aBi | vAtu | usrAH | UrjasvatIH | oShadhIH | eti | riSantAm | pIvasvatIH |

jIvadhanyA iti jIva - dhanyAH | pibantu | avasAya | padvata iti pat - vate | rudra | mRuDa | yAH |

sarUpA iti sa - rUpAH | virUpA iti vi - rUpAH | ekarUpA ityeka - rUpAH | yAsAm | agniH | iShTyA | nAmAni |

veda | yAH | a~ggirasaH | tapasA | iha | cakruH | tAByaH | parjanya | mahi | Sarma | yacCa | yAH | deveShu | tanuvam |

airayanta | yAsAm | somaH | viSvA | rUpANi | veda | tAH | asmaByamityasma - Byam | payasA | pinvamAnAH |

prajAvatIriti prajA - vatIH | indra | 43 (50)

7.4.17.2 - padam

goShTha iti go - sthe | rirIhi | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | mahyam | etAH | rarANaH | viSvaiH | devaiH |

pitRuBiriti pitRu - BiH | saM~MvidAna iti saM - vidAnaH | SivAH | satIH | upa | naH | goShThamiti go - stham |

eti | akaH | tAsAm | vayam | prajayeti pra - jayA | sam | sadema | iha | dhRutiH | svAhA | iha | vidhRutiriti vi - dhRutiH | svAhA | iha | rantiH | svAhA | iha | ramatiH | svAhA | mahIm | u | su | sutrAmANamiti su - trAmANam | 44 (38)

7.4.18.1 - padam

kim | svit | AsIt | pUrvacittiriti pUrva - cittiH | kim | svit | AsIt | bRuhat | vayaH | kim | svit | AsIt |

piSa~ggilA | kim | svit | AsIt | pilippilA | dyauH | AsIt | pUrvacittiriti pUrva - cittiH | aSvaH | AsIt |

bRuhat | vayaH | rAtriH | AsIt | piSa~ggilA | aviH | AsIt | pilippilA | kaH | svit | ekAkI | carati | kaH | u | svit | jAyate | punaH | kim | svit | himasya | BeShajam | kim | svit | AvapanamityA - vapanam | mahat | sUryaH | ekAkI | carati | 45 (50)

7.4.18.2 - padam

candramAH | jAyate | punaH | agniH | himasya | BeShajam | BUmiH | AvapanamityA - vapanam | mahat |

pRucCAmi | tvA | param | antam | pRuthivyAH | pRucCAmi | tvA | Buvanasya | nABim | pRucCAmi | tvA | vRuShNaH |

aSvasya | retaH | pRucCAmi | vAcaH | paramam | vyometi vi - oma | vedim | AhuH | param | antam | pRuthivyAH |

yaj~jam | AhuH | Buvanasya | nABim | somam | AhuH | vRuShNaH | aSvasya | retaH | brahma | eva | vAcaH | paramam |

vyometi vi - oma | 46 (46)

7.4.19.1 - padam

aMbe | ambAli | ambike | na | mA | nayati | kaH | cana | sasasti | aSvakaH | suBaga iti su - Bage |

kAmpIlavAsinIti kAmpIla - vAsini | suvarga iti suvaH - ge | loke | sam | pra | UrNvAthAm | eti | aham | ajAni |

garBadhamiti garBa - dham | eti | tvam | ajAsi | garBadhamiti garBa - dham | tau | saha | caturaH | padaH | sam | pra |

sArayAvahai | vRuShA | vAm | retodhA iti retaH - dhAH | retaH | dadhAtu | ut | sakthyoH | gRudam |

dhehi | a~jjim | uda~jjimityut - a~jjim | anu | aja | yaH | strINAm | jIvaBojana iti jIva - BojanaH | yaH | AsAm | 47 (50)

7.4.19.2 - padam

biladhAvana iti bila - dhAvanaH | priyaH | strINAm | apIcyaH | yaH | AsAm | kRuShNe | lakShmaNi | sardigRudim |

parAvadhIditi parA - avadhIt | ambe | ambAli | ambike | na | mA | yaBati | kaH | cana | sasasti | aSvakaH | UrdhvAm | enAm | ut | SrayatAt | veNuBAramiti veNu - BAram | girau | iva | atha | asyAH | madhyam | edhatAm | SIte | vAte | punann | iva | ambe | ambAli | ambike | na | mA | yaBati | kaH | cana | sasasti | aSvakaH | yat | hariNI | yavam | atti | na | 48 (50)

7.4.19.3 - padam

puShTam | paSu | manyate | SUdrA | yat | aryajAretyarya - jArA | na | poShAya | dhanAyati | ambe | ambAli | ambike | na | mA | yaBati | kaH | cana | sasasti | aSvakaH | iyam | yakA | SakuntikA | AhalamityA - halam | iti |

sarpati | AhatamityA - hatam | gaBe | pasaH | ni | jalgulIti | dhANikA | ambe | ambAli | ambike | na | mA | yaBati | kaH | cana | sasasti | aSvakaH | mAtA | ca | te | pitA | ca | te | agram | vRukShasya | rohataH | 49 (50)

7.4.19.4 - padam

preti | sulAmi | iti | te | pitA | gaBe | muShTim | ata(gm)sayat | dadhikrAvNNa iti dadhi - krAvNNaH |

akAriSham | jiShNoH | aSvasya | vAjinaH | suraBi | naH | muKA | karat | pra | naH | AyU(gm)Shi | tAriShat |

ApaH | hi | stha | mayoBuva iti mayaH - BuvaH | tAH | naH | Urje | dadhAtana | mahe | raNAya | cakShase | yaH | vaH |

Sivatama iti Siva - tamaH | rasaH | tasya | BAjayata | iha | naH | uSatIH | iva | mAtaraH | tasmai | aram |

gamAma | vaH | yasya | kShayAya | jinvatha ( ) | ApaH | janayatha | ca | naH | 50 (54)

7.4.20.1 - padam

BUH | BuvaH | suvaH | vasavaH | tvA | a~jjantu | gAyatreNa | CandasA | rudrAH | tvA | a~jjantu | traiShTuBena | CandasA |

AdityAH | tvA | a~jjantu | jAgatena | CandasA | yat | vAtaH | apaH | agamat | indrasya | tanuvam | priyAm | etam | stotaH | etena | pathA | punaH | aSvam | eti | vartayAsi | naH | lAjI(3)n | SAcI(3)n | yaSaH | mamA(4)m | yavyAyai | gavyAyai | etat |

devAH | annam | atta | etat | annam | addhi | prajApata iti prajA - pate | yu~jjanti | bradhnam ( ) | aruSham |

carantam | pari | tasthuShaH | rocante | rocanA | divi | yu~jjanti | asya | kAmyA | harI iti | vipakShaseti vi - pakShasA |

rathe | SoNA | dhRuShNU iti | nRuvAhaseti nRu - vAhasA | ketum | kRuNvann | aketave | peSaH | maryAH | apeSase | sam | uShadBirityuShat - BiH | ajAyathAH | 51 (75)

7.4.21.1 - padam

prANAyeti pra - anAya | svAhA | vyAnAyeti vi - anAya | svAhA | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | svAhA | snAvaBya iti

snAva - ByaH | svAhA | santAneBya iti saM - tAneByaH | svAhA | parisantAneBya iti pari - santAneByaH | svAhA |

parvaBya iti parva - ByaH | svAhA | saMdhAneBya iti saM - dhAneByaH | svAhA | SarIreByaH | svAhA | yaj~jAya |

svAhA | dakShiNAByaH | svAhA | suvargAyeti suvaH - gAya | svAhA | lokAya | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 52 (28)

7.4.22.1 - padam

sitAya | svAhA | asitAya | svAhA | aBihitAyetyaBi - hitAya | svAhA | anaBihitAyetyanaBi - hitAya | svAhA |

yuktAya | svAhA | ayuktAya | svAhA | suyuktAyeti su - yuktAya | svAhA | udyuktAyetyut - yuktAya | svAhA |

vimuktAyeti vi - muktAya | svAhA | pramuktAyeti pra - muktAya | svAhA | va~jcate | svAhA | pariva~jcata iti

pari - va~jcate | svAhA | saM~Mva~jcata iti saM - va~jcate | svAhA | anuva~jcata ityanu - va~jcate | svAhA | udva~jcata

ityut - va~jcate | svAhA | yate | svAhA | dhAvate | svAhA | tiShThate | svAhA | sarvasmai | svAhA | 53 (38)

| hariH oM |

| | kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDe chaturtthaH praSnaH samAptaH | |

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

pada pAThe (vAkya sahita) - saptamakANDe - pa~jcamaH prashnaH

oM namaH paramAtmane, shrI mahAgaNapataye namaH, shrI guruByo namaH

hariH oM

kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDaM

TS 7.5

saptamakANDe pa~jcamaH prashnaH - satraviSeShABidhAnaM

7.5.1.1 - padam

gAvaH | vai | etat | satram | Asata | aSRu~ggAH | satIH | SRu~ggANi | naH | jAyantai | iti | kAmena | tAsAm | daSa | mAsAH |

niShaNNA iti ni - sannAH | Asann | atha | SRu~ggANi | ajAyanta | tAH | ut | atiShThann | arAthsma | iti | atha | yAsAm | na |

ajAyanta | tAH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | AptvA | ut | atiShThann | arAthsma | iti | yAsAm | ca | ajAyanta | yAsAm |

ca | na | tAH | uBayIH | ut | atiShThann | arAthsma | iti | gosatramiti go - satram | vai | 1 (50)

7.5.1.2 - padam

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | upayantItyupa - yanti |

Rudhnuvanti | eva | tasmAt | tUparA | vAr.Shikau | mAsau | partvA | carati | satrABijitamiti satra - aBijitam | hi | asyai |

tasmAt | saM~Mvathsarasada iti saM~Mvathsara - sadaH | yat | kim | ca | gRuhe | kriyate | tat | Aptam | avaruddhamityava - ruddham | aBijitamityaBi - jitam | kriyate | samudram | vai | ete | pra | plavante | ye | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram |

upayantItyupa - yanti | yaH | vai | samudrasya | pAram | na | paSyati | na | vai | saH | tataH | ut | eti |

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | 2 (50)

7.5.1.3 - padam

vai | samudraH | tasya | etat | pAram | yat | atirAtrAvityati - rAtrau | ye | evam | vidvA(gm)saH | saM~Mvathsaramiti

saM - vathsaram | upayantItyupa - yanti | anArtAH | eva | udRucamityut - Rucam | gacCanti | iyam | vai | pUrvaH |

atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | asau | uttara ityut - taraH | manaH | pUrvaH | vAk | uttara ityut - taraH | prANa iti pra -anaH | pUrvaH |

apAna ityapa - anaH | uttara ityut - taraH | prarodhanamiti pra - rodhanam | pUrvaH | udayanamityut - ayanam | uttara

ityut - taraH | jyotiShToma iti jyotiH - stomaH | vaiSvAnaraH | atirAtra ityati - rAtraH | Bavati | jyotiH | eva | purastAt |

dadhate | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | anuKyAtyA ityanu - KyAtyai | caturvi(gm)Sa iti catuH - vi(gm)SaH |

prAyaNIya iti pra - ayanIyaH | Bavati | caturvi(gm)Satiriti catuH - vi(gm)SatiH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | 3 (50)

7.5.1.4 - padam

saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | prayanta iti pra - yantaH | eva | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | prati |

tiShThanti | tasya | trINi | ca | SatAni | ShaShTiH | ca | stotrIyAH | tAvatIH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya |

rAtrayaH | uBe iti | eva | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya | rUpe iti | Apnuvanti | te | sa(gg)sthityA iti saM

- sthityai | ariShTyai | uttarairityut - taraiH | ahoBirityahaH - BiH | caranti | ShaDahA iti ShaT - ahAH | Bavanti |

ShaT | vai | RutavaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | RutuShu | eva | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsare | prati |

tiShThanti | gauH | ca | AyuH | ca | madhyataH | stomau | BavataH | saM~Mvathsarasyeti saM - vathsarasya |

eva | tat | mithunam | madhyataH | 4 (50)

7.5.1.5 - padam

dadhati | prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | jyotiH | aBitaH | Bavati | vimocanamiti vi - mocanam | eva | tat | CandA(gm)si | eva |

tat | vimokamiti vi - mokam | yanti | atho iti | uBayatojyotiShetyuBayataH - jyotiShA | eva | ShaDaheneti ShaT - ahena |

suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam | yanti | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | vadanti | Asate | kena | yanti | iti |

devayAneneti deva - yAnena | pathA | iti | brUyAt | CandA(gm)si | vai | devayAna iti deva - yAnaH | panthAH | gAyatrI | triShTup |

jagatI | jyotiH | vai | gAyatrI | gauH | triShTuk | AyuH | jagatI | yat | ete | stomAH | Bavanti | devayAneneti deva - yAnena | eva | 5 (50)

7.5.1.6 - padam

tat | pathA | yanti | samAnam | sAma | Bavati | devaloka iti deva - lokaH | vai | sAma | devalokAditi deva - lokAt | eva | na | yanti | anyA anyA ityanyAH - anyAH | RucaH | Bavanti | manuShyaloka iti manuShya - lokaH | vai | RucaH | manuShyalokAditi manuShya - lokAt | eva | anyamanyamityanyam - anyam | devalokamiti deva - lokam | aByArohanta ityaBi - ArohantaH | yanti | aBivarta ityaBi - vartaH | brahmasAmamiti brahma - sAmam | Bavati | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBivRutyA ityaBi - vRutyai | aBijidityaBi - jit | Bavati | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | viSvajiditi viSva - jit | Bavati | viSvasya | jityai | mAsimAsIti mAsi - mAsi | pRuShThAni | upa |

yanti | mAsimAsIti mAsi - mAsi | atigrAhyA ityati - grAhyAH | gRuhyante | mAsimAsIti mAsi - mAsi | eva |

vIryam ( ) | dadhati | mAsAm | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | upariShTAt | mAsAm | pRuShThAni | upa | yanti | tasmAt | upariShTAt | oShadhayaH | Palam | gRuhNanti | 6 (63)

(gosatram vA - eti saM~Mvathsaro - arddhamAsA - mithunam madhyato -

7.5.2.1 - padam

gAvaH | vai | etat | satram | Asata | aSRu~ggAH | satIH | SRu~ggANi | siShAsantIH | tAsAm | daSa | mAsAH | niShaNNA iti

ni - sannAH | Asann | atha | SRu~ggANi | ajAyanta | tAH | abruvann | arAthsma | ut | tiShThAma | ava | tam | kAmam | aruthsmahi | yena | kAmena | nyaShadAmeti ni - asadAma | iti | tAsAm | u | tu | vai | abruvann | ardhAH | vA | yAvatIH | vA | asAmahai | eva | imau | dvAdaSau | mAsau | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ut | tiShThAma | iti | tAsAm | 7 (50)

7.5.2.2 - padam

dvAdaSe | mAsi | SRu~ggANi | pra | avartanta | Sraddhayeti Srat - dhayA | vA | aSraddhayetyaSrat - dhayA | vA | tAH |

imAH | yAH | tUparAH | uBayyaH | vAva | tAH | Arddhnuvann | yAH | ca | SRu~ggANi | asanvann | yAH | ca | Urjam | avArundhatetyava

- arundhata | Rudhnoti | daSasviti daSa - su | mAsu | uttiShThannityut - tiShThann | Rudhnoti | dvAdaSasviti dvAdaSa - su | yaH |

evam | veda | padena | Kalu | vai | ete | yanti | vindati | Kalu | vai | padena | yann | tat | vai | etat | Ruddham | ayanam | tasmAt ( ) | etat |

gosanIti go - sani | 8 (52)

7.5.3.1 - padam

prathame | mAsi | pRuShThAni | upa | yanti | madhyame | upa | yanti | uttama ityut - tame | upa | yanti | tat | AhuH |

yAm | vai | triH | ekasya | ahnaH | upasIdantItyupa - sIdanti | dahram | vai | sA | aparAByAm | dohAByAm | duhe | atha | kutaH | sA |

dhokShyate | yAm | dvAdaSa | kRutvaH | upasIdantItyupa - sIdanti | iti | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | saMpAdyeti

saM - pAdya | uttama ityut - tame | mAsi | sakRut | pRuShThAni | upa | iyuH | tat | yajamAnAH | yaj~jam | paSUn | ava | rundhate |

samudram | vai | 9 (50)

7.5.3.2 - padam

ete | anavAram | apAram | pra | plavante | ye | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram | upayantItyupa - yanti | yat |

bRuhadrathantare iti bRuhat - rathantare | anvarjeyurityanu - arjeyuH | yathA | madhye | samudrasya | plavam | anvarjeyurityanu - arjeyuH | tAdRuk | tat | anuthsargamityanut - sargam | bRuhadrathantarAByAmiti bRuhat - rathantarAByAm |

itvA | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | gacCanti | sarveByaH | vai | kAmeByaH | sandhiriti saM - dhiH | duhe | tat | yajamAnAH | sarvAn | kAmAn | ava | rundhate | 10 (34)

7.5.4.1 - padam

samAnyaH | RucaH | Bavanti | manuShyaloka iti manuShya - lokaH | vai | RucaH | manuShyalokAditi manuShya - lokAt |

eva | na | yanti | anyadanyadityanyat - anyat | sAma | Bavati | devaloka iti deva - lokaH | vai | sAma | devalokAditi

deva - lokAt | eva | anyamanyamityanyaM - anyam | manuShyalokamiti manuShya - lokam | pratyavarohanta iti

prati - avarohantaH | yanti | jagatIm | agre | upa | yanti | jagatIm | vai | CandA(gm)si | pratyavarohantIti prati - avarohanti |

AgrayaNam | grahAH | bRuhat | pRuShThAni | trayastri(gm)Samiti trayaH - tri(gm)Sam | stomAH | tasmAt | jyAyA(gm)sam |

kanIyAn | pratyavarohatIti prati - avarohati | vaiSvakarmaNa iti vaiSva - karmaNaH | gRuhyate | viSvAni | eva | tena |

karmANi | yajamAnAH | ava | rundhate | AdityaH | 11 (50)

7.5.4.2 - padam

gRuhyate | iyam | vai | aditiH | asyAm | eva | prati | tiShThanti | anyonya ityanyaH - anyaH | gRuhyete iti |

mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai | avAntaramityava - antaram | vai | daSarAtreNeti daSa

- rAtreNa | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | Bavati |

prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | tat | yajamAnAH | sRujante | etAm | ha | vai | uda~gkaH | SaulbAyanaH | satrasya | Ruddhim |

uvAca | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | yat | daSarAtra iti daSa - rAtraH | Bavati | satrasya | Ruddhyai | atho iti | yat |

eva | pUrveShu | ahassvityahaH - su | vilometi vi - loma | kriyate | tasya | eva ( ) | eShA | SAntiH | 12 (52)

7.5.5.1 - padam

yadi | somau | sa(gm)sutAviti saM - sutau | syAtAm | mahati | rAtriyai | prAtaranuvAkamiti prAtaH - anuvAkam |

upAkuryAdityupa - AkuryAt | pUrvaH | vAcam | pUrvaH | devatAH | pUrvaH | CandA(gm)si | vRu~gkte | vRuShaNvatImiti

vRuShaN - vatIm | pratipadamiti prati - padam | kuryAt | prAtassavanAditi prAtaH - savanAt | eva | eShAm | indram |

vRu~gkte | atho iti | Kalu | AhuH | savanamuKesavanamuKa iti savanamuKe - savanamuKe | kAryA | iti | savanamuKAthsavanamuKAditi savanamuKAt - savanamuKAt | eva | eShAm | indram | vRu~gkte | saM~MveSAyeti saM

- veSAya | upaveSAyetyupa - veSAya | gAyatriyAH | triShTuBaH | jagatyAH | anuShTuBa ityanu - stuBaH | pa~gktyAH |

aBiBUtyA ityaBi - BUtyai | svAhA | CandA(gm)si | vai | saM~MveSa iti saM - veSaH | upaveSa ityupa - veSaH | CandoBiriti

CandaH - BiH | eva | eShAm | 13 (50)

7.5.5.2 - padam

CandA(gm)si | vRu~gkte | sajanIyamiti sa - janIyam | Sasyam | vihavyamiti vi - havyam | Sasyam | agastyasya |

kayASuBIyamiti kayA - SuBIyam | Sasyam | etAvat | vai | asti | yAvat | etat | yAvat | eva | asti | tat | eShAm | vRu~gkte |

yadi | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | kalaSaH | dIryeta | vaiShNavIShu | SipiviShTavatIShviti SipiviShTa - vatIShu |

stuvIrann | yat | vai | yaj~jasya | atiricyata ityati - ricyate | viShNum | tat | SipiviShTamiti Sipi - viShTam | aBi | ati | ricyate |

tat | viShNuH | SipiviShTa iti Sipi - viShTaH | atirikta ityati - rikte | eva | atiriktamityati - riktam | dadhAti | atho iti |

atiriktenetyati - riktena | eva | atiriktamityati - riktam | AptvA | aveti ( ) | rundhate | yadi | madhyandine | dIryeta |

vaShaTkAranidhanamiti vaShaTkAra - nidhanam | sAma | kuryuH | vaShaTkAra iti vaShaT - kAraH | vai | yaj~jasya |

pratiShTheti prati - sthA | pratiShThAmiti prati - sthAm | eva | enat | gamayanti | yadi | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya

- savane | etat | eva | 14 (69)

7.5.6.1 - padam

ShaDahairiti ShaT - ahaiH | mAsAn | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ahaH | ut | sRujanti | ShaDahairiti ShaT - ahaiH | hi | mAsAn |

saMpaSyantIti saM - paSyanti | ardhamAsairityardha - mAsaiH | mAsAn | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ahaH | ut | sRujanti |

ardhamAsairityardha - mAsaiH | hi | mAsAn | saMpaSyantIti saM - paSyanti | amAvAsyayetyamA - vAsyayA | mAsAn |

saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ahaH | ut | sRujanti | amAvAsyayetyamA - vAsyayA | hi | mAsAn | saMpaSyantIti saM - paSyanti |

paurNamAsyeti paurNa - mAsyA | mAsAn | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ahaH | ut | sRujanti | paurNamAsyeti paurNa - mAsyA |

hi | mAsAn | saMpaSyantIti saM - paSyanti | yaH | vai | pUrNe | Asi~jcatItyA - si~jcati | para | saH | si~jcati | yaH | pUrNAt |

udacatItyut - acati | 15 (50)

7.5.6.2 - padam

prANamiti pra - anam | asminn | saH | dadhAti | yat | paurNamAsyeti paurNa - mAsyA | mAsAn | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ahaH |

uthsRujantItyut - sRujanti | saM~MvathsarAyeti saM - vathsarAya | eva | tat | prANamiti pra - anam | dadhati | tat | anu |

satriNaH | pra | ananti | yat | ahaH | na | uthsRujeyurityut - sRujeyuH | yathA | dRutiH | upanaddha ityupa - naddhaH |

vipatatIti vi - patati | evam | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | vi | patet | Artim | eti | RucCeyuH | yat |

paurNamAsyeti paurNa - mAsyA | mAsAn | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ahaH | uthsRujantItyut - sRujanti |

saM~MvathsarAyeti saM - vathsarAya | eva | tat | udAnamityut - anam | dadhati | tat | anu | satriNaH | ut | 16 (50)

7.5.6.3 - padam

ananti | na | Artim | eti | RucCanti | pUrNamAsa iti pUrNa - mAse | vai | devAnAm | sutaH | yat | paurNamAsyeti

paurNa - mAsyA | mAsAn | saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | ahaH | uthsRujantItyut - sRujanti | devAnAm | eva | tat | yaj~jena | yaj~jam |

pratyavarohantIti prati - avarohanti | vi | vai | etat | yaj~jam | Cindanti | yat | ShaDahasantatamiti ShaDaha - santatam |

santam | atha | ahaH | uthsRujantItyut - sRujanti | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | paSum | eti | laBante | prajApatiriti

prajA - patiH | sarvAH | devatAH | devatABiH | eva | yaj~jam | sam | tanvanti | yanti | vai | ete | savanAt | ye | ahaH | 17 (50)

7.5.6.4 - padam

uthsRujantItyut - sRujanti | turIyam | Kalu | vai | etat | savanam | yat | sAnnAyyamiti sAM - nAyyam | yat | sAnnAyyamiti

sAM - nAyyam | Bavati | tena | eva | savanAt | na | yanti | samupahUyeti saM - upahUya | BakShayanti | etathsomapIthA

ityetat - somapIthAH | hi | etar.hi | yathAyatanamiti yathA - Ayatanam | vai | eteShAm | savanaBAja iti savana

- BAjaH | devatAH | gacCanti | ye | ahaH | uthsRujantItyut - sRujanti | anusavanamityanu - savanam | puroDASAn |

niH | vapanti | yathAyatanAditi yathA - AyatanAt | eva | savanaBAja iti savana - BAjaH | devatAH | ava | rundhate | aShTAkapAlAnityaShTA - kapAlAn | prAtassavana iti prAtaH - savane | ekAdaSakapAlAnityekAdaSa - kapAlAn |

mAdhyandine | savane | dvAdaSakapAlAniti dvAdaSa - kapAlAn | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | CandA(gm)si | eva |

AptvA ( ) | ava | rundhate | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | carum | tRutIyasavana iti tRutIya - savane | niH |

vapanti | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | vai | tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | tena | eva |

tRutIyasavanAditi tRutIya - savanAt | na | yanti | 18 (65)

7.5.7.1 - padam

uthsRujyA(3)mityut - sRujyA(3)m | na | uthsRujyA(3)mityut - sRujyA(3)m | iti | mImA(gm)sante | brahmavAdina iti brahma - vAdinaH | tat | u | AhuH | uthsRujyamityut - sRujyam | eva | iti | amAvAsyAyAmityamA - vAsyAyAm | ca |

paurNamAsyAmiti paurNa - mAsyAm | ca | uthsRujyamityut - sRujyam | iti | AhuH | ete iti | hi | yaj~jam | vahataH | iti | te | tu | vAva | na | uthsRujye ityut - sRujye | iti | AhuH | ye iti | avAntaramityava - antaram | yaj~jam | BejAte iti | iti | yA | prathamA | vyaShTaketi vi - aShTakA | tasyAm | uthsRujyamityut - sRujyam | iti | AhuH | eShaH | vai | mAsaH | viSara iti vi - SaraH | iti |

na | AdiShTamityA - diShTam | 19 (50)

7.5.7.2 - padam

uditi | sRujeyuH | yat | AdiShTamityA - diShTam | uthsRujeyurityut - sRujeyuH | yAdRuSe | punaH | paryAplAva iti pari - AplAve | madhye | ShaDahasyeti ShaT - ahasya | saMpadyeteti saM - padyeta | ShaDahairiti ShaT - ahaiH | mAsAn |

saMpAdyeti saM - pAdya | yat | saptamam | ahaH | tasminn | ut | sRujeyuH | tat | agnaye | vasumata iti vasu - mate |

puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | niHH | vapeyuH | aindram | dadhi | indrAya | marutvate |

puroDASam | ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti

dvAdaSa - kapAlam | agneH | vai | vasumata iti vasu - mataH | prAtassavanamiti prAtaH - savanam | yat | agnaye |

vasumata iti vasu - mate | puroDASam | aShTAkapAlamityaShTA - kapAlam | nirvapantIti niH - vapanti | devatAm |

eva | tat | BAginIm | kurvanti | 20 (50)

7.5.7.3 - padam

savanam | aShTABiH | upa | yanti | yat | aindram | dadhi | Bavati | indram | eva | tat | BAgadheyAditi BAga - dheyAt | na |

cyAvayanti | indrasya | vai | marutvataH | mAdhyandinam | savanam | yat | indrAya | marutvate | puroDASam |

ekAdaSakapAlamityekAdaSa - kapAlam | nirvapantIti niH - vapanti | devatAm | eva | tat | BAginIm | kurvanti | savanam | ekAdaSaBirityekAdaSa - BiH | upa | yanti | viSveShAm | vai | devAnAm | RuBumatAmityRuBu - matAm |

tRutIyasavanamiti tRutIya - savanam | yat | vaiSvadevamiti vaiSva - devam | dvAdaSakapAlamiti dvAdaSa - kapAlam |

nirvapantIti niH - vapanti | devatAH | eva | tat | BAginIH | kurvanti | savanam | dvAdaSaBiriti dvAdaSa - BiH | 21 (50)

7.5.7.4 - padam

upeti | yanti | prAjApatyamiti prAjA - patyam | paSum | eti | laBante | yaj~jaH | vai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH |

yaj~jasya | ananusargAyetyananu - sargAya | aBivarta ityaBi - vartaH | itaH | ShaT | mAsaH | brahmasAmamiti brahma

- sAmam | Bavati | brahma | vai | aBivarta ityaBi - vartaH | brahmaNA | eva | tat | suvargamiti suvaH - gam | lokam |

aBivartayanta ityaBi - vartayantaH | yanti | pratikUlamiti prati - kUlam | iva | hi | itaH | suvarga iti suvaH - gaH | lokaH |

indra | kratum | naH | eti | Bara | pitA | putreByaH | yathA | SikSha | naH | asminn | puruhUteti puru - hUta | yAmani | jIvAH |

jyotiH | aSImahi | iti ( ) | amutaH | AyatAmityA - yatAm | ShaT | mAsaH | brahmasAmamiti brahma - sAmam | Bavati |

ayam | vai | lokaH | jyotiH | prajeti pra - jA | jyotiH | imam | eva | tat | lokam | paSyantaH | aBivadanta ityaBi - vadantaH | eti |

yanti | 22 (70)

7.5.8.1 - padam

devAnAm | vai | antam | jagmuShAm | indriyam | vIryam | apa | akrAmat | tat | kroSena | ava | arundhata | tat | kroSasya |

kroSatvamiti kroSa - tvam | yat | kroSena | cAtvAlasya | ante | stuvanti | yaj~jasya | eva | antam | gatvA | indriyam | vIryam | ava |

rundhate | satrasyardhyA | AhavanIyasyetyA - havanIyasya | ante | stuvanti | agnim | eva | upadraShTAramityUpa

- draShTAram | kRutvA | Ruddhim | upa | yanti | prajApater.hRudayena | havirdhAna iti haviH - dhAne | antaH | stuvanti |

premANam | eva | asya | gacCanti | Slokena | purastAt | sadasaH | 23 (50)

7.5.8.2 - padam

stuvanti | anuSlokenetyanu - Slokena | paScAt | yaj~jasya | eva | antam | gatvA | SlokaBAja iti Sloka - BAjaH |

Bavanti | navaBiriti nava - BiH | adhvaryuH | ut | gAyati | nava | vai | puruShe | prANA iti pra - anAH | prANAniti pra

- anAn | eva | yajamAneShu | dadhAti | sarvAH | aindriyaH | Bavanti | prANeShviti pra - aneShu | eva | indriyam | dadhati |

apratihRutABirityaprati - hRutABiH | ut | gAyati | tasmAt | puruShaH | sarvANi | anyAni | SIrShNaH | a~ggAni | prati | acati |

SiraH | eva | na | pa~jcadaSamiti pa~jca - daSam | rathantaramiti rathaM - taram | Bavati | indriyam | eva | ava | rundhate | saptadaSamiti sapta - daSam | 24 (50)

7.5.8.3 - padam

bRuhat | annAdyasyetyanna - adyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - rudhyai | atho iti | pra | eva | tena | jAyante |

ekavi(gm)Samityeka - vi(gm)Sam | Badram | dvipadAsviti dvi - padAsu | pratiShThityA iti prati - sthityai | patnayaH | upa |

gAyanti | mithunatvAyeti mithuna - tvAya | prajAtyA iti pra - jAtyai | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH |

asRujata | saH | akAmayata | AsAm | aham | rAjyam | pari | iyAm | iti | tAsAm | rAjanena | eva | rAjyam | pari |

ait | tat | rAjanasya | rAjanatvamiti rAjana - tvam | yat | rAjanam | Bavati | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | eva | tat | yajamAnAH |

rAjyam | pari | yanti | pa~jcavi(gm)Samiti pa~jca - vi(gm)Sam | Bavati | prajApateriti prajA - pateH | 25 (50)

7.5.8.4 - padam

Aptyai | pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | tiShThantaH | stuvanti | devalokamiti deva - lokam | eva | aBi | jayanti |

pa~jcaBiriti pa~jca - BiH | AsInAH | manuShyalokamiti manuShya - lokam | eva | aBi | jayanti | daSa | sam | padyante |

daSAkShareti daSa - akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjeti vi - rAjA | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava |

rundhate | pa~jcadheti pa~jca - dhA | viniShadyeti vi - niShadya | stuvanti | pa~jca | diSaH | dikShu | eva | prati | tiShThanti | ekaikayetyekayA - ekayA | astutayA | samAyantIti saM - Ayanti | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | sam |

Baranti | tABiH | udgAtetyut - gAtA | ut | gAyati | digBya iti dik - ByaH | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | 26 (50)

7.5.8.5 - padam

saMBRutyeti saM - BRutya | tejaH | Atmann | dadhate | tasmAt | ekaH | prANa iti pra - anaH | sarvANi | a~ggAni | avati | atho iti |

yathA | suparNa iti su - parNaH | utpatiShyannityut - patiShyann | SiraH | uttamamityut - tamam | kurute | evam | eva | tat |

yajamAnAH | prajAnAmiti pra - jAnAm | uttamA ityut - tamAH | Bavanti | AsandImityA - sandIm | udgAtetyut - gAtA | eti |

rohati | sAmrAjyamiti sAM - rAjyam | eva | gacCanti | ple~g^Kam | hotA | nAkasya | eva | pRuShTham | rohanti | kUrcau |

adhvaryuH | bradhnasya | eva | viShTapam | gacCanti | etAvantaH | vai | devalokA iti deva - lokAH | teShu | eva |

yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | pratIti ( ) | tiShThanti | atho iti | AkramaNamityA - kramaNam | eva | tat | setum | yajamAnAH |

kurvate | suvargasyeti suvaH - gasya | lokasya | samaShTyA iti saM - aShTyai | 27 (61)

7.5.9.1 - padam

arkyeNa | vai | sahasraSa iti sahasra - SaH | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | prajA iti pra - jAH | asRujata | tAByaH | ilAndena |

irAm | lUtAm | ava | arundha | yat | arkyam | Bavati | prajA iti pra - jAH | eva | tat | yajamAnAH | sRujante | ilAndam | Bavati |

prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | eva | sRuShTAByaH | irAm | lUtAm | ava | rundhate | tasmAt | yAm | samAm | satram | samRuddhamiti

saM - Ruddham | kShodhukAH | tAm | samAm | prajA iti pra - jAH | iSham | hi | AsAm | Urjam | Adadata ityA - dadate | yAm | samAm |

vyRuddhamiti vi - Ruddham | akShodhukAH | tAm | samAm | prajA iti pra - jAH | 28 (50)

7.5.9.2 - padam

na | hi | AsAm | iSham | Urjam | Adadata ityA - dadate | utkrodamityut - krodam | kurvate | yathA | bandhAt | mumucAnAH |

utkrodamityut - krodam | kurvate | evam | eva | tat | yajamAnAH | devabandhAditi deva - bandhAt | mumucAnAH | utkrodamityut

- krodam | kurvate | iSham | Urjam | Atmann | dadhAnAH | vANaH | Satatanturiti Sata - tantuH | Bavati | SatAyuriti Sata

- AyuH | puruShaH | Satendriya iti Sata - indriyaH | AyuShi | eva | indriye | prati | tiShThanti | Ajim | dhAvanti |

anaBijitasyetyanaBi - jitasya | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | dunduBIn | samAGnantIti saM - AGnanti | paramA | vai | eShA | vAk |

yA | dunduBau | paramAm | eva | 29 (50)

7.5.9.3 - padam

vAcam | ava | rundhate | BUmidunduBimiti BUmi - dunduBim | eti | Gnanti | yA | eva | imAm | vAk | praviShTeti pra - viShTA | tAm | eva | ava | rundhate | atho iti | imAm | eva | jayanti | sarvAH | vAcaH | vadanti | sarvAsAm | vAcAm |

avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | Ardre | carmann | vyAyacCete iti vi - AyacCete | indriyasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | eti | anyaH | kroSati | pra | anyaH | Sa(gm)sati | yaH | AkroSatItyA - kroSati | punAti | eva | enAn | saH | yaH | praSa(gm)satIti

pra -Sa(gm)sati | pUteShu | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | dadhAti | RuShikRutamityRuShi - kRutam | ca | 30 (50)

7.5.9.4 - padam

vai | ete | devakRutamiti deva - kRutam | ca | pUrvaiH | mAsaiH | ava | rundhate | yat | BUtecCadAmiti BUte - CadAm |

sAmAni | Bavanti | uBayasya | avaruddhyA ityava - ruddhyai | yanti | vai | ete | mithunAt | ye | saM~Mvathsaramiti saM - vathsaram |

upayantItyupa - yanti | antarvedItyantaH - vedi | mithunau | sam | BavataH | tena | eva | mithunAt | yanti | 31 (30)

7.5.10.1 - padam

carma | ava | Bindanti | pApmAnam | eva | eShAm | ava | Bindanti | mA | apa | rAthsIH | mA | ati | vyAthsIH | iti | Aha | saMpratIti saM - prati | eva | eShAm | pApmAnam | ava | Bindanti | udakumBAnityuda - kumBAn | adhinidhAyetyadhi

- nidhAya | dAsyaH | mArjAlIyam | pari | nRutyanti | padaH | niGnatIriti ni - GnatIH | idaMmadhumitIdaM - madhum | gAyantyaH | madhu | vai | devAnAm | paramam | annAdyamityanna - adyam | paramam | eva | annAdyamityanna - adyam | ava | rundhate | padaH | ni | Gnanti | mahIyAm | eva | eShu | dadhati | 32 (49)

7.5.11.1 - padam

pRuthivyai | svAhA | antarikShAya | svAhA | dive | svAhA | saMploShyata iti saM - ploShyate | svAhA | saMplavamAnAyeti saM

- plavamAnAya | svAhA | saMplutAyeti saM - plutAya | svAhA | meghAyiShyate | svAhA | meGAyata iti meGa - yate | svAhA |

meGitAya | svAhA | meGAya | svAhA | nIhArAya | svAhA | nihAkAyA iti ni - hAkAyai | svAhA | prAsacAya | svAhA | pracalAkAyA

iti pra - calAkAyai | svAhA | vidyotiShyata iti vi - dyotiShyate | svAhA | vidyotamAnAyeti vi - dyotamAnAya | svAhA |

saM~MvidyotamAnAyeti saM - vidyotamAnAya | svAhA | stanayiShyate | svAhA | stanayate | svAhA | ugram | stanayate | svAhA |

var.ShiShyate | svAhA | var.Shate | svAhA | aBivar.Shata ityaBi - var.Shate | svAhA | parivar.Shata iti pari - var.Shate | svAhA |

saM~Mvar.Shata iti saM - var.Shate | 33 (50)

7.5.11.2 - padam

svAhA | anuvar.Shata ityanu - var.Shate | svAhA | SIkAyiShyate | svAhA | SIkAyata iti SIka - yate | svAhA | SIkitAya |

svAhA | proShiShyate | svAhA | pruShNate | svAhA | paripruShNata iti pari - pruShNate | svAhA | udgrahIShyata ityut

- grahIShyate | svAhA | udgRuhNata ityut - gRuhNate | svAhA | udgRuhItAyetyut - gRuhItAya | svAhA | viploShyata iti

vi - ploShyate | svAhA | viplavamAnAyeti vi - plavamAnAya | svAhA | viplutAyeti vi - plutAya | svAhA | AtaPsyata ityA

- taPsyate | svAhA | Atapata ityA - tapate | svAhA | ugram | Atapata ityA - tapate | svAhA | RugBya ityRuk - ByaH | svAhA |

yajurBya iti yajuH - ByaH | svAhA | sAmaBya iti sAma - ByaH | svAhA | a~ggiroBya itya~ggiraH - ByaH | svAhA | vedeByaH |

svAhA | gAthAByaH | svAhA | nArASa(gm)sIByaH | svAhA | raiBIByaH | svAhA ( ) | sarvasmai | svAhA | 34 (52)

7.5.12.1 - padam

datvate | svAhA | adantakAya | svAhA | prANine | svAhA | aprANAya | svAhA | muKavata iti muKa - vate | svAhA | amuKAya |

svAhA | nAsikavata iti nAsika - vate | svAhA | anAsikAya | svAhA | akShaNvata ityakShaN - vate | svAhA | anakShikAya | svAhA |

karNine | svAhA | akarNakAya | svAhA | SIr.ShaNvata iti SIr.ShaN - vate | svAhA | aSIr.ShakAya | svAhA | padvata iti pat - vate |

svAhA | apAdakAya | svAhA | prANata iti pra - anate | svAhA | aprANata ityapra - anate | svAhA | vadate | svAhA | avadate | svAhA |

paSyate | svAhA | apaSyate | svAhA | SRuNvate | svAhA | aSRuNvate | svAhA | manasvine | svAhA | 35 (50)

7.5.12.2 - padam

amanase | svAhA | retasvine | svAhA | aretaskAyetyaretaH - kAya | svAhA | prajABya iti pra - jAByaH | svAhA |

prajananAyeti pra - jananAya | svAhA | lomavata iti loma - vate | svAhA | alomakAya | svAhA | tvace | svAhA | atvakkAya | svAhA |

carmaNvata iti carmaN - vate | svAhA | acarmakAya | svAhA | lohitavata iti lohita - vate | svAhA | alohitAya | svAhA |

mA(gm)sanvata iti mA(gm)sann - vate | svAhA | amA(gm)sakAya | svAhA | snAvaBya iti snAva - ByaH | svAhA | asnAvakAya |

svAhA | asthanvata ityasthann - vate | svAhA | anasthikAya | svAhA | majjanvata iti majjann - vate | svAhA | amajjakAya | svAhA |

a~ggine | svAhA | ana~ggAya | svAhA | Atmane | svAhA | anAtmane | svAhA ( ) | sarvasmai | svAhA | 36 (52)

7.5.13.1 - padam

kaH | tvA | yunakti | saH | tvA | yunaktu | viShNuH | tvA | yunaktu | asya | yaj~jasya | Ruddhyai | mahyam | sannatyA iti

saM - natyai | amuShmai | kAmAya | AyuShe | tvA | prANAyeti pra - anAya | tvA | apAnAyetyapa - anAya | tvA | vyAnAyeti

vi - anAya | tvA | vyuShTyA iti vi - uShTyai | tvA | rayyai | tvA | rAdhase | tvA | GoShAya | tvA | poShAya | tvA |

ArAd.GoShAyetyArAt - GoShAya | tvA | pracyutyA iti pra - cyutyai | tvA | 37 (38)

7.5.14.1 - padam

agnaye | gAyatrAya | trivRuta iti tri - vRute | rAthantarAyeti rAthaM - tarAya | vAsantAya | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA

- kapAlaH | indrAya | traiShTuBAya | pa~jcadaSAyeti pa~jca - daSAya | bAr.hatAya | graiShmAya | ekAdaSakapAla ityekAdaSa

- kapAlaH | viSveByaH | deveByaH | jAgateByaH | saptadaSeBya iti sapta - daSeByaH | vairUpeByaH | vAr.ShikeByaH |

dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | mitrAvaruNAByAmiti mitrA - varuNAByAm | AnuShTuBAByAmityAnu - stuBAByAm | ekavi(gm)SAByAmityeka - vi(gm)SAByAm | vairAjAByAm | SAradAByAm | payasyA | bRuhaspataye | pA~gktAya |

triNavAyeti tri - navAya | SAkvarAya | haimantikAya | caruH | savitre | AticCandasAyetyAti - CandasAya |

trayastri(gm)SAyeti trayaH - tri(gm)SAya | raivatAya | SaiSirAya | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | adityai |

viShNupatnyA iti viShNu - patnyai | caruH | agnaye | vaiSvAnarAya | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | anumatyA

ityanu - matyai | caruH | kAyaH | ekakapAla ityeka - kapAlaH | 38 (47)

7.5.15.1 - padam

yaH | vai | agnau | agniH | prahriyata iti pra - hriyate | yaH | ca | somaH | rAjA | tayoH | eShaH | Atithyam | yat | agnIShomIya

ityagnI - somIyaH | atha | eShaH | rudraH | yaH | cIyate | yat | sa~jcita iti saM - cite | agnau | etAni | havI(gm)Shi | na |

nirvapediti niH - vapet | eShaH | eva | rudraH | aSAntaH | upotthAyetyupa - utthAya | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | yajamAnasya |

aBIti | manyeta | yat | sa~jcita iti saM - cite | agnau | etAni | havI(gm)Shi | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | BAgadheyeneti

BAga - dheyena | eva | enam | Samayati | na | asya | rudraH | aSAntaH | 39 (50)

7.5.15.2 - padam

upotthAyetyupa - utthAya | prajAmiti pra - jAm | paSUn | aBi | manyate | daSa | havI(gm)Shi | Bavanti | nava | vai | puruShe |

prANA iti pra - anAH | nABiH | daSamI | prANAniti pra - anAn | eva | yajamAne | dadhAti | atho iti | daSAkShareti daSa

- akSharA | virADiti vi - rAT | annam | virADiti vi - rAT | virAjIti vi - rAji | eva | annAdya ityanna - adye | prati | tiShThati |

RutuBirityRutu - BiH | vai | eShaH | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | stomaiH | pRuShThaiH | cetavyaH | iti | AhuH | yat | etAni |

havI(gm)Shi | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | RutuBirityRutu - BiH | eva | enam | CandoBiriti CandaH - BiH | stomaiH | pRuShThaiH |

cinute | diSaH | suShuvANena | 40 (50)

7.5.15.3 - padam

aBijityA ityaBi - jityAH | iti | AhuH | yat | etAni | havI(gm)Shi | nirvapatIti niH - vapati | diSAm | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | etayA | vai | indram | devAH | ayAjayann | tasmAt | indrasava itIndra - savaH | etayA | manum | manuShyAH | tasmAt |

manusava iti manu - savaH | yathA | indraH | devAnAm | yathA | manuH | manuShyANAm | evam | Bavati | yaH | evam | vidvAn | etayA | iShTyA | yajate | digvatIriti dik - vatIH | puro&nuvAkyA iti puraH - anuvAkyAH | Bavanti | sarvAsAm | diSAm | aBijityA ityaBi - jityai | 41 (40)

7.5.16.1 - padam

yaH | prANata iti pra - anataH | nimiShata iti ni - miShataH | mahitveti mahi - tvA | ekaH | it | rAjA | jagataH | baBUva | yaH | ISe |

asya | dvipada iti dvi - padaH | catuShpada iti catuH - padaH | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | upayAmagRuhIta

ityupayAma - gRuhItaH | asi | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | juShTam | gRuhNAmi | tasya | te | dyauH | mahimA |

nakShatrANi | rUpam | AdityaH | te | tejaH | tasmai | tvA | mahimne | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | svAhA | 42 (38)

7.5.17.1 - padam

yaH | AtmadA ityAtma - dAH | baladA iti bala - dAH | yasya | viSve | upAsata ityupa - Asate | praSiShamiti pra - SiSham | yasya |

devAH | yasya | CAyA | amRutam | yasya | mRutyuH | kasmai | devAya | haviShA | vidhema | upayAmagRuhIta ityupayAma

- gRuhItaH | asi | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | tvA | juShTam | gRuhNAmi | tasya | te | pRuthivI | mahimA |

oShadhayaH | vanaspatayaH | rUpam | agniH | te | tejaH | tasmai | tvA | mahimne | prajApataya iti prajA - pataye | svAhA | 43 (39)

7.5.18.1 - padam

eti | brahmann | brAhmaNaH | brahmavarcasIti brahma - varcasI | jAyatAm | eti | asminn | rAShTre | rAjanyaH | iShavyaH | SUraH | mahAratha iti mahA - rathaH | jAyatAm | dogdhrI | dhenuH | voDhA | anaDvAn | ASuH | saptiH | purandhiH | yoShA | jiShNUH | ratheShThA iti rathe - sthAH | saBeyaH | yuvA | eti | asya | yajamAnasya | vIraH | jAyatAm | nikAmenikAma iti

nikAme - nikAme | naH | parjanyaH | var.Shatu | PalinyaH | naH | oShadhayaH | pacyantAm | yogakShema iti yoga - kShemaH | naH | kalpatAm | 44 (41)

7.5.19.1 - padam

eti | akrAn | vAjI | pRuthivIm | agnim | yujam | akRuta | vAjI | arvA | eti | akrAn | vAjI | antarikSham | vAyum | yujam | akRuta |

vAjI | arvA | dyAm | vAjI | eti | akra(gg)sta | sUryam | yujam | akRuta | vAjI | arvA | agniH | te | vAjinn | yu~g | anu | tvA | eti |

raBe | svasti | mA | sam | pAraya | vAyuH | te | vAjinn | yu~g | anu | tvA | eti | raBe | svasti | mA | sam | 45 (50)

7.5.19.2 - padam

pAraya | AdityaH | te | vAjinn | yu~g | anu | tvA | eti | raBe | svasti | mA | sam | pAraya | prANadhRugiti

prANa - dhRuk | asi | prANamiti pra - anam | me | dRu(gm)ha | vyAnadhRugiti vyAna - dhRuk | asi | vyAnamiti vi - anam | me |

dRu(gm)ha | apAnadhRugityapAna - dhRuk | asi | apAnamityapa - anam | me | dRu(gm)ha | cakShuH | asi | cakShuH |

mayi | dhehi | Srotram | asi | Srotram | mayi | dhehi | AyuH | asi | AyuH | mayi | dhehi | 46 (43)

7.5.20.1 - padam

jaj~ji | bIjam | varShTA | parjanyaH | paktA | sasyam | supippalA iti su - pippalAH | oShadhayaH | svadhicaraNeti

su - adhicaraNA | iyam | sUpasadana iti su - upasadanaH | agniH | svadhyakShamiti su - adhyakSham | antarikSham |

supAva iti su - pAvaH | pavamAnaH | sUpasthAneti su - upasthAnA | dyauH | Sivam | asau | tapann | yathApUrvamiti yathA - pUrvam | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | pa~jcadaSina iti pa~jca - daSinaH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | tri(gm)SinaH | mAsAH |

klRuptAH | RutavaH | SAntaH | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | 47 (31)

7.5.21.1 - padam

AgneyaH | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | saumyaH | caruH | sAvitraH | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH |

pauShNaH | caruH | raudraH | caruH | agnaye | vaiSvAnarAya | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | mRugAKara iti

mRuga - AKare | yadi | na | AgacCedityA - gacCet | agnaye | a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA

- kapAlaH | sauryam | payaH | vAyavyaH | AjyaBAga ityAjya - BAgaH | 48 (24)

7.5.22.1 - padam

agnaye | a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | aShTAkapAla ityaShTA - kapAlaH | indrAya | a(gm)homuca itya(gm)haH - muce | ekAdaSakapAla ityekAdaSa - kapAlaH | mitrAvaruNAByAmiti mitrA - varuNAByAm | AgomugByAmityAgomuk - ByAm | payasyA | vAyosAvitra iti vAyo - sAvitraH | AgomugByAmityAgomuk - ByAm | caruH | aSviByAmityaSvi - ByAm | agomugByAmityAgomuk - ByAm | dhAnAH | marudBya iti marut - ByaH | enomugBya ityenomuk - ByaH |

saptakapAla iti sapta - kapAlaH | viSveByaH | deveByaH | enomugBya ityenomuk - ByaH | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | anumatyA ityanu - matyai | caruH | agnaye | vaiSvAnarAya | dvAdaSakapAla iti dvAdaSa - kapAlaH | dyAvApRuthivIByAmiti dyAvA - pRuthivIByAm | a(gm)homugByAmitya(gm)homuk - ByAm | dvikapAla iti dvi - kapAlaH | 49 (30)

7.5.23.1 - padam

agnaye | sam | anamat | pRuthivyai | sam | anamat | yathA | agniH | pRuthivyA | samanamaditi saM - anamat | evam |

mahyam | BadrAH | saMnataya iti saM - natayaH | sam | namantu | vAyave | sam | anamat | antarikShAya | sam |

anamat | yathA | vAyuH | antarikSheNa | sUryAya | sam | anamat | dive | sam | anamat | yathA | sUryaH | divA |

candramase | sam | anamat | nakShatreByaH | sam | anamat | yathA | candramAH | nakShatraiH | varuNAya | sam | anamat |

adBya ityat - ByaH | sam | anamat | yathA | 50 (50)

7.5.23.2 - padam

varuNaH | adBirityat - BiH | sAmne | sam | anamat | Ruce | sam | anamat | yathA | sAma | RucA | brahmaNe | sam |

anamat | kShatrAya | sam | anamat | yathA | brahma | kShatreNa | rAj~je | sam | anamat | viSe | sam | anamat |

yathA | rAjA | viSA | rathAya | sam | anamat | aSveByaH | sam | anamat | yathA | rathaH | aSvaiH | prajApataya iti prajA

- pataye | sam | anamat | BUteByaH | sam | anamat | yathA | prajApatiriti prajA - patiH | BUtaiH | samanamaditi

saM - anamat | evam | mahyam ( ) | BadrAH | saMnataya iti saM - natayaH | sam | namantu | 51 (54)

7.5.24.1 - padam

ye | te | panthAnaH | savitaH | pUrvyAsaH | areNavaH | vitatA iti vi - tatAH | antarikShe | teBiH | naH | adya | pathiBiriti

pathi - BiH | sugeBiriti su - geBiH | rakSha | ca | naH | adhi | ca | deva | brUhi | namaH | agnaye | pRuthivikShita iti

pRuthivi - kShite | lokaspRuta iti loka - spRute | lokam | asmai | yajamAnAya | dehi | namaH | vAyave | antarikShakShita

ityantarikSha - kShite | lokaspRuta iti loka - spRute | lokam | asmai | yajamAnAya | dehi | namaH | sUryAya | divikShita iti divi - kShite | lokaspRuta iti loka - spRute | lokam | asmai | yajamAnAya | dehi | 52 (44)

7.5.25.1 - padam

yaH | vai | aSvasya | medhyasya | SiraH | veda | SIr.ShaNvAniti SIr.ShaN - vAn | medhyaH | Bavati | uShAH | vai | aSvasya | medhyasya |

SiraH | sUryaH | cakShuH | vAtaH | prANa iti pra - anaH | candramAH | Srotram | diSaH | pAdAH | avAntaradiSA ityavAntara - diSAH |

par.SavaH | ahorAtre ityahaH - rAtre | nimeSha iti ni - meShaH | ardhamAsA ityardha - mAsAH | parvANi | mAsAH | saMdhAnAnIti

saM - dhAnAni | RutavaH | a~ggAni | saM~Mvathsara iti saM - vathsaraH | AtmA | raSmayaH | keSAH | nakShatrANi | rUpam | tArakAH |

asthAni | naBaH | mA(gm)sAni | oShadhayaH | lomAni | vanaspatayaH | vAlAH | agniH | muKam | vaiSvAnaraH | vyAttamiti vi - Attam | 53 (50)

7.5.25.2 - padam

samudraH | udaram | antarikSham | pAyuH | dyAvApRuthivI iti dyAvA - pRuthivI | ANDau | grAvA | SepaH | somaH | retaH | yat |

ja~jjaByate | tat | vi | dyotate | yat | vidhUnuta iti vi - dhUnute | tat | stanayati | yat | mehati | tat | var.Shati | vAk | eva |

asya | vAk | ahaH | vai | aSvasya | jAyamAnasya | mahimA | purastAt | jAyate | rAtriH | enam | mahimA | paScAt | anu | jAyate | etau | vai | mahimAnau | aSvam | aBitaH | sam | baBUvatuH | hayaH | devAn | avahat ( ) | arvA | asurAn | vAjI | gandharvAn | aSvaH | manuShyAn | samudraH | vai | aSvasya | yoniH | samudraH | bandhuH | 54 (62)

| hariH oM |

| kRuShNa yajurvedIya taittirIya saMhitAyAM pada pAThe saptamakANDe pa~jcamaH prashnaH samAptaH |

| iti saptamam kANDam |

| iti taittirIyasaMhitA samAptA |

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------